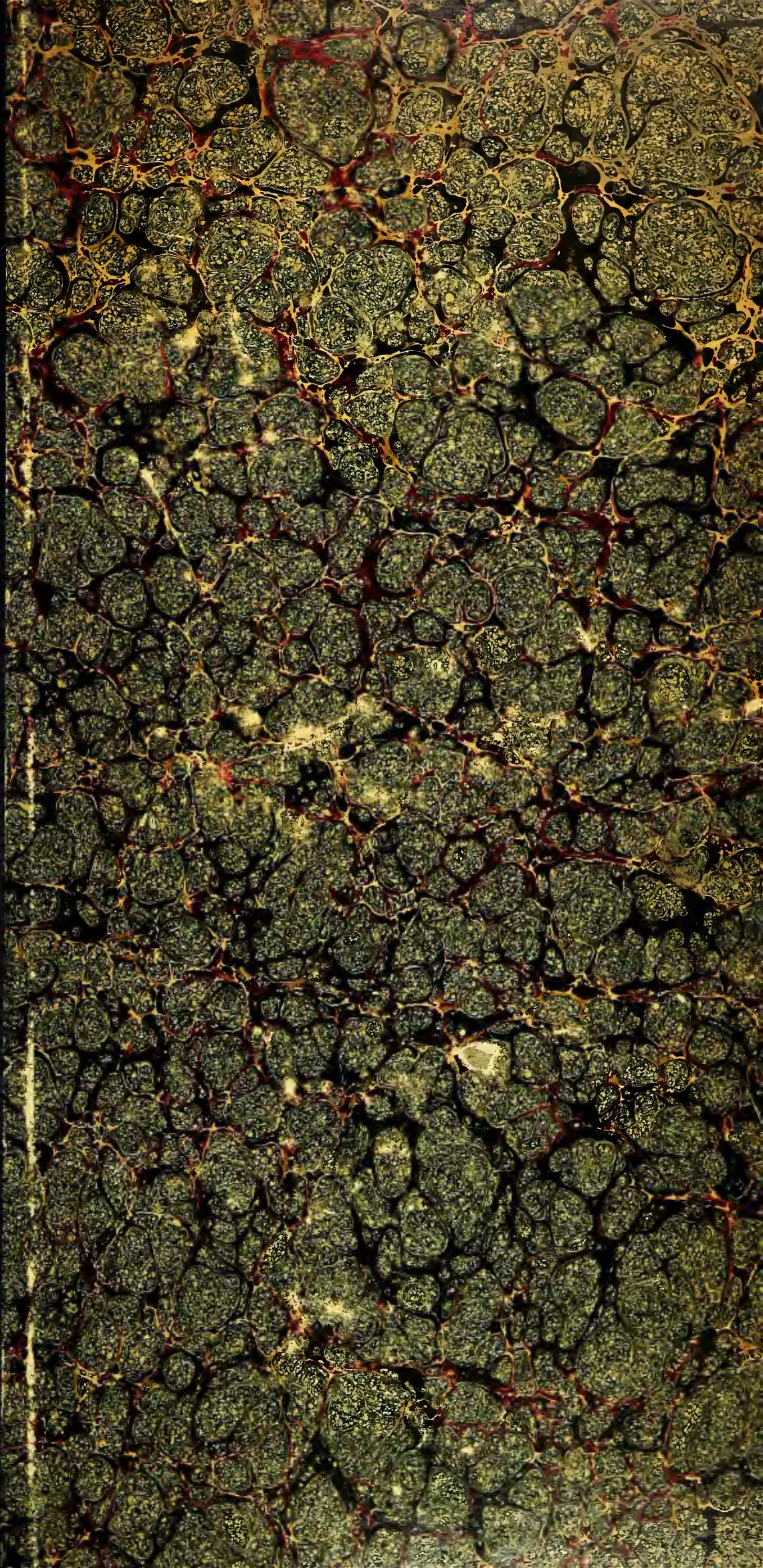


LIBRARY  
ANNEX

2



**Cornell University Library**

THE GIFT OF

H. M. Secretary for India

A. 111863

9/3/1898

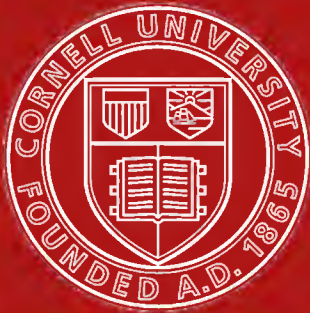
Cornell University Library  
DS 465.E13L7

List of factory records of the late East



3 1924 023 223 757

ech.ove1



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924023223757>

**L I S T**  
**OF**  
**M A R I N E   R E C O R D S**

**OF THE DATE**  
**E A S T   I N D I A   C O M P A N Y,**  
**AND OF SUBSEQUENT DATE,**

**PRESERVED IN THE**  
**R E C O R D   D E P A R T M E N T**

**OF THE**  
**I N D I A   O F F I C E,   L O N D O N.**

---

**1896.**







**L I S T**

**OF**

**M A R I N E R E C O R D S**

**OF THE LATE**

**EAST INDIA COMPANY,**

**AND OF SUBSEQUENT DATE,**

**PRESERVED IN THE**

**RECORD DEPARTMENT**

**OF THE**

**INDIA OFFICE, LONDON.**

---

**1896.**



## INTRODUCTION.

---

IN the latter part of the fifteenth century, in consequence of the “grete mynysshyng and decaye now of late tyme of the navye of this Reame of England, and “ydleness of the mariners within the same, by the whiche this noble Reame wythin short “process of tyme wythout reformation be had therein shall not be of habilitie ne power “to defend it selfe,”\* an Act was passed (4° Henry VII. c. X.) in 1488–89 prohibiting the importation and exportation of merchandise in any but English ships. This, it appears, gave offence to foreign Princes, who, thinking that the law was made to the prejudice of their respective countries and navies, made similar laws with regard to the shipping of their own dominions; “by reason whereof,” as stated in the preamble to 1° Eliz. c. XIII. (1558–59) “ther hathe not onely growen greate displeasye “between the forreyne Prynces and the Kinges of this Realme, but also the “Marchauntes have been sore greved and endamaged.” Accordingly, by the Statute last quoted, the former law was repealed, and although this repeal was clogged with many restrictions, it afforded considerable relief and encouragement to English merchants. After this date the Russia Company began considerably to extend its transactions, and a stimulus was given to the development of other commercial enterprises in foreign lands.

The principal seat of trade in northern Europe was now in Holland, where commerce had not been restricted in the same manner as in this country, and there, accordingly, were to be found better ships and more experienced sailors than in England.

Before the establishment of the East India Company, the shipping of England appears to have been on a very limited scale, although this country was, next to Spain, accounted the most powerful maritime State in Europe. It has been stated that in the year 1588 Queen Elizabeth had at sea 150 sail of ships, whereof only 40 were her own, and 110 belonged to her subjects; that, in the same year, there were likewise 150 sail of English merchant ships, of about 150 tons average tonnage, employed in trading voyages to all parts and countries. The Queen’s 40 ships carried 12,000 men, or 300 in each ship; the 110 hired vessels 12,100, or 110 in each on an average, and the 150 trading ships carried 6,000 seamen or 40 in each.†

The first practical step taken with the view of obtaining for this country a share in the East Indian trade dates from 1579, in which year Queen Elizabeth sent William Harburn, an English merchant, to Turkey, who obtained from Sultan Amurath III. permission for the English merchants to resort and trade to Turkey, in all respects as freely as the French, Venetians, Germans, and Poles then did, by which concession a foundation was laid for the English Turkey Company, which was established two years later.‡ Previously to this date, the Venetians used to send vessels yearly to Southampton with Turkish, Persian, and Indian merchandise, but by entering upon this trade themselves the English procured commodities from the Levant and from the East much cheaper than formerly, and the returns which it yielded at the beginning are stated to have been three for one.§

---

\* Statutes of the Realm, Vol. II., p. 534.

† “Annals of Commerce,” D. Macpherson, Vol. II., p. 187.

‡ Ditto, ditto, p. 165.

§ It is stated in “Lex Mercatoria” that the Turkey Company arose out of the Company of Barbary Merchants, which was incorporated in King Henry VII.’s time.

The first direct voyage to India undertaken by the English was in 1591, in which year three vessels, the "Penelope," the "Marchant Royal," and the "Edward Bonaventure," sailed from Plymouth on the 10th April, under the command of George Raymond and James Lancaster. The former died on the journey, and the latter, after a most adventurous voyage, in which several Portuguese ships were captured, returned to England without his vessels, in August 1594.\*

In 1596 another expedition, consisting of three ships, the "Bear," the Bear's Whelp," and the "Benjamin," under the command of Captain Benjamin Wood, was fitted out, principally at the charges of Sir Robert Dudley, for a trading voyage to China. This expedition was, however, not heard of again, not one of the company ever returning to give an account of the rest.

In 1600 Queen Elizabeth granted a charter to George Earl of Cumberland and two hundred and fifteen Knights, Aldermen, and Merchants, for the formation of a corporate body to be styled "the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies."

On the formation of the East India Company, Richard Hakluyt was appointed historiographer, and their historical and geographical documents were subsequently placed in his custody. He thus had charge of the journals of all the East India voyages from 1600 to the date of his death in 1616. In about 1620, four years after Hakluyt's death, these journals came into the hands of the Reverend Samuel Purchas, having probably been made over to him for publication. Instead of printing them *in extenso*, Purchas resolved to epitomize his materials, and, in this form, he published them in four folio volumes, in 1625, under the title "*Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes*." It seems doubtful whether most of these original journals were ever returned to the East India House, but, if they were, many of them have since been lost, and of others only fragments now exist. This is much to be regretted, as the earliest journals were the most important, and in many cases the only records of the proceedings of the Company's Agents abroad. Later on, much of this information is contained in letters received by the Court from their Captains and Factors in the East.

No proper provision appears to have been subsequently made for the safe custody of these journals, and consequently those that remain of these priceless records of the past are in many cases defective, and a still greater number are damaged by damp and decay.

The earliest document of this nature, extant in the records of this Office, is a fragment of a Journal, from the 31st July to the 4th August 1605, kept by an officer on board the "Ascension," in the second expedition sent out by the East India Company.

It is proposed in the following introductory remarks to show which are the original journals that are now missing, and where the particulars of those that have been published are to be found.

At a meeting of the Company on the 24th September 1599, certain rules were agreed to for the provision of shipping and other matters, of which the following is an extract:—"First that noe ship shalbe receavid to be brought in by any adventuro" "in this viage to be employed in the same as his stock or portion of adventure at any" "rate whatsoever—Also that all shipping to be implioied in this viage shalbe bought" "and provided by suche as shalbe therto appointed for ready money onlie."

The first expedition sent out by the East India Company was placed under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir) James Lancaster. For the fleet to be employed upon this voyage the Company purchased vessels in the river Thames. One of these, the

---

\* "Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the Indies." The Hakluyt Society, No. LVI.

"Mare Scurge" (also alluded to by the name of the "Malyce Scurge"), a vessel of 600 tons, was bought from the Earl of Cumberland\* for 3,700*l*.† When the ship was offered to the Company they entertained great doubts as to the expediency of buying her, "her burthen being so great, whereby the Tunage agreed upon shalbe so greatly exceeded"; but it was afterwards decided to purchase her, "to the ende the preparation of the viage be not hindred by restinge in an uncertentie of o<sup>r</sup> shipping." The name of this vessel was subsequently changed to the "Red Dragon."‡ The other vessels of the fleet were the "Hector," the "Ascension," and the "Susan." The "Susan," of 240 tons, was purchased from Mr. Alderman Bannynge for 1,600*l*., he agreeing to re-purchase the vessel at the expiration of the voyage for 800*l*. The "Hector," of 300 tons, and the "Ascension," of 260 tons, were also purchased for this voyage, but it does not appear what sum was paid for either of these. A small ship called the "Guift," of 130 tons, was bought of Mr. Fraunce Chery, of Ratclyff, for the sum of 300*l*., and accompanied the fleet as a victualler. The "Discovery" and the "Godspeed" were also purchased about the same time. In this expedition the "Red Dragon" was commanded by Captain James Lancaster, the "Hector" by Captain John Middleton, the "Ascension" by Master William Brand, and the "Susan" by Master John Heyward. The expedition went to Sumatra and Java. There are no original records relative to this voyage now extant in the India Office, but an account of it has been given in "Purchas his Pilgrimes," Vol. I., Book 3, Chapter 3. It is, however, not stated by whom the journal was kept that is there epitomized, neither is there anything to indicate the author, except that he was some one on board the "Red Dragon." This has been reprinted in "Harris's Voyages," and in "Works issued by the Hakluyt Society," No. LVI.

The second expedition sent out by the East India Company was one for the discovery of a North-West Passage to India. This consisted of two vessels, the "Discovery," of 70 tons, and the "Godspeed," of 60 tons, and was under the command of Captain George Waymouth, who sailed in the "Discovery," whilst the "Godspeed" was commanded by Master John Drew. Captain Waymouth's journal is printed in Purchas (Vol. III., p. 809), and a condensed account of it is given in the Hakluyt Society's Publication No. V. The journal itself is now missing.

On the 23rd March 1604 a second voyage was set out for India. The fleet was under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir) Henry Middleton, and consisted of the same vessels as undertook the first voyage, viz., the "Red Dragon," Captain Henry Middleton; the "Hector," Captain Christopher Colthurst; the "Ascension," Captain Roger Stiles; and the "Susan," Captain William Keeling. This expedition went to Bantam and the Molucca Islands. The "Susan" was lost on the way home, but the other vessels returned in safety. The journals of this voyage no longer exist, but there is a fragment of a journal kept on board the "Ascension," which forms No. I. of the Marine Records in the accompanying list. An account of the expedition was published in 1606 by Walter Burre, who is supposed to have married Sir Henry Middleton's daughter; this pamphlet, now very rare, has been republished by the Hakluyt Society, Vol. XIX. Brief accounts of the voyage are also given in "Purchas" and in "Harris's Voyages."

The next expedition was one to the North-West, under Master John Knight, in the "Hopewell," which sailed in May 1606. John Knight's journal, up to the 26th June,

---

\* This vessel had been a ship of war, built by the Earl of Cumberland, one of the gallant adventurers of Queen Elizabeth's age, to cruise against the Spaniards.—Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

† Court Minutes, 7th October 1600.

‡ Court Minutes, 11th December 1600.

forms No. II. of the Marine Records. On the 19th of that month they made the coast of Labrador. Knight, with several others, went ashore on the 26th to explore a large island which lay about six miles from the "Hopewell," but they never returned, neither were their bodies discovered. With great difficulty the vessel, which was much damaged by having been on the rocks, was got back to England, where the survivors arrived on the 24th December. Knight's journal, with a continuation by "Oliver Browne, one of the Company," is printed in "Purchas," Vol. 3, p. 827; it has since been published by the Hakluyt Society in Vol. LVI. of their series.

For the third voyage to the East Indies, the "Dragon" and "Hector" were prepared, together with the "Consent," a pinnace of 105 tons. They were commanded respectively by Captain William Keeling, Captain William Hawkins, and Captain David Middleton. The journals of Keeling, Hawkins, and Middleton are epitomized in "Purchas," Vol. 1, p. 188, in "Harris's Voyages," and in the Hakluyt Society's Publication, Vol. LVI. Journals kept on board Keeling's and Hawkins' ships (some imperfect) constitute Nos. III., IV., V., VI., and VIII. of the Marine Records.

The fourth voyage was commanded by Captain Alexander Sharpeigh in the "Ascension," and he was accompanied by Captain Richard Rowles in the "Union," an old vessel of 400 tons, but "thought fit by the Governor and Sir James Lancaster to go the voyage, though her repairs will probably be costly." She was bought for 1,250*l*.\* The expedition started from Woolwich the 14th March 1608. Two accounts of this voyage, by Thomas Jones and William Nicols respectively, who were both on board the "Ascension," are given in "Purchas," Vol. 1, p. 228. In the Hakluyt Society's Publication, No. LVI., abstracts are given of Sharpeigh's journal, and of another account of the voyage by the same, given at the end of the journal. The journal itself forms No. VII. of the Marine Records.

At the commencement of their proceedings, the Court of Directors requested Mr. Foulke Grevil, Treasurer of the Navy, to move the Lord Admiral for the use of Woolwich and Deptford Docks,† but now they found it necessary to have docks for their own exclusive use, and they accordingly hired Mr. Greet's dock at Deptford at 30*l*. a year.‡ Up to this time the Company had purchased vessels for their voyages, many of them being old and scarcely fit for the purpose; but by Court Minutes of the 21st August 1607 it was decided to build ships for themselves, and arrangements were made for buying timber and building a great ship for the fifth voyage; another ship of 700 or 800 tons was also to be built and to be ready by Christmas 1608.

On the 17th February 1609, the ship "Bonaventure" was purchased for 2,200*l*., and her name was subsequently changed to the "Expedition." She was not a new vessel, and the repairs necessary before starting on a voyage amounted to 329*l*. 18*s*. 0*d*.§ The command of the "Expedition" was given to Captain David Middleton, who sailed in her for Java and Banda on the 24th April 1609. The journal of this voyage does not now exist. An account of it, extracted from a letter addressed by Captain Middleton to the Company, will be found in "Purchas," Vol. 1, p. 238, but the original of this letter is also missing. A reference to this expedition will be found in "Harris's Voyages," Vol. 1, p. 875.

The Company having begun to build their own vessels, two ships were now completed and ready for launching—one of them of no less than 1,100 tons, and the other a pinnace. To inaugurate so important an event the King consented to name the ships,

\* Court Minutes, 13th and 23rd August 1607.

† Court Minutes, 25th September 1600.

‡ Court Minutes, 5th September 1607.

§ Court Minutes, 23rd May 1609.

and accordingly he attended at the docks, accompanied by the Queen and Prince, on the 30th December 1609, in order to take part in the ceremony. His Majesty named the big ship the "Trades Increase," and the pinnace the "Peppercorn."\* The King was on this occasion entertained by the Company at a great banquet, all served on dishes and plates of chinaware, and His Majesty placed a great chain of gold and a medal about Sir Thomas Smythe's neck with his own hands.

The "Trades Increase" commanded by Sir Henry Middleton, the "Peppercorn" by Captain Nicholas Downton, and the "Darling," sailed for the East on 1st April 1610. The "Trades Increase" proved an unfortunate vessel. Sir Henry Middleton on his way out called at Mocha, where he was taken prisoner. On his release he proceeded to Bantam, where the "Trades Increase" ran upon a rock and sprang a leak. Whilst being repaired she careened over, and was set on fire and totally destroyed by the Javanese†. Journals of the "Trades Increase" and of the "Peppercorn" are now in existence here (Marine Records, Nos. IX., X., XI., and XII.) and particulars of this voyage are also given in the Hakluyt Society's Publications (Vol. LVI.), in "Harris's Voyages," and in "Purchas his Pilgrimes."

By a regulation due to King Henry VIII., a bounty of 5s. a ton was directed to be paid to the builders of ships of 100 tons and upwards, and owners were forbidden to sell them to any foreign Power.‡ Accordingly it appears from the Court Minutes of 15th March 1614, that the King had "allowed the Company 921*l.* 5*s.* for the "tonnage of six new ships built by them, viz., the 'Trades Increase,' 'Peppercorn,' 'Clove,' 'Thomas,' 'James,' and 'Osiander'"; subsequently the Company received 491*l.* 10*s.* as bounty on tonnage for the "New Year's Gift," "Hope," and "Expectation."§

In 1611 two expeditions were despatched. One consisted of the "Globe," under Captain Anthony Hippon, a journal of which voyage by P. W. Floris, who went out in the ship as Cape merchant, is now amongst the Records (No. XIII.) and an account of the voyage is also given in "Purchas his Pilgrimes." The second comprised the "Clove," "Hector," and "Thomas," commanded by Captain John Saris. Captain Saris's Journal of the "Clove" is still preserved (No. XIV.). This journal, which records events happening in the years 1611 to 1613, was purchased by the War Office in 1857 for 26*l.* from the executors of the late Colonel Jervis. In August 1889 it was presented by the Secretary of State for War (the Right Honourable E. Stanhope, M.P.) to this Office. A brief reference to Captain Saris's expedition is given in "Harris's Voyages."

What are known as the 9th, 10th, and 11th voyages really formed part of one expedition under the command of Captain Thomas Best. It consisted of the "Dragon," "Osiander," "James," and "Solomon." Captain Best's journal and also two journals kept on board the "Osiander" are still in existence (Nos. XV., XVI., and XVIII.). Accounts of these voyages are also given in the Hakluyt Society's Publications (Vol. LVI.), in "Purchas his Pilgrimes," and in "Harris's Voyages."

The twelfth voyage, in 1611, consisted of the "Expedition" alone, which was commanded by Christopher Newport. Of this no journal now exists amongst the India Office Records, but an account by Walter Payton is given in "Purchas his Pilgrimes."

\* Domestic Correspondence, Vol. L, No. 92, Cal., p. 576.

† O. C., Vol. II., No. 226, and Vol. III., No. 286.

‡ "The Royal and Merchant Navy under Elizabeth" by M. Oppenheim (English Historical Review, July 1891, p. 472). In Rymer's *Fœdera*, Vol. XVIII., p. 679, it is stated, "And whereas Queen Elizabeth for the encouragement of ship-building, gave a premium of 5*s.* per ton for every ship built above the burden of one hundred tons, which was revived by King James, King Charles now allowed 5*s.* per ton for every ship that should be built of 200 tons and upwards."

§ Court Minutes, 8th June 1614.

The foregoing voyages had all been undertaken with separate capital accounts, but the next four were supported by a joint stock; they consisted of the following:—

- 1st. "New Year's Gift," "Hector," "Merchants' Hope," and "Solomon," under the command of Nicholas Downton, in 1614.
- 2nd. "Samaritan," "Thomas," and "Thomasine," under Captain David Middleton, in 1614.
- 3rd. "Dragon," "Expedition," "Lion," and "Peppercorn," under Captain Keeling in 1615. This fleet took out Sir Thomas Roe to India as Ambassador from King James I. to the Court of the Great Mogul (Jehangir) at Agra.
- 4th. "Charles," "Unicorn," "James," "Globe," "Swan," and "Rose," under Captain Benjamin Joseph, in 1616.

The first fleet sent out by the second Joint Stock consisted of the "James," "Anne," "New Year's Gift," "Bull," and "Bee," under Captain Martin Pring, in 1617.

Journals of these last-named five voyages are published in "Purchas his Pilgrimes," and journals of the "New Year's Gift," the "Hector," and the "Bull" are preserved amongst the Marine Records at this Office (Nos. XIX., XX., XXI., and XXV.). This concludes the list of journals that have been separately published; and, so far as is at present known, the only journals, in original or copies, for subsequent voyages, are those now included amongst the Marine Records, as shown in the accompanying list. The statement shown on next page, taken from a very old and damaged document, gives an Abstract of the Stock and Trade adventured by the East India Company between the years 1601 and 1619 inclusive, to which have been added, by way of footnotes, the names of the vessels missing from each voyage, and the manner in which they were severally lost.

As early as the year 1629 the question was considered by the Directors whether it would not be better to freight than to build ships,\* the chief arguments at that time against building being the large amount of capital that would have to be invested in ships, and the difficulty of apportioning the cost and expenses of the Company's vessels equally amongst the different adventurers. On further inquiry, however, it was found that no persons were willing to let ships on freight to India, although 30*l.*, 40*l.*, and even 45*l.* per ton had been offered. But later on vessels were obtainable on freight, and in 1642 the rate paid for a voyage to Bantam was 25*l.*, and, in 1645, 20*l.* per ton.† By this time the practice of freighting vessels generally prevailed.

Shortly afterwards, owing to the opposition of the Dutch in the East, and the unsettled state of affairs at home, the Company were reduced to great difficulties, and they failed to raise the capital required for a new Joint Stock. The question had, for some time past, been seriously considered whether the Company should continue to build their own ships, and at a Court held on the 25th April 1645 the Directors had under consideration a proposal to sell Blackwall Docks, and to freight ships when wanted. Nothing further seems to have been done in this matter at the time, but it appears from Court Minutes of the 3rd December 1652, that the Docks were then leased to Mr. Henry Johnson for 21 years at 200*l.* per annum.

During the Commonwealth a number of adventurers sent out ships to compete for a share in the Indian trade, and the condition of the English East India Company became most seriously depressed; but having obtained a new exclusive charter, in 1657, they recommenced operations with activity. They bought some vessels and hired others, the freight at this time ranging from 18*l.* to 22*l.* per ton to Surat and back.

---

\* Court Minutes, 29th April, 8th May, and 19th June 1629.

† Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

An abstract of the Stock and Trade (ad)ventured by the Governour and Company of Merchants of London tradinge to East India begun in a° 1601 and continued to a° 1619 as well in their distinct as joynt voyadges as foll ----- viz.

| In a° 1601.* | Receyved of the adventurers | 68373 <i>li</i> whereof sent out in money | 21742 <i>li</i> in goodes | 6860 <i>li</i> in shipping, victuals &c. | 39771 pd. his matie for subsidie | 4550 <i>li</i> lycence for money | 30000 <i>li</i> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| a° 1603      | 60450                       | 11160                                     | 1142                      | 48150                                    | 8919                             | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1606      | 53500                       | 17600                                     | 7280                      | 28620                                    | 17054                            | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1607      | 33000                       | 15000                                     | 3400                      | 14600                                    | 794                              | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1608      | 13700                       | 6000                                      | 1700                      | 6000                                     | 4791                             | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1609      | 82000                       | 28500                                     | 21300                     | 32200                                    | [?]4257                          | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1610      | 71581                       | 19200                                     | 10081                     | 42500                                    | 20000                            | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1611      | 76375                       | 17675                                     | 10000                     | 48700                                    | 18756                            | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1612      | 7200                        | 1250                                      | 650                       | 5300                                     | 2583                             | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1613      | 106000                      | 18810                                     | 12446                     | } 272544                                 | } 65000                          | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1614      | 107000                      | 13942                                     | 23000                     |                                          |                                  | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1615      | 107000                      | 26660                                     | 26065                     |                                          |                                  | 30000                            | 30000           |
| a° 1616      | 109000                      | 52087                                     | 16506                     |                                          |                                  | 60000                            | 60000           |
| a° 1617      | 200000                      | } 298000                                  | } 152000                  | } 300000                                 | } 300000                         | } 300000                         | } 300000        |
| a° 1618      | 200000                      |                                           |                           |                                          |                                  |                                  |                 |
| a° 1619      | 400000                      |                                           |                           |                                          |                                  |                                  |                 |

Some totall of Thadvntures am°(?) 1695179*li* whereof sent out in money 547626 In goodes 292430 in shipping &c. 838385*li* paid his matie for subsidie 146704 lycence for money 720000*li*

| Shippinge | sent out | Returned     | Remaininge | Lost, worn &c.                   |
|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| a° 1601*  | 4        | 4            | 00         | 00                               |
| a° 1603   | 4        | 3            | 00         | 1 <sup>(1)</sup>                 |
| a° 1606   | 3        | 3            | 00         | 00                               |
| a° 1607   | 2        | 00           | 00         | 2 <sup>(2)</sup>                 |
| [a° 1608] | 1        | 1            | 00         | 00                               |
| a° 1609   | 3        | 1            | 00         | 2 <sup>(3)</sup>                 |
| a° 1610   | 4        | 4            | 00         | 00                               |
| a° 1611   | 4        | 3            | 00         | 1 <sup>(4)</sup>                 |
| a° 1612   | 1        | 1            | 00         | 00                               |
| a° 1613   | 5        | 2            | 00         | 3 <sup>(5)</sup>                 |
| a° 1614   | 9        | 4            | 2          | 3 <sup>(6)</sup>                 |
| a° 1615   | 8        | 5            | 2          | 1 <sup>(7)</sup>                 |
| a° 1616   | 7        | 3            | 4          | 00                               |
| a° 1617   | 9        | 1            | 7          | 1 <sup>(8)</sup>                 |
| a° 1618   | 9        | 1            | 8          | 00                               |
| a° 1619   | 8        | 0            | 8          | 00                               |
| Total     | 81       | retourned 36 | 3/         | 14 and taken by ye fllemmy(ugs). |

- (1) The "Susan" was lost on her way home (*Purchas*, I, 187).  
 (2) The "Ascension" struck on a shoal at the mouth of the Amlicka river and sank (*ib.* 230); and the "Union" ran on the rocks off the coast of Brittany and was lost (*ib.* 234).  
 (3) The "Trades Increase" was beached at Bantam and subsequently burned (*O.C.* 226); the "Dawling" was laid up at Patani, June 1615, being worn out (*Purchas*, I, 533).  
 (4) Possibly the "Osander."  
 (5) The "Hector" was lost off Jakatra, while careening (*Purchas*, I, 527 and 533); the other two have not been identified.  
 (6) The "Thomas" was sunk off Jakatra (*Purchas*, I, 620); the "Thomazine" struck on a shoal near Macassar, Sept. 1615 (*ib.* 515 and 533); the third vessel has not been traced.  
 (7) Possibly the "Unicorn," which was lost off the coast of China (*Purchas*, I, 623 and 642).  
 (8) This may be the "Sun," which was wrecked on Engano Island (*Purchas*, I, 619).

\* The dates given in this column are according to the old style.

Note.—The figures in *italics* are missing in the original paper, which is much damaged.

From this time the Company adopted generally the system of hiring what vessels they required for their trade, and for a single voyage. The manner of taking up shipping was not by open tender, but a Committee of Shipping was appointed, consisting of a few Directors, who were left to provide, in such way as they thought fit, the vessels required, and the Committee themselves fixed the rates of freight they would give. A part at least of the Directors were ship-owners, and these openly and avowedly let their ships to the Company, a practice that was tacitly permitted by the Proprietors.\*

Upon the renewal of the Company's Charter by Cromwell, in 1657, all their large ships had become either lost or worn out. The Court, therefore, in consequence of an overture made to them by Captain Millet, "inclined much to encourage the building of good able three-decked ships of 450 or 500 tons which will be fittest for their employment; and he is told that if he build such a ship, so that she may be fit for their service, they will then give her employment before any other ship. And for the terms of freight he shall have as good as they give to any; but they could not, at present, make conditions, in regard freight riseth and falleth, according as the prices of provisions and wages governed."\* This was the first instance, followed afterwards by many others, of leave to build for the Company, with a promise of preference in employment, without the stipulation of any other conditions; a principle which, whilst it went to provide a more efficient fleet for the Company, went also to fix a double relation between them and one set of ship-owners; because, these ships being fit only for the Company's trade, their owners naturally endeavoured to continue them in the Company's service. This principle laid the foundation of a permanent body of ship-owners, which, in process of time, produced very important effects.

In 1668 the tenders for building ships on promise of employment not coming in fast enough, the Court, in addition to their former encouragement, offered twenty shillings extra freight per ton for the first two voyages, which implied that the ships were to be entertained for a succession of voyages.

During the period of domestic disturbances, shipbuilding in England had ceased to be carried on with the same energy as before, but it received a stimulus in 1670 by the passing of an Act† ordering that (1) no foreign-built ships shall enjoy the privileges of English or Irish built ships, even although navigated as that Act‡ directs, and although the owners likewise be Englishmen, prize ships only excepted. . . . And in order to encourage the building of good and defensible ships, it was further enacted, that for seven years to come, whoever should build ships with three decks, or with two decks, a half deck and a forecastle, with five feet between each deck, mounted with at least 30 cannon, should for the first two voyages, receive one-tenth of all the customs paid on their cargoes exported or imported. By 1682 so many tenders for building ships had been received, that the Directors were unable to accept them all, and they thereupon withdrew their premium of twenty shillings extra freight for the first two voyages.

After this, the shipping of the East India Company began to improve, and about 1689 the Company published an account of the state of their trade, shipping, and forts, in which it was stated "that within seven years past they had built 16 great ships, "from 900 to 1,300 tons each. . . . That they had now at sea, in India, and "coming home, eleven ships and four permission ships. . . . They had seven "great ships and six permission ones, all for Coast and Bay. . . . They had seven

\* Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

† 22 & 23 Car. II., cap. 11.

‡ Previous Navigation Act of 1660.

“ ships for China and the South Seas, besides about 30 other small armed vessels constantly remaining in India.”\*

A little later on, in 1695, the Company again experienced a difficulty in supplying themselves with shipping, owing, it has been suggested, to two causes: 1st, heavy losses by accidents and captures; and, 2ndly, the falling credit of the Company, which made ship-owners less desirous of building for them than formerly.† Accordingly an extra payment of 20s. per ton was offered‡ for each voyage for three-decked vessels of 500 tons and upwards, and under these conditions several offers were received. As another mode of overcoming the difficulty the Company became part owners of vessels they desired to employ in their service.§

Upon the formation of the English East India Company the competition for vessels and Commanders was keen between the two Companies, and owners of vessels took advantage of this circumstance to raise their rates.†

Shortly after the union of the two Companies, bye-laws were passed|| to the effect that after Michaelmas 1710, no ship or vessel should be hired or freighted wherein any Director was concerned as an owner; that the Court of Directors should not invest any of the Company's money or effects in shipping, except such small ships as they might have occasion to employ in the East Indies;¶ that all ships to be hired by the Company should be taken up by ballot; and that no tender should be accepted which should not be first made in writing, by the Commander and two of the owners, specifying the names of the owners.

An attempt was made in 1711 to deprive the Committee of Shipping of some of their exclusive authority in the hire of vessels, and a resolution was passed that all tenders of shipping should first be laid before the Court;\*\*\* but a fortnight later this order was rescinded, and tenders were directed to be again received by the Committee of Shipping.†† At last, however, those who were endeavouring to introduce reforms in connection with the engagement of shipping gained their end, and by a Resolution of the Court of the 13th August 1712, an advertisement was ordered to be issued inviting tenders for shipping, which were to be sent in, sealed, to the Secretary, in order to be laid before the Court. Not the least important effect of this change was that the Court secured all the freight they required at prices considerably below what had been previously paid to owners of vessels.

Very shortly, however, the owners of vessels combined to raise the rate of freight, and in the contest that followed the owners gained the day,‡‡ and succeeded in forcing the Company to pay higher rates than they had at first offered; and as is remarked in a memorandum on the subject, “ Here ended, and in this way, the efforts of that period for a reform in the business of freighting ships.”† In the following year (1717) the Court, to avoid fresh contests, themselves proposed, in the annual advertisement for tenders, to give the same terms as last year. The rates continued on this footing until raised by the rupture with Spain in 1720, but in 1722 they were again lowered.§§

\* Macpherson's "Annals of Commerce," Vol. II., p. 645.

† Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

‡ Court Minutes, 9th November 1694.

§ Court Minutes, 5th December 1694.

|| *Vide* "Charters," India Office Records and Court Minutes, 25th May 1710.

¶ This appears to strike immediately at the Company's joining with individuals in the purchase of ships.

\*\*\* Court Minutes, 27th June 1711.

†† Court Minutes, 13th July 1711.

‡‡ Court Minutes, 8th and 15th August 1716.

§§ Court Minutes, 11th July 1722.

By a resolution of the Court on the 12th August 1724, it was decided that ships which had already performed a journey to India and back should be re-engaged without ballot, and that "ships which are or have been in this Company's service shall for the future be employed in order as they return home, provided the Commanders comply with their Charterparties and Instructions." This practically gave almost a monopoly of employment to those vessels that had once been engaged by the Court.

The building of ships for the purpose of the Company was now carried on to such an extent that the Court found it necessary to adopt measures to discourage the laying down of more vessels\* and to this end it was "Resolved that henceforth in case of the mortality or misbehaviour of the Commanders of the ships in this Company's service the Court of Directors do recommend such persons as they judge proper to the command of the said ships whenever they are again taken up for the service, and in so doing that a particular regard be had to such as have served the Company and their owners faithfully and well. Resolved also that it be recommended by this Court to all succeeding Courts of Directors to continue in the same method till the present inconveniencies are remedied by the shipping being reduced to a proper number for the service."

The above orders for discouraging the building of new vessels for the Company's service were confirmed by the Court on the 10th April 1730; but on the request of Captain Micklefield of the ship "Marlborough," which had been burnt, he was permitted† to build a new vessel in her place for the Company's service. Similar applications made in 1731 and 1732 were also complied with, and thence arose the practice of owners being permitted to build new vessels on the bottoms of old ships, a custom which tended to keep the supply of ships to the Company in the hands of an exclusive set. These were not long in taking advantage of their position, and brought considerable pressure to bear upon the Court with the view of raising the rates of freight,‡ who, however, met the demand by declaring "that, in case the owners do not agree to accept the Company's terms, public notice be given that the Court are ready to receive tenders of such ships that are 300 tons and upwards, and may be made fit for a voyage to the East Indies this season."§ Upon this resolution being communicated to the ship-owners they reluctantly agreed to accept the same freight as before.||

It was not, however, long before the owners renewed their application for higher terms,¶ and on this occasion the Court yielded to their demands,\*\* the owners having declared that "on a serious consideration they were unanimously of opinion that they could not abate anything of their proposals." The rates now paid were 30% and 33% per ton for coarse and fine goods respectively.

In 1751 the Court gave directions†† for a vessel to be built for the Company's service, for protecting the trade on the Malabar Coast against the pirates there. This vessel was named the "Guardian," and the first Commander was Captain William James.

By an Act of 1772 (12 Geo. III., cap. liv.), owing to the scarcity of oak timber for the use of the Royal Navy, the East India Company were precluded from building any new ships after the 18th March of that year, and by a Resolution of the latter date,

\* Court Minutes, 24th and 29th March 1727.

† Court Minutes, 21st October 1730.

‡ Court Minutes, 5th September 1739.

§ Court Minutes, 14th September 1739.

|| Court Minutes, 28th September 1739.

¶ Court Minutes, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th September 1742.

\*\* Court Minutes, 29th September 1742.

†† Court Minutes, 12th April 1751.

the Court decided that no new ship should be laid down for them until the tonnage of all the ships employed by them should be reduced to 45,000 tons.

An alleged general mismanagement by the Directors of the East India Company led to the appointment, in 1772, of a Parliamentary Committee of Secrecy, to inquire and report upon their affairs generally. The Third Report refers to freight and demorage. This Committee found that for ten years previously the sum of 5,018,162*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* had been paid on this account, from which must, however, be deducted the sum of 240,260*l.*, on account of transporting the Company's troops to their settlements. An examination of the charter-party showed "that the Company generally covenant with owners that the ship is to carry at least 499 tons at certain rates therein specified, and carry out and bring home 80 tons of iron kintlage or ballast, as part thereof. That the master, officers, and ship's company shall also be allowed as a part of the said 499 tons, to carry the quantity of 25 tons outwards, and of 15 tons from port to port in the East Indies, &c., and also 15 tons homewards; and it is also covenanted and agreed between the parties, that, notwithstanding the ship is let to freight but for 499 tons, yet the Company and their factors, &c., may, if they think fit, lade what more they please, at certain rates, namely, for double kintlage the sums specified in the said charter-party, and for all further exceedings half freight."

This Committee remarked that a larger number of ships were taken up than were required by the Company's trade, and they showed that, during the years 1753 to 1772, inclusively, the Company employed 175,086 tons of shipping, builders' measurement, for the importation of 139,627 tons of merchandise, so that the tons of shipping exceeded the tons of merchandise brought home by the amount of 35,459 tons. It was further shown that at the date of their enquiry the Company had an excess of shipping entertained in their service to the extent of 26,360 tons. At this time the Company had 87 ships in their employ, whereas it appeared that 55 ships would be more than sufficient for their trade, and they possessed therefore an excess of 32 vessels, which entailed a wholly unnecessary charge to the amount of 73,904*l.* per annum.

At the commencement of their Report, the Committee hinted at the possible economy that would ensue were the Company to build their own ships, instead of hiring them, but they refrained from making any definite recommendation to that effect.

About the year 1772, the practice of selling the commands of ships in the Company's service began to attract attention. This practice emanated from the principle of perpetuating bottoms, which preserved his position to a Commander who continued to behave well, as long as he chose to retain it. He was consequently enabled to make terms, privately, for resigning, when he thought fit, in favour of another qualified person agreeable to the owners, some of whom were accused of entering into the same traffic when a bottom was first introduced into the service, or a command lapsed. This practice is said to have begun about the year 1750, for a full consideration.\* The Company had severely forbidden it, and it was stipulated, both with owners and commanders, that they should abstain from it. In 1772 the Directors had a case brought before them of a Captain whom it was proposed to supersede in this manner,† and although they interfered in the matter the practice continued, and became at length almost universal; the price of a command being sometimes as high as 10,000*l.*

---

\* Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

† Court Minutes, 11th August 1772.

Owing to the difficulty experienced in obtaining ships to carry out troops and stores to the East Indies, the Directors were authorized, by an order of Court of the 15th May 1781, to purchase, during the continuance of the war, such ships as they might require to carry troops and stores to India, which were afterwards to be employed by the Company in India or sold there, but not to be sent home with merchandise.\*

Towards the close of the American war, the Directors complained bitterly of the oppressive terms of owners for the hire of their shipping, to which, however, they were forced of necessity to submit.† The freights were in this year at the then unexampled rate of 47*l.* per ton, an increase of no less than 9*l.* per ton on the rate of the year immediately preceding. In 1783, the first year of peace, the owners demanded 37*l.* per ton, which was about the price in 1780, when war still raged. The Directors offered 32*l.*, and after much altercation the owners consented to take 35*l.*‡ The Directors then advertised for other ships, whereupon 28 ships were tendered at rates much below the last-named price. The report of the Company's Inspecting Officer on the ships tendered was, however, generally unfavourable, many of them being of a foreign build, others of a slight and weak structure, and some nearly worn out. In the interim the old owners had tendered their vessels at 33*l.* per ton, and as this rate was not very much in excess of that at which the other ships had been offered, their tender was accepted, but at the same time the Committee of Shipping was directed to prepare an estimate of the expense of building, outfit, and other charges of an East India ship, fit for sea, to be laid before the Court on the 1st of May in each year.§

In October 1784 the number of ships abroad and at home in the Company's service was 66, whereas the Court considered that not less than 70 were required for the proper accommodation of the trade, and they therefore obtained permission to commence the construction forthwith of six ships of about 755 tons burthen each for that service,|| and six more ships were to be built for the season 1786.¶ In November 1785 it was deemed expedient to have three sets of shipping, comprising about 30 ships in each set, and leave was accordingly given for the construction of eight more new ships.\*\*

Under a bye-law of 1773 the employment of ships for more than four voyages was prohibited, but in May 1790 the Court resolved that, from past experience, ships would run three voyages without stripping off their sheathing; and, if the practice should become general, ships which made the outfit of the fourth voyage the repairing voyage, might with great safety perform six voyages. The bye-law was accordingly suspended, and agreements were entered into with the owners for their ships to perform six, instead of only four, voyages.

Even after this concession, the owners of ships employed by the Company were constantly endeavouring, by their combined action, to keep up the rates of freight, whilst the Directors were ever attempting to bring them down to a reasonable and fair scale. This question came before the General Court on the 3rd April 1793, when an opinion was recorded "that some permanent system may be established, upon principles of fair, well regulated, and open competition." Steps were accordingly taken to this

\* By this Resolution the Company's 9th bye-law was suspended, which ordained, "That the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money or effects whatsoever in shipping, except such small ships as they may have occasion to employ in the East Indies."

† Court Minutes, 25th April 1781.

‡ Court Minutes, 20th and 29th August 1783.

§ Court Minutes, 4th September 1783.

|| Court Minutes, 4th October 1784.

¶ Court Minutes, 19th January 1785.

\*\* Court Minutes, 8th November 1785.

effect, and on the 5th February 1796 the Court of Directors agreed upon a report to the General Court, from which it appeared that for the current season the Directors had effected a reduction in freight equal to 183,316*l*.<sup>\*</sup> So strong, however, was the influence of the shipping interests in the proprietary of the Company, that the proposals of the Court were negatived, on the 17th February, and it was only after several unsuccessful attempts that the Report of the Directors was approved by the General Court on the 10th March following.

On the 28th June 1799 a Bill was brought into the House of Commons, by Mr. Dundas, for regulating the manner in which the Company should in future take up ships for their regular service, which was duly passed and received the Royal assent on the 12th July.<sup>†</sup>

The introduction of ships built in India formed matter of discussion shortly after a renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges in 1793; and in 1795 the Court sent out instructions to their Governments in India authorizing them to take up such proper ships as they could procure to bring home goods from within the Company's limits. In June of that year an Act was passed<sup>‡</sup> authorizing during the then war, and for eighteen months after its conclusion, ships from India, though not British-built or registered, if built within the territories of the Company, to enter their goods and to export goods to India. This provision was extended by subsequent Acts.

In 1810 an Act<sup>§</sup> was passed authorizing the Company to engage ships beyond eight voyages, if on repair they should be found fit for the service; also, to take up, by private contract, ships employed in carrying convicts or stores to New South Wales, to bring home cargoes from China or India.

In 1819 an Act was passed to amend and consolidate into one Act the several laws relating to the manner in which the East India Company were required to hire ships.||

Previously to 1796, commanders of vessels were required to take "an oath against trading to, in, or from India," but, on the recommendation of a Committee appointed at that date "to take into consideration the present and future situation of the commanders of the Company's ships," that oath was abolished, and one substituted for it to be true and faithful to the Company. Commanders had also to give a penalty bond for 10,000*l*. for good behaviour and strict observance of engagements with the Company. The commanders were now permitted to carry on a limited trade on their own account, and a certain amount of tonnage, out and home, not to exceed 99 tons in all, was allowed them for that purpose, the only trade restrictions being "woollens and warlike stores" on the outward journey, and "musk, camphire, arrack, and China raw silk" on the homeward voyage. Every commander was also required to pay into the Company's treasury, on return from each voyage, the sum of 500*l*.¶

The commercial affairs of the East India Company were again considered by a Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1811, whose observations thereon are contained in their Eleventh Report. Shortly afterwards (1813) an Act was passed by which the East India trade was thrown open to private competition, although the

\* From the Court Minutes of the 18th January 1814, it appears that the difference between the peace freights paid in 1791 under the old system, and the peace freights allowed to the regular ships in each year on the new system of open competition, exhibits a saving to the Company in 17 years, viz., 1796-97 to 1812-13, of the very considerable sum of 1,896,546*l*.

† 39 Geo. III., cap. 89.

‡ 35 Geo. III., cap. 115.

§ 50 Geo. III., cap. 86.

|| 58 Geo. III., cap. 83.

¶ Court Minutes, 27th September 1796.

exclusive trade to China, deemed by far the most lucrative at the time, was still reserved to the Company\* until the 10th April 1834.

In consequence of the "new situation" in which the Company was placed by the Act above referred to, Committees were appointed for an "investigation of the Company's Establishments abroad and at home, with a view to the general improvement of their finances."†

In view of the fact that, under the altered conditions of the East Indian trade, it could not be expected that the commanders and officers would obtain much advantage therefrom, it was decided to grant them a fixed rate of pay in lieu of tonnage, and the claim of 500% from the commanders at the end of each voyage was discontinued.‡

Regulations were also sanctioned for the grant of annuities to present and past commanders of regular ships, and also to their widows and children.§ Further, by Court Minutes of the 8th February 1814, a "General Sea Insurance Fund" was established, which was charged at the rate of 5 per cent. on the ship and all cargoes.

The invention of steam as a power of propulsion, and its applicability to ships, began to attract attention in the early years of the present century, and, in 1822, a public meeting was held in London with the view of forming a Steam Navigation Company to trade with India, the result of which was the despatch of Lieutenant (afterward Captain) J. Johnston to Calcutta to see what could be done to prosecute the object in view.|| At a meeting held in Calcutta it was announced that the Governor General (Lord Amherst) in Council was prepared to recommend a gift of Rs. 20,000, by way of premium, "to whoever, whether individuals or a Company, being British subjects, should permanently, before the end of 1826, establish a steam communication between England and India, either by the Cape of Good Hope or Red Sea, and make two voyages out and two home, occupying not more than seventy days on each passage." The "Enterprize" was the first steam vessel that proceeded to India. She sailed on the 16th August 1825, under the command of Captain Johnston, and although she took 113 days on the passage, and so failed to obtain the promised premium, she was purchased, on arrival at Calcutta, by the Indian Government, by whom she was employed in connection with the first Burmese war, and proved of great value in carrying despatches from Calcutta to Rangoon. The success thus far of the "Enterprize" encouraged the introduction of steam vessels into the local trade of India.

On the expiration of the Charter of 1813 the trade to China was also thrown open, and, from the year 1834, the East India Company ceased to be traders, and they sold their merchant vessels to various private firms.¶

These introductory remarks on the late East India Company's Mercantile Marine may be brought to an end by the following historical abstract of some of the more important naval engagements fought by the East India Company's ships.

In 1601 the first fleet, under Lancaster, prospected the Island of St. Helena, entered into a treaty with the King of Achin, settled a factory at Bantam, and captured a valuable Portuguese carravel south of the Cape Verde Islands.\*\*

\* 53 Geo. III., cap. 155.

† Court Minutes, 22nd September 1813.

‡ Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 25.

§ Court Minutes, 29th April 1814.

|| "History of Merchant Shipping," W. S. Lindsay. Vol. IV., p. 339.

¶ Court Minutes, 12th and 26th March 1834.

\*\* Lancaster's voyages. See Hakluyt Society's Publication No. LVI.

In 1611 the Company's fleet, under command of Captain Saris,\* proceeded to Japan and settled a Company's factory at Firando. In the same year a Portuguese Frigate was captured by Captain Downton off Surat.†

On the 29th November 1612 the Company's fleet, under the command of Captain Thomas Best, engaged the Portuguese fleet off Surat, consisting of four galleons and twenty-six frigates, in two separate actions, when the Portuguese were defeated with great loss.‡

1616. On the 16th August a fleet under Captain Benjamin Joseph encountered a big Portuguese carrack off the Comoro Islands, which he fought for three days, after which she was run ashore and burnt. In this engagement Captain Joseph was killed.§

1618. On the 23rd December an English fleet, under Sir Thomas Dale, engaged the Dutch off Jakatra, and captured their ship the "Black Lion," which was accidentally burnt on the 28th idem. The fight was renewed on the 1st March following, when the Dutch fleet sought safety in flight.||

1620. An outward bound fleet, under Captain Andrew Shilling, entered Saldanha Bay, and took possession of the country in the name of King James, by a proclamation of the 3rd July. In November and December following Captain Shilling fought two battles, off Jask, with a Portuguese fleet under Ruy Freere de Andrade; the former of which was indecisive, but in the latter Captain Shilling defeated his opponent, but he died shortly afterwards from the effects of a wound he received in the second engagement.¶

1622. A fleet consisting of five ships and four pinnaces, under the command of Captains Blithe and Weddell, defeated a Portuguese fleet off Ormuz, and captured that island in co-operation with the Persian army. In this engagement the Portuguese Admiral, Ruy Freere de Andrade, was taken prisoner.\*\*

1625. Eight strong Portuguese galleons were well beaten off Ormuz by four English and four Dutch vessels, with the loss of 60 English and Dutch, but upwards of 500 Portuguese.††

1653. On the 24th March two English ships fell in with three Dutch vessels at the entrance to the Gulf of Persia. The next day a hot engagement took place, which lasted for eight hours, after which one of the English ships, the "Blessing," was boarded and captured. The other, the "Supply," meanwhile endeavoured to escape, but, being hard pressed, ran ashore, and struck her colours.‡‡

1670. At Japparra, three Dutch ships endeavoured to capture the Company's vessel "Zant," Captain Parrick, and gave her a broadside; but the "Zant" replied and sank the biggest of them, whereupon the other two sailed away.§§

1673. On the 22nd August a fleet of ten of the Company's ships engaged a superior force of 22 Dutch vessels in Pettapoli Bay, when after a stout fight of several hours, some of the English ships were disabled and obliged to retire, and others were captured by the Dutch.||||

\* Marine Records, No. XIV.

† Purchas his Pilgrims, Vol. I., p. 295.

‡ O. C., Vol. I., No. 102. Journal of the "Oseander," Hakluyt Society's Publications, No. LVI.

§ Purchas his Pilgrims, Vol. I., p. 554.

|| Purchas his Pilgrims, Vol. I., p. 620; O. C., Vol. VI., Nos. 718 and 784.

¶ Marine Records, No. XXX.

\*\* Marine Records, No. XXXIV. (In this journal, which is defective, several important events are missing.) O. C., Vol. VIII., No. 1032; Vol. IX., No. 1076.

†† O. C., Vol. XI., No. 1217.

‡‡ O. C., Vol. XXIII., No. 2335.

§§ O. C., Vol. XXXIV., No. 3859.

|||| O. C., Vol. XXXIV., Nos. 3834, 3835, 3836, 3843, 3846, 3857, 3858.

1692. On the 3rd February the Company's ship "Samuel," Captain William Freke, fell in with the French vessel "L'Escueist" off the Cape of Good Hope, when an engagement ensued, but the latter was both larger and a better sailer than the "Samuel." Captain Freke, however, fought until his masts were carried by the board, when he was obliged to yield. The French plundered the ship and then obliged the Captain to give a bond for 200*l.* for her ransom.\*

1703. On the 8th December the ship "Canterbury" fell in with two French ships of war in the straits of Malacca. These she fought on that day and the next, but was at last obliged to yield, and was taken by the captors to Pondicherry as a prize.†

1746. Nine French ships, under the command of M. Labourdinaies, Governor of Mauritius, met an East India Company's squadron off Negapatam, about the 25th June, when an engagement ensued, which resulted in the flight of the French fleet.‡

1757. The Company's ships "Suffolk," "Houghton," and "Godolphin" fell in with two French frigates off the Cape on the 9th March, and after a smart action beat them off. The Court of Directors highly commended the conduct of the commanders, officers, and crews upon this occasion, and each ship received a gratuity of 2,000*l.* These ships were commanded by Captain Wilson, who was made commander of all the Company's ships, and appointed to the "William Pitt," in which ship he discovered Pitt's Straits in 1759.§

1757. At the recapture of Fort William many of the Company's ships were employed, and in some instances the crews were engaged on shore.||

1759. On the 15th and 16th May, the Company's ship "Hardwicke" fought an action with two French vessels off Masulipatam.¶ On the 24th November the Dutch, with four frigates of thirty-six guns each, two frigates of twenty-six guns each, and another ship mounting sixteen guns, with crews of fifteen hundred men on board, attempted to capture the British possessions in Bengal; but they were driven back, and captured by the Company's ships "Calcutta," "Duke of Dorset," and "Hardwicke," the commanders of which vessels were subsequently rewarded by the Court.\*\*

On the 26th November in the same year, the Company's ships "Royal George" and "Oxford" intercepted and captured three Dutch ships and three sloops off Calpee.††

1760. On the 31st January the Company's ship "Shaftesbury" stood into Madras Roads, in defiance of two French ships there blockading the town, who attacked her, but, succeeding in beating them off, she then embarked a detachment of troops, and proceeded to St. Thomas, where she engaged and beat off a French frigate. The captain, officers, and crew of the "Shaftesbury" were warmly commended for their gallant conduct on this occasion, and received a reward from the Court.‡‡

1763. The Company's ship "Winchelsea" fought a French frigate single-handed in January off the Hughli river and beat her off, for which her commander, Captain Thomas Howe received the thanks of the Court.§§

\* O. C., Vol. XLIX., No. 5801.

† O. C., Vol. LVIII., No. 7980.

‡ St. Helena Records, 4th February 1746–47, Vol. XII.

§ Marine Records, 438 H; 397 C and D; and 594 H. Also Court Minutes, 5th October 1757.

|| Marine Records, 322 C; East Indies, Vol. 2; Bengal Letters Received, Vol. 3.

¶ Marine Records, 568 F.

\*\* Marine Records, 568 F; 308 A; 612 H. Court Minutes, 19th February 1762.

†† Marine Records, 588 D and 17 E.

‡‡ Marine Records, 610 G. Court Minutes, 19th February 1762.

§§ Marine Records, 4 E. Court Minutes, 23rd December 1763.

1779. The Company's ship "Bridgewater" fought an American privateer of superior force on the 8th March, on her way from St. Helena towards England, and beat her off, for which the crew received a reward of 2,000*l.* from the Court of Directors.\*

1793. The Company's ships "Triton," "Royal Charlotte," and "Warley," in company with H.M.S. "Minerva," were employed in the blockade of Pondicherry, in July and August, and assisted at the capture of that place.†

1794. The Company's ship "Pigot" fought a gallant action at Bencoolen on the 7th February, with three French frigates, but had to yield to superior force.‡ During this year the Company's ships "William Pitt," "Britannia," and "Houghton," under Commodore Mitchell (who was knighted for his services on this occasion), cruised in the Indian seas as men-of-war for the protection of commerce. They captured two large privateers, and defeated a French squadron of two frigates, a brig of war, and an armed ship.§

1795. When the great expedition was ordered for the West Indies, application was made to the Company for assistance, and fourteen of the Company's ships were fitted out immediately, and others sold to Government and equipped as line-of-battle ships.||

An expedition was fitted out at St. Helena, consisting of the Company's ships "Goddard," "Manship," "Hawkesbury," "Airly Castle," "Asia," "Essex," and "Busbridge," which proceeded to cruise to windward of the island, where they intercepted and captured a valuable fleet of nine Dutch Indiamen.¶

In the same year, the Company's ships "Bombay Castle," "Exeter," and "Brunswick," were fitted out as men-of-war at Bombay, and assisted in taking the Cape of Good Hope.\*\*

1797. When, upon the outbreak of the mutiny at the Nore, the Court of Directors called upon their officers to serve on board His Majesty's ships for the defence of the river, the request was promptly and zealously answered by the maritime service at large.††

Commodore Farquharson, of the Company's service, on the "Alfred," with a fleet of their ships, fell in with a powerful French squadron of men-of-war on the 29th January; the Indiamen immediately formed the line of battle, and gave chase to the enemy, who crowded all sail, and was soon out of sight. This bold manœuvre saved a valuable fleet to the Company and to the nation.‡‡

1798. This year the Company's ships "Royal Charlotte," "Cuffnells," "Phoenix," and "Alligator," assisted H.M. ships "La Pomone," "Argo," and "Cormorant" in convoying a large fleet of merchantmen and transports to Lisbon. On the 25th of September they fell in with a French fleet of nine sail, consisting of one eighty-gun ship and eight frigates. The signal was made for the Company's ships to form the line with those of His Majesty's, and the convoy were ordered to push for Lisbon. This manœuvre, and the warlike appearance of the Indiamen, deterred the French admiral from attacking them, so that the whole fleet reached Lisbon in safety.§§

1799. The Company's ships "Earl Howe" and "Princess Charlotte," which had been equipped for offensive service by order of the Governor General, received

\* Marine Records, 42 G. Court Minutes, 10th June 1779.

† Marine Records, 366 K; 150 L; and 182 B.

‡ Marine Records, 503 I.

§ Marine Records, 184 D; 285 RR.

|| Court Minutes, 19th and 26th August, 4th and 16th September 1795.

¶ Marine Records, 363 D; 321 C; 229 P; and 24 I.

\*\* Marine Records, 125 G; 138 F; 349 C.

†† Court Minutes, 7th and 21st June 1797.

‡‡ Marine Records, 140 H.

§§ Marine Records, 150 O; 178 B; 175 F.

instructions on the 6th January from H.M.S. "Victorious" to cruise between the Palmyra Rocks and Pigeon Island. The commander and officers having received commissions from Government, they were occupied in this service until the close of the year.\*

1800. The French frigate "Médée" was taken by the Company's ships "Exeter" and "Bombay."† In the same year a gallant defence was made by the Company's ship "Kent" against the "Confiance" of twenty-six guns, commanded by the celebrated Surcoufe, and though the "Kent" was captured, it was only after having lost her commander and twenty-two men killed and thirty-four wounded; the action lasted nearly two hours.‡

On the 27th of June the Company's ship "Arniston," Captain Campbell Marjoribanks, having just anchored at Bencoolen, was attacked by an armed vessel flying French colours, supposed to be a privateer. The "Arniston" promptly cut her cable, gave chase, and fired several broadsides into her; but, outsailing the "Arniston," by beating to windward, she escaped after a chase of several hours.§

On the 10th November the Company's ship "Phoenix," Captain Moffat, captured a French privateer, the "General Malartie," carrying sixteen guns and one hundred and twenty men.||

1804. The Company's homeward bound China fleet (with a number of country ships and whalers under protection), having no men-of-war in company, on the 14th February, fell in with the French Admiral Linois, in the "Marengo," eighty-four gun ship, "Semillante," forty guns, "Belle Poule," forty guns, a corvette of twenty-eight guns, and a brig of eighteen guns. The enemy being to windward, Commodore Dance, at the suggestion of Captain Timins, made the general signal to tack. The Indiamen then stood towards the French fleet, engaged them during the two following days, and eventually defeated, and chased them out of sight.¶ Commodore Dance was knighted, and various rewards were distributed among the captains, officers, and seamen.\*\* In the same year the Company's ships "Lord Castlereagh" and "Lady Castlereagh" were fitted out and cruised in the Bay of Bengal for the protection of trade.††

In that year also the Company's ship "Preston" acted as guardship at Kedgeree.‡‡

In 1805 the Company's ships "Earl Camden" and "Wexford" were fitted out in Bombay Harbour, and cruised in the Indian seas for the protection of trade.§§ On the 7th August the "Cumberland," Captain Farrer, under convoy of Sir Thomas Troubridge, received and returned several broadsides, within pistol shot, from the French line-of-battle ship "Marengo," and from a large frigate, her consort.||||

In 1806 the Company's ship "Warren Hastings" fought a most gallant action against the French frigate "Piémontaise," and although at last captured, the enemy hauled off several times during the action, which lasted for four hours.¶¶

In 1810 the Company's ships and seamen were employed at the taking of the Isle of France\*\*\*; and, on the 4th July, the Company's ship "Astell," in company with the

\* Marine Records, 203 B, 245 B.

† Marine Records, 138 I.

‡ Court Minutes, 14th April 1801.

§ Marine Records, 149 C.

|| Marine Records, 175 G.

¶ Marine Records, 303 A, 17 J.

\*\* Court Minutes, 15th August 1804.

†† Marine Records, 188 A, 197 A.

‡‡ Marine Records, 307 C.

§§ Marine Records, 303 B, 173 B.

|||| Marine Records, 202 B.

¶¶ Court Minutes, 22rd December 1806.

\*\*\* Court Minutes, 8th March 1811.

“Ceylon” and “Windham,” was gallantly defended against a very superior force, of two French frigates and a corvette, and escaped, in consequence of the crippled state of her opponents, but her two consorts were captured by the enemy.\*

F. C. DANVERS,  
Registrar and Superintendent of  
Records.

India Office,  
31st March 1896.

---

\* Marine Records, 12 A.



# MARINE RECORDS.

## Section I.

### JOURNALS, &c., OF VOYAGES, 1605—1701.

| Journal begins. | Ship.                                    | Captain.                 | Journal ends.    | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1605<br>July 31 | Ascension - -                            | Roger Stiles -           | 1605<br>Aug. 4   | —                       | I                 | Journal kept in the second voyage.                                                            |
| 1606<br>May 12  | Hopewell - -                             | John Knight              | 1606<br>June 26  | —                       | II                | Journal of an attempt to find the North-West Passage.                                         |
| 1607<br>Mar. 3  | Dragon - - -                             | William Keeling -        | 1607<br>April 17 | —                       | III               | Fragment of a journal kept in the third voyage by Captain Keeling.                            |
| Mar. 4          | Hector - -                               | William Hawkins -        | 1608<br>Mar. 12  | —                       | IV                | Journal kept in the third voyage. (Portion from 1st Sept. 1607 to 18th Feb. 1608 is missing.) |
| Mar. 8          | Dragon - -                               | William Keeling -        | June 19          | —                       | V                 | Another journal kept in the third voyage.                                                     |
| Mar. 12         | Dragon - -                               | William Keeling -        | 1609<br>Oct. 5   | —                       | VI                | Précis of Captain Keeling's journal kept in the third voyage.                                 |
| Mar. 14         | Ascension - -                            | Alexander Sharpeigh      | Aug. 26          | —                       | VII               | Journal kept in the fourth voyage.                                                            |
| 1608<br>July 17 | Hector - -                               | William Hawkins -        | 1608<br>Aug. 19  | —                       | VIII              | Fragment of a journal kept in the third voyage.                                               |
| 1610<br>April 1 | Peppercorn - -                           | Nicholas Downton -       | 1611<br>Jan. 29  | —                       | IX                | Journal kept in the sixth voyage.                                                             |
| April 4         | Trades Increase and afterwards           | Sir Henry Middleton      | 1613<br>Nov. 19  | —                       | X                 | Journal kept by Thomas Love in the sixth voyage.                                              |
| April 19        | Peppercorn - -                           | Nicholas Downton.        | Nov. 19          | —                       | XI                | Journal kept by Nicholas Downton in the sixth voyage.                                         |
| Nov. 15         | Trades Increase -                        | Sir Henry Middleton      | 1612<br>Dec. 22  | —                       | XII               | Journal kept in the sixth voyage.                                                             |
| 1611<br>Jan. 5  | Globe - -                                | Peter Williamson Floris. | 1615<br>Feb. 17  | —                       | XIII              | Translation of Floris's journal in the seventh voyage.                                        |
| April 3         | Clove - - -                              | John Saris - -           | 1613<br>Nov. 17  | —                       | XIV               | Journal kept by Captain Saris in the eighth voyage.                                           |
| 1612<br>Feb. 1  | Dragon - -                               | Thomas Best -            | 1614<br>June 15  | —                       | XV                | Journal kept by Captain Best in the tenth voyage.                                             |
| Feb. 3          | Hoseander -                              | Thomas Aldworth -        | 1613<br>Aug. 29  | —                       | XVI               | Journal kept by Ralph Crosse in the tenth voyage; with copies of wills, accounts, &c.         |
| Feb. 9          | Peppercorn - -                           | Nicholas Downton -       | 1612<br>April 13 | —                       | XVII              | Abstract of part of Captain Downton's journal in the sixth voyage.                            |
| Aug. 31         | Hoseander - -                            | Thomas Aldworth          | 1613<br>April 12 | —                       | XVIII             | Extracts from a journal kept in the tenth voyage.*                                            |
| 1614<br>Feb. 25 | New Year's Gift -                        | Nicholas Downton         | 1615<br>Nov. —   | —                       | XIX               | Journal kept by Edward Dodsworth in the second joint stock voyage; with various notes at end. |
| Feb. 28         | Hector - - -<br>and afterwards<br>Clove. | William Edwardes -       | 1617<br>June 15  | —                       | XX                | Journal kept by John Monden in the second joint stock voyage.                                 |

\* XVIII also contains:—(1.) Directions for a voyage to India, based on the journals of the tenth voyage; (2.) Notes based apparently on the journal of the "Lyon" in the second joint stock voyage; (3.) Extracts from the journal of Alex. Child, Master of the "James," 11th March 1616 to 20th July 1617; (4.) Copy of a "Rutter" or sailing directions [by John Davis, of Limehouse]; (5.) Notes on soundings, &c., in the English Channel.

| Journal<br>begins. | Ship.                                     | Captain.                    | Journal<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1614<br>Mar. 9     | New Year's Gift -                         | Nicholas Downton -          | 1614<br>Sept. 14 | —                                | XXI                  | Another journal of the voyage;<br>with draft of a letter to<br>England, dated 27th Feb-<br>ruary 1615.                                                                    |
| 1615<br>April 20   | Clove - - -                               | Jas. Foster (Master)        | 1617<br>June 19  | —                                | XXII                 | Journal of a voyage to Bantam<br>and back, kept by John<br>Borden.                                                                                                        |
| July 10            | Hoseander - -                             | Ralph Coppingall -          | 1616<br>April 26 | —                                | XXIII                | Journal of a voyage from<br>Patani to Firando and thence<br>to Bantam.                                                                                                    |
| Dec. 7             | Sea Adventure -                           | William Adams               | Oct. 22          | —                                | XXIV                 | Journal by Edmund Sayers of<br>a voyage from Firando to<br>Siam and back, &c.                                                                                             |
| 1616<br>Mar. 11    | James - - -                               | Alex. Child (Master)        | 1617<br>July 20  | —                                | XVIII                | Journal of a voyage from Swally<br>to Jask and back.                                                                                                                      |
| 1617<br>Mar. 5     | Bull - - -                                | Martin Pring -              | 1618<br>Dec. 29  | —                                | XXV                  | Journal kept by Robert Adams.                                                                                                                                             |
| Mar. 20            | Captain Adams' junk<br>("Sea Adventure"?) | William Adams               | 1619<br>Jan. 8   | —                                | XXVI                 | Journals kept by Edmund<br>Sayers of two voyages from<br>Firando to Cochin China and<br>back; with notes of events in<br>Firando from 23rd Aug. 1618<br>to 8th Jan. 1619. |
| 1618<br>July 25    | Moon - - -                                | Sir Thomas Dale             | 1618<br>Nov. 5   | —                                | XXVII                | Journal of Richard Bragge.                                                                                                                                                |
| Oct. 30            | Expedition - -                            | John Rowe - -               | 1619<br>Jan. 10  | —                                | XXVIII               | Journal of a voyage from<br>Surat to Jask and back.                                                                                                                       |
| 1619<br>Mar. 21    | Charles - - -                             | John Bickell -              | 1624<br>June 16  | —                                | XXIX                 | Journal of a voyage from<br>England to Surat, Jask, &c.,<br>and back to England, kept<br>by Henry Crosby.                                                                 |
| 1620<br>Feb. 4     | Roebuck - - -                             | Richard Swan (Mas-<br>ter). | 1622<br>June 7   | —                                | XXX                  | Journal of a voyage to the East<br>Indies and back, kept by<br>Richard Swan.                                                                                              |
| Mar. 18            | Exchange - - -                            | Richard Swanley -           | 1624<br>June 24  | —                                | XXXI                 | Journal kept by Richard<br>Swanley, while his ship was<br>attached to the Fleet of<br>Defence.                                                                            |
| Mar. 25            | London - - -                              | Andrew Shillinge            | 1622<br>June 13  | —                                | XXXII                | Journal of a voyage to Surat<br>and back, kept by Archibald<br>Jennisoo.                                                                                                  |
| 1621<br>Jan. 14    | Lesser James -                            | John Wood (master)          | 1621<br>May 27   | —                                | XXXIII               | Journal of a voyage from<br>London to the Cape, kept by<br>John Wood.                                                                                                     |
| Mar. 19            | Jonas - - -                               | John Weddell - -            | 1623<br>July 22  | —                                | XXXIV                | Journal of a voyage to Surat<br>and back, kept by Richard<br>Swanley.                                                                                                     |
| Nov. 23            | Palsgrave - - -                           | - - -                       | 1622<br>Sept. 5  | —                                | XXXV                 | Journal of a cruise to the<br>Fleet of Defence; and of two<br>subsequent voyages.                                                                                         |
| 1623<br>Feb. 6     | Hart - - -                                | John Bickley -              | 1626<br>Oct. 17  | —                                | XXXVI                | Journal of a voyage to the East<br>Indies and back, kept by<br>John Bickley.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 25            | Hart - - -                                | John Bickley - -            | Sept. 17         | —                                | XXXVII               | Journal of a voyage to the East<br>Indies and back, kept by<br>Andrew Symms.                                                                                              |
| Mar. 25            | Elizabeth - - -                           | E. Lenmyes - -              | 1623<br>Nov. 7   | —                                | XXXVIII              | Journal of a voyage from<br>Jacatra to Acheen and back.                                                                                                                   |
| Dec. 24            | Bull - - -                                | - - -                       | 1624<br>Jan. 27  | —                                | XXXV                 | Journal of a voyage from Japan<br>to Batavia.                                                                                                                             |
| 1624<br>Feb. 22    | Anne Royal - -                            | - - -                       | April 11         | —                                | XXXV                 | Journal of a voyage from<br>Batavia homewards (un-<br>finished).                                                                                                          |
| Mar. 27            | Royal James - -                           | John Weddell - -            | 1626<br>Oct. 17  | —                                | XXXIX                | Journal of a voyage from<br>London to the East Indies<br>and back, kept by Robert Fox.                                                                                    |

| Journal begins.        | Ship.                                                  | Captain.                                          | Journal ends.          | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1624</b><br>Mar. 27 | Royal James -                                          | John Weddell -                                    | <b>1626</b><br>Oct. 17 | —                       | XL                | Journal kept by Richard Monek, of a voyage from London to the East Indies and back; with an account of a fight between Captain Weddell's fleet (together with four Dutch ships) and a Portuguese fleet, in the Persian Gulf.<br>Also, minutes of consultations held on board from 2nd April 1624 to 25th April 1625. |
| Mar. 27                | Eagle -<br>and afterwards<br>Scout -                   | -<br>Nathl. Best (Master).                        | April 7                | —                       | XLI               | Journal of a voyage from London to Surat and thence to Gombroon and back, kept by William Meyner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>1625</b><br>Mar. 5  | Falcon -<br>and afterwards<br>Royal James              | Richard Blyth -<br>John Weddell.                  | Oct. 19                | —                       | XLII              | Journal kept by Francis Pinder, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and then to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>1626</b><br>April 7 | Discovery -                                            | John Johnson (Master).                            | <b>1628</b><br>Nov. 14 | —                       | XLIII             | Journal kept by John Vian, of a voyage from London to various ports in the East Indies and back.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| April 7                | Discovery -<br>and afterwards<br>Hart -                | John Johnson (Master) and<br>Andw. Evans (Master) | <b>1629</b><br>Dec. 18 | —                       | XLIV              | Journal of the same voyage, kept by David Davies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| April 16               | William -                                              | Chris. Browne                                     | Feb. 14                | —                       | XLV               | Journal kept by Andrew Warden, of a voyage from London to various ports in the East Indies and back.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>1627</b><br>Feb. 24 | Hopewell -<br>and afterwards<br>Star -                 | R. Malim -<br>Andrew Evans (Master).              | July 12                | —                       | XLVI              | Journal kept by Abraham Sayers in the "Hopewell" outwards, and homewards in the "Star."                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mar. 2                 | Hart -<br>and afterwards<br>Royal Mary.                | Barth. Goodall                                    | <b>1628</b><br>Oct. 4  | —                       | XLVII             | Journal kept by Edward Austin from London to various ports in the East Indies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mar. 2                 | Hart -<br>and afterwards<br>Hopewell                   | Barth. Goodall*<br>John Pashley.                  | <b>1629</b><br>July 5  | —                       | XLVIII            | Journal kept by John Pashley from London to Surat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| July 20                | Royal Mary<br>and afterwards<br>Hart and<br>Hopewell - | -<br>John Pashley.                                | <b>1630</b><br>Jan. 12 | —                       | XLIX              | Journal kept by Peter Andrewes from Table Bay to Surat, and thence, after various cruises, back to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>1628</b><br>Mar. 6  | Expedition -<br>and afterwards<br>Hopewell -           | -<br>John Pashley.                                | <b>1629</b><br>Dec. 18 | —                       | L                 | Journal kept by Daniel Hall, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and so to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| May 22                 | Refuge<br>and afterwards<br>Falcon and Royal Mary.     | -                                                 | Nov. 6                 | —                       | LI                | Journal kept by John Graunt from Bantam to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>1629</b><br>Mar. 25 | Discovery -                                            | John Bickell (or Bickley).                        | <b>1631</b><br>Dec. 16 | —                       | LII               | Journal kept by John Vian, of a voyage from London to Surat, Persia, &c., and back to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| April 10               | Charles -                                              | John Weddell -                                    | <b>1630</b><br>Nov. 17 | —                       | LIII              | Journal kept by Nicholas Sharpe, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and then towards England.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| April 10               | Charles -                                              | John Weddell -                                    | <b>1631</b><br>April 7 | —                       | LIV               | Journal kept by Nicholas Prin, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia, &c., and back to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>1630</b><br>Mar. 1  | William -                                              | Mathew Wills -                                    | <b>1633</b><br>Aug. 6  | —                       | LV                | Journal kept by Geo. Marriatt, of a voyage from London to Surat, Persia, &c., and back to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

\* On 3rd October 1627 Captain Goodall died. He was succeeded by Andrew Evans, Master of the "Star," R. Malim, Captain of the "Hopewell," being transferred to the "Star." John Pashley was then appointed Master of the "Hopewell," and the Journal is continued on the "Hopewell" from 13th October.

| Journal begins.  | Ship.                                      | Captain.                        | Journal ends.    | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1630<br>Mar. 16  | Blessing - - -                             | - - -                           | 1633<br>April 30 | —                       | LVI               | Journal kept by Andrew Warden, of a voyage from London to Surat, &c., and back to England.                                                                                               |
| 1631<br>Mar. 14  | Jonah<br>and afterwards<br>Exchange.       | - - -                           | Aug. -           | —                       | LVII              | Journal of (1) a voyage from Gravesend to Surat, touching at Madagascar, Mohilla, Johanna, Jask, and Gombroon; and (2) a voyage on the West Coast of Sumatra, and thence towards Bantam. |
| Aug. 13          | Blessing - - -                             | - - -                           | April 30         | —                       | LVIII             | Journal of a voyage from Poullambin Point (west end of Java) to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and on to England.                                                                     |
| 1633<br>Mar. 1   | Discovery -<br>and afterwards<br>London.   | Richard Allnutt -               | 1637<br>July 18  | —                       | LIX               | Journal kept by Wm. Speare, of a voyage from London to Persia, thence to Surat, and thence after various cruises to Bantam.                                                              |
| Mar. 7           | Palsgrave -<br>and afterwards<br>Discovery | John Hall -<br>Richard Allnutt. | Jan. 31          | —                       | LX                | Journal kept by Richard Forder, of a voyage from London to Gombroon and Surat, and after various cruises back to London.                                                                 |
| 1634<br>Jan. 24  | Coaster -<br>and afterwards<br>Jewel.      | John Barnes -                   | Dec. 7           | —                       | LXI               | Journal kept by John Mucknell, of a voyage from London to Bantam, in the "Coaster," and back to England in the "Jewel."                                                                  |
| 1636<br>Mar. 18  | Mary -                                     | James Slade -                   | 1640<br>Jan. 13  | —                       | LXII              | Journal kept by Wm. Bayley, of a voyage from London to Surat, and thence, after various cruises, back to England.                                                                        |
| 1637<br>April 6  | [Dragon?] - -                              | John Weddell -                  | 1638<br>Feb. 4   | —                       | LXIII             | Portion of journal of the voyage of Capt. Weddell's fleet (belonging to Courten's Association) to Acheen, Macao, and Canton, and as far as Acheen on the return voyage.                  |
| 1639<br>Mar. 12  | London - -                                 | Mathew Wills                    | 1640<br>July 17  | —                       | LXIV              | Journal kept by James Birkedell, of a voyage from England to Surat, and thence, after a voyage to Persia, back again to England.                                                         |
| 1641<br>Dec. 10  | Hopewell - -                               | - - -                           | 1644<br>June 7   | —                       | LXV               | Journal of a voyage from London to the Coromandel Coast, and then, after various cruises, back again to England.                                                                         |
| 1644<br>April 26 | Hinde -                                    | William Broadbent -             | June 22          | —                       | LXV               | Journal of a voyage from Surat to Malacca, on the way to Macao.                                                                                                                          |
| April 26         | Hinde - - -                                | William Broadbent -             | 1645<br>Feb. 8   | —                       | LXVI              | Journal kept by Richard Mathew, of a voyage from Surat to Malacca and Macao and back.                                                                                                    |
| 1645<br>Feb. 11  | Eagle -                                    | Thomas Stevens -                | 1646<br>May 28   | —                       | LXVII             | Journal kept by Antony Fenn, of a voyage from London to Surat, and back to England.                                                                                                      |
| Sept. 25         | Falcon - -                                 | - - -                           | 1649<br>Oct. 26  | —                       | LXV               | Notes of goods received on board the "Falcon," in various cruises in the East Indies.                                                                                                    |
| 1660<br>Feb. 25  | Concord - -                                | Roger Kilvert -                 | 1663<br>Feb. 19  | —                       | LXVIII            | Journal kept by Ralph Hodgkines, of a voyage from London to the Coromandel Coast; and from Balasore to Masulipatam and Madras, and thence to England.                                    |

| Journal<br>begins. | Ship.             | Captain.          | Journal<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1661<br>April 12   | London            | R. Bowen -        | 1663<br>April 23 | —                                | LXIX                 | Journal kept by Edward Newell of a voyage from England to Bantam, and thence, after a voyage to Poleroon, &c., back to England. |
| 1662<br>Jan. 29    | - - -             | - - -             | 1662<br>July 10  | —                                | LXX                  | Journal of a voyage from Bantam to London.                                                                                      |
| 1672<br>Aug. 24    | London            | Wm. Basse -       | 1674<br>July 27  | —                                | LXXI                 | Journal kept by Wm. Basse of a voyage from England to Masulipatam and Madras, thence to Bombay, &c., and back to England.       |
| 1674<br>July 3     | Bull -            | [John Hallwell?]  | 1675<br>Feb. 7   | —                                | LXXII                | Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Bantam to Manilla and back.                                                      |
| 1676<br>Feb. 7     | Triplokaine - - - | - - -             | 1676<br>Sept. 1  | —                                | LXXIII               | Journal kept by John Stead of a voyage from Madras to Bantam and back.                                                          |
| Oct. 11            | Bull - -          | [John Hallwell?]  | 1677<br>Dec. 1   | —                                | LXXII                | Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Bantam to Malacca and Madras, and back to Bantam.                                |
| 1677<br>Feb. 3     | Suratt Merchant - | Francis Johnson - | Sept. 18         | —                                | LXXIII               | Journal kept by John Stead of a voyage from Madras to England.                                                                  |
| 1678<br>June 21    | Flying Eagle      | John Shaw -       | 1679<br>Jan. 26  | —                                | LXXIV                | Journal of a voyage from Bantam to Amoy and back.                                                                               |
| 1679<br>Sept. 11   | Flying Eagle -    | - - -             | 1680<br>Mar. 28  | —                                | LXXIV                | Journal of a voyage from Bantam to Siam.                                                                                        |
| Nov. 14            | President -       | Jonathan Hide -   | 1682<br>Jan. 13  | —                                | LXXV                 | Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George, Masulipatam, &c., and from Madras back to England.                         |
| 1680<br>June 21    | Formosa -         | - - -             | 1680<br>Dec. 10  | —                                | LXXIV                | Journal of a voyage from Bantam to Tonquin and back.                                                                            |
| Aug. 30            | Barnardiston - -  | John Slade -      | 1682<br>Jan. 18  | —                                | LXXVI                | Journal kept by Thomas Parramoer, mate, of a voyage from England to Bantam and back.                                            |
| 1681<br>Jan. 4     | Persia Merchant - | John Bowers -     | Feb. 10          | —                                | LXXVII               | Journal of a voyage from England to Bantam and back.                                                                            |
| Jan. 27            | Recovery - -      | [John Hallwell?]  | 1681<br>Sept. 30 | —                                | LXXII                | Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Balasore to Gombroon and Muscat, and back.                                       |
| 1682<br>Jan. 14    | Recovery - -      | [John Hallwell?]  | 1682<br>Aug. 13  | —                                | LXXII                | Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Balasore to the Maldiv Islands and back.                                         |
| Oct. 19            | Carolina - -      | John Harding      | 1683<br>Sept. 3  | —                                | LXXVIII              | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia, Macao, and other East Indian ports.                                                |
| 1683<br>Feb. 6     | Susanna - -       | [John Hallwell?]  | June 25          | —                                | LXXII                | Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Balasore towards England.                                                        |
| Feb. 9             | Herbert - -       | Henry Udall -     | 1684<br>July 23  | —                                | LXXIX                | Journal kept by Edmund Uvedale of a voyage from England to the Bay of Bengal and back.                                          |
| June 15            | Massingberd - -   | Jos. Haddock      | Dec. 22          | —                                | LXXX                 | Journal kept by Jos. Haddock of a voyage from England to Surat and back.                                                        |
| 1685<br>July 24    | Loyal Adventure - | William Goodlad - | 1688<br>April 27 | R. B.<br>only.                   | LXXXI                | This ship was lost off Madras on 8 Oct., 1687. See <i>Cuddalore Consultations</i> , 13 Oct. 1687.                               |

| Journal begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.         | Journal ends.    | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1685<br>Nov. 12 | Herbert - -           | Henry Udall - -  | 1685<br>Dec. 8   | —                       | LXXIX             | Journal kept by Edmund Uvedale of a voyage from London to Sumatra (commencement only).                                             |
| 1686<br>June 17 | Berkley Castle -      | — Consett -      | 1690<br>May 30   | —                       | LXXXII            | Journal kept by Philip Leigh of a voyage from England to various ports in India, a voyage to Persia and back, and then to England. |
| Sept. 11        | Bengal Merchant       | William Perse -  | 1688<br>May 8    | —                       | LXXXIII           | Journal kept by Wm. Perse of a voyage from England to Bombay and Madras.                                                           |
| Dec. 10         | Charles the Second    | -                | 1690<br>June 19  | R. B. only.             | LXXXIV            | —                                                                                                                                  |
| 1688<br>Jan. 11 | Persia Merchant       | Benj. Brangwin - | May 15           | R. B. only.             | LXXXV             | This ship was blown up at Fort St. George.                                                                                         |
| May 6           | Royal James -         | Richd. Cook -    | 1689<br>Mar. 20  | —                       | LXXXVI            | Journal of a voyage from Madras to Sumatra and thence to England.                                                                  |
| June 23         | John and Rachel -     | Robert Fox -     | 1688<br>Oct. 1   | —                       | LXXXVII           | Journal kept by Nathaniel Ball of a voyage to look for some of the Company's ships expected home.                                  |
| Sept. 8         | Mary - -              | Stephen Barber - | 1689<br>Sept. 18 | R. B. only.             | LXXXVIII          | —                                                                                                                                  |
| 1689<br>Jan. 26 | John and Rachel -     | Robert Fox -     | April 1          | —                       | LXXXVII           | Journal kept by Nathaniel Ball of a voyage in search of some of the Company's ships expected home.                                 |
| Feb. 4          | Chandos               | John Bonnell     | 1691<br>Jan. 1   | —                       | LXXXIX            | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras and back.                                                                               |
| Feb. 25         | Defence - -           | Wm. Heath        | Sept. 16         | —                       | XC                | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, thence to Macao and back, then to Indrapur, and from Bencoolen to England.             |
| May 30          | Princess of Denmark - | [Jos. Haddock] - | 1690<br>Mar. 4   | —                       | LXXX              | Journal kept by Jos. Haddock of a voyage from Madras to China and back.                                                            |
| 1692<br>Nov. 10 | Elizabeth - -         | Benj. Brangwin - | 1694<br>Mar. 22  | R. B. only.             | XCI               | This ship was taken by the French.                                                                                                 |
| 1693<br>Oct. 11 | Hawke                 | James Caulier    | 1695<br>Feb. 26  | R. B. only.             | XCI               | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Nov. 14         | Princess of Denmark   | John Blewet -    | Mar. 28          | R. B. only.             | XCI               | —                                                                                                                                  |
| Dec. 12         | Resolution -          | Abm. Roberts     | Sept. 10         | R. B. only.             | XCIV              | This ship was taken by the French.                                                                                                 |
| Dec. 23         | Samuel - -            | John Willson - - | Feb. 9           | —                       | XCV               | Journal of a voyage from Vizagapatam and Madras to England.                                                                        |
| 1694<br>Feb. 1  | Nassau - -            | John Lloyd - -   | 1696<br>Mar. 3   | —                       | XCVI              | Journal of a voyage from England to Gombroon, Bombay and Surat, and back towards England.                                          |
| Oct. 13         | Benjamin              | John Browne -    | 1698<br>Jan. 27  | —                       | XCVII             | Journal of a voyage from St. Jago to Bombay and other East Indian ports, and back from Bombay to England.                          |
| 1695<br>Mar. 15 | America - -           | Rich. Laycock    | 1697<br>Oct. 27  | —                       | LXXII             | Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay and Ceylon and back.                                                                    |
| Mar. 28         | Russell               | Wm. Blundell -   | Oct. 27          | —                       | XCVIII            | Journal of a voyage from England to several ports in Madras and Bengal, from Bengal to Cadiz, and thence to England under convoy.  |

| Journal begins.        | Ship.                 | Captain.            | Journal ends.           | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1695</b><br>June 13 | Tonqueen Merchant -   | Page Kaeble -       | <b>1695</b><br>Sept. 12 | R. B. only.             | XCIX              | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| June 26                | Defence - -           | Wm. Heath -         | July 16                 | R. B. only.             | C                 | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Nov. 6                 | Hawke -               | John Clarke -       | <b>1697</b><br>Nov. 30  | R. B. only.             | CI                | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Nov. 23                | Scepter -             | Geo. Phenny -       | June 1                  | —                       | CII               | Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, and thence to Mocha.                                                                                                                |
| Nov. 23                | Chambers -            | Thos. South - -     | <b>1699</b><br>June 7   | —                       | CIII              | Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, Surat, Madras, and Mocha, and back from Bombay to England.                                                                          |
| Nov. 24                | Charles the Second -  | John Dorrill -      | <b>1698</b><br>July 28  | —                       | CIV               | Journal of a voyage from England to Ceylon and along the Malabar Coast to Persia; various voyages between Gombroon, Bombay, Muscat, and Surat, and from Bombay back to England. |
| <b>1696</b><br>Jan. 23 | Sidney -              | Wm. Gyfford -       | July 14                 | —                       | CV                | Journal of a voyage from London to Madras and Bengal, and thence back to England.                                                                                               |
| Feb. 9                 | Madras Merchant -     | Benjamin Prickman - | April 27                | —                       | CVI               | Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, Bencoolen, and other East Indian ports and back towards England.                                              |
| Feb. 12                | Sampson               | Wm. Erle            | Aug. 8                  | —                       | CVII              | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta, and back to England.                                                                                     |
| Sept. 4                | Madras Merchant -     | Benjamin Prickman - | Sept. 20                | —                       | CVIII             | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, Vizagapatam, Acheen, and Priaman.                                                                                                   |
| <b>1697</b><br>Jan. 8  | Amity - -             | -                   | June 5                  | —                       | CIX               | Journal of a voyage from England to the Cape of Good Hope, thence to Bencoolen, and back to England.                                                                            |
| Jan. 28                | Madras Merchant -     | Benjamin Prickman - | Sept. 16                | —                       | CX                | Journal of a voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Johanna, Fort St. George, Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, Sumatra, and Bencoolen, and back to England.                                |
| Feb. 1                 | Fame - -              | Robert Betton -     | <b>1699</b><br>June 27  | —                       | CXI               | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras and Fort St. David, and then from Madras back to England. Kept by John Conaway, 1st Mate.                                            |
| Mar. 21                | Thomas - -            | - -                 | Dec. 28                 | —                       | CXII              | Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay and back.                                                                                                                            |
| April —                | and<br>Two Brothers - | John [Best?].       | Jan. 26                 | —                       | CXIII             | Journal of a voyage to Boston and back via Newfoundland.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>1698</b><br>Oct. 1  | Thorndon -            | Wm. Petre -         | Dec. 3                  | R. B. only.             | CXIV              | —                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Oct. 15                | Josiah - -            | Rich. Strutton -    | <b>1700</b><br>Oct. 16  | —                       | CXV               | Journal of a voyage from England to Balasore and Pipli and back. Apparently kept by Charles Hill.                                                                               |
| Oct. 20                | Fleet - -             | John Merry - -      | <b>1701</b><br>Feb. 3   | —                       | CXVI              | Journal kept by John Merry, of a voyage from England to Batavia and Amoy, and back to England.                                                                                  |

| Journal begins. | Ship.              | Captain.            | Journal ends.    | Ledger or Receipt Book.  | Reference Number.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1698<br>Oct. 26 | Benjamin - -       | John Brown - -      | 1700<br>Sept. 30 | —                        | XCVII                | Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George (touching at Cadiz) and of return voyage to England.                                                              |
| Nov. 19         | Sidney - -         | Caleb Grantham      | July 22          | —                        | CXVII                | Journal of a voyage from England to Balasore and Pipli and back.                                                                                                      |
| Dec. 15         | London - -         | George Mathew       | 1701<br>Aug. 1   | —<br>L.                  | CXVIII<br>CXVIII A   | Journal of a voyage from England to Masulipatam, Balasore, &c., and back to England.                                                                                  |
| —               | Degrave - -        | Wm. Young - -       | 1700<br>Aug. 22  | L. only.                 | CXIX                 | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1699<br>Jan. 1  | Antelope - -       | Henry Hammond - -   | 1701<br>May 12   | —                        | CXX                  | Journal of a voyage from England to Bengal and back.                                                                                                                  |
| Jan. 14         | Neptune - -        | John Lesly          | 1700<br>April 23 | —                        | CXXI                 | Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George, thence to Masulipatam and back, and then to England.                                                             |
| Feb. 20         | Hampshire - -      | Francis Fisher      | July 23          | —                        | CXXII                | Journal of a voyage to Bombay and back (touching at Cadiz).                                                                                                           |
| Mar. 2          | Macclesfield - -   | John Hurle - -      | June 17          | —                        | CXXIII               | Journal of a voyage from London to China; with details of transactions at Macao and Canton, kept by Robert Douglas, Supercargo, and his Assistants.                   |
| Mar. 6          | Bedford - -        | Robt. Hudson        | Aug. 6           | —                        | CXXIV                | Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, Surat, Calicut, &c., and from Surat back to England.                                                                      |
| Mar. —          | Mountague - -      | John Caulier - -    | 1703<br>Jan. 12  | L. only.                 | CXXV                 | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| April 12        | Anna - -           | - - -               | 1699<br>Sept. 1  | —                        | CXXVI                | Journal of a voyage from Bengal to England.                                                                                                                           |
| April 28        | Julia - -          | Chas. Coatsworth    | 1701<br>July 10  | —<br>L.                  | CXXVII<br>CXXVII A   | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Banjar, kept by C. Coatsworth.                                                                                        |
| April —         | Norris - -         | J. Allison - -      | 1699<br>Nov. —   | L. only.                 | CXXVIII              | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| April —         | Norris - -         | J. Allison - -      | 1701<br>April 8  | L. and<br>R. B.<br>only. | CXXIX<br>CXXIX A     | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| June 1          | Gracedieu - -      | James Murvell       | 1700<br>Feb. 3   | R. B.<br>only.           | CXXX                 | —                                                                                                                                                                     |
| July 11         | Hurley - -         | Geo. Betteris - -   | 1699<br>Sept. 3  | —                        | CXXXI                | Journal of a cruise from Gravesend up and down the English Channel, and back towards London.                                                                          |
| July 14         | Industry - -       | Nathaniel Grantham  | 1700<br>Dec. 26  | —                        | CXIII                | Two voyages between England and the Straits of Gibraltar.                                                                                                             |
| Aug. 1          | Loyal Merchant - - | Mathew Lowth - -    | 1701<br>Aug. 13  | —                        | CXXXII               | Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, thence to Surat and back, and from Bombay to England.                                                                     |
| Aug. 5          | Rooke - -          | George Simmonds - - | 1702<br>April 11 | —<br>L.                  | CXXXIII<br>CXXXIII A | Journal of a voyage from England to several ports on the Malabar Coast, from Surat to Amoy and back, to Gombroon and back, and then as far as Ceylon towards England. |
| Aug. 31         | Dorrill - -        | Samuel Hide - -     | 1701<br>Sept. 6  | —                        | CXXXIV               | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Amoy and back.                                                                                                        |
| Sept. 1         | Scepter - -        | Geo. Phenney - -    | 1700<br>Nov. 30  | R. B.<br>only.           | CXXXV                | —                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Journal<br>begins.     | Ship.               | Captain.         | Journal<br>enda.          | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.            | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1699</b><br>Sept. 1 | East India Merchant | John Harris      | - <b>1700</b><br>May 15   | R.B.<br>only.                    | CXXXVI                          | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Oct. 7                 | Trumbal             | Henry Duffield   | - April 29                | —                                | CXXXVII                         | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia (towards Banjarmasin), kept by — Landon (?).                                                                                  |
| Oct. 11                | Trumbal -           | Henry Duffield   | - <b>1702</b><br>July 30  | --                               | CXXXVIII                        | Journal of a voyage from England to Borneo, several voyages between Borneo, Batavia, and China, and back from Borneo to England, kept by Richard Hooper (?).              |
| Nov. 13                | King William        | John Braddyll    | - <b>1701</b><br>July 28  | —                                | CXXXIX                          | Journal of a voyage from England to the Coromandel Coast and back towards England, kept by J. Goodfellow. <i>See also</i> CXLIII.                                         |
| Dec. 15                | Tankervell -        | Charles Newnam   | - Aug. 15                 | L. only.                         | CXL                             | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dec. 26                | Sommersa -          | John Douglass    | - <b>1703</b><br>April 6  | L. only.                         | CXLI                            | Contains also various loose papers, including an account of disposal of dead men's goods.                                                                                 |
| <b>1700</b><br>Jan. 1  | China Merchant      | Francis Hosier   | - Feb. 8                  | L. and<br>R.B.<br>only.          | CXLII<br>CXLIIA                 | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jan. 13                | King William        | John Braddyll    | - <b>1701</b><br>Jan. 22  | —                                | CXLIII                          | Journal of a voyage from Cadiz to Madras, thence to Masulipatam, &c., and then back towards Madras. <i>See also</i> CXXXIX.                                               |
| Feb. 5                 | Anna -              | Francis Nelly    | - <b>1702</b><br>Jan. 31  | —                                | CXLIV                           | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras and Bengal and back to England. <i>See also</i> CXXVI ( <i>infra</i> ).                                                        |
| Mar. 7                 | Tavistock -         | Mathew Martin    | - <b>1701</b><br>Nov. 22  | —                                | CXLV                            | Journal of a voyage from England to Calicut, Bombay, Carwar, and Surat, and from Bombay back to England.                                                                  |
| Mar. 14                | Anna                | Francis Nelly    | - <b>1700</b><br>Aug. 12  | —                                | CXXVI                           | Journal of a voyage to Madras and Bengal. <i>See also</i> CXLIV.                                                                                                          |
| April 20               | Martha              | Thomas Raynes    | - <b>1702</b><br>May 3    | —                                | CXLVI                           | Journal of a voyage from England to several ports on the Malabar Coast, from Bombay to Gombroon and back, and then from Bombay to Surat and back. Kept by Samuel Goodman. |
| June 10                | Borneo - -          | Henry Barre -    | - July 31                 | —<br>L.<br>R.B.                  | CXLVII<br>CXLVIIA<br>CXLVIIb    | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Banjar, with an account of general occurrences whilst in the East Indies.                                                 |
| Sept. 17               | Rising Eagle -      | Benjamin Boucher | - July 8                  | —<br>L.<br>R.B.                  | CXLVIII<br>CXLVIIIa<br>CXLVIIIb | Journal of a voyage from England to Balasore and other ports, and back to England.                                                                                        |
| Sept. 21               | Seaford -           | Martin Gardiner  | Sept. 17                  | —<br>R.B.                        | CXLIX<br>CXLIXa                 | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia, Macao, Canton, &c., and back again to England.                                                                               |
| Oct. 10                | Discovery -         | John Evans -     | July 9                    | —<br>L.<br>R.B.                  | CL<br>CLa<br>CLb                | Journal of a voyage from England to Mocha, Socotra, &c., and back to England.                                                                                             |
| Oct. 19                | Sarah - -           | John Roberts     | - <b>1700</b><br>Nov. 1   | R.B.<br>only.                    | CLI                             | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Nov. 3                 | Rising Sun -        | Arthur Holford   | - <b>1703</b><br>Mar. 31  | —<br>L.                          | CLII<br>CLIIa                   | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Canton, and then back to England, touching on the Coromandel Coast.                                                       |
| Nov. 16                | Phenix -            | Thos. Lambert    | - Dec. 16                 | —                                | CLIII                           | Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, Calcutta, Gombroon, Vizagapatam, &c. and back from Madras to England.                                                         |
| Nov. 18                | Dashwood -          | Marmaduke Rawdon | Jan. 7                    | L. only.                         | CLIV                            | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Nov. 22                | Strettham -         | Roger Myers -    | July 17                   | L. only.                         | CLV                             | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| - -                    | Strettham -         | Roger Myers      | July 17                   | L. and<br>R.B.<br>only.          | CLVI<br>CLVIa                   | —                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dec. 2                 | Neptune - -         | John Lesly -     | - <b>1702</b><br>Sept. 15 | —<br>L.                          | CLVII<br>CLVIIa                 | Journal of voyage from England to Batavia and Amoy and back.                                                                                                              |
| Dec. 5                 | Bengal Merchant     | H. Trenwith      | - <b>1700</b><br>Dec. 17  | R.B.<br>only.                    | CLVIII                          | —                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Journal begins. | Ship.           | Captain.                                    | Journal ends.    | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1700<br>—       | Degrave         | - William Young                             | 1703<br>Dec. 8   | L. only.                | CLIX              | —                                                                                                                     |
| 1701<br>Jan. 24 | Loyall Cook     | - -                                         | June 20          | —                       | CLX               | Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia, Amoy, and Madras, and back to England.                                   |
| April 19        | Katherine -     | William Holman and afterwards Samuel Cruft. | April 13         | —<br>L.                 | CLXI<br>CLXIA     | Journal of a voyage from England to Madapollam, Masulipatam, &c., and back towards England.                           |
| May 31          | Herne           | John Law                                    | April 9          | —                       | CLXII             | Journal of a voyage from England to Calicut, Bombay, &c., and back to England.                                        |
| June 4          | Loyall Bliss    | -                                           | 1704<br>April 5  | —                       | CLXIII            | Journal of a voyage from England to Goa, Bombay and Surat, from Surat to Gombroon and back, and then back to England. |
| July 29         | Upton           | - John Camell                               | 1703<br>Dec. 31  | L. only.                | CLXIV             | —                                                                                                                     |
| Aug. 10         | Macclesfield    | Thos. Roberts* and afterwards John Hurle.   | 1704<br>Aug. 25  | L. only.                | CLXV              | —                                                                                                                     |
| Oct. 2          | Rebow           | Thos. Dennett -                             | 1703<br>April 2  | L. only.                | CXLVI             | —                                                                                                                     |
| Oct. 10         | Macclesfield    | Thos. Roberts and afterwards John Hurle.    | 1704<br>April 5  | L. only.                | CLXVII            | —                                                                                                                     |
| Oct. 30         | Leghorn -       | Jacob Wright -                              | 1705<br>Sept. 13 | L. only.                | CLXVIII           | With separate list of crew, and rough book of accounts.                                                               |
| Nov. 12         | Hallifax        | - Henry Hudson                              | 1704<br>Dec. 8   | L. only.                | CLXIX             | —                                                                                                                     |
| Nov. 19         | Arabia Factor   | Abraham Jackson -                           | 1703<br>Oct. 23  | L. only.                | CLXX              | —                                                                                                                     |
| Dec. 7          | Samuel and Anna | F. Reddall                                  | 1705<br>June 26  | —                       | CLXXI             | Journal of a voyage from England to Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                            |

\* Died 24th October 1701.

**Section II.**  
**SHIPS' LOGS, &c., 1702-1856.**

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.             | Captain.           | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                          |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1702</b><br>Feb. 28 | Colchester        | -                  | <b>1703</b><br>April 12 | —                                | 113 A (1)            | To Madras, Bengal, Gombroon, &c.                                                  |
| Mar. 8                 | Wentworth -       | Thomas Sax -       | Oct. 3                  | —                                | 114 A (1)            | To Bengal.                                                                        |
| Mar. 9                 | Union -           | -                  | <b>1704</b><br>Nov. 7   | —                                | 117 A (1)            | To China and Madras.                                                              |
| Mar. 27                | Panther -         | R. Robinson -      | <b>1703</b><br>Mar. 20  | —                                | 116 A                | To Borneo.                                                                        |
| April 16               | Edward and Dudley | Wm. Lambert        | <b>1705</b><br>May 2    | —                                | CXIII.               | To Batavia and Borneo.                                                            |
| May 7                  | Martha -          | S. Goodman -       | <b>1703</b><br>April 17 | —                                | 118 A (1)            | From Bombay to England.                                                           |
| June 1                 | Liampo - -        | Thomas Monck       | <b>1704</b><br>Nov. 17  | —                                | 787 A                | From Malacca to Amoy, Chusan,<br>Batavia and England.                             |
| June 4                 | Catharine -       | J. Jenefer         | June 13                 | —                                | 115 A (1)            | To Surat, Bombay, and China.                                                      |
| Aug. 7                 | Samuel and Anna - | F. Reddall -       | <b>1705</b><br>Nov. 18  | —                                | 119 A<br>119 B       | To Borneo and China.                                                              |
| Aug. 14                | Mary - -          | -                  | <b>1706</b><br>Aug. 17  | —                                | 261 A (1)            | To Cochin, Surat, Bombay, &c.                                                     |
| Oct. 30                | Duchess - -       | Hugh Raymond -     | Jan. 16                 | —                                | 714 A (1)            | To Calcutta.                                                                      |
| Nov. 6                 | Nathaniel -       | B. Dennis          | <b>1704</b><br>April 8  | —                                | 136 A (1)            | From Gombroon to Bombay, Surat,<br>Carwar, &c.                                    |
| Dec. 10                | Tavistock -       | Matthew Martin     | <b>1706</b><br>Jan. 17  | —                                | 593 A                | To Madras and Bengal.                                                             |
| —                      | Herne - -         | W. Morris - -      | <b>1705</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 112 C                | —                                                                                 |
| —                      | Norris - -        | James Allison      | <b>1703</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 760 A                | —                                                                                 |
| —                      | Northumberland -  | S. Hide -          | <b>1706</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 141 U                | —                                                                                 |
| —                      | Rapier - -        | Edward Thompson -  | <b>1705</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 765 A                | —                                                                                 |
| <b>1703</b><br>Jan. 9  | Josiah - -        | Rand. Pye          | <b>1704</b><br>Dec. 6   | —                                | 713 A<br>713 C       | To Bombay and Carwar.                                                             |
| Jan. 11                | Sidney - -        | John Cradock       | May 9                   | —                                | 715 A<br>715 C       | To Batavia.                                                                       |
| Jan. 11                | Sidney - -        | John Cradock       | <b>1705</b><br>Nov. 27  | —                                | 715 B                | To Batavia and Madras.                                                            |
| Jan. 13                | Martha - -        | S. Goodman -       | Feb. 23                 | —                                | 118 A (2)            | To Bengal and Madras.                                                             |
| Feb. 9                 | Montagu - -       | John Caulier -     | <b>1706</b><br>Aug. 17  | -                                | 552 A                | To Batavia, Amoy, Bombay, and<br>Surat.                                           |
| Feb. 11                | Streatham -       | -                  | <b>1707</b><br>Mar. 7   | —                                | 311 A                | To Batavia, Madras, Acheen, Ma-<br>lacca, Mocha, Gombroon, Surat,<br>and Calicut. |
| Feb. 24                | Abingdon - -      | John Goodfellow    | <b>1704</b><br>May 14   | —                                | 687 A<br>687 E       | To Bombay and Anjengo.                                                            |
| Nov. 22                | Eaton             | George Philipps. - | <b>1705</b><br>June 26  | —                                | 720 A<br>720 B       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                           |
| Dec. 27                | Loyall Cooke      | -                  | <b>1707</b><br>Oct. 12  | —                                | 130 A                | To Madras, Bengal, and Persia.<br>(Incomplete.)                                   |
| —                      | Queen - -         | William Legg -     | <b>1704</b><br>—        | R.B. only.                       | 356 M                | —                                                                                 |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.              | Captain.                                  | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                              |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1704</b>    |                    |                                           | <b>1707</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                       |
| Jan. 7         | Westmorland -      | John Gallon -                             | June 20      | —                                | 711 A                | To Bombay, Goa, Surat, Calcutta,                                                      |
| Jan. 10        | Fetherston -       | -                                         | May 26       | R.B.                             | 711 B                | and Madras.                                                                           |
| Aug. 26        | Arabia Merchant -  | -                                         | April 30     | —                                | 712 A                | To Batavia.                                                                           |
| Sept. 18       | Catharine -        | J. Tracy -<br>succeeded by<br>J. Milford. | Sept. 10     | —                                | 115 A (2)            | To Batavia.                                                                           |
| Oct. 16        | Hampshire -        | Zachariah Tovey -                         | Mar. 6       | Two R.B.                         | 115 D                | —                                                                                     |
| Oct. 20        | Loyall Bliss -     | R. Hudson -                               | Sept. 9      | —                                | 468 A                | To Bombay, Bencoolen, and Batavia.                                                    |
| Nov. 22        | Abingdon -         | -                                         | Mar. 11      | —                                | 121 A                | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                             |
| Dec. 2         | Wentworth          | John Sax -                                | Sept. 9      | —                                | 713 B                | Journal of proceedings at Bombay<br>and Surat.                                        |
| Dec. 3         | Frederick -        | -                                         | Feb. 28      | L.                               | 114 A (2)            | To Bengal.                                                                            |
| Dec. 5         | Somers             | Eustace Peacock -                         | June 10      | —                                | 114 B                | To Bengal.                                                                            |
| Dec. 15        | Phoenix -          | J. Carswell -                             | Sept. 17     | —                                | 695 A                | To Bombay, Gombroon, Madras,<br>and Bengal.                                           |
| Dec. 20        | Europe -           | H. Bryant -                               | Sept. 15     | —                                | 705 A                | Towards Fort St. George.                                                              |
| Dec. 20        | Panther -          | -                                         | Sept. 5      | L.                               | 135 A                | To the Malabar Coast, Batavia, &c.                                                    |
| <b>1705</b>    |                    |                                           |              |                                  | 204 A                | To Gombroon, Bombay, Surat, &c.                                                       |
| Jan. 2         | Nathaniel -        | B. Dennis -                               | Oct. 29      | —                                | 204 J                | To Borneo.                                                                            |
| Jan. 4         | Union -            | -                                         | Mar. 6       | —                                | 116 B                | To Borneo.                                                                            |
| Feb. 1         | Somers -           | Eustace Peacock -                         | Feb. 13      | —                                | 136 A (2)            | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                 |
| Mar. 23        | Josiah -           | Rand. Pye -                               | April 22     | —                                | 117 A (2)            | To the Cape of Good Hope and<br>Brazil.                                               |
| Mar. 24        | Martha -           | S. Goodman -                              | Feb. 15      | L.                               | 705 B                | To Bengal.                                                                            |
| Oct. 28        | Howland -          | Jonathan Collett                          | Mar. 10      | —                                | 713 B                | From Bombay to Gombroon and<br>back, and then towards England.                        |
| Nov. 12        | Oley -             | John Opie -                               | Oct. 23      | —                                | 713 C                | From Madras to England.                                                               |
| Dec. 10        | Fleet -            | Thomas Burgis                             | April 3      | L.                               | 696 A                | From Cape of Good Hope to<br>England. (With Journal of<br>Ship "Abingdon" No. 687 A.) |
| Dec. 17        | Carlton -          | Philip Brown -                            | Oct. 28      | —                                | 704 A                | To Macao.                                                                             |
| Dec. 18        | Duchess            | Hugh Raymond -                            | Oct. 22      | —                                | 704 B                | To Macao.                                                                             |
| —              | Halifax -          | Henry Hudson -                            | —            | L. & R.B.                        | 693 A                | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                 |
| —              | Indian Frigate -   | Robert Hill                               | —            | L. only.                         | 686 A                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                             |
| —              | Prince Frederick - | John Wynn -                               | —            | R.B.<br>only.                    | 714 A (2)            | To Fort St. George.                                                                   |
| —              | Tankervell -       | Charles Newnam -                          | —            | L. only.                         | 714 B                | —                                                                                     |
| <b>1706</b>    |                    |                                           | <b>1706</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                       |
| Mar. 23        | Aurangzebe -       | John Edwards -                            | Nov. 20      | —                                | 702 A                | To Colombo.                                                                           |
| Mar. 25        | Northumberland -   | -                                         | Aug. 19      | Two L.                           | 702 C & D            | From the Cape of Good Hope to<br>England.                                             |
| June 14        | Kent -             | -                                         | Dec. 3       | —                                | 141 A                | To Batavia, Macao, Whampoa,<br>Madras, and Bengal.                                    |
| Sept. 27       | Rochester -        | F. Stanes -                               | Feb. 11      | —                                | 317 A                | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Bengal.                                                    |
| Oct. 13        | Stringer -         | Isaac Pyke -                              | May 30       | —                                | 688 A                | To Batavia and Chusan.                                                                |
| —              | Halifax -          | Henry Hudson -                            | —            | L.                               | 688 D                | —                                                                                     |
| —              | —                  | —                                         | —            | L. only.                         | 651 D                | —                                                                                     |
| —              | —                  | —                                         | —            | —                                | 783 A                | —                                                                                     |
| —              | —                  | —                                         | —            | —                                | 663 E                | —                                                                                     |
| —              | —                  | —                                         | —            | —                                | 768 A                | —                                                                                     |

| Log begins. | Ship.            | Captain.                                               | Log ends.               | Ledger or Receipt Book.       | Reference Number.       | Remarks.                                                                                        |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1707</b> |                  |                                                        | <b>1708</b>             |                               |                         |                                                                                                 |
| Feb. 1      | St. George - -   | Samuel Goodman -                                       | April 13                | —                             | 584 A                   | To Bengal.                                                                                      |
| Feb. 9      | Northumberland - | H. Dickinson -                                         | <b>1710</b><br>Sept. 4  | —                             | 141 B                   | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                       |
| Feb. 20     | Howland -        | George Cooke -                                         | <b>1708</b><br>Aug. 22  | —<br>L.                       | 696 B<br>696 D          | To Madras, Calcutta, Muscat, and Gombroon.                                                      |
| June 4      | Scipio - - -     | George Luke Burrish<br>succeeded by<br>Philip Clifton. | <b>1710</b><br>Mar. 11  | —                             | 725 A                   | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                       |
| Sept. 16    | Tavistock - -    | Matthew Martin -                                       | Nov. 18                 | —                             | 593 B                   | To Bombay, Surat, and Gombroon.                                                                 |
| Oct. 1      | Albemarle - -    | - - -                                                  | <b>1708</b><br>Aug. 14  | —                             | 718 A                   | From Bombay to England.                                                                         |
| Nov. 1      | Stretham - -     | Harry Gough - -                                        | <b>1710</b><br>Sept. 8  | —                             | 605 A                   | To Bengal and Madras.                                                                           |
| Nov. 3      | Herne - - -      | J. Lane - - -                                          | Aug. 23                 | —                             | 112 A                   | To Madras, Bengal, and Holland.                                                                 |
| Nov. 15     | Donegall - -     | - - -                                                  | <b>1711</b><br>Aug. 9   | —                             | 716 A                   | To Madras and Mocha.                                                                            |
| Dec. 10     | Toddington - -   | Thomas Blow - -                                        | <b>1710</b><br>Mar. 10  | —                             | 689 A                   | To Bengal.                                                                                      |
| Dec. 20     | Recovery - -     | H. Hunter - -                                          | <b>1709</b><br>Dec. 31  | —                             | 106 A                   | To Borneo.                                                                                      |
| Dec. 24     | Litchfield - -   | James Lee - -                                          | <b>1710</b><br>Mar. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                | 691 A<br>691 C          | To Madras.                                                                                      |
| —           | Anna - - -       | Francis Nelly - -                                      | —                       | Two R.B.<br>only.             | 292 F                   | Journal and ledger apparently lost with the ship.                                               |
| —           | Harbert - -      | Richard Chadsley -                                     | <b>1707</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                 | 747 A                   | —                                                                                               |
| <b>1708</b> |                  |                                                        | <b>1710</b>             |                               |                         |                                                                                                 |
| Jan. 11     | Montagna - -     | James Stoacks -                                        | Mar. 9                  | —                             | 552 B                   | To Madras.                                                                                      |
| Jan. 24     | Abingdon - -     | John Lesly - -                                         | <b>1711</b><br>Feb. 6   | —                             | 687 C                   | To Calicut, Goa, Bombay, Surat, Calcutta, and Madras.                                           |
| Nov. 13     | Heathcote - -    | Joseph Tolson -                                        | <b>1710</b><br>July 4   | —                             | 625 A                   | To Fort St. George.                                                                             |
| Nov. 17     | Loyall Bliss - - | R. Hudson - -                                          | <b>1711</b><br>Aug. 9   | —                             | 121 B                   | To Bengal.                                                                                      |
| Dec. 1      | Halifax - -      | Henry Hudson -                                         | <b>1712</b><br>Sept. 6  | —<br>L.                       | 651 A<br>651 F          | To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.                                                                 |
| Dec. 19     | Abingdon - -     | John Lesly - -                                         | <b>1709</b><br>April 28 | —                             | 687 B<br>[705 A]        | (With Journal of Somers, 705 A.)<br>Journal of Transactions at Blackwall, Calcutta, and Bombay. |
| Dec. 24     | Loyall Cooke     | J. Clarke - -                                          | <b>1711</b><br>Aug. 9   | —                             | 130 B                   | To Batavia and China.                                                                           |
| Dec. 27     | Godolphin - -    | John Ap Rice - -                                       | <b>1710</b><br>Mar. 24  | —<br>L.<br>Ship's<br>Account. | 594 A<br>594 K<br>594 T | To Bombay, Colombo, Anjengo, and Calicut.                                                       |
| —           | New George - -   | George Osborne -                                       | <b>1711</b><br>—        | L. only.                      | 769 A                   | —                                                                                               |
| <b>1709</b> |                  |                                                        |                         |                               |                         |                                                                                                 |
| Jan. 27     | Frederick - -    | Richard Phrip -                                        | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L.                       | 695 B<br>695 C          | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Madras.                                                              |
| Mar. 14     | Carlton - -      | George Lytton -                                        | Aug. 8                  | —                             | 686 B                   | To Madras and Bencoolen.                                                                        |
| April 7     | Nathaniel - -    | J. Negus - -                                           | <b>1710</b><br>Sept. 10 | —                             | 136 B                   | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                       |
| Sept. 24    | Susanna - -      | Richard Pinnell -                                      | <b>1711</b><br>Oct. 14  | —<br>L.                       | 678 A<br>678 C          | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                           |
| Oct. 5      | Europa - -       | H. Bryant - -                                          | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                | 204 B<br>204 K          | To Fort St. George and Calcutta.                                                                |
| Oct. 17     | St. George - -   | Samuel Goodman -                                       | <b>1712</b><br>Sept. 27 | —<br>L. & R.B.                | 584 B<br>584 H          | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                           |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.               | Captain.                                             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                                             |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1709</b>    |                     |                                                      | <b>1712</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Oct. 20        | Bouverie -          | Hugh Raymond -                                       | Oct. 4                  | —<br>L.                          | 692 A<br>692 D          | To Fort St. George.                                                  |
| Oct. 20        | Rochester - -       | F. Stanes                                            | Oct. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 137 B<br>137 D          | To China.                                                            |
| Oct. 22        | Blenheim -          | Abraham Parrot -                                     | <b>1711</b><br>Aug. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 697 A<br>697 B          | To Mocha.                                                            |
| Oct. 26        | Stringer - -        | Isaac Pyke - -                                       | <b>1713</b><br>Aug. 8   | —<br>L.                          | 688 B & C<br>688 E      | To Batavia, Canton, Mocha, and<br>Bombay.                            |
| Nov. 4         | King William -      | Nehemiah Winter                                      | <b>1711</b><br>Aug. 9   | —<br>L.                          | 635 A<br>635 H          | To Bengal.                                                           |
| Nov. 28        | Mead - -            | Daniel Needham -                                     | Feb. 10                 | —<br>L.                          | 710 A<br>710 B          | To Bencoolen.                                                        |
|                | Sherburne - -       | - -                                                  | <b>1709</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 148 B                   | This ship was taken by the French.                                   |
| —              | Tankervell - -      | Charles Newnman -                                    | <b>1713</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 768 B                   | —                                                                    |
| <b>1710</b>    |                     |                                                      | <b>1712</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Jan. 5         | Catherine - -       | E. Godfrey - -                                       | Oct. 30                 | —                                | 115 B                   | To Bombay and Surat.                                                 |
| Feb. 8         | Rochester - -       | F. Stanes - -                                        | Sept. 24                | —                                | 137 C                   | To China.                                                            |
| July 1         | Success - -         | Thomas Clapham -                                     | June 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 587 A<br>587 E          | To Calcutta and Madras.                                              |
| Sept. 1        | Windsor - -         | Zachary Tovey -                                      | June 27                 | —<br>L.                          | 29 A<br>29 I            | To Bombay, Mocha, &c.                                                |
| Oct. 12        | Averilla - -        | Robert Hurst - -                                     | Oct. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 690 A<br>690 C          | To Madras, Fort St. David, and<br>Bengal.                            |
| Oct. 14        | Dartmouth -         | Thomas Beckford -                                    | <b>1713</b><br>Aug. 17  | —<br>L.<br>L. & R.B.             | 698 A<br>698 D<br>698 E | To Madras, Bengal, and Gombroon.                                     |
| Oct. 25        | Derby - -           | Thomas Wotton -                                      | Aug. 17                 | —                                | 653 A                   | To Madras and Bengal.                                                |
| Nov. 9         | Aurangzebe -        | Edmond Stacey -<br>succeeded by<br>Nicholas Luhorne. | <b>1712</b><br>Oct. 21  | —<br>L.                          | 702 B<br>702 E          | To Fort St. David, Madras, and<br>Bengal.                            |
| Dec. 10        | Howland - -         | George Cooke -                                       | June 21                 | —                                | 696 C                   | To Batavia and China.                                                |
| Dec. 11        | Hester - -          | Charles Kesar - -                                    | Sept. 28                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 694 A<br>694 D          | To Canton.                                                           |
| —              | Duchess -           | John Blacon                                          | —                       | L. only.                         | 714 C                   | —                                                                    |
| —              | Jane - -            | John Austen - -                                      | <b>1710</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 796 A                   | —                                                                    |
| —              | London -            | William Upton -                                      | <b>1714</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 313 M (A)               | —                                                                    |
| —              | Phoenix or Phenix - | Edward Peirson                                       | <b>1710</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 135 B                   | —                                                                    |
| —              | Sherburne - -       | H. Cornwall - -                                      | <b>1712</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 148 C                   | —                                                                    |
| <b>1711</b>    |                     |                                                      | <b>1714</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Feb. 7         | Litchfield -        | James Lee -                                          | July 22                 | —<br>L.                          | 691 B<br>691 D          | To Bombay and Surat.                                                 |
| Feb. 15        | Montagu - -         | James Stoacks -                                      | <b>1713</b><br>Sept. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 552 C<br>552 L          | To Bombay and Surat.                                                 |
| Feb. 17        | Toddington -        | Thomas Blow - -                                      | Aug. 16                 | —                                | 689 B                   | To Bencoolen, Madras, and Batavia.                                   |
| Mar. 12        | Thistleworth -      | Daniell Small - -                                    | <b>1712</b><br>Sept. 30 | —<br>L.                          | 318 A<br>318 E          | To Bencoolen and Batavia. (Ledger<br>with Duke of Cambridge, 700 C.) |
| Mar. 29        | Heathcote - -       | Joseph Tolson -                                      | <b>1713</b><br>Sept. 25 | —                                | 625 B                   | To Bombay and Surat.                                                 |
| Aug. 23        | Nathaniel - -       | J. Negus - -                                         | Aug. 5                  | —<br>L.                          | 136 C<br>136 E          | To Bombay.                                                           |
| Oct. 16        | Marlborough -       | Matthew Martin -                                     | <b>1714</b><br>Sept. 3  | —                                | 602 A                   | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                                       |

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.            | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                       |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1711</b><br>Nov. 1   | Mary -           | Richard Holden                                    | <b>1713</b><br>Aug. 17  | —<br>L.                          | 261 A (2)<br>261 J   | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                                 |
| Nov. 6                  | Herne - -        | J. Lane - -                                       | Sept. 5                 | —                                | 112 B                | To China.                                                      |
| Nov. 30                 | Somers - -       | Eustace Peacock                                   | <b>1715</b><br>Mar. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 705 C<br>705 D       | To Bombay, Muscat, Gombroon,<br>Madras, and Calcutta.          |
| —                       | Jane -           | S. Godfrey                                        | <b>1712</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 796 B                | —                                                              |
| —                       | Kent - -         | Lawrence Minter                                   | <b>1713</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 317 L                | —                                                              |
| <b>1712</b><br>Jan. 14  | Success - -      | Page Keble - -                                    | May 1                   | —                                | 587 B                | To Bencoolen.                                                  |
| Jan. 14                 | Success - -      | Page Keble                                        | Sept. 12                | —<br>Two L.                      | 587 C<br>587 F       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                      |
| Feb. 21                 | Recovery - -     | J. Beale                                          | <b>1714</b><br>Sept. 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 106 B<br>106 E       | To Bengal, Gombroon, Madras, &c.                               |
| Mar. 21                 | Grantham - -     | John Collet -                                     | <b>1715</b><br>April 4  | —                                | 617 A                | To Bombay, Batavia, and Madras.                                |
| May 6                   | Abingdon - -     | John Lesly -<br>succeeded by<br>William Stephens. | <b>1714</b><br>June 16  | —                                | 687 D                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                      |
| Oct. 7                  | Hanover -        | James Osborne                                     | <b>1715</b><br>Nov. 1   | —                                | 677 A                | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.                                 |
| Oct. 22                 | Loyall Bliss - - | R. Hudson - -                                     | <b>1714</b><br>Aug. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 121 C<br>121 E       | To China.                                                      |
| Nov. 8                  | Cardigan - -     | Richard Grainger                                  | <b>1716</b><br>April 26 | —                                | 668 A                | To Bengal, Gombroon, and Madras.                               |
| Dec. 12                 | King William - - | Nehemiah Winter                                   | <b>1714</b><br>Sept. 11 | —<br>L.                          | 635 B<br>635 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                                          |
| —                       | Blenheim -       | Abraham Parrot                                    | <b>1719</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 697 C                | —                                                              |
| —                       | Frederick - -    | Richard Phrip - -                                 | <b>1715</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 695 D                | —                                                              |
| <b>1713</b><br>Sept. 26 | Borneo -         | Thomas Lewis -                                    | <b>1716</b><br>June 9   | —                                | 674 A                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                      |
| Nov. 9                  | Averilla - -     | Robert Hurst - -                                  | <b>1715</b><br>Oct. 28  | —                                | 690 B                | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Batavia.                             |
| Nov. 26                 | Bouverie -       | Thomas Wotton -                                   | <b>1716</b><br>Aug. 22  | —                                | 692 B                | To Madras and Calcutta.                                        |
| Dec. 19                 | Hester -         | Charles Kesar -                                   | <b>1715</b><br>May 24   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 694 B<br>694 E       | To Canton.                                                     |
| Dec. 19                 | St. George - -   | Samuel Goodman -                                  | <b>1716</b><br>April 11 | —<br>L.                          | 584 C<br>584 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                                          |
| —                       | Arrabella - -    | Alexander Reid                                    | <b>1713</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 767 A                | —                                                              |
| —                       | Catharine - -    | E. Godfrey -                                      | <b>1717</b><br>—        | L. & two<br>R.B.<br>only.        | 115 E                | —                                                              |
| —                       | Howland -        | George Cooke -<br>succeeded by<br>Samuel Lewis.   | <b>1714</b><br>—        | L. & two<br>R.B.<br>only.        | 696 E                | —                                                              |
| <b>1714</b><br>Jan. 10  | Stretham - -     | Harry Gough -                                     | Aug. 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 605 B & C<br>605 K   | To China.                                                      |
| Feb. 16                 | Thistleworth - - | Daniell Small -                                   | <b>1716</b><br>May 15   | —                                | 318 B                | To Bombay, Surat, and Gombroon.                                |
| Sept. 24                | Nathaniel - -    | J. Negus -                                        | Aug. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 136 D<br>136 E (A)   | To Bombay, Calicut, &c.<br>Also list of ship's company, 136 F. |
| Sept. 28                | Kent -           | Lawrence Minter -                                 | April 19                | —                                | 317 B                | To Fort St. David and Madras.                                  |
| Sept. 29                | Heathcote - -    | Joseph Tolson -                                   | Aug. 20                 | —                                | 625 C                | To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.                             |
| Nov. 19                 | Derby -          | William Fitzhugh -                                | Sept. 27                | —                                | 653 B                | To Batavia and Bengal.                                         |

| Log begins. | Ship.              | Captain.               | Log ends.              | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number.           | Remarks.                                                      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1714</b> |                    |                        | <b>1717</b>            |                         |                             |                                                               |
| Dec. 13     | Cardonnell - -     | William Mawson -       | May 5                  | —                       | 708 A                       | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Madras.                            |
| Dec. 22     | Dartmouth - -      | Thomas Blow - -        | July 30                | L. & R.B.               | 708 C                       | To Batavia, Canton, Madras, Acheen, and Fort St. David.       |
| Dec. 27     | Stanhope - - -     | Wentworth George Pitt. | Sept. 15               | L. & R.B.               | 698 B & C<br>698 F<br>664 A | To Bombay, Gombroon, and Calcutta.                            |
| —           | Aurangzebe - -     | Nicholas Luhorne -     | <b>1715</b>            | L. & R.B. only.         | 702 F                       | —                                                             |
| —           | Catherine - - -    | E. Godfrey - - -       | <b>1717</b>            | Two L. only.            | 115 F & G                   | —                                                             |
| —           | Litchfield - - -   | James Lee - - -        | <b>1715</b>            | L. & R.B. only.         | 691 E                       | —                                                             |
| —           | London - - - -     | William Upton - -      | —                      | L. & R.B. only.         | 313 N                       | —                                                             |
| —           | Mary - - - - -     | Richard Holden         | <b>1717</b>            | L. & R.B. only.         | 261 K                       | —                                                             |
| <b>1715</b> |                    |                        | <b>1716</b>            |                         |                             |                                                               |
| Mar. 26     | Queen - - - - -    | John Martin - - -      | Nov. 5                 | —                       | 356 A                       | To Cochin, Carwar, Bombay, Bhatkal, Tellicherry, and Calicut. |
| Sept. 14    | Grantham - - -     | Thomas Collet - -      | <b>1717</b><br>Aug. 15 | —                       | 617 B                       | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                                |
| Nov. 28     | Prince Frederick - | Edward Martin - -      | <b>1718</b><br>June 15 | —                       | 663 A                       | To Madras, Balasore, Calcutta, and Fort St. David.            |
| —           | Frederick - - -    | Richard Phrip - -      | <b>1715</b>            | L. & R.B. only.         | 695 E                       | —                                                             |
| —           | Stringer - - - -   | John Clarke - - -      | <b>1717</b>            | L. only.                | 688 F                       | —                                                             |
| —           | Susanna - - - -    | Richard Pinnell -      | <b>1715</b>            | L. only.                | 678 D                       | —                                                             |
| <b>1716</b> |                    |                        | <b>1717</b>            |                         |                             |                                                               |
| Jan. 26     | King George - -    | Samuel Lewis - -       | July 3                 | —                       | 402 A                       | To Madras, Balasore, and Fort St. David.                      |
| Jan. 30     | Hester - - - - -   | John Gordon - - -      | <b>1718</b><br>Aug. 10 | —                       | 694 C<br>694 F              | To Bencoolen.                                                 |
| Mar. 22     | Catharine - - -    | J. Hunter - - - -      | <b>1717</b><br>Jan. 26 | L. & R.B.               | 115 C                       | To Bencoolen.                                                 |
| April 2     | Princess Amelia -  | J. Misenor - - - -     | June 21                | —                       | 36 A<br>36 Y                | To Bombay, Calicut, &c.                                       |
| April 12    | Sarum - - - - -    | G. Newton - - - -      | <b>1718</b><br>July 20 | —                       | 667 A                       | To Mocha and Bombay.                                          |
| Sept. 20    | Princess Anne      | Nicholas Luhorne -     | <b>1719</b><br>Mar. 4  | —                       | 707 A<br>707 C<br>707 D     | To Mocha, Calicut, Tellicherry, Bombay, and Madras.           |
| Nov. 26     | Cardigan - - - -   | Henry Glegg - - -      | <b>1718</b><br>Oct. 10 | L. & R.B.               | 668 B<br>668 E              | To Madras and Bengal.                                         |
| Dec. 29     | Townshend - - -    | Charles Kesar - -      | Aug. 2                 | —                       | 660 A                       | To Canton.                                                    |
| —           | Kent - - - - -     | Lawrence Minter        | <b>1717</b>            | L. only.                | 317 M                       | —                                                             |
| <b>1717</b> |                    |                        | <b>1718</b>            |                         |                             |                                                               |
| Jan. 4      | Morice - - - - -   | Eustace Peacock -      | Mar. 22                | —                       | 679 A<br>679 F              | To Bombay only.                                               |
| Jan. 11     | Thistleworth - -   | Charles Small - - -    | Aug. 23                | L. & R.B.               | 318 C<br>318 F              | To Batavia and Borneo.                                        |
| Mar. 29     | Duke of York - -   | A. Dawes - - - -       | <b>1719</b><br>July 23 | —                       | 94 F<br>94 N                | To Bombay, Gombroon, &c.                                      |
| Aug. 28     | Heathcote - - -    | Joseph Tolson - -      | July 3                 | —                       | 625 D                       | To Balasore and Calcutta.                                     |
| Sept. 1     | Hartford - - - -   | Thomas Newsham -       | Aug. 14                | —                       | 656 A<br>656 G              | To Whampoa and Batavia.                                       |
| Sept. 21    | Derby - - - - -    | William Fitzhugh -     | July 12                | —                       | 653 C                       | To Madras and Fort St. David.                                 |
| Oct. 28     | Caernarvon - - -   | Josiah Thwaites        | July 3                 | —                       | 589 A<br>589 I              | To Whampoa, Macao, and Batavia.                               |
| Nov. 1      | Mary - - - - -     | Richard Holden - -     | July 23                | L. & R.B.               | 261 B<br>261 L              | To Fort St. George and Vizagapatam.                           |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.               | Captain.                                            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1717</b><br>Nov. 8 | King George         | Samuel Lewis                                        | <b>1720</b><br>Mar. 24  | —<br>L.                          | 402 B<br>402 L          | To Madras and Bengal.                                                     |
| Dec. 23               | Stanhope -          | Wentworth George Pitt.                              | <b>1719</b><br>Aug. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 664 B & C<br>664 E      | To Bombay and Surat.                                                      |
| —                     | British Merchant -  | Thomas Gilbert                                      | <b>1721</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 766 A                   | —                                                                         |
| —                     | Duke of Cambridge - | Daniel Small                                        | <b>1719</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 700 C                   | (Including also Ledger of ship<br>"Thistleworth," 1711-12, No.<br>318 E.) |
| —                     | St. George .        | Anthony Ryan                                        | —                       | L. only.                         | 584 J                   | —                                                                         |
| —                     | Success -           | Thomas Clapham                                      | <b>1718</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 587 G                   | —                                                                         |
| —                     | Susanna -           | Richard Pinnell -                                   | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 678 E                   | —                                                                         |
| <b>1718</b><br>Jan. 2 | Addison -           | Zachary Hiekes<br>succeeded by<br>Richard Gosfrith. | <b>1720</b><br>Mar. 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 703 A<br>703 B          | To Bombay.                                                                |
| Jan. 22               | Dawsonne -          | John Raymond<br>succeeded by<br>Richard Benfeild.   | Sept. 29                | —                                | 671 A                   | To Madras.                                                                |
| Jan. 28               | Queen               | John Martin -                                       | April 1                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 356 B<br>356 N          | To Bencoolen, Acheen, Madras, and<br>Fort St. David.                      |
| Mar. 27               | Morice -            | Eustace Peacock                                     | <b>1719</b><br>Aug. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 679 B<br>679 F          | From Bombay to Mocha and<br>England.                                      |
| Sept. 30              | Prince Frederick    | Edward Martin -                                     | <b>1720</b><br>Oct. 18  | —<br>L.                          | 663 B<br>663 F          | To Calcutta.                                                              |
| Oct. 12               | Susanna             | John Edwards                                        | July 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 678 B<br>678 F          | To Mocha, Calicut, and Cochin.                                            |
| Oct. 14               | Cadogan             | John Hill -                                         | Aug. 21                 | —                                | 682 A                   | To Fort St. David and Bengal.                                             |
| Oct. 17               | King William        | James Winter                                        | Aug. 21                 | —<br>Two L.<br>and R.B.          | 635 C<br>635 J & K      | To Fort St. David and Madras.                                             |
| Oct. 17               | Marlborough -       | Richard Mickelfield -                               | June 4                  | —                                | 602 B                   | To Fort St. David and Madras.                                             |
| Oct. 25               | Thistleworth -      | Charles Small -                                     | Sept. 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 318 D<br>318 G          | To Java and other islands in the<br>East Indies.                          |
| Dec. 12               | Hanover -           | James Osborne                                       | <b>1721</b><br>April 16 | —                                | 677 B                   | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Madras.                                    |
| —                     | Essex -             | John Pinnell -                                      | <b>1723</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 290 Y                   | —                                                                         |
| —                     | Princess Amelia -   | John Misenor -                                      | <b>1720</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 36 W                    | —                                                                         |
| —                     | Rochester -         | William Browne -                                    | <b>1719</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 137 E                   | —                                                                         |
| <b>1719</b><br>Jan. 3 | Godfrey -           | Samuel Payne                                        | <b>1721</b><br>April 3  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 464 A<br>464 E          | To Madras, Bencoolen, and<br>Batavia.                                     |
| Feb. 21               | Townshend -         | Philip Worth -                                      | <b>1720</b><br>Sept. 13 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 660 B<br>660 E          | To Madras, Bombay, and Telli-<br>cherry.                                  |
| Mar. 21               | Craggs              | John Wynn -                                         | <b>1719</b><br>Oct. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 681 A<br>681 D          | To Batavia.                                                               |
| June 29               | Bonverie -          | Thomas Wotton                                       | <b>1720</b><br>Aug. 17  | —                                | 692 C                   | From Gombroon to England.                                                 |
| Sept. 28              | Cardigan -          | Henry Glegg -                                       | <b>1721</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L.                          | 668 C<br>668 F          | To Bengal.                                                                |
| Oct. 6                | Greenwich -         | Richard Kyrby<br>succeeded by<br>John Barnes.       | <b>1722</b><br>July 13  | —                                | 488 A                   | To Bombay and Gombroon.                                                   |
| Oct. 8                | Montagu             | John Gordon -                                       | <b>1721</b><br>July 19  | —                                | 552 D                   | To Whampoa.                                                               |
| Oct. 15               | Cardonnell -        | William Mawson                                      | July 24                 | —<br>L.<br>L. & R.B.             | 708 B<br>708 D<br>708 E | To Madras and Fort St. David.                                             |
| Nov. 27               | Derby               | William Fitzhugh                                    | July 19                 | —                                | 653 D                   | To Madras and Bengal.                                                     |
| Dec. 17               | Sarum -             | G. Newton                                           | July 17                 | —                                | 667 B                   | To China.                                                                 |
| Dec. 18               | Bridgewater -       | Edward Williamson                                   | Aug. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 A<br>42 Z            | To Batavia, China, and Madras.                                            |

| Log<br>begins.  | Ship.             | Captain.           | Log<br>ends.     | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1719<br>Dec. 21 | Duke of Cambridge | Daniel Small       | 1721<br>July 15  | —                                | 700 A                | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| —               | Mary              | Richard Holden     | 1722<br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 261 M                | —                                          |
| 1720<br>Jan. 12 | Duke of York      | Robert Hyde        | 1721<br>Aug. 30  | —                                | 94 B                 | To Bengal.                                 |
| Jan. 24         | Hartford          | Francis Nelly      | Feb. 20          | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 94 O<br>656 B        | To Madras.                                 |
| Feb. 29         | Caernarvon        | Josiah Thwaites    | Aug. 28          | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 656 H<br>589 B       | To Whampoa.                                |
| April 4         | London            | William Upton      | 1722<br>July 15  | —                                | 313 A                | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.               |
| May 18          | Borneo            | John Shephard      | 1720<br>Oct. 15  | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 313 O<br>674 B       | From the Cape of Good Hope to<br>England.  |
| Sept. 23        | Stretham          | George Westcott    | 1722<br>Aug. 21  | —                                | 605 D                | To Bengal and Madras.                      |
| Nov. 4          | Cadogan           | John Hill          | July 28          | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 605 L<br>682 B       | To Canton.                                 |
| Nov. 7          | Cæsar             | William Mabbot     | Mar. 3           | L.<br>—                          | 682 E<br>235 A       | To Mocha and Bombay.                       |
| Nov. 9          | Sunderland        | William Hutchinson | 1722<br>April 10 | L.<br>—                          | 235 K<br>675 A       | To Mocha, Goa, and Cochin.                 |
| Nov. 18         | Middlesex         | John Pelly         | 1723<br>June 12  | —                                | 450 A                | To Batavia, Madras, and Fort St.<br>David. |
| Dec. 3          | Grantham          | Timothy Field      | 1722<br>Aug. 22  | —                                | 617 C                | To Bombay and Surat.                       |
| Dec. 15         | James and Mary    | Thomas Aubone      | Sept. 7          | —                                | 676 A                | To Batavia.                                |
| Dec. 21         | Macclesfield      | Robert Hudson      | May 19           | —                                | 669 A                | To Canton.                                 |
| —               | Addison           | Leonard Hickey     | 1721<br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>Two R.B.<br>only.   | 669 D<br>703 C       | —                                          |
| —               | Aislabie          | Henry Wilson       | 1722<br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 683 C                | —                                          |
| —               | Chandos           | Thomas Gilbert     | —                | R. B.<br>only.                   | 729 A                | —                                          |
| —               | Dartmouth         | Roger Carter       | 1720<br>—        | L. &<br>three                    | 698 G                | —                                          |
| —               | Fordwich          | John Bernard       | 1721<br>—        | R.B. only.<br>L. & R.B.<br>only. | 684 C                | —                                          |
| —               | King George       | Samuel Lewis       | —                | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 402 M                | —                                          |
| —               | Morice            | Eustace Peacock    | 1722<br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 679 G                | —                                          |
| —               | Prince Frederick  | Edward Martin      | 1721<br>—        | L. only.                         | 663 G                | —                                          |
| 1721<br>Mar. 11 | Drake             | William Whitaker   | 1723<br>June 8   | —                                | 578 A                | To Bencoolen and Madras.                   |
| May 22          | King George       | John Houghton      | 1724<br>May 27   | —                                | 402 C                | To Bombay, Madras, and Canton.             |
| Oct. 3          | Lyell             | Charles Small      | 1723<br>June 2   | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 402 N<br>646 A       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                    |
| Oct. 9          | Townshend         | Philip Worth       | July 23          | L.<br>—                          | 646 F<br>646 G       | To Mocha and Calicut.                      |
| Oct. 13         | Fordwich          | Richard Gosfright  | June 8           | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 660 C<br>660 F       | To Mocha and Calicut.                      |
| Oct. 16         | Desbouverie       | [?] Chamboe        | June 23          | L.<br>—                          | 684 A<br>684 D       | To Bengal, Madras, and Fort St.<br>David.  |
| Dec. 5          | Eyles             | James Winter       | June 6           | —                                | 699 A                | To Calcutta.                               |
| Dec. 31         | Enfield           | Charles Rigby      | June 13          | —                                | 661 A                | To Whampoa and Madras.                     |
| —               | Bengal Galley     | William Jordan     | 1725<br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>Two R.B.<br>only.   | 661 E<br>670 A       | To Fort St. George.                        |
| —               | Cardigan          | [Henry Glegg]      | —                | L. & R.B.<br>L. only.            | 670 E<br>735 A       | —                                          |
| —               | Frances           | Thomas Newsham     | 1723<br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 668 F<br>672 E       | —                                          |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.             | Captain.                 | Log<br>ends.    | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                         |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1721           |                   |                          | 1723            |                                  |                         |                                                  |
| —              | Godfrey           | Benjamin Braund          | —               | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 464 F                   | —                                                |
| --             | Goodfellow        | - Daniell Fox            | 1722            | R. B.<br>only.                   | 779 A                   | —                                                |
| --             | Monmouth          | - Reginald Kemeys        | —               | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 662 D                   | —                                                |
| —              | Nightingale       | - William Maskett        | —               | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 795 A                   | —                                                |
| —              | Stanhope          | - Wentworth George Pitt. | 1724            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 664 F                   | —                                                |
| —              | Walpole           | Charles Boddam           | 1725            | L. only.                         | 293 Y                   | —                                                |
| --             | [Name unknown]    | Edward Bontwell          | 1723            | L. only.                         | 795 A                   | —                                                |
| 1722           |                   |                          |                 |                                  |                         |                                                  |
| Jan. 1         | Princess Amelia   | John Misenor             | - June 3        | —                                | 36 B<br>36 X            | To China.                                        |
| Jan. 8         | Hanover           | - John Bond              | 1724<br>Nov. 7  | —                                | 677 C                   | To Bombay, Fort St. George,<br>Mocha, and Surat. |
| Feb. 28        | Devonshire        | - Lawrence Prince        | 1723<br>June 22 | --                               | 272 A                   | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                   |
| April 3        | Prince Frederick  | Edward Martin            | 1722<br>Dec. 5  | —                                | 663 C                   | To Bombay and Gombroon.                          |
| May 30         | Greenwich         | - John Barnes            | - Aug. 20       | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 663 H<br>488 B          | From St. Helena to England.                      |
| Aug. 1         | Prince Augustus   | Thomas Ryves             | 1725<br>May 18  | —                                | 665 A                   | To Mocha and Bombay.                             |
| Aug. 24        | Barrington        | John Hunter              | 1724<br>Mar. 12 | —                                | 685 A                   | To Mocha.                                        |
| Oct. 1         | Hartford          | Francis Nelly            | Nov. 2          | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 685 C<br>656 C & D      | To Whampoa.                                      |
| Oct. 2         | Essex             | Jonathan Sommers         | 1723<br>July 19 | —                                | 229 A                   | To Madras and Bengal.                            |
| Oct. 2         | Sarum             | - George Newton          | May 30          | L.<br>—                          | 229 Z<br>667 C          | Towards Madras.                                  |
| Oct. 13        | Montagu           | John Gordon              | 1724<br>Aug. 23 | —                                | 552 E                   | To Whampoa.                                      |
| Oct. 30        | Cærnarvon         | Josiah Thwaites          | - April 21      | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 552 M<br>589 C          | To Madras and Fort St. David.                    |
| Oct. 30        | Duke of Cambridge | Daniel Small             | - Nov. 11       | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 589 J<br>700 B<br>700 D | To Mocha and Bombay.                             |
| Nov. 6         | Mary              | Richard Holden           | 1724<br>July 18 | —                                | 261 C                   | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                   |
| Dec. 10        | Derby             | - William Fitzhugh       | - July 16       | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 261 N<br>653 E          | To Bengal, Madras, and Fort St.<br>David.        |
| Dec. 11        | Compton           | William Mawson           | 1726<br>April 9 | —                                | 666 A<br>666 D          | To Bombay and Gombroon.                          |
| Dec. 28        | Cardigan          | - William Hambly         | 1724<br>May 5   | —                                | 668 D                   | To Madras.                                       |
| —              | Bombay Galley     | Benjamin Capp            | 1729            | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 773 A                   | —                                                |
| —              | Craggs            | Caleb Grantham           | 1724            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 681 E                   | —                                                |
| —              | Fort St. George   | - Thomas Smith           | 1722            | R. B.<br>only.                   | 632 D                   | —                                                |
| —              | Fort St. George   | - Thomas Smith           | 1723            | R. B.<br>only.                   | 632 E                   | —                                                |
| —              | Princess Anne     | - Nicholas Luhorne       | 1725            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 707 E                   | —                                                |
| 1723           |                   |                          | 1723            |                                  |                         |                                                  |
| Feb. 1         | Dausonne          | - Richard Benfeild       | - Oct. 31       | —                                | 671 B                   | From Bombay to England.                          |
| Feb. 19        | Bridgewater       | - Edward Williamson      | 1724<br>July 17 | —                                | 42 B<br>42 A A          | To Madras and Bengal.                            |
| Mar. 21        | Duke of York      | - Robert Hyde            | 1726<br>May 24  | —                                | 94 C<br>94 P            | To Bombay, Gombroon, &c.                         |

| Log begins.             | Ship.           | Captain.                                        | Log ends.               | Ledger or Receipt Book.  | Reference Number.  | Remarks.                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1723</b><br>April 1  | Swallowfield    | George Pitt                                     | <b>1725</b><br>Mar. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 673 A<br>673 B     | To Bencoolen.                                                  |
| July 30                 | Lethieullier    | (?John) Shepheard                               | <b>1724</b><br>July 9   | —                        | 667 C              | From Bengal to England.                                        |
| Aug. 20                 | Greenwich       | Richard Lasinby                                 | <b>1726</b><br>June 30  | —                        | 488 C              | To Mocha and Bombay.                                           |
| Sept. 7                 | Frances         | Thomas Newsham                                  | <b>1725</b><br>July 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 672 A<br>672 F     | To Madras, Calcutta, and Balasore.                             |
| Sept. 7                 | Frances         | Thomas Newsham                                  | Jan. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 672 B<br>672 F     | To Madras, Calcutta, and Balasore.                             |
| Sept. 17                | Monmouth        | Reginald Kemeys                                 | <b>1726</b><br>July 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 662 A<br>662 E     | To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Balasore, Bombay, and Surat. |
| Oct. 3                  | London          | Robert Bootle                                   | <b>1725</b><br>April 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 313 B<br>313 O     | To Mocha and Bombay.                                           |
| Oct. 19                 | Sunderland      | William Hutchinson                              | June 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 675 B<br>675 D     | To Fort St. George.                                            |
| Nov. 7                  | Streatham       | [George Westcott]                               | Aug. 30                 | —                        | 311 B              | To Fort St. George and Calcutta.                               |
| Nov. 19                 | James and Mary  | Thomas Aubone<br>succeeded by<br>John Balchen.  | <b>1726</b><br>April 13 | —<br>Two<br>L. & R.B.    | 676 B<br>676 D & E | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Madras.                             |
| Dec. 1                  | Heathcote       | Joseph Tolson                                   | <b>1725</b><br>June 23  | —<br>R.B.                | 625 D (A)<br>625 M | To Madras and Calcutta.                                        |
| Dec. 10                 | Macclesfield    | Robert Hudson                                   | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 669 B<br>669 E     | To Canton.                                                     |
| Dec. 21                 | Aislabie        | Henry Wilson                                    | July 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 683 A<br>683 D     | To Calcutta, Madras, and Fort St. David.                       |
| —                       | Drake           | William Whitaker                                | <b>1724</b><br>—        | L. only                  | 578 I              | —                                                              |
| <b>1724</b><br>Jan. 17. | Cardogan        | John Hill<br>succeeded by<br>William Pricklove. | <b>1726</b><br>April 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 682 C<br>682 F     | To Bombay and Gombroon.                                        |
| Mar. 20                 | Morice          | Eustace Peacock                                 | <b>1725</b><br>Mar. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 679 C<br>679 H     | To Bombay.                                                     |
| Sept. 9                 | Drake           | William Westerbane                              | <b>1726</b><br>Jan. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 578 B<br>578 J     | To Mocha, Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, and Surat.         |
| Sept. 9                 | Lyell           | Charles Small                                   | <b>1727</b><br>Sept. 30 | —                        | 646 B              | To Madras, Calcutta, Balasore, and Surat.                      |
| Sept. 15                | Princess Amelia | John Misenor                                    | July 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 36 C<br>36 Y       | To Bombay, Mocha, Batavia, &c.                                 |
| Oct. 14                 | Fordwich        | Richard Gosfright                               | <b>1726</b><br>Aug. 10  | —                        | 684 B              | To Madras and Bengal.                                          |
| Nov. 5                  | Enfield         | Charles Rigby                                   | July 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 670 B<br>670 F     | To Madras and Bengal.                                          |
| Nov. 6                  | Lynn            | Edward Elliston                                 | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 627 A<br>627 H     | To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. George.                 |
| Dec. 21                 | Grantham        | Timothy Field                                   | <b>1727</b><br>May 21   | —                        | 617 D              | To Bencoolen, Madras, and Batavia.                             |
| Dec. 22                 | Cæsar           | William Mabbot                                  | <b>1725</b><br>May 18   | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 235 B<br>235 L     | To Whampoa.                                                    |
| —                       | Houghton        | Edward Gibson                                   | <b>1726</b><br>—        | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>only.  | 438 T              | —                                                              |
| —                       | Lethieullier    | John Edwards                                    | <b>1725</b><br>—        | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>only.  | 657 D              | —                                                              |
| <b>1725</b><br>Jan. 6   | Windham         | Robert Lyell                                    | <b>1726</b><br>Sept. 5  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 230 A<br>230 J     | To Bombay and Cochin.                                          |
| Jan. 22                 | Eyles           | James Winter                                    | Aug. 14                 | —<br>Two J.<br>L. & R.B. | 661 B & C<br>661 F | To Calcutta and Balasore.                                      |
| April 12                | Devonshire      | Lawrence Prince                                 | <b>1727</b><br>Sept. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 272 B<br>272 M     | To Bombay, Anjengo, Tellicherry, Madras, and Calcutta.         |
| May 6                   | Morice          | Eustace Peacock                                 | <b>1726</b><br>Aug. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 679 D<br>679 H     | From Surat to Calcutta and England.                            |
| Sept. 29                | Townshend       | Philip Worth                                    | <b>1727</b><br>June 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 660 D<br>660 G     | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                        |
| Oct. 25                 | Barrington      | John Hunter                                     | Sept. 5                 | —<br>L. & R.B.           | 685 B<br>685 D     | To Mocha and Bengal.                                           |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                                  | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                              |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1725</b>    |                      |                                           | <b>1727</b>  |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Oct. 26        | Carnarvon -          | Josiah Thwaites -                         | July 9       | —                                | 589 D                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.             |
| Oct. 31        | Craggs -             | Caleb Grantham                            | Sept. 5      | L.                               | 589 K                |                                       |
| Nov. 9         | Dausonne -           | Francis Steward                           | Oct. 27      | L. & R.B.                        | 681 B                | To Madras.                            |
| Nov. 15        | Mary                 | Thomas Holden                             | Aug. 27      | —                                | 681 F                |                                       |
| Nov. 18        | Essex -              | Jonathan Sommers -                        | Aug. 28      | L. & R.B.                        | 671 C                | To Madras.                            |
| Dec. 11        | Middlesex -          | John Pelly                                | Aug. 27      | —                                | 261 D                | To Fort St. George and Bengal.        |
|                | Stretham -           | George Westcott -                         | <b>1726</b>  | R.B.<br>only.                    | 261 O                |                                       |
| <b>1726</b>    |                      |                                           | <b>1727</b>  |                                  | 229 B                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Jan. 5         | King George -        | John Houghton -                           | Aug. 22      | —                                | 229 AA               |                                       |
| Jan. 11        | Sarum - -            | George Newton                             | Dec. 19      | L. & R.B.                        | 450 B                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Jan. 24        | Stanhope -           | Wentworth George Pitt.                    | <b>1728</b>  | —                                | 605 M                |                                       |
| Oct. 30        | London -             | Robert Bootle                             | Mar. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 402 D                | To Madras and Balasore.               |
| Nov. 16        | Montagu -            | John Gordon -                             | July 25      | —                                | 402 O                |                                       |
| Nov. 17        | Derby -              | William Fitzhugh                          | Aug. 31      | L. & R.B.                        | 667 D                | To Fort St. George and Bengal.        |
| Nov. 28        | Princess Anne        | Charles Gough -                           | <b>1727</b>  | L. & R.B.                        | 667 E                |                                       |
| Dec. 5         | Prince Augustus -    | Francis Gostlin -                         | Aug. 26      | —                                | 664 D                | To Bombay and Fort St. David.         |
| Dec. 11        | Prince William -     | Thomas Gilbert                            | July 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 664 G                |                                       |
| Dec. 6         | Lethieullier -       | John Shephard -                           | Sept. 17     | —                                | 313 C                | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta. |
| Dec. 31        | Bridgewater -        | Edward Williamson                         | Aug. 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 313 O                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                | Hertford -           | Francis Nelly                             | <b>1729</b>  | —                                | 552 F                |                                       |
| <b>1727</b>    |                      |                                           | <b>1728</b>  |                                  | 552 N                |                                       |
| Mar. 10        | Walpole -            | Charles Boddam                            | Sept. 11     | —                                | 653 F                | To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.    |
| April 7        | Duke of Cumberland - | Benjamin Braund                           | May 29       | L. & R.B.                        | 707 B                |                                       |
| Aug. 23        | Frances -            | John Lawson -                             | Aug. 30      | —                                | 707 F                | To Bencoolen.                         |
| Oct. 11        | Harrison -           | Samuel Martin                             | July 29      | L. & R.B.                        | 665 B                |                                       |
| Oct. 21        | Heathcote -          | Joseph Tolson                             | April 21     | —                                | 665 E                | To Canton.                            |
| Oct. 21        | Prince Frederick -   | W. Haynes -<br>succeeded by<br>S. Rodham. | Mar. 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 324 A                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam. |
| Dec. 9         | Stretham -           | George Westcott -                         | Sept. 8      | —                                | 657 A                |                                       |
| Dec. 12        | Sunderland -         | William Hutchinson                        | Sept. 8      | R.B.                             | 657 E                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Dec. 19        | George -             | George Pitt -                             | Aug. 8       | —                                | 42 C                 |                                       |
| Dec. 19        | George -             | George Pitt                               | July 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 42 BB                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                | Aislabie -           | William Birch -                           | —            | —                                | 656 J                |                                       |
|                | Cæsar -              | William Mabhot                            | —            | L. only.                         | 293 A                |                                       |
|                | James and Mary -     | John Balehen                              | —            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 293 Z                |                                       |
| <b>1728</b>    |                      |                                           | <b>1730</b>  |                                  | 562 A                |                                       |
| Feb. 13        | Compton -            | John Misenor                              | Aug. 6       | —                                | 562 I                | To Bombay and Mocha.                  |
| Aug. 24        | Morice -             | Christopher Wilson -                      | Jan. 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 672 C                |                                       |
| Sept. 24       | Houghton -           | Philip Worth                              | June 26      | —                                | 672 G                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Sept. 25       | Monmouth -           | Reginald Kemeys -                         | Aug. 17      | L. & R.B.                        | 644 A                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | —                                | 644 D                | To Whampoa.                           |
|                |                      |                                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 625 E                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | R.B.                             | 625 N                | To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.    |
|                |                      |                                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 663 D                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | —                                | 663 I                | To Mocha.                             |
|                |                      |                                           | <b>1729</b>  |                                  | 605 E                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           | Sept. 8      | —                                | 605 N                | To Fort St. George and Calcutta.      |
|                |                      |                                           | Sept. 8      | L. & R.B.                        | 675 C                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           | Aug. 8       | —                                | 675 E                | To Batavia and Canton.                |
|                |                      |                                           | July 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 779 A-A              |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | —                                | 779 A-F              | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                      |                                           |              | —                                | 779 A-B              | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                      |                                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 683 E                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | only.                            | 235 M                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 676 F                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | only.                            |                      |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           | <b>1730</b>  |                                  | 666 B                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           | Aug. 6       | —                                | 666 E                | To Mocha and Calcutta.                |
|                |                      |                                           | Jan. 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 679 E                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           | June 26      | —                                | 679 I                | To Mocha and back to St. Helena.      |
|                |                      |                                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 438 A                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | —                                | 438 U                | To Batavia and Whampoa.               |
|                |                      |                                           | Aug. 17      | —                                | 662 B                |                                       |
|                |                      |                                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 662 F                | To Whampoa.                           |

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.             | Captain.              | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1728</b><br>Sept. 27 | Enfield -         | Charles Rigby         | <b>1730</b><br>July 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 670 C<br>670 G       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                              |
| Oct. 9                  | Cadogan -         | James Sanders         | <b>1731</b><br>Nov. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 682 D<br>682 G       | To Bencoolen and Madras.                             |
| Oct. 19                 | Duke of York      | J. Sommers -          | Sept. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 94 D<br>94 Q         | To Bengal.                                           |
| Oct. 29                 | Greenwich -       | Richard Lasinby -     | <b>1730</b><br>Sept. 8  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 488 D<br>488 J       | To Madras and Calcutta.                              |
| Dec. 12                 | Bridgewater -     | Edward Williamson -   | <b>1731</b><br>Aug. 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 D<br>42 CC        | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| —                       | Fordwich -        | Richard Gosfright -   | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 684 E                | —                                                    |
| —                       | Lynn -            | Edward Elliston       | <b>1730</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 627 I                | —                                                    |
| —                       | Marlborough -     | Richard Mickelfield - | <b>1729</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 602 K                | —                                                    |
| —                       | Ockham -          | William Johson -      | —                       | L. only.                         | 706 B                | —                                                    |
| —                       | Princess Carolina | John Flower           | <b>1728</b><br>—        | R. B<br>only.                    | 724 A                | —                                                    |
| —                       | Princess Caroline | Samuel Brasier        | <b>1733</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 723 A                | —                                                    |
| <b>1729</b><br>Jan. 9   | Grantham -        | Timothy Field         | <b>1730</b><br>Sept. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 617 E<br>617 M       | To Fort St. David and Calcutta.                      |
| Feh. 14                 | Drake             | John Houghton         | <b>1732</b><br>Aug. 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 578 C<br>578 K       | To Madras, Calcutta, Gombroon,<br>Bombay, and Surat. |
| Aug. 14                 | Lyell -           | Charles Small -       | <b>1731</b><br>July 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 646 C<br>646 H       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                              |
| Sept. 27                | Middlesex -       | John Pelly            | <b>1732</b><br>Aug. 27  | —<br>L.                          | 450 C<br>450 J       | To Fort St. George, Calcutta,<br>Bombay, and Surat.  |
| Sept. 29                | London            | Robert Bootle         | Aug. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 313 D<br>313 R       | To Calcutta, Bomhay, Goa, Madras,<br>and Batavia.    |
| Oct. 15                 | Mary -            | Thomas Holden -       | <b>1731</b><br>Aug. 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 261 E<br>261 P       | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                       |
| Dec. 6                  | Lethieullier -    | John Shepheard -      | Sept. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 657 B<br>657 F       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin,<br>and Goa.          |
| Dec. 13                 | Prince Augustus   | Francis Gostlin -     | July 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 665 C<br>665 F       | To Canton.                                           |
| Dec. 13                 | Prince of Wales   | [John] Flower         | Mar. 22                 | —                                | 404 A                | To Balasore and Bombay.                              |
| Dec. 14                 | Montagu -         | Samuel Keate          | July 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 552 G<br>552 O       | To Bencoolen.                                        |
| Dec. 14                 | Princess of Wales | Thomas Gilbert -      | June 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 510 A<br>510 K       | To Canton.                                           |
| Dec. 15                 | Devonshire        | Lawrence Prince -     | June 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 272 C<br>272 N       | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Dec. 18                 | Eyles -           | Ralph Farr Winter -   | <b>1730</b><br>Sept. 5  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 661 D<br>661 G       | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Dec. 22                 | Prince William    | William Beresford     | <b>1731</b><br>Aug. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 324 B<br>324 H       | To Bombay and Surat.                                 |
| Dec. 28                 | Craggs -          | Caleb Grantham -      | July 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 681 C<br>681 G       | To Madras and Vizagapatam.                           |
| —                       | Barrington -      | John Hunter -         | <b>1730</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 685 E                | —                                                    |
| —                       | King George -     | Richard Boulton -     | <b>1733</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 402 P                | —                                                    |
| —                       | Windham -         | Robert Lyell          | <b>1730</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 230 K                | —                                                    |
| <b>1730</b><br>Oct. 1   | Harrison          | Samuel Martin -       | <b>1732</b><br>July 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 644 B<br>644 E       | To Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.                      |
| Oct. 2                  | Heathcote -       | David Wilkie -        | Mar. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 625 F<br>625 O       | To Mocha and Bombay.                                 |
| Oct. 2                  | James and Mary    | John Balchen -        | May 29                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 676 C<br>676 G       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                            |
| Oct. 3                  | Walpole -         | Charles Boddam -      | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 B<br>223 AA      | To Madras, Calcutta, Vizagapatam,<br>and Mocha.      |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.               | Captain.                                         | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1730</b><br>Oct. 4 | Hartford -          | Francis Nelly<br>succeeded by<br>George Bagwell. | <b>1732</b><br>July 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 656 E<br>656 K       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                       |
| Oct. 6                | Frances -           | John Lawson -                                    | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 672 D<br>672 H       | To Calcutta and Madras.                                       |
| Nov. 17               | Derby -             | William Fitzhugh                                 | April 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 653 G<br>653 H       | To Madras, Fort St. David, and<br>Bengal.                     |
| Nov. 30               | Cæsar -             | William Mabbot -                                 | <b>1732</b><br>June 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 235 C<br>235 N       | To Whampoa.                                                   |
| Dec. 1                | Macclesfield -      | Robert Hudson -                                  | June 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 669 C<br>669 F       | To Canton.                                                    |
| Dec. 3                | Aislabie -          | William Birch                                    | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 683 B<br>683 F       | To Calcutta, Balasore, and Madras.                            |
| —                     | Dausonne            | Francis Steward -                                | <b>1731</b><br>—        | L. only.                         | 671 D                | —                                                             |
| <b>1731</b><br>Jan. 6 | Duke of Cumberland- | Benjamin Braund                                  | <b>1733</b><br>May 22   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 562 B<br>562 J       | To Bengal and Madras.                                         |
| Jan. 12               | Stretham - - -      | George Westcott -                                | <b>1732</b><br>Aug. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 605 F<br>605 O       | To Bombay, Goa, Mangalore, Telli-<br>cherry, and Cochin.      |
| Jan. 18               | George -            | George Pitt -                                    | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 799 A-C<br>799 A-G   | To Bengal and Madras.                                         |
| Mar. 3                | Ockham              | William Johson -                                 | Aug. 15                 | —<br>L.                          | 706 A<br>706 C       | To Bengal and Bombay.                                         |
| Sept. 7               | Grantham            | Timothy Field                                    | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 9   | —<br>L.                          | 617 F<br>617 N       | To Calcutta.                                                  |
| Sept. 21              | Houghton            | Philip Worth -                                   | May 26                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 B<br>438 V       | To Mocha and Bombay.                                          |
| Sept. 22              | Richmond - -        | Charles Gough                                    | July 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 329 A<br>329 E       | To Java and Whampoa.                                          |
| Sept. 24              | Lynn - - -          | Edward Elliston                                  | June 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 627 B<br>627 J       | To Whampoa.                                                   |
| Sept. 30              | Monmouth            | James Montgomery -                               | Nov. 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 662 C<br>662 G       | To Mocha, Bombay, Goa, Calicut,<br>Tellicherry, and Gombroon. |
| Oct. 5                | Windham             | Robert Lyell                                     | <b>1734</b><br>June 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 230 B<br>230 L       | To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.                              |
| Dec. 1                | Enfield             | Thomas Manley -                                  | <b>1733</b><br>June 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 670 D<br>670 H       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                     |
| Dec. 6                | Compton             | John Misenor                                     | <b>1734</b><br>June 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 666 C<br>666 F       | To China.                                                     |
| Dec. 15               | Nassau              | William Hutchinson                               | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 544 A<br>544 N       | To Madras and Bengal.                                         |
| Dec. 18               | Bedford             | William Wells -                                  | <b>1734</b><br>May 22   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 638 A<br>638 E       | To Madras, Calcutta, Mocha, and<br>Jeddah.                    |
| Dec. 18               | Duke of Lorraine    | Christopher Wilson -                             | Aug. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 650 A<br>650 F       | To Madras, Goa, Surat, Calcutta,<br>and Vizagapatam.          |
| —                     | Eyles - - -         | Ralph Farr Winter -                              | <b>1732</b><br>—        | Two<br>R.B. only.                | 661 H                | —                                                             |
| <b>1732</b><br>Jan. 7 | Prince of Orange    | Charles Hudson                                   | <b>1733</b><br>July 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 636 A<br>636 F       | To Madras and Bengal.                                         |
| Jan. 17               | Marlborough         | Thomas Hunt                                      | Aug. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 602 C<br>602 L       | To Bombay, Goa, Tellicherry, and<br>Cochin.                   |
| Jan. 18               | Greenwich           | Mathew Bookey -                                  | Sept. 12                | —<br>L.                          | 488 E<br>488 K       | To Bombay and Surat.                                          |
| June 17               | Mary -              | Ebenezer Thomson                                 | <b>1735</b><br>April 14 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 261 F<br>261 Q       | To Bombay and Bengal.                                         |
| Sept. 7               | Lethieullier -      | John Shephard -                                  | <b>1734</b><br>Mar. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 657 F<br>657 G       | To Madras.                                                    |
| Sept. 23              | Prince William -    | William Beresford -                              | Feb. 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 324 C<br>324 I       | To Mocha and Bombay.                                          |
| Sept. 25              | Harrington -        | Robert Jenkins -                                 | May 30                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 654 A<br>654 E       | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                     |
| Nov. 12               | Devonshire -        | Lawrence Prince -                                | June 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 272 D<br>272 O       | To Madras and Bengal.                                         |
| Nov. 24               | Prince Augustus -   | Francis Gostlin -                                | <b>1735</b><br>April 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 665 D<br>665 G       | To China.                                                     |
| Dec. 10               | Royal Guardian      | Henry Hoadly -                                   | April 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 641 A<br>641 F       | To Bengal, Bombay, Tellicherry,<br>and Madras.                |
| Dec. 18               | Normanton -         | Charles Rigby -                                  | <b>1734</b><br>Sept. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 652 A<br>652 C       | To Madras, Bengal, and Fort St.<br>David.                     |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                | Captain.            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                          |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1732</b><br>Dec. 20 | Britannia - -        | Caleb Grantham      | <b>1734</b><br>Aug. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 AA<br>285 A      | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| Dec. 22                | Decker - -           | Edward Williamson   | <b>1735</b><br>Mar. 28  | —<br>L. & R. B.                  | 701 A<br>701 B       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| <b>1733</b><br>Jan. 20 | Heathcote - -        | Joseph Tolson       | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 625 G<br>625 P       | To Bombay, Surat, Goa, and Bengal.                |
| Feb. 2                 | Walpole - -          | [Charles Boddam] -  | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 6   | L.<br>—                          | 625 Q<br>293 C       | From Fort St. George to England.                  |
| Mar. 10                | Princess of Wales -  | Robert Mead         | <b>1734</b><br>Aug. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 510 B<br>510 L       | To Bombay and Anjengo.                            |
| Aug. 29                | Princess Louisa -    | Richard Pinnell -   | <b>1735</b><br>April 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 639 A<br>639 D       | To Mocha and Bombay.                              |
| Sept. 12               | Montagu - -          | Richard Gosfright - | Aug. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 552 H<br>552 P       | To Balasore, Ingelee, and Madras.                 |
| Sept. 14               | Lyell - -            | Charles Small       | June 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 646 D<br>646 I       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                         |
| ✓ Oct. 12              | Harrison - -         | Samuel Martin       | <b>1733</b><br>Aug. 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 644 B<br>644 F       | To Whampoa.                                       |
| Oct. 27                | Hartford - -         | George Bagwell      | <b>1735</b><br>Oct. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 656 F<br>656 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| ✓ Dec. 2               | Grafton - -          | Robert Hudson -     | June 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 658 A<br>658 B       | To Amoy and Whampoa.                              |
| Dec. 12                | George - -           | George Pitt -       | Aug. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 799 A-D<br>799 A-H   | To Madras, Bengal, and Fort St. David.            |
| Dec. 28                | Duke of Dorset -     | Thomas Gilbert -    | Aug. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 612 A<br>612 I       | To Bengal and Fort St. George.                    |
| —                      | Ockham - -           | William Jobson -    | <b>1734</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 706 D                | —                                                 |
| <b>1734</b><br>Jan. 1  | Marlborough - -      | Thomas Hunt -       | <b>1736</b><br>Oct. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 602 D<br>602 M       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| Jan. 4                 | Drake - -            | John Pelly -        | <b>1735</b><br>July 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 578 D<br>578 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                           |
| Jan. 10                | Wilmington - -       | Charles Massey -    | Aug. 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 640 A<br>640 E       | To Bombay, Surat, and Gombroon.                   |
| Jan. 15                | Scarborough - -      | George Westcott -   | <b>1736</b><br>Sept. 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 355 A<br>355 J       | To Bombay, Calicut, Cochin, Tellicherry, and Goa. |
| Jan. 22                | King William -       | James Sanders -     | April 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 635 D<br>635 L       | To Bombay, Sarat, and Mocha.                      |
| Jan. 23                | Princess Royal -     | Duncomb Backwell -  | <b>1735</b><br>Oct. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 405 A<br>405 U       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| Jan. 24                | Middlesex - -        | William Studholm    | Sept. 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 450 D<br>450 K       | To Johanna and Bombay.                            |
| Sept. 30               | Godolphin - -        | Francis Steward     | <b>1736</b><br>July 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 594 B<br>594 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| ✓ Oct. 6               | Houghton - -         | Philip Worth - -    | Aug. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 C<br>438 W       | To Batavia, Amoy, and Whampoa.                    |
| Oct. 17                | Onslow - -           | J. Balchen - -      | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 164 A<br>164 J       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| Oct. 21                | Beaufort - -         | Richard Boulton -   | July 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 637 A<br>637 E       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| ✓ Nov. 7               | London - -           | Robert Bootle       | Aug. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 313 E<br>313 S       | To Java, Canton, Macao, and Sumatra.              |
| Nov. 9                 | Newcastle -          | Josiah Lewis - -    | <b>1735</b><br>Mar. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 659 A<br>659 B       | From Bourbon to England.                          |
| Dec. 10                | Duke of Cumberland - | Benjamin Braund     | <b>1736</b><br>Aug. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 562 C<br>562 K       | To Bencoolen.                                     |
| Dec. 16                | Richmond - -         | Charles Gough       | <b>1737</b><br>Sept. 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 329 B<br>329 F       | To Whampoa, Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.              |
| Dec. 24                | Nassau - -           | William Hutchinson  | <b>1736</b><br>Aug. 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 544 B<br>544 O       | To Bencoolen and Fort St. David.                  |
| —                      | Derby - -            | Abraham Anselme -   | <b>1735</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 653 I                | —                                                 |
| —                      | Queen Caroline -     | David Wilkie -      | <b>1736</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 631 D                | —                                                 |
| <b>1735</b><br>Feb. 6  | Prince of Orange -   | Charles Hudson -    | <b>1736</b><br>April 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 636 B<br>636 G       | To Madras.                                        |
| Feb. 11                | Wager - -            | Charles Raymond -   | July 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 592 A<br>592 G       | To Madras and Bengal.                             |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.             | Captain.                                                       | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1735</b><br>May 13 | Haselingfield     | William Birch                                                  | <b>1737</b><br>Aug. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 642 A<br>642 E       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                 |
| Sept. 22              | Halifax           | Thomas Manley<br>succeeded by<br>John Aston and<br>John Blake. | <b>1739</b><br>May 17   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 651 B<br>651 G       | To Madras, Calcutta, Surat, Telli-<br>cherry, and Goa.  |
| Sept. 24              | Walpole           | Charles Boddam                                                 | <b>1737</b><br>July 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 D<br>293 BB      | To Batavia and Canton.                                  |
| Oct. 5                | Britannia         | Phineas Frognall                                               | May 19                  | —<br>L.                          | 285 BB<br>285 B      | To Mocha and Bombay.                                    |
| Oct. 6                | Harrington        | Robert Jenkins                                                 | Sept. 12                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 654 B<br>654 F       | To Bombay and Bengal.                                   |
| Oct. 7                | Duke of Lorraine  | William Crompton                                               | Aug. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 650 B<br>650 G       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                               |
| Dec. 2                | Prince William    | Thomas Langworth                                               | May 20                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 324 D<br>324 J       | To Madras.                                              |
| Dec. 3                | Princess of Wales | Robert Mead -<br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Harry.                 | July 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 510 C<br>510 M       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                 |
| Dec. 4                | Shaftesbury       | Matthew Bookey                                                 | Oct. 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 610 A<br>610 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                 |
| Dec. 10               | Defence           | James Montgomery                                               | Sept. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 647 A<br>647 D       | To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, and<br>Tellicherry.          |
| —                     | Compton           | Robert Holmes                                                  | <b>1736</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 666 G                | —                                                       |
| —                     | Pelham            | Mead Woodford                                                  | <b>1737</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 607 E                | —                                                       |
| <b>1736</b><br>Jan. 5 | Lynn              | Charles Gilbert                                                | June 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 627 C<br>627 K       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                              |
| Jan. 5                | Windham           | Richard Shuter                                                 | Aug. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 230 C<br>230 M       | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and<br>Gombroon.         |
| Feb. 21               | Grantham          | Roger Hale                                                     | July 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 617 G<br>617 O       | To Calcutta and Madras.                                 |
| May 29                | Normanton         | Charles Rigby                                                  | <b>1736</b><br>Sept. 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 652 B<br>652 D       | Towards Canton.                                         |
| Aug. 27               | Princess Louisa   | Richard Pinnell                                                | <b>1738</b><br>Sept. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 639 B<br>639 E       | To Calcutta.                                            |
| Sept. 7               | Royal Guardian    | Henry Hoadly                                                   | Aug. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 641 B<br>641 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                  |
| Sept. 7               | Royal Guardian    | Henry Hoadly                                                   | Aug. 26                 | —                                | 641 C                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                  |
| Sept. 12              | Bedford           | William Wells                                                  | May 24                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 638 B<br>638 F       | To Madras and Bengal.                                   |
| Sept. 20              | George            | Nathaniel White                                                | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 799 A-E<br>799 A-I   | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                               |
| Sept. 21              | Montagu           | Daniel Seale                                                   | May 15                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 552 I<br>552 Q       | To Aden and Bombay.                                     |
| Sept. 23              | Wilmington        | Charles Massey                                                 | <b>1739</b><br>April 18 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 640 B<br>640 F       | To Mocha, Bombay, Gombroon,<br>Tellicherry, and Madras. |
| Oct. 23               | Harrison          | Samuel Martin                                                  | <b>1738</b><br>May 19   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 644 C<br>644 G       | To Limpoa and Whampoa.                                  |
| Oct. 23               | Lyell             | John Acton                                                     | <b>1739</b><br>June 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 646 E<br>646 J       | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.                          |
| Dec. 11               | Winchester        | Richard Sheppard<br>succeeded by<br>John Dove.                 | <b>1738</b><br>Aug. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 643 A<br>643 D       | To Whampoa.                                             |
| —                     | Decker            | Edward Williamson                                              | <b>1737</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 701 C                | —                                                       |
| —                     | Devonshire        | Lawrence Prince                                                | —                       | R.B.<br>only.                    | 272 P                | —                                                       |
| —                     | Grafton           | Lawrence Prince                                                | —                       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 658 C                | —                                                       |
| —                     | Newcastle         | Richard Crabb                                                  | —                       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 659 C                | —                                                       |
| —                     | Sussex            | Francis Gostlin                                                | —                       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 746 A                | —                                                       |
| <b>1737</b><br>Jan. 5 | Duke of Dorset    | Thomas Gilbert                                                 | <b>1738</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 612 B<br>612 J       | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                          |
| Jan. 7                | Heathcote         | Jonathan Cape                                                  | Aug. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 625 H<br>625 R       | To Bombay and Anjengo.                                  |
| Feb. 28               | Nottingham        | Ralph Farr Winter                                              | May 24                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 287 A<br>287 O       | To Fort St. George.                                     |
| Aug. 1                | King William      | James Sanders                                                  | <b>1739</b><br>July 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 635 E<br>635 M       | To Mocha, Bombay, and Tellicherry.                      |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.              | Captain.             | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                            |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1737</b>    |                    |                      | <b>1739</b>  |                                  |                      |                                     |
| Aug. 1         | Queen Caroline     | - Charles Birkhead   | July 3       | —                                | 631 A                | To Bencoolen.                       |
| Aug. 2         | Godolphin          | - Francis Steward    | Aug. 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 631 E                | To Madras and Whampoa.              |
| Aug. 16        | Prince of Wales    | John Pelly           | Aug. 16      | —                                | 594 C                | To Borneo and Whampoa.              |
| Sept. 28       | Scarborough        | - George Westcott    | Aug. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 594 M                | To Madras, Balasore, Bengal, and    |
| Oct. 5         | Royal George       | William Jobson       | June 4       | —                                | 404 B                | Bencoolen.                          |
| Oct. 10        | Princess Mary      | - George Martin      | Nov. 27      | L. & R.B.                        | 404 T                | To Bengal and Batavia.              |
| Oct. 29        | Princess Royal     | - Duncomb Backwell   | July 16      | —                                | 355 B                | To Madras, Calcutta, Ingelee, Fort  |
| Oct. 31        | Duke of Cumberland | - Benjamin Braund    | Sept. 6      | L. & R.B.                        | 355 K                | St. David, and Pondicherry.         |
| Nov. 20        | Prince of Orange   | Charles Hudson       | July 13      | —                                | 17 A                 | To Batavia and Whampoa.             |
| Nov. 22        | London             | - Robert Bootle      | July 16      | L. & R.B.                        | 17 S                 | To Madras and Bengal.               |
| Dec. 18        | Beaufort           | - Thomas Stevens     | June 13      | —                                | 381 A                | To Batavia and China.               |
| —              | Anglesey           | - William Studholm   | <b>1738</b>  | L. & R.B.                        | 562 D                | To Java, Macao, and Whampoa.        |
| —              | Resolution         | - George Bagwell     | <b>1739</b>  | —                                | 562 L                | To Madras.                          |
| <b>1738</b>    |                    |                      |              | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 785 A                | —                                   |
| Jan. 5         | Nassau             | - William Hutchinson | Sept. 6      | —                                | 466 G                | —                                   |
| Feb. 6         | Wager              | - Charles Raymond    | Sept. 5      | L. & R.B.                        | 544 C                | To Bombay, Goa, and Tellicherry.    |
| Feb. 8         | Onslow             | - J. Balchen         | June 26      | —                                | 544 P                | To Madras and Bengal.               |
| Feb. 15        | Princess Royal     | - Duncomb Backwell   | <b>1738</b>  | L. & R.B.                        | 592 B                | To Bombay.                          |
| Mar. 25        | Marlborough        | - Thomas Smith       | Aug. 3       | —                                | 592 H                | Towards China. (With Princess       |
| June 11        | Harrington         | - Robert Jenkins     | Oct. 7       | L. & R.B.                        | 164 B                | Mary, 381 B).                       |
| Aug. 23        | Walpole            | Charles Boddam       | Oct. 9       | —                                | 164 K                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.           |
| Sept. 11       | Duke of Lorraine   | - William Crompton   | Sept. 20     | L. & R.B.                        | 602 E                | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and         |
| Sept. 19       | Britannia          | - John Somner        | Sept. 14     | —                                | 602 N                | Whampoa.                            |
| Oct. 16        | Richmond           | - William Weston     | Oct. 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 654 C                | To Borneo and China.                |
| Oct. 17        | Shaftesbury        | - Matthew Bookey     | Oct. 28      | —                                | 293 E                | To Madras and Whampoa.              |
| Oct. —         | Prince William     | - Thomas Langworth   | Nov. 12      | L. & R.B.                        | 293 CC               | To Bencoolen.                       |
| Nov. 3         | Lynn               | - Charles Gilbert    | <b>1741</b>  | —                                | 650 C & D            | To Calcutta.                        |
| Nov. 4         | Defence            | - Thomas Coates      | Nov. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 650 H                | To Madras and Bengal.               |
| Dec. 19        | Haselingfield      | - John Cooke         | Sept. 20     | —                                | 285 CC               | To Bombay, Surat, Goa, Tellicherry, |
| Dec. 20        | Somerset           | - Robert Holmes      | Feb. 20      | L. & R.B.                        | 285 C                | Madras, and Bengal.                 |
| Dec. 25        | Houghton           | - Philip Worth       | <b>1740</b>  | —                                | 329 C                | To Madras and Bengal.               |
| Dec. 29        | Warwick            | - Richard Shuter     | Aug. 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 610 B                | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.  |
| —              | Normanton          | - Reginald Kemeya    | <b>1741</b>  | —                                | 610 I                | To Bengal, Bencoolen, and Batavia.  |
| <b>1739</b>    |                    |                      | <b>1740</b>  | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 652 E                | —                                   |
| Jan. 21        | Augusta            | - Augustus Townshend | Sept. 20     | —                                | 438 D                | To Whampoa.                         |
| Feb. 15        | Grantham           | - Roger Hale         | Sept. 18     | L. & R.B.                        | 438 X                | To Fort St. George and Bengal.      |
| May 14         | Royal Guardian     | - Henry Hoadly       | Oct. 7       | —                                | 585 A                | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and    |
| May 23         | Duke               | - Thomas Hindman     | Sept. 29     | L. & R.B.                        | 585 I                | Tellicherry.                        |
| Oct. 8         | Bedford            | - William Wells      | <b>1742</b>  | —                                | 629 A                | —                                   |
|                |                    |                      | Sept. 11     | —                                | 629 E                | To Whampoa.                         |
|                |                    |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 617 H                | To Fort St. George and Bengal.      |
|                |                    |                      |              | —                                | 617 P                | To Madras, Bombay, and Tellicherry. |
|                |                    |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 641 D                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.           |
|                |                    |                      |              | —                                | 641 H                | To Batavia and Bengal.              |
|                |                    |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 648 A                |                                     |
|                |                    |                      |              | —                                | 648 C                |                                     |
|                |                    |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 638 C, D(1)          |                                     |
|                |                    |                      |              | —                                | & D 2                |                                     |
|                |                    |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 638 G                |                                     |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1739</b><br>Oct. 19 | East India Yacht    | - - -                                             | <b>1740</b><br>July 9  | —                                | 645 A                   | To St. Helena.                                       |
| Nov. 3                 | Montagu             | Fielder Freeman                                   | <b>1741</b><br>Nov. 21 | —                                | 552 I (A)               | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.                   |
| Nov. 3                 | Winchester - -      | Richard Pinnell                                   | Oct. 9                 | L. & R.B.                        | 552 R<br>643 B          | To Batavia and Whampoa.                              |
| Nov. 8                 | Princess of Wales - | Walter Hoxton<br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Harry.    | Oct. 2                 | L. & R.B.                        | 643 E<br>510 D<br>510 N | To Calcutta.                                         |
| Nov. 14                | Wilmington - -      | Leonard Maddox                                    | <b>1740</b><br>Nov. 26 | —                                | 640 C                   | To Madras.                                           |
| Dec. 5                 | Heathcote - -       | Jonathan Cape -                                   | <b>1741</b><br>Oct. 6  | —                                | 640 G<br>625 I<br>625 S | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Dec. 19                | Haselingfield -     | John Cooke                                        | <b>1740</b><br>Nov. 13 | —                                | 642 C<br>642 F          | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.                   |
| Dec. 20                | Durrington - -      | Richard Crabb                                     | <b>1741</b><br>Oct. 3  | —                                | 613 A & B<br>613 F & G  | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Dec. 20                | Edgbaston - -       | Stephen Cobham                                    | <b>1742</b><br>Aug. 7  | —                                | 622 A<br>622 F          | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                            |
| Dec. 20                | Edgbaston           | Stephen Cobham -                                  | Aug. 21                | L. & R.B.                        | 622 B                   | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                            |
| Dec. 21                | Colchester - -      | R. Mickelfield                                    | <b>1741</b><br>July 27 | —                                | 113 A (2)               | To Bengal.                                           |
| Dec. 22                | Princess Louisa -   | John Pinson - -                                   | Nov. 8                 | L. & R.B.                        | 113 D<br>639 C<br>639 F | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and<br>Tellicherry.     |
| <b>1740</b><br>Feb. 8  | Halifax - -         | John Blake -                                      | <b>1742</b><br>Dec. 3  | —                                | 651 G<br>651 H          | To Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and<br>Tellicherry.     |
| Mar. 8                 | Nottingham - -      | Thomas Brown -                                    | July 31                | L. & R.B.                        | 287 B<br>287 P          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Madras.               |
| Mar. 15                | Duke of Dorset -    | Thomas Gilbert -                                  | July 27                | L. & two<br>R.B.                 | 612 C<br>612 K          | To Batavia and Whampoa.                              |
| Mar. 29                | Hardwicke - -       | John Hallett                                      | <b>1741</b><br>Oct. 3  | —                                | 568 A<br>568 I          | To Calcutta, Madras, and Fort St.<br>David.          |
| April 11               | Cæsar - -           | Robert Cummings -                                 | <b>1742</b><br>Aug. 23 | —                                | 235 D<br>235 O          | To Madras.                                           |
| June 15                | Godolphin           | Francis Steward -                                 | Oct. 2                 | L. & R.B.                        | 594 D<br>594 N          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Whampoa.              |
| Oct. 10                | East India Yacht -  | Gabriel Steward -                                 | <b>1741</b><br>Oct. 2  | —                                | 645 B                   | To St Helena.                                        |
| Oct. 25                | Royal George - -    | Thomas Field                                      | <b>1742</b><br>Nov. 5  | —                                | 17 B<br>17 T            | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                            |
| Nov. 9                 | Prince of Wales     | John Pelly - -                                    | July 9                 | L. & R.B.                        | 404 C<br>404 U          | To Mocha and Madras.                                 |
| Nov. 19                | Prince of Orange    | Charles Hudson -                                  | Sept. 16               | L. & R.B.                        | 636 D<br>636 I          | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Nov. 22                | London              | Mathew Bootle -                                   | Sept. 17               | —                                | 313 G                   | To Madras, Balasore, Fort William,<br>and Bencoolen. |
| Nov. 23                | Nassau - -          | George Jackson                                    | Nov. 4                 | L. & R.B.                        | 544 D<br>544 Q          | To Balasore and Calcutta.                            |
| Nov. 23                | Onslow - -          | J. Balchen - -                                    | <b>1743</b><br>Oct. 21 | Two J.<br>L. & R.B.              | 164 C & D<br>164 L      | To Bombay and China.                                 |
| Nov. 24                | Beaufort - -        | Thomas Stevens -                                  | <b>1742</b><br>Aug. 28 | —                                | 637 C<br>637 G          | To Bengal.                                           |
| Nov. 24                | King William -      | James Sanders<br>succeeded by<br>Joseph Phillips. | Nov. 12                | L. & R.B.                        | 635 F<br>635 N          | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Nov. 25                | Fort St. George -   | John Acton -                                      | Aug. 21                | —                                | 632 A<br>632 F          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Anjengo.              |
| Dec. 8                 | Princess Amelia     | Samuel Martin -                                   | <b>1741</b><br>Aug. 3  | —                                | 36 D<br>36 Z            | To Canton.                                           |
| —                      | Princess Mary -     | George Martin -                                   | <b>1743</b><br>—       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 381 H                   | —                                                    |
| <b>1741</b><br>Jan. 20 | Queen Caroline -    | Charles Birkhead                                  | <b>1742</b><br>Nov. 16 | —                                | 631 B<br>631 F          | To Bombay and Surat.                                 |
| Jan. 21                | Northampton - -     | Duncomb Backwell -                                | Oct. 3                 | L. & R.B.                        | 198 A<br>198 L          | To China.                                            |
| Jan. 21                | York - -            | Henry Lascelles -                                 | Sept. 17               | —                                | 237 A<br>237 R          | To Whampoa.                                          |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.              | Captain.                                              | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1741</b><br>Feb. 7 | Kent - -           | William Robson -                                      | <b>1742</b><br>Sept. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 317 C<br>317 N       | To Bengal.                                                                   |
| Feb. 23               | Admiral Vernon     | Benjamin Webster                                      | <b>1743</b><br>Aug. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 623 A<br>623 E       | To Madras.                                                                   |
| Feb. 26               | Scarborough -      | George Westcott                                       | <b>1742</b><br>Oct. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 355 C<br>355 L       | To Acheen, Vizagapatam, and<br>Rogues River.                                 |
| Mar. 26               | Porto Bello - -    | Benjamin Fisher                                       | <b>1743</b><br>Aug. 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 615 A<br>615 E       | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.                                           |
| April 2               | Wager -            | Charles Raymond                                       | <b>1742</b><br>Dec. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 592 C<br>592 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                        |
| May 7                 | Neptune -          | F. D'Abbadie -                                        | <b>1743</b><br>May 20   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 98 A<br>98 T         | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                    |
| May 20                | Tigris - - -       | J. Petre - -                                          | Aug. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 219 A<br>219 H       | To Bengal.                                                                   |
| Sept. 16              | Harrington -       | Robert Jenkins<br>succeeded by<br>Charles Foulis.     | <b>1744</b><br>Nov. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 654 D<br>654 H       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Whampoa.                                      |
| Sept. 30              | Shaftesbury - -    | Matthew Bookey                                        | <b>1743</b><br>Nov. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 610 C<br>610 J       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                        |
| Oct. 17               | Swift              | Henry Watts                                           | <b>1742</b><br>Sept. 30 | —                                | 616 A                | To Madagascar.                                                               |
| Oct. 27               | Defence - -        | Thomas Coates                                         | <b>1743</b><br>Sept. 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 647 C<br>647 F       | To Whampoa.                                                                  |
| Oct. 30               | Duke of Lorraine - | Jonathan Wilson<br>succeeded by<br>Nathaniel Hancock. | <b>1744</b><br>April 11 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 650 E<br>650 I       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                    |
| Nov. 1                | Walpole -          | Benjamin Lowe                                         | <b>1743</b><br>Sept. 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 F<br>293 DD      | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and<br>Calcutta.                                     |
| Nov. 3                | Lynn - - -         | Charles Gilbert -                                     | July 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 627 E<br>627 M       | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                                               |
| Nov. 5                | Benjamin - -       | E. Way - -                                            | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 122 A<br>122 E       | To Bombay and Madras.                                                        |
| Nov. 12               | Marlborough -      | Thomas Smith                                          | Sept. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 602 F<br>602 O       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                        |
| Dec. 10               | Somerset - -       | Christopher Howes -<br>succeeded by<br>Henry Kent.    | Sept. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 626 B<br>626 F       | To Bombay and Surat.                                                         |
| <b>1742</b><br>Jan. 5 | Augusta -          | Augustus Townshend                                    | Sept. 12                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 629 B<br>629 F       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Jan. 9                | Severn -           | J. Collier -                                          | <b>1744</b><br>Mar. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 139 A<br>139 F       | To Borneo.                                                                   |
| Jan. 12               | Salisbury -        | Christopher Burrows                                   | Nov. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 478 A<br>478 J       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Gombroon,<br>and Madras.                             |
| Jan. 18               | Grantham - -       | Roger Hale -                                          | Feb. 23                 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 617 I<br>617 Q       | To Fort St. George, Bengal, and<br>Bencoolen.                                |
| Jan. 20               | Houghton -         | Isaac Worth                                           | <b>1743</b><br>Sept. 11 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 E<br>438 Y       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                      |
| Feb. 12               | Wilmington - -     | John Tedd - -                                         | Sept. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 640 D<br>640 H       | To Bengal and Madras.                                                        |
| Feb. 28               | Britannia - -      | John Somner                                           | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 DD<br>285 D      | To Gombroon, Bombay, and Telli-<br>cherry.                                   |
| Oct. 14               | Duke - -           | Thomas Hindman                                        | <b>1744</b><br>Dec. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 648 B<br>648 D       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                      |
| Oct. 5                | Montagu -          | Fielder Freeman<br>succeeded by<br>George Cuming.     | <b>1745</b><br>Mar. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 552 J<br>552 S       | To Mocha, Bombay, Tellicherry,<br>Goa, Pondicherry, Madras, and<br>Calcutta. |
| Nov. 2                | Exeter -           | William Weston -                                      | <b>1744</b><br>Oct. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 138 A<br>138 O       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                      |
| Nov. 30               | Montfort - -       | Robert Hanslapp -                                     | Sept. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 608 A<br>608 E       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                        |
| Dec. 1                | Winchester -       | Gabriel Steward<br>succeeded by<br>John Samson.       | <b>1746</b><br>Mar. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 643 C<br>643 F       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Telli-<br>cherry.                                   |
| Dec. 2                | Princess Amelia    | Samuel Martin -                                       | <b>1744</b><br>Sept. 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 E<br>36 AA        | To Madras and Bengal.                                                        |
| Dec. 2                | Winchelsea - -     | Alexander Adair -                                     | <b>1746</b><br>Mar. 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 4 A<br>4 Q           | To Bombay and Calcutta.                                                      |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.                                         | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.   | Remarks.                                                                                                |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1742</b><br>Dec. 4  | Haselingfield -     | Robert Haldane                                   | <b>1744</b><br>Nov. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 642 D<br>642 G         | To Whampoa.                                                                                             |
| Dec. 10                | Swift - -           | Henry Watts                                      | <b>1743</b><br>Mar. 31 | —                                | 616 B                  | To Table Bay (contains also<br>log of ships "Princess Mary" and<br>"Liverpool").                        |
| Dec. 22                | Princess Mary       | Robert Osborne                                   | Sept. 12               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 381 B<br>381 H         | From Canton to England (contains<br>also log of "Princess Royal" of<br>1738).                           |
| Dec. 28                | Royal Guardian -    | William Earl Benson                              | <b>1744</b><br>Oct. 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 641 E<br>641 I         | To Bencoolen.                                                                                           |
| —                      | Princess Louisa -   | John Pinson                                      | <b>1742</b><br>—       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 639 G                  | —                                                                                                       |
| <b>1743</b><br>Jan. 2  | Princess of Wales - | Thomas Harry                                     | <b>1744</b><br>Oct. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 510 F<br>510 O         | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.                                                                    |
| Jan. 19                | Heathcote -         | Jonathan Cape                                    | Sept. 12               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 625 J<br>625 T         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                   |
| Feb. 15                | St. George -        | Robert Robinson                                  | <b>1745</b><br>Mar. 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 584 D<br>584 K         | To Calcutta, Bombay, and Surat.                                                                         |
| Feb. 28                | Colchester -        | R. Mickelfield                                   | Sept. 18               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 113 B<br>113 E         | To Borneo. (This Ledger contains<br>also two Supplementary Ledgers).                                    |
| Mar. 30                | Hardwicke -         | John Hallett                                     | <b>1746</b><br>Aug. 22 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 568 B<br>568 J         | To Bombay, Batavia, and Whampoa.                                                                        |
| April 20               | Princess Mary -     | Robert Osborne                                   | <b>1743</b><br>May 7   | —                                | 616 B                  | From the Cape of Good Hope to<br>St. Helena (contains also logs of the<br>"Swift" and the "Liverpool"). |
| May 15                 | Liverpool -         | Thomas Swanton                                   | Aug. 1                 | —                                | 616 B                  | From St. Helena to England (con-<br>tains also logs of the "Swift" and<br>the "Princess Mary").         |
| Aug. 26                | Edgbaston -         | Stephen Cobham<br>succeeded by<br>John Hereford. | <b>1746</b><br>Oct. 10 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 622 C<br>622 G         | To Mocha, Bombay, Surat, Calcutta,<br>and Madras.                                                       |
| Sept. 10               | Lapwing -           | Henry Watts                                      | Jan. 4                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 475 A<br>475 H         | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.                                                                       |
| Sept. 23               | Prince of Wales -   | John Pelly                                       | <b>1745</b><br>Oct. 9  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 D<br>404 V         | To Madras.                                                                                              |
| Sept. 24               | Prince William -    | Thomas Langworth                                 | <b>1746</b><br>Mar. 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 324 F<br>324 L         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                   |
| Oct. 7                 | Cæsar -             | Matthew Court                                    | Feb. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 235 E, F, & G<br>235 P | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                                               |
| Oct. 22                | Durrington -        | Richard Crabb                                    | <b>1745</b><br>Dec. 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 613 C<br>613 H         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                   |
| Nov. 1                 | Duke of Dorset -    | Thomas Frognall                                  | <b>1746</b><br>Mar. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 612 D<br>612 L         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                   |
| Nov. 8                 | Beaufort -          | Thomas Stevens                                   | <b>1745</b><br>Mar. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 637 D<br>637 H         | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and<br>Calcutta.                                                                |
| Nov. 22                | York -              | Henry Lascelles                                  | Feb. 27                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 B<br>237 S         | To Fort St. George and Whampoa.                                                                         |
| Dec. 19                | Godolphin -         | John Stevens                                     | <b>1746</b><br>Mar. 25 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 594 E<br>594 O         | To Bengal.                                                                                              |
| Dec. 20                | Fort St. George -   | John Acton                                       | Aug. 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 632 B<br>632 G         | To Gombroon and Bombay.                                                                                 |
| Dec. 21                | Stafford -          | Felix Baker                                      | Feb. 26                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 560 A<br>560 H         | To Whampoa.                                                                                             |
| Dec. 31                | Warwick -           | Robert Misenor                                   | <b>1744</b><br>Nov. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 585 B<br>585 J         | To Bombay and Surat.                                                                                    |
| <b>1744</b><br>Jan. 20 | Elizabeth -         | R. Pinnell                                       | <b>1746</b><br>Aug. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 102 A<br>102 H         | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                                                              |
| Jan. 20                | King William        | Joseph Phillips                                  | Feb. 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 635 G<br>635 O         | To Bombay.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 10                | Wager -             | Charles Raymond                                  | Oct. 14                | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 592 D<br>592 J         | To Batavia and Bengal.                                                                                  |
| Mar. 3                 | Benjamin -          | B. Way                                           | Aug. 19                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 122 B<br>122 F         | To Madras.                                                                                              |
| Mar. 4                 | Porto Bello -       | Benjamin Fisher                                  | July 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 615 B<br>615 F         | To Batavia.                                                                                             |
| April 11               | Swift -             | William Stevens                                  | <b>1745</b><br>May 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 616 C<br>616 E         | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                 |
| May 2                  | Orford -            | Edmund Smyth                                     | <b>1747</b><br>Feb. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 630 A<br>630 C         | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                               |

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.               | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1744</b><br>June 26  | Winchelsea - -      | Christopher Baron                                 | <b>1746</b><br>Jan. 31 | —                                | 4 B                  | To Calcutta.                                                    |
| Sept. 27                | Royal George - -    | Thomas Field -                                    | <b>1747</b><br>June 2  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 17 C<br>17 U         | To Madras and Bengal.                                           |
| Oct. 10                 | Keut -              | William Robson -                                  | <b>1748</b><br>June 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 317 D<br>317 O       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.                           |
| Oct. 11                 | Essex -             | George Jackson -                                  | <b>1747</b><br>July 31 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 C<br>229 BB      | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                                    |
| Oct. 12                 | Lincoln -           | John Blake - -                                    | <b>1746</b><br>Oct. 13 | —<br>L. &<br>Two R.B.            | 618 A<br>618 C       | To Madras and Fort St. David.                                   |
| Oct. 12                 | London -            | Mathew Bootle                                     | <b>1747</b><br>Dec. 3  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 313 H & I<br>313 V   | To Madras and Whampoa.                                          |
| Oct. 13                 | Queen Caroline      | Benjamin Mason                                    | <b>1746</b><br>Oct. 8  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 631 C<br>631 G       | To Bencoolen.                                                   |
| Oct. 13                 | Scarborough -       | George Westcott -                                 | <b>1747</b><br>Feb. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 355 D<br>355 M       | To Madeira, Madras, Balasore, and Rogues River.                 |
| Oct. 27                 | Admiral Vernon      | Benjamin Webster<br>succeeded by<br>Edmund Cooke. | <b>1746</b><br>Oct. 8  | —<br>L. &<br>two R. B.           | 623 B<br>623 F       | To Madras and Fort St. David.                                   |
| Dec. 11                 | Dolphin - -         | Charles Pigot -                                   | Aug. 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 633 A<br>633 B       | To Madras.                                                      |
| Dec. 25                 | Walpole - -         | Benjamin Lowe -                                   | <b>1747</b><br>Nov. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 G<br>293 EE      | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.                            |
| Dec. 26                 | Augusta - -         | Augustus Townshend                                | <b>1748</b><br>Jan. 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 629 C<br>629 G       | To Whampoa.                                                     |
| Dec. 26                 | Pelham - -          | William Wells<br>succeeded by<br>George Lindsay.  | <b>1747</b><br>Aug. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 607 A<br>607 F       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                      |
| —                       | Princess Mary -     | Robert Osborne -                                  | <b>1756</b><br>—       | L. &<br>two R. B.<br>only.       | 381 I                | —                                                               |
| —                       | Northampton -       | [D. Backwell] -                                   | <b>1746</b><br>—       | Two R. B.<br>only.               | 198 M & N            | —                                                               |
| <b>1745</b><br>April 22 | Onslow -            | R. Congreve                                       | <b>1748</b><br>Aug. 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 164 E<br>164 M       | To Borneo and China.                                            |
| Oct. 15                 | Severn -            | J. Collier - -                                    | June 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 139 B<br>139 G       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.                                     |
| Oct. 17                 | Somerset - -        | Thomas Tolson                                     | <b>1747</b><br>Dec. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 626 C<br>626 G       | To Bencoolen.                                                   |
| Nov. 4                  | Dragon - -          | Henry Kent                                        | <b>1748</b><br>Aug. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 598 A<br>598 G       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                         |
| Dec. 29                 | Shaftesbury -       | Matthew Bookey<br>succeeded by<br>William Bookey. | Jan. 12                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 610 D<br>610 K       | To Whampoa.                                                     |
| Dec. 30                 | Tavistock - -       | Thomas Coates<br>succeeded by<br>Nathaniel Cush.  | Feb. 19                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 593 C<br>593 G       | To Whampoa.                                                     |
| Dec. 31                 | Salisbury -         | Christopher Burrows                               | April 18               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 478 B<br>478 K       | To Calcutta.                                                    |
| —                       | Lapwing -           | Francis Cheyne -                                  | <b>1746</b><br>—       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 475 I                | —                                                               |
| <b>1746</b><br>Jan. 11  | Montfort -          | Robert Hanslapp -                                 | <b>1748</b><br>Jan. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 608 B<br>608 F       | To Madras and Bengal.                                           |
| Jan. 12                 | Sandwich - -        | John Petre - -                                    | Feb. 13                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 606 A<br>606 F       | To Whampoa.                                                     |
| Jan. 27                 | Houghton -          | Isaac Worth - -                                   | <b>1749</b><br>Mar. 14 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 F<br>438 Z       | To Bencoolen, Fort St. David, Culpee, Ingelee, and Vizagapatam. |
| Jan. 27                 | Warwick -           | Robert Misenor<br>succeeded by<br>Edward Ward.    | Jan. 28                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 585 C & D<br>585 K   | To Bombay, Fort St. David, and Calcutta.                        |
| Jan. 31                 | Marlborough -       | Thomas Smith -                                    | <b>1748</b><br>May 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 602 G<br>602 P       | To Madras and Bencoolen.                                        |
| Feb. 25                 | Ilchester - -       | John Tedd -                                       | Sept. 21               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 601 A<br>601 E       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Fort St. David.                     |
| Feb. 27                 | Lynn - -            | Charles Gilbert -                                 | July 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 627 F<br>627 N       | To Bombay.                                                      |
| Feb. 28                 | Princess of Wales - | Thomas Harry -                                    | <b>1749</b><br>Feb. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 510 G<br>510 P       | To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David.                   |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.                                         | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1746</b><br>Mar. 26 | Exeter              | William Weston                                   | <b>1749</b><br>Oct. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 138 B<br>138 P       | To Bombay, Calcutta, &c.                                                           |
| April 9                | Princess Amelia     | Thomas Best                                      | <b>1747</b><br>Feb. 17  | —<br>R.B.                        | 36 F<br>36 BB        | To Madras. (This ship was taken<br>by the French on 17th February<br>1747).        |
| April 24               | Bombay Castle       | T. Browne                                        | <b>1749</b><br>Nov. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 125 A & B<br>125 L   | To Fort St. David, Pondicherry, &c.                                                |
| April 28               | Portfield           | Francis D'Abbadie                                | <b>1748</b><br>Sept. 9  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 609 A<br>609 E       | To Mocha, Bombay, and Surat.                                                       |
| May 17                 | Britannia           | John Somner                                      | April 28                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 EE<br>285 E      | To Fort St. David.                                                                 |
| May 25                 | Prince Edward       | Robert Haldane                                   | Sept. 5                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 573 A<br>573 F       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                            |
| June 10                | Norfolk             | Nathaniel Hancock                                | Aug. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 A<br>541 M       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                          |
| Oct. 17                | Cæsar               | Matthew Court                                    | Dec. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 235 H<br>235 Q       | To Batavia and Bengal.                                                             |
| Oct. 18                | Eastcourt           | William Earl Benson                              | <b>1749</b><br>Aug. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 586 A<br>586 E       | To Batavia, Balasore, and Calcutta.                                                |
| Oct. 18                | Stafford            | Felix Baker                                      | <b>1748</b><br>Aug. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 560 B<br>560 I       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                            |
| Oct. 18                | York                | Henry Lascelles                                  | Aug. 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 C<br>237 T       | To Whampoa.                                                                        |
| Oct. 19                | Prince of Wales     | John Pelly                                       | <b>1749</b><br>Oct. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 E<br>404 W       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                            |
| Oct. 20                | St. George          | Robert Robinson                                  | <b>1748</b><br>Oct. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 584 E<br>584 L       | To Whampoa.                                                                        |
| Oct. 21                | Grantham            | Walter Wilson                                    | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 617 J<br>617 R       | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                          |
| Oct. 22                | Porto Bello (sloop) | Walter Hooke (mas-<br>ter).                      | <b>1747</b><br>June 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 615 C<br>615 G       | From Negapatam to England.                                                         |
| Nov. 2                 | Anson               | Charles Foulis                                   | Sept. 1                 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 549 A<br>549 O       | To Ormuz, &c.                                                                      |
| Nov. 20                | Heathcote           | Jonathan Cape                                    | June 7                  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 625 K<br>625 U       | Towards Mocha.                                                                     |
| Nov. 20                | Oxford              | Thomas Stevens                                   | <b>1749</b><br>Aug. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 588 A<br>588 E       | To Fort St. David, Bencoolen, and<br>Batavia.                                      |
| Dec. 23                | Swift               | John Bell                                        | Mar. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 616 D<br>616 F       | To Fort St. David and Trincomalee.                                                 |
| —                      | Lapwing             | Francis Cheyne                                   | <b>1747</b><br>—        | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>only.          | 475 J                | —                                                                                  |
| —                      | Trial               | Richard Tbelwall                                 | —                       | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>only.          | 580 B                | —                                                                                  |
| <b>1747</b><br>Jan. 6  | Lapwing             | Francis Cheyne                                   | <b>1749</b><br>June 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 475 B<br>475 K       | To Fort St. George and Bengal.                                                     |
| Jan. 30                | Benjamin            | G. Mead                                          | June 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 122 C<br>122 G       | To Bencoolen, Fort St. David,<br>Pondicherry, &c.                                  |
| Jan. 30                | Durrington          | Richard Crabb                                    | <b>1750</b><br>July 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 613 D<br>613 I       | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                                                       |
| Jan. 30                | Stretham            | William Pinnell                                  | <b>1749</b><br>Sept. 25 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 605 G<br>311 C       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                                         |
| Jan. 31                | Porto Bello         | Benjamin Fisher                                  | Nov. 15                 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 615 D<br>615 H & I   | To Fort St. David and Bengal.                                                      |
| Jan. 31                | Prince William      | William Webber                                   | <b>1750</b><br>Sept. 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 324 G<br>324 M       | To Fort St. David, Calcutta, Colombo,<br>Calicut, Tellicherry, Goa, and<br>Bombay. |
| Jan. 31                | True Briton         | Henry Broadley                                   | <b>1749</b><br>Sept. 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 A<br>297 Q       | To Fort St. David, Vizagapatam,<br>Calcutta, and Tellicherry.                      |
| July 11                | Admiral Vernon      | Edmund Cooke                                     | <b>1750</b><br>June 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 623 C<br>623 G       | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and<br>Whampoa.                                             |
| July 12                | Lincoln             | John Nanfan                                      | <b>1749</b><br>May 14   | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 618 B<br>618 D       | To Fort St. David and Trincomalee.                                                 |
| July 13                | Fort St. George     | William Bressey<br>succeeded by<br>Robert Brown. | <b>1748</b><br>Oct. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 632 C<br>632 H       | To Fort St. David.                                                                 |
| July 14                | Royal Duke          | George Cuming                                    | <b>1750</b><br>July 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 614 A<br>614 E       | To Fort St. David, Bombay,<br>Whampoa, and Batavia.                                |
| July 18                | Swallow             | Norton Hutchinson                                | <b>1749</b><br>April 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 634 A<br>385 J       | To Batavia, Fort St. David, and<br>Bengal.                                         |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.               | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                                                 |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1747</b>    |                     |                                                   | <b>1750</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                                          |
| July 28        | Rhoda - - -         | John McNemara                                     | July 17                 | —                                | 596 A                   | To Fort St. David, Bengal, and China.                                    |
| July 29        | Delawar - - -       | William Steevens -                                | July 2                  | L. & R.B.                        | 596 F<br>322 A<br>322 E | To Fort St. David, Tellicherry, Pondicherry, Borneo, and China.          |
| July 29        | Elizabeth - - -     | A. Lawrence -                                     | <b>1751</b><br>May 30   | —                                | 102 B & C<br>102 I      | To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.                                           |
| Aug. 11        | Edgecote - - -      | John Pearse -                                     | <b>1750</b><br>July 14  | —                                | 599 A<br>599 E          | To Fort St. David, Batavia, and China.                                   |
| Aug. 13        | Edgbaston - - -     | John Hereford<br>succeeded by<br>Edward Tiddeman. | Oct. 11                 | L. & R.B.                        | 622 D<br>622 H          | To Fort St. David, Pondicherry, and Calcutta.                            |
| Aug. 21        | Severn - - -        | J. Collier - -                                    | <b>1748</b><br>April 19 | —                                | 139 C                   | From Fort St. David to England. (See "Princess Amelia," No. 36 F).       |
| Aug. 26        | Royal George - -    | Thomas Field -                                    | <b>1750</b><br>June 15  | —                                | 17 D<br>17 V            | To Bengal and Batavia.                                                   |
| Sept. 24       | Hardwicke - - -     | John Samson                                       | <b>1749</b><br>July 21  | L. & R.B.                        | 568 C<br>568 K          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Sept. 26       | Chesterfield - -    | Edwin Carter -                                    | <b>1750</b><br>July 6   | —                                | 507 A<br>507 L          | To Fort St. David and Pondicherry.                                       |
| Oct. 9         | Duke of Dorset -    | Thomas Froggnall -                                | <b>1749</b><br>Aug. 12  | —                                | 612 E<br>612 M          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Oct. 23        | Essex - - -         | George Jackson                                    | May 22                  | L. & R.B.                        | 229 D<br>229 CC         | To Mocha and Bombay.                                                     |
| Oct. 24        | Wager - - -         | Josiah Hindman                                    | July 27                 | —                                | 592 E<br>592 K          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Nov. 23        | Godolphin - - -     | John Stevens                                      | Nov. 25                 | —                                | 594 F<br>594 P          | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                |
| Dec. 22        | Orford - - -        | Philip Jodrell -                                  | Aug. 26                 | L. & R.B.                        | 630 B<br>630 D          | To Gombroon, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.                           |
| —              | Colchester - - -    | Richard Wood -                                    | <b>1751</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 113 F                   | —                                                                        |
| —              | Dolphin - - -       | George Newton -                                   | <b>1749</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 633 C                   | —                                                                        |
| —              | Winchelsea - - -    | Christopher Baron -                               | <b>1750</b><br>—        | R. B.<br>only.                   | 4 R                     | —                                                                        |
| <b>1748</b>    |                     |                                                   | <b>1749</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                                          |
| Jan. 3         | Scarborough - -     | Philip D'Auvergne -                               | June 27                 | —                                | 355 E<br>355 N          | To Fort St. David, Malacca, and Whampoa.                                 |
| Feb. 4         | Pelham - - -        | George Lindsay -                                  | <b>1750</b><br>June 11  | —                                | 607 B<br>607 G          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Feb. 20        | Somerset - - -      | Thomas Tolson -                                   | June 11                 | —                                | 626 D<br>626 H          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Mar. 19        | Doddington - - -    | Benjamin Mason                                    | June 14                 | L. & R.B.                        | 619 A<br>619 C          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.                                     |
| May 20         | Duke of Newcastle - | Francis Fowler                                    | Sept. 15                | —                                | 655 A<br>655 B          | To Batavia, Bencoolen, Fort St. David, Madras, Anjengo, and Tellicherry. |
| Aug. 28        | Boscawen - - -      | Benjamin Braund                                   | <b>1751</b><br>July 3   | —                                | 572 A<br>572 E          | To Bombay, Surat, Gombroon, and Mocha.                                   |
| Aug. 30        | Salisbury - - -     | Christopher Burrows                               | <b>1750</b><br>Sept. 22 | —                                | 478 C & D<br>478 L      | To Bombay, Surat, and Anjengo.                                           |
| Sept. 27       | Dragon - - -        | Henry Kent -                                      | Sept. 13                | —                                | 598 B<br>598 H          | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.                                    |
| Oct. 27        | Montfort - - -      | Robert Hanslapp                                   | July 25                 | —                                | 602 C<br>602 G          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Oct. 27        | Sandwich - - -      | John Petre - -                                    | Aug. 11                 | —                                | 606 B<br>606 G          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |
| Nov. 4         | Britannia - - -     | John Somner - -                                   | <b>1752</b><br>May 17   | —                                | 285 FF<br>285 F         | To Fort St. David, Bombay, Surat, Bengal, and Madras.                    |
| Nov. 7         | Tavistock - - -     | Nathaniel Cush                                    | <b>1750</b><br>Oct. 9   | —                                | 593 D<br>593 H          | To Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Bengal.                              |
| Nov. 8         | Augusta - - -       | Thomas Parker                                     | <b>1751</b><br>July 2   | —                                | 629 D<br>629 H          | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                           |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.                                      | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1748</b><br>Nov. 11 | Griffin             | Thomas Dethick                                | <b>1750</b><br>July 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 603 A<br>603 E       | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                                                                                                            |
| Nov. 12                | Walpole -           | Benjamin Lowe                                 | <b>1751</b><br>Aug. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 H<br>293 FF      | To Calcutta, Mocha, and Bombay.                                                                                                                           |
| Dec. 26                | Marlborough -       | William Parks                                 | April 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 602 H<br>602 Q       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>1749</b><br>Jan. 11 | Warren -            | Alphonsus Glover                              | Oct. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 571 A<br>571 E       | To Bombay, Vizagapatam, Culpee,<br>and Kedgere.                                                                                                           |
| Jan. 25                | Severn -            | R. Dorrill -                                  | Aug. 13                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 139 D<br>139 H       | To Fort St. David, Calcutta, Bombay,<br>Surat, and Madras.                                                                                                |
| Feb. 5                 | Stafford -          | Felix Baker -                                 | Aug. 13                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 560 C<br>560 J       | To Bombay, Surat, Anjengo, Telli-<br>cherry, Cochin, and Whampoa.                                                                                         |
| Aug. 3                 | Lapwing -           | Francis Cheyne -                              | Mar. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 475 C<br>475 L       | To Fort St. David, Madras, and<br>Calcutta.                                                                                                               |
| Sept. 5                | Swallow -           | John Bell                                     | <b>1752</b><br>Feb. 28  | Two J.<br>L. & two<br>R.B.       | 385 A & B<br>385 K   | To Fort St. David, Fort St. George,<br>Bencoolen, and Calcutta.                                                                                           |
| Sept. 16               | Portfield           | Carteret Le Geyt                              | <b>1751</b><br>June 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 609 B<br>609 F       | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                                                                                                            |
| Oct. 16                | York -              | Edward Ward                                   | Sept. 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 D<br>237 U       | To Fort St. David and Canton.                                                                                                                             |
| Oct. 17                | Grantham -          | Walter Wilson<br>succeeded by<br>John Oliver. | Oct. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 617 K<br>617 S       | To Fort St. David, Whampoa, and<br>Batavia.                                                                                                               |
| Oct. 17                | Prince Edward -     | Robert Haldane -                              | Aug. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 573 B<br>573 G       | To Fort St. David, Madras, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                |
| Oct. 17                | Suffolk             | William Wilson -                              | July 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 397 A<br>397 H       | To Batavia.                                                                                                                                               |
| Nov. 13                | Lynn -              | William Egerton -                             | <b>1750</b><br>Aug. 5   | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 627 G<br>627 O       | To Fort St. David and Bengal.                                                                                                                             |
| Nov. 14                | Kent -              | William Robson -                              | <b>1752</b><br>July 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 317 E<br>317 P       | To Fort St. David, Bombay, and<br>Bengal.                                                                                                                 |
| Nov. 14                | Norfolk -           | Nathaniel Hancock -                           | <b>1751</b><br>Sept. 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 B<br>541 N       | To Fort St. David and Bengal.                                                                                                                             |
| Nov. 16                | London -            | William Sedgwick -                            | <b>1752</b><br>June 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 313 J & K<br>313 W   | To Fort St. David, Madras, Culpee,<br>Bombay, Mocha, and Calcutta.                                                                                        |
| Dec. 30                | Ilchester -         | John Tedd -                                   | <b>1751</b><br>Oct. 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 601 B<br>601 F       | To Gombroon, Bombay, and Telli-<br>cherry.                                                                                                                |
| —                      | Duke of Cumberland- | Robert Osborne -                              | <b>1749</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 562 M                | This ship was lost on the 16th<br>January 1750, in the Bay of<br>Ayoffe, Cape de Verde. (For list<br>of crew see log of "Expedition"<br>for 1750, 621 A). |
| <b>1750</b><br>Jan. 12 | Anson -             | Charles Foulis                                | <b>1752</b><br>June 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 549 B<br>549 P       | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                            |
| Jan. 12                | Shaftesbury -       | William Bookey                                | Sept. 22                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 610 E<br>610 L       | To Bombay and Surat.                                                                                                                                      |
| [Jan. ?]               | Expedition -        | - - -                                         | <b>1750</b><br>Aug. 10  | —                                | 621 A                | Imperfect. (Contains a list of the<br>crew of the "Duke of Cumber-<br>land" lost in the bay of Ayoffe.)                                                   |
| Feb. 1                 | Hector -            | Stephen Kirwan -                              | <b>1754</b><br>May 14   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 486 A<br>486 J       | To Gombroon, Bombay, Surat,<br>Culpee, and Tellicherry.                                                                                                   |
| Mar. 1                 | Benjamin -          | G. Meard -                                    | <b>1751</b><br>Sept. 9  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 122 D<br>122 H       | To Bengal and Fort St. David.                                                                                                                             |
| June 4                 | India Pilot Boat -  | George Bere -                                 | <b>1750</b><br>Nov. 6   | —                                | 611 A                | To Africa.                                                                                                                                                |
| June 5                 | Strickland -        | Nevell Norway                                 | Nov. 5                  | —                                | 583 A                | To Goree.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Oct. 6                 | Cæsar -             | Matthew Court -                               | <b>1752</b><br>June 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 235 I<br>235 R       | To Fort St. David and Whampoa.                                                                                                                            |
| Oct. 6                 | Essex -             | George Jackson -                              | June 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 E<br>229 DD      | To Fort St. David, Madras, the<br>Nicobar Islands, and Canton.                                                                                            |
| Oct. 7                 | Onslow -            | T. Hinde -                                    | June 19                 | —<br>L.                          | 164 F<br>164 N       | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                                                                                                 |
| Oct. 10                | Warwick -           | Nicholas Webb -                               | Sept. 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 585 E<br>585 L       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                    |
| Oct. 23                | St. George          | Robert Robinson                               | July 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 584 F<br>584 M       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                    |
| Nov. 3                 | Triton -            | Gilbert Slater -                              | Aug. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 A<br>366 P       | To Fort St. David, Madras, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                |
| Nov. 20                | Dragon -            | Henry Kent -                                  | April 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 598 C<br>598 I       | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and<br>Calcutta.                                                                                                                  |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.           | Captain.            | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                       |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1750</b>    |                 |                     | <b>1752</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                |
| Nov. 20        | Duke of Dorset  | Thomas Frognall     | Sept. 21     | —                                | 612 F                | To Madras, Vizagapatam, Culpee, and Kedgere.                   |
| Nov. 20        | Hardwicke       | John Samson         | Aug. 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 612 N                | To Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.                    |
| Nov. 20        | Prince Henry    | Thomas Best         | Dec. 9       | L. & R.B.                        | 568 L                | To Gombroon and Bombay.                                        |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 325 A                |                                                                |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 325 H                |                                                                |
| Nov. 20        | Scarborough     | Philip D'Auvergne   | Mar. 10      | —                                | 355 F                | To Fort St. David and Culpee.                                  |
| Nov. 20        | Wager           | Josiah Hindman      | June 18      | L. & R.B.                        | 355 O                |                                                                |
|                |                 |                     |              | —                                | 592 F                | To Fort St. George, Bengal, Bombay, and Surat.                 |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 592 L                |                                                                |
| Nov. 26        | Anson           | John Ramsay         | June 21      | —                                | 549 C                | To Whampoa.                                                    |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 549 Q                |                                                                |
| Dec. 17        | Prince George   | Philip Jodrell      | July 8       | —                                | 575 A                | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, and Whampoa.       |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 575 F                |                                                                |
|                | True Briton     | Henry Broadley      | —            | L. & R.B.                        | 297 R                |                                                                |
| <b>1751</b>    |                 |                     |              | only.                            |                      |                                                                |
| Jan. 1         | Prince George   | Philip Jodrell      | July 7       | —                                | 575 B                | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, and Whampoa.       |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 575 F                |                                                                |
| Jan. 30        | Eastcourt       | William Earl Benson | Sept. 19     | —                                | 586 B                | To Bombay and Surat.                                           |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 586 F                |                                                                |
| Mar. 21        | Stretham        | Charles Mason       | July 12      | —                                | 605 H                | To Mocha and Bombay.                                           |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 605 P                |                                                                |
| July 12        | Durrington      | Richard Drake       | Nov. 3       | —                                | 613 E                | To Fort St. David, Madras, Culpee, Ingelee, Bombay, and Surat. |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 613 J                |                                                                |
| Oct. 7         | Exeter          | William Fernell     | July 4       | —                                | 188 C                | To Batavia, &c.                                                |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 188 Q                |                                                                |
| Oct. 8         | Edgecote        | John Pearse         | Aug. 13      | —                                | 599 B                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                         |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 599 F                |                                                                |
| Oct. 8         | Rhoda           | John McNemara       | Aug. 4       | —                                | 596 C                | To Madras and China.                                           |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 596 G                |                                                                |
| Oct. 9         | Delawar         | Abraham Dominicus   | May 28       | —                                | 322 B                | To Madras, Fort St. David, and Batavia.                        |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 322 F                |                                                                |
| Oct. 9         | Oxford          | Thomas Stevens      | Mar. 19      | —                                | 588 B                | To Fort St. David, Fort St. George, and Culpee.                |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 588 F                |                                                                |
| Oct. 10        | Prince of Wales | William Peck        | July 19      | —                                | 404 F                | To Fort St. David, Madras, and Whampoa.                        |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 404 X                |                                                                |
| Oct. 11        | Houghton        | Richard Walpole     | June 21      | —                                | 438 G                | To Whampoa.                                                    |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 438 AA               |                                                                |
| Oct. 13        | Drake           | Benjamin Fisher     | Aug. 6       | —                                | 578 E                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                         |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 578 M                |                                                                |
| Nov. 10        | Admiral Vernon  | Edmund Cooke        | Sept. 13     | —                                | 623 D                | To Calcutta and Madras.                                        |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 623 H                |                                                                |
| Nov. 10        | Chesterfield    | Edwin Carter        | Dec. 3       | —                                | 507 C                | To Madras and Bengal.                                          |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 507 M                |                                                                |
| Nov. 22        | Godolphin       | William Hutchinson  | May 20       | —                                | 594 G                | To Madras, Calcutta, Bencoolen, and Batavia.                   |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 594 Q                |                                                                |
| Nov. 23        | Protector       | F. Cheyne           | Sept. 28     | —                                | 110 A                | To Madras and Bombay.                                          |
|                |                 |                     |              | Five R.B.                        | 110 C                |                                                                |
| <b>1752</b>    |                 |                     | <b>1754</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                |
| Jan. 8         | Doddington      | Norton Hutchinson   | June 9       | —                                | 619 B                | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                                   |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 619 D                |                                                                |
| Jan. 8         | Pelham          | George Lindsay      | Nov. 7       | —                                | 607 C                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                     |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 607 H                |                                                                |
| Jan. 19        | Bombay Castle   | T. Browne           | Nov. 29      | —                                | 125 C                | To Madras and Bengal.                                          |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 125 M                |                                                                |
| April 13       | Delawar         | Abraham Dominicus   | Aug. 31      | —                                | 322 B (2)            | From St. Augustin's Bay (Madagascar) towards Madras.           |
| July 8         | Royal Duke      | George Cuming       | July 17      | —                                | 614 B                | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                         |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 614 F                |                                                                |
| Sept. 26       | Dragon          | Henry Kent          | Mar. 25      | Two J.                           | 598 D & E            | To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.                            |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 598 J                |                                                                |
| Oct. 7         | Walpole         | Francis Fowler      | June 15      | —                                | 293 I                | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                      |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 293 GG               |                                                                |
| Oct. 8         | Boscawen        | Benjamin Braund     | Aug. 15      | —                                | 572 B                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                         |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 572 F                |                                                                |
| Oct. 9         | Griffin         | Thomas Dethick      | July 18      | —                                | 603 B                | To Whampoa.                                                    |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 603 F                |                                                                |
| Oct. 9         | Marlborough     | William Parks       | July 25      | —                                | 602 I                | To Madras and China.                                           |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 602 R                |                                                                |
| Oct. 9         | Suffolk         | William Wilson      | May 24       | —                                | 397 B                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                         |
|                |                 |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 397 I                |                                                                |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.            | Captain.                                            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1752</b><br>Oct. 22 | Winchelsea       | - Christopher Baron                                 | <b>1755</b><br>Oct. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 4 C<br>4 S           | To Bombay, Surat, Madras, Calcutta, &c.                             |
| Oct. 23                | Edgbaston        | - Edward Tiddeman                                   | <b>1754</b><br>July 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 622 E<br>622 I       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 24                | Clinton          | - John Nanfan                                       | July 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 800 A<br>800 E       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 25                | Harcourt         | - William Webber                                    | July 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 558 A<br>558 I       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Nov. 9                 | Colchester       | - R. Mainwaring                                     | <b>1755</b><br>Sept. 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 113 C<br>113 G       | To Madras, Batavia, and Bengal.                                     |
| Nov. 17                | Portfield        | - Carteret Le Geyt                                  | <b>1754</b><br>July 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 609 C<br>609 G       | To Fort St. David, Madras, and Culpee.                              |
| Nov. 20                | Egmont           | - Thomas Tolson                                     | <b>1755</b><br>Nov. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 535 A<br>535 I       | To Madras and Culpee.                                               |
| Nov. 21                | Montfort         | - Frederick Vincent                                 | May 18                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 608 D<br>608 H       | To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.                                    |
| Nov. 26                | Falmouth         | - Thomas Field                                      | <b>1754</b><br>Nov. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 582 A<br>582 E       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                             |
| Dec. 5                 | Elizabeth        | - E. Wills                                          | <b>1755</b><br>Oct. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 102 D<br>102 J       | To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, &c.                                      |
| Dec. 22                | Salisbury        | - John Foot                                         | <b>1754</b><br>Aug. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 478 E<br>478 M       | To Gombroon, Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.               |
| —                      | Guardian         | - William James                                     | <b>1758</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 797 A                | —                                                                   |
| <b>1753</b><br>Jan. 5  | Stafford         | - Felix Baker                                       | <b>1755</b><br>Aug. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 560 D<br>560 K       | To Bombay, Culpee, Ingelee, and Whampoa.                            |
| Jan. 6                 | Sandwich         | - John Purling                                      | July 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 606 C<br>606 H       | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                                        |
| Jan. 6                 | Tavistock        | - Nathaniel Cush                                    | <b>1754</b><br>Nov. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 593 E<br>593 I       | To Bombay, Goa, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Anjengo.                   |
| Mar. 2                 | Prince Edward    | - Robert Haldane                                    | <b>1755</b><br>July 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 573 C<br>573 H       | To Bombay, Goa, Tellicherry, Cochin, Surat, and Batavia.            |
| Sept. 27               | Grantham         | - John Oliver                                       | Aug. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 617 L<br>617 T       | To Batavia and Beucoolen.                                           |
| Sept. 30               | Saint George     | - Robert Robinson                                   | <b>1757</b><br>Mar. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 584 G<br>584 N       | To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Tellicherry, Surat, and Whampoa.  |
| Oct. 10                | Princess Augusta | - Thomas Parker<br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Baddison. | <b>1755</b><br>Aug. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 590 A<br>590 E       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                             |
| Oct. 12                | Anson            | - Charles Foulis                                    | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 549 D<br>549 R       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                             |
| Oct. 13                | Triton           | - Gilbert Slater                                    | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 B<br>366 Q       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 26                | Ilchester        | - John Tedd                                         | July 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 601 C<br>601 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 26                | True Briton      | - Henry Broadley                                    | Oct. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 B<br>297 S       | To Fort St. George and Whampoa.                                     |
| Oct. 27                | Onslow           | - T. Hinde                                          | Aug. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 164 G<br>164 O       | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Oct. 29                | Essex            | - George Jackson                                    | Aug. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 F<br>229 EE      | To Madras, Canton, and Whampoa.                                     |
| Nov. 24                | Denham           | - George Meard                                      | <b>1757</b><br>May 2    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 628 A<br>628 B       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                             |
| Nov. 27                | Norfolk          | - Pinson Bonham                                     | <b>1755</b><br>July 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 C<br>541 O       | To Madras.                                                          |
| Dec. 10                | Anson            | - Robert Veitch                                     | <b>1756</b><br>Oct. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 549 E & F<br>549 S   | To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Bombay, and Bencoolen.            |
| Dec. 10                | York             | - Edward Ward                                       | <b>1755</b><br>Oct. 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 E<br>237 V       | To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, &c.                               |
| <b>1754</b><br>Jan. 17 | Britannia        | - Nevell Norway                                     | <b>1756</b><br>Nov. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 GG<br>285 G      | To Fort St. David, Bengal, Madras, Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa. |
| Jan. 21                | Kent             | - George Wilson                                     | Aug. 13                 | —                                | 317 F                | To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.                                     |
| Jan. 21                | Kent             | - George Wilson                                     | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 317 G<br>317 Q       | To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.                                     |
| Jan. 23                | Warren           | - Alphonsus Glover                                  | Oct. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 571 B<br>571 F       | To Madras, Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.                 |
| Jan. 24                | London           | - Richard Allwright                                 | Dec. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 313 M<br>313 X       | To Fort St. David, Madras, Bombay, and Culpee.                      |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                       |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1754</b>    |                      |                     | <b>1755</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                |
| Feb. 21        | Prince Henry -       | Thomas Best         | Nov. 18                 | —                                | 325 B                   | To Bombay and Anjengo.                         |
| Feb. 22        | Shaftesbury          | William Bookey      | Dec. 22                 | L. & R.B.                        | 325 I<br>610 F          | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                     |
| Feb. 23        | Warwick -            | Nicholas Webb       | Aug. 7                  | L. & R.B.                        | 610 M<br>585 F<br>585 M | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.           |
| Oct. 1         | Bombay Castle        | J. Bristol -        | <b>1757</b><br>Jan. 7   | —                                | 125 D                   | To Madras and China.                           |
| Oct. 1         | Earl of Holderness - | Matthew Court -     | May 7                   | L. & R.B.                        | 125 N<br>604 A<br>604 D | To Batavia and China.                          |
| Oct. 2         | Hardwicke -          | John Samson -       | <b>1756</b><br>Oct. 9   | —                                | 568 E<br>568 M          | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.            |
| —              | Hardwicke -          | Samuel Hough -      | <b>1754</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 568 Q                   | —                                              |
| Oct. 2         | Prince of Wales -    | William Peck -      | <b>1756</b><br>July 18  | —                                | 404 G<br>404 Y          | To Madras and Whampoa.                         |
| Oct. 3         | Prince George -      | Philip Jodrell      | Aug. 25                 | L. & R.B.                        | 575 C<br>575 G          | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.            |
| Oct. 3         | Rhoda -              | John McNemara -     | Dec. 2                  | L. & R.B.                        | 596 D<br>596 H          | To Madras and Whampoa.                         |
| Oct. 16        | Exeter -             | William Fernell -   | <b>1757</b><br>Mar. 7   | —                                | 138 D<br>138 R          | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                      |
| Oct. 17        | Drake -              | Benjamin Fisher     | <b>1756</b><br>Dec. 2   | L. & R.B.                        | 578 F<br>578 N          | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Nov. 29        | Duke of Dorset       | Bernard Forrester - | <b>1757</b><br>Mar. 19  | —                                | 612 G<br>612 O          | To Madras, Culpee, and Tellicherry.            |
| Dec. 3         | Eastcourt -          | Arthur Evans -      | <b>1756</b><br>Dec. 24  | L. & R.B.                        | 586 C<br>586 G          | To Madras and Bengal.                          |
| <b>1755</b>    |                      |                     | <b>1757</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                |
| Jan. 13        | Edgecote -           | John Pearse -       | Aug. 3                  | —                                | 599 C<br>599 G          | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                   |
| Jan. 14        | Houghton -           | Richard Walpole -   | Sept. 13                | L. & R.B.                        | 438 H<br>438 BB         | To Bombay, Gombroon, Surat Malacca, and China. |
| Jan. 18        | Stretham             | Charles Mason       | Mar. 15                 | L. & R.B.                        | 605 I<br>605 Q          | To Bombay.                                     |
| Feb. 13        | Pelham -             | George Lindsay -    | Mar. 18                 | L. & R.B.                        | 607 D<br>607 I          | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.             |
| April 16       | Dragon -             | Michael Morgan -    | <b>1755</b><br>Sept. 30 | —                                | 598 F<br>598 K          | To Bombay.                                     |
| Aug. 22        | Griffin -            | Thomas Dethick -    | <b>1758</b><br>Feb. 6   | —                                | 603 C<br>603 G          | To China.                                      |
| Sept. 7        | Delawar -            | Thomas Winter       | Jan. 5                  | L. & R.B.                        | 322 C<br>322 G          | To Madras and Calcutta.                        |
| Oct. 20        | Harcourt -           | William Webber -    | Feb. 9                  | L. & R.B.                        | 558 B<br>558 J          | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Oct. 21        | Oxford -             | Thomas Stevens -    | <b>1757</b><br>Dec. 22  | —                                | 588 C<br>588 G          | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                      |
| Oct. 22        | Marlborough -        | Alexander MacLeod   | <b>1759</b><br>Mar. 28  | L. & R.B.                        | 602 J<br>602 S          | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.          |
| Oct. 23        | Suffolk -            | William Wilson      | <b>1757</b><br>Sept. 13 | Two J.<br>L. & R.B.              | 397 C & D<br>397 J      | To Madras and Whampoa.                         |
| Nov. 4         | Caernarvon -         | Norton Hutchinson - | <b>1758</b><br>Oct. 2   | —                                | 589 E<br>589 L          | To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.               |
| Nov. 5         | Godolphin -          | William Hutchinson  | <b>1757</b><br>Aug. 13  | L. & R.B.                        | 594 H<br>594 R          | To Madras and Whampoa.                         |
| Dec. 24        | Stormont -           | Josiah Hindman -    | <b>1758</b><br>Feb. 10  | —                                | 458 A<br>458 K          | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.               |
| —              | Doddington -         | James Samson -      | <b>1756</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 619 E                   | —                                              |
| <b>1756</b>    |                      |                     | <b>1757</b>             |                                  |                         |                                                |
| Jan. 1         | Chesterfield -       | Edwin Carter -      | Aug. 6                  | —                                | 507 D<br>507 N          | To Madras.                                     |
| Jan. 1         | Hector -             | John Williams       | Nov. 8                  | L. & R.B.                        | 486 B<br>486 K          | To Gombroon, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo. |
| Jan. 30        | Royal Duke -         | George Cuming -     | <b>1759</b><br>April 13 | —                                | 614 C<br>614 G          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.           |
| Jan. 31        | Clinton -            | John Nanfan -       | <b>1757</b><br>Nov. 10  | —                                | 800 B<br>800 F          | To Bombay.                                     |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.              | Captain.                                           | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1756</b><br>Feb. 3 | Portfield -        | Benjamin Godfrey -                                 | <b>1757</b><br>Aug. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 609 D<br>609 H       | To Bombay.                                                                              |
| July 20               | Prince Henry -     | John Mumford<br>succeeded by<br>Benjamin Reynolds. | <b>1758</b><br>Aug. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 325 C<br>325 J       | To Madras.                                                                              |
| Sept. 24              | Onslow -           | T. Hinde -                                         | <b>1759</b><br>April 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 164 H<br>164 P       | To Batavia and China.                                                                   |
| Oct. 23               | Norfolk -          | Pinson Bonham -                                    | Mar. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 D<br>541 P       | To Madras and Bencoolen.                                                                |
| Oct. 24               | Boscawen -         | Benjamin Braund -                                  | <b>1760</b><br>May 1    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 572 C<br>572 G       | To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 24               | Princess Augusta - | Thomas Baddison -                                  | <b>1759</b><br>Mar. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 590 B<br>590 F       | To Fort St. George.                                                                     |
| Oct. 24               | Sandwich -         | John Purling -                                     | April 12                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 606 D<br>606 I       | To Whampoa.                                                                             |
| Oct. 25               | Falmouth -         | James Dale -                                       | May 15                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 582 B<br>582 F       | To Batavia.                                                                             |
| Oct. 25               | Warwick -          | Nicholas Warwick -                                 | Mar. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 585 G<br>585 N       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                 |
| Oct. 26               | Tavistock -        | Benjamin Jenkins -                                 | <b>1760</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 593 F<br>593 J       | To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Nov. 9                | Triton -           | Francis Harris -                                   | <b>1759</b><br>April 13 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 C<br>366 R       | To Whampoa.                                                                             |
| Dec. 20               | Walpole -          | Francis Fowler -                                   | <b>1758</b><br>May 2    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 J<br>293 HH      | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                 |
| <b>1757</b><br>Jan. 8 | Worcester -        | Edward Tiddeman -                                  | <b>1760</b><br>April 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 A<br>278 R       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.                                                   |
| Jan. 17               | Prince Edward -    | James Haldane -                                    | <b>1759</b><br>April 27 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 573 D<br>573 I       | To Acheen and Bombay.                                                                   |
| Jan. 21               | Fox -              | Alexander Hume -                                   | <b>1760</b><br>April 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 456 A<br>456 M       | To San Salvador, Nicobar Islands,<br>Culpee, Kedgerree, Ingelee,<br>Madras and Whampoa. |
| Jan. 21               | Hechester -        | John Tedd<br>succeeded by<br>James Ward.           | <b>1759</b><br>Nov. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 601 D<br>601 H       | To Bengal.                                                                              |
| Jan. 23               | Elizabeth -        | R. Burdell -                                       | Mar. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 102 E<br>102 K       | To Bengal.                                                                              |
| Feb. 20               | Hawke -            | Richard Drake -                                    | <b>1760</b><br>May 3    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 A<br>390 P       | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and<br>China.                                            |
| Feb. 20               | York -             | Peter Lascelles -                                  | <b>1758</b><br>Nov. 22  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 237 F<br>237 W       | To Bombay.                                                                              |
| Feb. 21               | Anson -            | Edward Lord Chick -                                | <b>1759</b><br>May 1    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 549 G<br>549 T       | To Bombay.                                                                              |
| Feb. 21               | Latham -           | John Foot -                                        | Aug. 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 482 A<br>482 K       | To Bombay, Surat, and Mecha.                                                            |
| Aug. 1                | Hardwicke -        | John Sansom<br>succeeded by<br>Brook Samson.       | <b>1760</b><br>Nov. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 568 F<br>568 N       | To Madras, Culpee, Vizagapatam,<br>and Masulipatam.                                     |
| Aug. 8                | Diligent -         | Peter Macleshin -                                  | <b>1758</b><br>June 28  | Two J.<br>L.                     | 320 A & B<br>320 F   | From Bengal to England.                                                                 |
| Sept. 27              | Britannia -        | John Blewitt -                                     | <b>1760</b><br>Dec. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 HH<br>285 H      | To Goa, Bombay, Madras, and<br>Whampoa.                                                 |
| Sept. 28              | Prince Henry -     | Thomas Best -                                      | Mar. 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 325 D<br>325 K       | To Batavia, Macao, Whampoa,<br>Madura, &c.                                              |
| Sept. 28              | Prince of Wales -  | William Roberts -                                  | Dec. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 H<br>404 Z       | To Goa, Bombay, Madras, and<br>Whampoa.                                                 |
| Oct. 11               | Rhoda -            | John McNemara -                                    | Dec. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 596 E<br>596 I       | To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 13               | Osterley -         | Frederick Vincent -                                | Mar. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 A<br>400 P       | To Whampoa.                                                                             |
| Oct. 15               | Shaftesbury -      | Cornelius Inglis -                                 | <b>1761</b><br>July 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 610 G<br>610 N       | To Madras, Batavia, Bombay, and<br>Goa.                                                 |
| Oct. 15               | Winchelsea -       | Thomas Howe -                                      | Jan. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 4 D<br>4 U           | To Bombay, Madras, and China.                                                           |
| Oct. 16               | Tilbury -          | Roger Mainwaring -                                 | <b>1760</b><br>Dec. 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 551 A<br>551 E       | To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.                                                         |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.              | Captain.                                                                 | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1757</b><br>Nov. 27 | Egmont - -         | John Venner -<br>succeeded by<br>William Robinson.                       | <b>1759</b><br>Dec. 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 535 B<br>535 J       | To Bencoolen.                                                                                                |
| Nov. 27                | Pitt - -           | William Wilson                                                           | <b>1760</b><br>Apr. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 525 A<br>525 I       | To Fort St. George, Macao, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                   |
| Dec. 12                | London - -         | Richd. Allright -                                                        | <b>1759</b><br>June 23 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 A<br>1 BB          | To St. Helena.                                                                                               |
| —                      | Grantham - -       | John Oliver - -                                                          | <b>1758</b><br>—       | R.B.<br>only.                    | 617 U                | —                                                                                                            |
| —                      | Syren - -          | Evan Jones - -                                                           | <b>1757</b><br>—       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 757 A                | —                                                                                                            |
| <b>1758</b><br>Jan. 10 | Warren - -         | Alphousus Glover -<br>succeeded by<br>Robert Baker and<br>William Scott. | <b>1760</b><br>May 21  | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 571 C<br>571 G       | To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and<br>Madras.                                                                     |
| Jan. 11                | Admiral Watson     | William Cooke -                                                          | <b>1759</b><br>Nov. 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 624 A<br>624 D       | To Gombroon and Bombay.                                                                                      |
| Jan. 12                | Bombay Castle -    | R. Doveton -                                                             | <b>1760</b><br>Mar. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 125 E<br>125 O       | To Bengal.                                                                                                   |
| Jan. 25                | Drake - -          | Benjamin Fisher                                                          | Dec. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 578 G<br>578 O       | To Colombo, Bombay, Surat, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                   |
| Jan. 25                | True Briton - -    | Thomas Crichton -                                                        | Mar. 24                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 C<br>297 T       | To Bombay.                                                                                                   |
| Feb. 9                 | Prince Georga      | Lorenzo Collins                                                          | Mar. 19                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 575 D<br>575 H       | To Culpee and Kedgeree.                                                                                      |
| Mar. 25                | Eastcourt - -      | Arthur Evans - -                                                         | April 1                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 586 D<br>586 H       | To Bombay.                                                                                                   |
| April 7                | Stretham - -       | Charles Mason -                                                          | <b>1759</b><br>Nov. 10 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 605 J<br>605 R       | To Bombay, Surat, Madras, and<br>Calcutta.                                                                   |
| Aug. 4                 | Earl of Holderness | Robert Brooke -                                                          | <b>1760</b><br>Aug. 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 604 B<br>604 E       | To Bencoolen.                                                                                                |
| Aug. 19                | Duke of Dorset -   | Bernard Forrester -<br>succeeded by<br>John Allen.                       | Nov. 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 612 H<br>612 P       | To Bengal.                                                                                                   |
| Sept. 14               | Diligent - -       | Peter Macleshin -                                                        | Aug. 12                | —                                | 320 C & D            | To Bombay, Madras, Negapatam,<br>&c.                                                                         |
| Oct. 2                 | Essex - -          | George Jackson -                                                         | Dec. 13                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 G<br>229 FF      | To Madras, Canton, and Whampoa.                                                                              |
| Oct. 3                 | Suffolk - -        | Richard Lewin -                                                          | <b>1761</b><br>Nov. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 397 E & F<br>397 K   | To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.                                                                             |
| Oct. 4                 | Oxford - -         | William Webber -                                                         | Nov. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 588 D<br>588 H       | To Madras, Trincomalee, Fort St.<br>David, Pondicherry, Culpee, and<br>Whampoa.                              |
| Oct. 4                 | Valentine - -      | William Fernell -                                                        | Nov. 19                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 A<br>452 M       | To Trincomalee, Negapatam, Madras,<br>Batavia, and Whampoa.                                                  |
| Oct. 16                | Calcutta - -       | George Willson -                                                         | <b>1760</b><br>Nov. 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 A<br>308 O       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                      |
| Oct. 17                | Royal George -     | George Beamish -                                                         | Aug. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 17 E<br>17 W         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                        |
| Oct. 18                | Admiral Pocock -   | Thomas Debuke -                                                          | <b>1761</b><br>Nov. 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 498 A<br>498 I       | To Madras, Bombay, Surat, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                    |
| Oct. 18                | Edgecote - -       | John Pearse - -                                                          | <b>1760</b><br>Dec. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 599 D<br>599 H       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                                                      |
| Oct. 19                | Chesterfield - -   | Edwin Carter -                                                           | Dec. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 507 E<br>507 O       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                                                                                      |
| Nov. 2                 | Hector - -         | John Williams -                                                          | Dec. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 486 C<br>486 L       | To Whampoa.                                                                                                  |
| Dec. 30                | Stormont - -       | Henry Fletcher -                                                         | <b>1761</b><br>July 8  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 458 B<br>458 I       | To Madras, Balasore, Culpee,<br>Ingelee, Anjengo, and Bombay.                                                |
| —                      | Denham - -         | William Tryon -                                                          | <b>1759</b><br>—       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 625 C                | —                                                                                                            |
| <b>1759</b><br>Jan. 5  | Walpole - -        | Parson Fenner -                                                          | <b>1760</b><br>Dec. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 K<br>293 I I     | To Whampoa.                                                                                                  |
| Jan. 13                | Ajax - -           | George Lindsay -                                                         | <b>1761</b><br>Feb. 19 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 620 A<br>620 B       | To Culpee and Ingelee.                                                                                       |
| Jan. 29                | Houghton - -       | Charles Newton -                                                         | Sept. 19               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 I<br>438 CC      | To Madras, Culpee, Ingelee,<br>Anjengo, and Bombay. [The<br>will of Joseph Colleysón is in<br>this Journal.] |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.            | Captain.                                                 | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                  |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1759</b>    |                  |                                                          | <b>1760</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                           |
| Jan. 30        | Prince Henry     | - Benjamin Reynolds -                                    | Oct. 8                  | —                                | 325 E                | To Trincomalee, Madras, and                               |
| Feb. 27        | Clinton          | - Nathaniel Smith                                        | Dec. 4                  | L. & R.B.                        | 325 L                | Masulipatam.                                              |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 800 C                | To Bombay.                                                |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 800 G                |                                                           |
| Feb. 27        | Godolphin        | - Collingwood Roddam                                     | <b>1763</b><br>July 23  | —                                | 594 I & J            | To Bombay, Muscat, Gombroon,                              |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 594 S                | Madras, Bengal, and Mocha.                                |
| Feb. 27        | Griffin          | - Thomas Dethick -                                       | <b>1761</b><br>Jan. 20  | —                                | 603 D                | To Bombay, Surat, and China.                              |
| Feb. 27        | Harcourt         | - William Webber -                                       | July 7                  | Two R.B.                         | 603 H                |                                                           |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 558 C                | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                              |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 558 K                |                                                           |
| Mar. 19        | Delawar          | - William Larkins -                                      | <b>1760</b><br>Nov. 13  | —                                | 322 D                | To Bencoolen.                                             |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 322 H                |                                                           |
| May 3          | London           | Richard Allwright                                        | <b>1759</b><br>Nov. 9   | —                                | 1 B                  | From Bencoolen to England.                                |
| June 25        | Syren            | - Thomas Warner                                          | <b>1760</b><br>Sept. 29 | —                                | 536 A                | To Anjengo and Bombay.                                    |
| July 6         | Expedition       | - George Best -                                          | <b>1759</b><br>Oct. 7   | —                                | 621 B                | From Bahia to Belfast.                                    |
| Sept. 22       | Onslow           | - T. Hinde -                                             | <b>1761</b><br>Nov. 2   | —                                | 164 I                | To Madras and Beugal.                                     |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 164 Q                |                                                           |
| Sept. 23       | Triton           | - Francis Harris -<br>succeeded by<br>Charles Barkley.   | <b>1762</b><br>Nov. 6   | —                                | 366 D                | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay,                              |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 366 S                | Tellicherry, and Whampoa.                                 |
| Nov. 3         | Caernarvon       | - Norton Hutchinson -                                    | Sept. 17                | —                                | 589 F & G            | To Fort St. George, Batavia, Macao,                       |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 589 M                | and Whampoa.                                              |
| Nov. 5         | Warwick          | - James Dewar -                                          | July 7                  | —                                | 585 H                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                    |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 585 O                |                                                           |
| Nov. 6         | Royal Duke       | - Peter Pigou -                                          | <b>1761</b><br>Sept. 12 | —                                | 614 D                | To Culpee and Ingelee.                                    |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 614 H                |                                                           |
| Nov. 21        | Norfolk          | - Pinson Bonham -                                        | <b>1762</b><br>Sept. 21 | —                                | 541 E                | To Whampoa.                                               |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 541 Q (1)            |                                                           |
| Nov. 21        | Princess Augusta | Thomas Baddison                                          | Sept. 21                | —                                | 590 C                | To Fort St. George, Whampoa, and                          |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 590 G                | Macao.                                                    |
| Nov. 22        | Duke of Richmond | Benjamin Godfrey -                                       | Aug. 29                 | —                                | 492 A                | To Bencoolen, Malacca, and                                |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 492 E                | Whampoa.                                                  |
| Nov. 22        | Lord Mansfield   | Alexander Macleod -                                      | Feb. 5                  | —                                | 463 A                | To Madras, Balasore, Culpee,                              |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 463 F                | Masulipatam, Pondicherry, Telli-<br>cherry, and Anjengo.  |
| Nov. 23        | Falmouth         | - James Dale -                                           | May 21                  | —                                | 582 C                | To Madras and Pondicherry.                                |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 582 G                |                                                           |
| <b>1760</b>    |                  |                                                          |                         |                                  |                      |                                                           |
| Jan. 3         | Prince Edward    | - James Haldane -                                        | May 20                  | —                                | 573 E                | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                           |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 573 J                |                                                           |
| Jan. 4         | Anson            | - Edward Lord Chick                                      | Feb. 4                  | —                                | 549 H                | To Madras and Calcutta.                                   |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 549 U                |                                                           |
| Jan. 6         | Latham           | - James Moffatt -                                        | <b>1761</b><br>Oct. 26  | —                                | 482 B                | To Madras, Balasore, Culpee, and                          |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 482 L                | Ingelee.                                                  |
| Jan. 19        | Mercury          | - William Harrold -<br>succeeded by<br>John Meryweather. | <b>1765</b><br>July 20  | —                                | 554 A & B            | To St Helena, Cape of Good Hope,                          |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L.                               | 554 E                | and Madagascar.                                           |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | and three<br>R.B.                |                      |                                                           |
| Feb. 17        | Sandwich         | - Andrew Quicke                                          | <b>1762</b><br>Jan. 28  | —                                | 606 E                | To Culpee, Ingelee, Madras, Pondi-<br>cherry, and Bombay. |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 606 J                |                                                           |
| Feb. 18        | Neptune          | - J. Purling -                                           | Sept. 7                 | —                                | 98 B                 | To Bombay and China.                                      |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 98 U                 |                                                           |
| Feb. 22        | York             | - Peter Lascelles -                                      | <b>1763</b><br>Feb. 4   | —                                | 237 G                | To Bombay, Surat, Bengal, and                             |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 237 X                | Mocha.                                                    |
| Mar. 5         | Egmont           | - Charles Mears -                                        | <b>1762</b><br>Jan. 28  | —                                | 535 C                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 535 K                |                                                           |
| Mar. 16        | London           | John Webb -                                              | Feb. 5                  | —                                | 1 C                  | To Bombay.                                                |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 1 CC                 |                                                           |
| May 15         | London           | - George Baker -                                         | <b>1761</b><br>July 23  | —                                | 600 A                | From Madras to Malacca and<br>England.                    |
| Oct. 24        | Hawke            | - George Kent -                                          | <b>1763</b><br>July 24  | —                                | 390 B                | To Madras, Ingelee, Kedgeree, and                         |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 390 Q                | Culpee.                                                   |
| Oct. 24        | Pitt             | - Joseph Jackson -                                       | <b>1762</b><br>Sept. 14 | —                                | 525 B                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                    |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 525 J                |                                                           |
| Oct. 26        | Prince Henry     | - Charles Haggis -                                       | Nov. 5                  | —                                | 325 F                | To Whampoa.                                               |
|                |                  |                                                          |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 325 M                |                                                           |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                | Captain.                                               | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.        | Remarks.                                                           |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1760</b><br>Nov. 11 | Plassey - -          | James Ward - -                                         | <b>1762</b><br>July 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 567 A<br>567 E              | To Vizagapatam, Culpee, and<br>Ingelee.                            |
| Nov. 11                | Royal George         | N. Skottowe - -                                        | <b>1763</b><br>Mar. 1   | —<br>L. & two<br>R.B.            | 17 F<br>17 X                | To China, Madras, Calcutta, &c.                                    |
| Nov. 22                | Prince George - -    | Andrew Ross - -                                        | <b>1762</b><br>Nov. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 575 E<br>575 I              | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                          |
| Nov. 23                | Osterley - -         | Frederick Vincent                                      | <b>1764</b><br>July 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 B & C<br>400 Q          | To Bencoolen, Madras, Manilla,<br>Malacca, Cuddalore, and Ingelee. |
| Dec. 4                 | Diligent - -         | Peter Macleshin - -                                    | <b>1762</b><br>Mar. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>Two R.B.       | 320 E (a)<br>320 G<br>320 H | To Morandava and Bencoolen.                                        |
| Dec. 4                 | Diligent - -         | Peter Macleshin - -                                    | Feb. 28                 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 320 E<br>595 C              | To Bencoolen.                                                      |
| Dec. 4                 | Fly - - -            | Peter Fea - -                                          | <b>1765</b><br>April 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 597 A & B<br>597 C          | To St. Helena and Madagascar.                                      |
| Dec. 4                 | Prince Henry - -     | Benjamin Reynolds -                                    | <b>1762</b><br>Aug. 26  | —                                | 325 G                       | To Madras and Bencoolen.                                           |
| Dec. 21                | Fox - -              | Alexander Hume - -                                     | <b>1763</b><br>July 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 456 B & C<br>456 N          | To Johanna, Madras, Balasore,<br>Ingelee, Bencoolen, and Batavia.  |
| Dec. 22                | Earl of Holderness - | Robert Brooke - -                                      | <b>1762</b><br>Oct. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 604 C<br>604 F              | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                    |
| Dec. 22                | Warren - - -         | Alphonsus Glover - -                                   | <b>1763</b><br>Mar. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 571 D<br>571 H              | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                    |
| —                      | Admiral Watson - -   | Francis Fowler                                         | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 624 E                       | —                                                                  |
| —                      | Earl Temple - -      | William Foster - -                                     | <b>1761</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 789 A                       | —                                                                  |
| <b>1761</b><br>Jan. 11 | London               | George Baker - -                                       | <b>1762</b><br>June 12  | —<br>R.B.                        | 600 C<br>600 D              | From Madras and Pondicherry to<br>England.                         |
| Feb. 6                 | Boscawen - -         | Benjamin Braund -<br>succeeded by<br>Arthur Morris.    | <b>1765</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 572 D<br>572 H              | To Bombay, Mocha, Surat, and<br>Calcutta.                          |
| Feb. 7                 | London - -           | George Baker - -                                       | <b>1761</b><br>Aug. 21  | —                                | 600 B                       | From Pondicherry to England.                                       |
| Feb. 17                | Royal Captain - -    | Nathaniel Tanner - -                                   | <b>1763</b><br>Aug. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 556 A<br>556 F              | To Bombay, Gombroon, Trin-<br>comalee, and Whampoa.                |
| Feb. 20                | Earl of Elgin - -    | Arthur Evans - -                                       | May 21                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 559 A<br>559 E              | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                                       |
| Feb. 24                | Trne Briton - -      | Thomas Crichton - -                                    | Sept. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 D<br>297 U              | To Bombay, Cochin, Tellicherry,<br>Surat, Madras, and Whampoa.     |
| Mar. 16                | Calcutta - -         | George Thomson - -                                     | April 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 B<br>308 P              | To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.                                        |
| April 7                | General Lawrence -   | William Scott - -                                      | <b>1762</b><br>June 4   | —<br>R.B.                        | 576 A<br>576 B              | To Bombay.                                                         |
| Oct. 8                 | Tilbury - - -        | Roger Mainwaring -                                     | <b>1763</b><br>Aug. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 551 B<br>551 F              | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                    |
| Nov. 11                | Clinton - - -        | Nathaniel Smith - -                                    | <b>1764</b><br>Jan. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 800 D<br>800 H              | To Bengal.                                                         |
| Nov. 12                | Essex - - -          | George Jackson - -                                     | <b>1763</b><br>Nov. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 H<br>229 GG             | To Madras and Canton.                                              |
| Nov. 14                | Horsendon - -        | William Marter - -                                     | Aug. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 473 A<br>473 E              | To Whampoa.                                                        |
| Nov 15                 | Grosvenor - -        | Watkin Partington -<br>succeeded by<br>David Saunders. | <b>1764</b><br>Mar. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 495 A<br>495 G              | To Madras and Whampoa.                                             |
| Nov. 15                | Royal Charlotte - -  | J. Clements - -                                        | <b>1763</b><br>Sept. 3  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 A<br>150 V              | To China.                                                          |
| Nov. 23                | Worcester - -        | Richard Hall - -                                       | <b>1762</b><br>Nov. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 B<br>278 S              | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                          |
| Nov. 27                | Harcourt - -         | Richard Morrison - -                                   | <b>1763</b><br>Sept. 2  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 558 D<br>558 L              | To Whampoa.                                                        |
| Nov. 28                | Walpole - -          | Parson Fenner - -                                      | <b>1762</b><br>Sept. 20 | —<br>R.B.                        | 293 L<br>293 II (a)         | To Madras.                                                         |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                | Captain.                                                                | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1761</b><br>Dec. 14 | Hardwicke - -        | Brook Samson -                                                          | <b>1763</b><br>Sept. 23 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 568 G<br>568 O       | To Madras, Masulipatam, and<br>Kedgerree.                                                |
| Dec. 15                | Houghton - -         | Charles Newton<br>succeeded by<br>William Rogers, and<br>William Smith. | <b>1764</b><br>Sept. 5  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 J<br>438 DD      | To Acheen, Balasore, Kedgerree,<br>Ingelee, Malacca, Manilla,<br>Whampoa, and Bencoolen. |
| Dec. 28                | Drake - -            | John Smith -                                                            | <b>1763</b><br>Sept. 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 578 H<br>578 P       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                    |
| Dec. 31                | Winchelsea - -       | Thomas Howe -                                                           | <b>1764</b><br>Mar. 20  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 4 E<br>4 T           | To Bombay, Madras, &c.                                                                   |
| —                      | Chesterfield - -     | Willoughby Marchant                                                     | <b>1761</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 507 P                | —                                                                                        |
| —                      | Elizabeth - -        | - -                                                                     | <b>1762</b><br>—        | R. B.<br>only.                   | 102 L                | —                                                                                        |
| —                      | Norfolk - -          | James McConohie -                                                       | <b>1761</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 541 Q (2)            | —                                                                                        |
| <b>1762</b><br>Jan. 5  | Hector - -           | John Williams                                                           | <b>1764</b><br>Aug. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 486 D<br>486 M       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo,<br>Calicut, Madras, Masulipatam,<br>and Whampoa.        |
| Jan. 29                | Britannia - -        | Thomas Bates Rous -                                                     | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 I I<br>285 I     | To Bombay, Anjengo, Madras,<br>Masulipatam, and Whampoa.                                 |
| Feb. 8                 | Admiral Pocock -     | Thomas Riddell -                                                        | <b>1766</b><br>July 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 498 B & C<br>498 J   | To Bombay, Surat, Madras, Batavia,<br>Macao, and Whampoa.                                |
| Feb. 9                 | Earl of Ashburnham - | Thomas Pearce -                                                         | <b>1764</b><br>June 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 542 A<br>542 G       | To Balasore, Kedgerree, and Ingelee.                                                     |
| Feb. 9                 | Prince of Wales -    | Jonathan Court -                                                        | Jan. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 I<br>404 AA      | To Johanna, Bombay, and Gom-<br>broon.                                                   |
| Feb. 11                | Clive - -            | John Allen -                                                            | Jan. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 533 A<br>533 E       | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.                                                       |
| Mar. 31                | Albion - -           | William Larkins -                                                       | <b>1763</b><br>Oct. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 A<br>81 L         | To China.                                                                                |
| April 9                | Valentine - -        | William Fernell -                                                       | <b>1765</b><br>Dec. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 B<br>452 N       | To Batavia, Bencoolen, Whampoa,<br>and Macao.                                            |
| Sept. 25               | Plassey - -          | James Ward -                                                            | <b>1764</b><br>June 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 567 B<br>567 F       | To Madras and Cuddalore.                                                                 |
| Oct. 4                 | Falmouth - -         | Geffrie O'Hara -                                                        | Sept. 18                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 582 D<br>582 H       | To Madras and China.                                                                     |
| Oct. 5                 | Deptford - -         | William Tryon -                                                         | <b>1765</b><br>April 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 426 A<br>426 K       | To Madras, Culpee, Kedgerree, and<br>Ingelee.                                            |
| Oct. 6                 | Egmont - -           | Charles Mears -                                                         | <b>1764</b><br>Sept. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 535 D<br>535 L       | To Whampoa.                                                                              |
| Oct. 18                | Hawke - -            | John Cotton -                                                           | Sept. 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 C<br>390 R       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                   |
| Oct. 18                | Neptune - -          | G. Steward -                                                            | Sept. 9                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 98 C<br>98 V         | To Madras and China.                                                                     |
| Nov. 1                 | Cruttenden - -       | John Bowland -                                                          | Sept. 29                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 531 A<br>531 E       | To China, Manilla, and Bencoolen.                                                        |
| Nov. 4                 | Admiral Pocock -     | Benjamin Hooke -                                                        | <b>1765</b><br>Sept. 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 498 D & E<br>498 K   | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and<br>Whampoa.                                                   |
| Nov. 11                | Havannah - -         | Thomas Madge -                                                          | <b>1764</b><br>Nov. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 776 A<br>776 E       | To Whampoa, Macao, and Bencoolen.                                                        |
| Dec. 2                 | Lord Clive - -       | William Webber -                                                        | <b>1765</b><br>June 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 577 A<br>577 C       | To Madras, Kedgerree, Culpee,<br>Bencoolen, Batavia, Macao, and<br>Whampoa.              |
| Dec. 3                 | Admiral Watson -     | Francis Fowler -                                                        | <b>1763</b><br>May 15   | —                                | 624 B                | From Bengal to England.                                                                  |
| Dec. 16                | Lord Mansfield -     | Alexander Meleod -                                                      | <b>1765</b><br>Aug. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 463 B<br>463 G       | To Bombay, Surat, Kedgerree,<br>Acheen, Marmagon, Tellicherry,<br>and Anjengo.           |
| —                      | Elizabeth - -        | - -                                                                     | <b>1763</b><br>—        | R.B. only                        | 102 M                | —                                                                                        |
| <b>1763</b><br>Feb. 2  | Earl of Middlesex -  | Henry Fletcher -                                                        | <b>1766</b><br>July 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 579 A<br>579 D       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Balasore,<br>Ingelee, Batavia, Bencoolen, and<br>Madras.         |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                                                                     | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1763</b>    |                      |                                                                              | <b>1766</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Feb. 3         | Bute - - -           | Patrick Maitland -                                                           | Mar. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 481 A<br>481 E       | To Bombay, Kedgerree, Madras,<br>Bencoolen, and Batavia.                                                                                                                               |
| Feb. 3         | Pigot - - -          | George Richardson -                                                          | <b>1764</b><br>Nov. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 503 A<br>503 J       | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Feb. 14        | Talbot - - -         | Thomas Dethick -                                                             | <b>1766</b><br>Aug. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 474 A<br>474 E       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Calicut,<br>Surat, Mocha, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                         |
| Feb. 15        | Latham - - -         | James Moffatt -                                                              | <b>1765</b><br>Aug. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 482 C<br>482 M       | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry,<br>Cochin, Goa, Macao, and Wham-<br>poa.                                                                                                                |
| Feb. 16        | British King - -     | Peter Pigon -                                                                | Nov. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 557 A<br>557 E       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Feb. 28        | Lapwing - - -        | John Griffin -                                                               | <b>1764</b><br>Feb. 18  | —<br>L. and<br>three R.B.        | 475 D<br>475 M       | To Fort St. George.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mar. 2         | Royal George - -     | N. Skottowe - -                                                              | April 30                | —                                | 17 G                 | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mar. 15        | Pitt - - -           | Joseph Jackson -                                                             | <b>1765</b><br>Dec. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 525 C<br>525 K       | To Madras, Whampoa, and Ben-<br>coolen.                                                                                                                                                |
| Mar. 23        | Speaker - - -        | James Dewar -                                                                | <b>1764</b><br>Dec. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 548 A<br>548 E       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and An-<br>jengo.                                                                                                                                              |
| Sept. 22       | Princess Augusta -   | Thomas Baddison -                                                            | <b>1766</b><br>Mar. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 590 D<br>590 H       | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sept. 23       | Duke of Richmond -   | Benjamin Godfrey -<br>succeeded by<br>Philip Le Geyt, and<br>Thomas Hindman. | June 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 492 B<br>492 F       | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Oct. 1         | Mercury - - -        | William Harrold -                                                            | <b>1765</b><br>July 20  | —                                | 554 C                | From the Cape of Good Hope to<br>St. Helena, Madagascar, and<br>England. (This is the second<br>part of a journal kept by John<br>Meryweather, the first part of<br>which is missing.) |
| Nov. 4         | Norfolk - - -        | John Sandys - -                                                              | Aug. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 F<br>541 R       | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Nov. 5         | Admiral Watson -     | John Blewitt -                                                               | <b>1767</b><br>Jan. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 624 C<br>624 F       | To Bencoolen, Batavia, Madras, and<br>Calcutta.                                                                                                                                        |
| Nov. 6         | Worcester - - -      | Richard Hall -                                                               | <b>1765</b><br>Sept. 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 C<br>278 T       | To Madras and Canton.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Nov. 7         | Caernarvon - - -     | Norton Hutchinson -                                                          | Oct. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 589 H<br>589 N       | To Fort St. George, Kedgerree,<br>Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                                                                 |
| Nov. 8         | Devonshire - - -     | Andrew Quicke -                                                              | July 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 272 E<br>272 Q       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Nov. 18        | Glatton - - -        | R. Doveton - -                                                               | Jan. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 A<br>172 U       | To Bencoolen and China.                                                                                                                                                                |
| Nov. 26        | Duke of Gloucester   | Robert Burdett -                                                             | Sept. 24                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 547 A<br>547 D       | To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 5         | Northumberland -     | J. Mitford - -                                                               | Aug. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 C<br>141 V       | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dec. 7         | Duke of Albany -     | James Haldane -                                                              | April 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 553 A<br>553 E       | To Madras.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Dec. 8         | Lord Holland - -     | Fasham Nairn -                                                               | Oct. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 469 A<br>469 H       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Dec. 20        | London - - -         | John Webb - -                                                                | Dec. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 D<br>1 DD          | To Bombay, Surat, Muscat, Bushire,<br>&c.                                                                                                                                              |
| Dec. 23        | Earl of Lincoln -    | Peter Hardwicke -                                                            | Dec. 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 501 A<br>501 E       | To Madras and Canton.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dec. 23        | Vansittart - - -     | R. Lewin - -                                                                 | Sept. 13                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 46 A<br>46 T         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| —              | Earl of Holderness - | Robert Brooke -                                                              | <b>1763</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 604 G                | —                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>1764</b>    |                      |                                                                              | <b>1766</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jan. 16        | Calcutta - - -       | George Thomson -                                                             | Jan. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 C<br>308 Q       | To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jan. 19        | York - - -           | Peter Lascelles -                                                            | Aug. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 H<br>237 Y       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                |
| Jan. 20        | Anson - - -          | Edward Lord Chick                                                            | <b>1765</b><br>June 22  | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 549 J<br>549 V       | To Bombay.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Feb. 3         | Earl of Elgin - -    | Thomas Cooke -                                                               | <b>1766</b><br>July 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 559 B<br>559 F       | To Bencoolen, Batavia, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Feb. 9         | Success - - -        | Henry Gardiner -                                                             | <b>1764</b><br>Nov. 22  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 587 D<br>587 H       | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Feb. 17        | Fort William - -     | E. Roch - -                                                                  | <b>1765</b><br>Jan. 24  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 91 A<br>91 L         | To Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.             | Captain.                                     | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1764</b><br>Feb. 28 | Lapwing - -       | John Griffin -                               | <b>1765</b><br>Nov. 30  | —                                | 475 E                | To Bengal.                                              |
| Mar. 17                | Anson - -         | George Calbreath -                           | Mar. 16                 | —<br>R.B.                        | 549 I<br>549 AA      | To Acheen and Bengal.                                   |
| Mar. 17                | Beckenham - -     | Newman Mallack                               | June 15                 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 561 A<br>561 B       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                               |
| Mar. 20                | Kent - -          | John Milles - -                              | <b>1766</b><br>Oct. 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 317 H<br>317 R       | To Bengal.                                              |
| Mar. 29                | Prince of Wales - | Burnet Abercromby -                          | <b>1765</b><br>June 13  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 404 J<br>404 FF      | To Calcutta.                                            |
| April 3                | Solebay - -       | William Richardson -                         | June 20                 | Two J.<br>Two R.B.               | 591 A & B<br>591 C   | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                               |
| April 22               | Asia - -          | C. Inglis - -<br>succeeded by<br>J. Moffatt. | <b>1767</b><br>June 13  | —<br>L.                          | 24 A<br>24 FF        | To Bombay and Bengal.                                   |
| Sept. 26               | Tilbury - -       | Roger Mainwaring -                           | <b>1766</b><br>Dec. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 551 C<br>551 G       | To Madras and China.                                    |
| Sept. 28               | Dutton - -        | David Rice -                                 | <b>1764</b><br>July 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 505 A<br>505 L       | To Whampoa.                                             |
| Oct. 10                | Essex             | Francis Reed -                               | <b>1766</b><br>Aug. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 I<br>229 HH      | To Whampoa.                                             |
| Oct. 11                | Royal George - -  | N. Skottowe                                  | <b>1767</b><br>July 1   | —<br>R.B.                        | 17 H<br>17 Y         | To Bencoolen, Banjar, Batavia,<br>Bombay, &c.           |
| Oct. 12                | Salisbury - -     | John Wycke                                   | <b>1766</b><br>July 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 478 F<br>478 N       | To Whampoa.                                             |
| Oct. 27                | Horsendon         | William Marter -                             | Oct. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 473 B<br>473 F       | To Madras, Malacca, and<br>Whampoa.                     |
| Oct. 27                | Royal Captain -   | Nathaniel Tanner                             | Oct. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 556 B<br>556 G       | To Madras and China.                                    |
| Nov. 11                | Ankerwyke - -     | A. Ross - -                                  | Sept. 13                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 126 A<br>126 E       | To China.                                               |
| Nov. 11                | Grosvenor - -     | David Saunders                               | Oct. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 495 B<br>495 H       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                               |
| Nov. 11                | Thames - -        | Charles Haggis                               | July 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 8 A<br>8 V           | To China.                                               |
| Dec. 10                | Pacific - -       | Charles Barkley -                            | Dec. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 497 A<br>497 E       | To Madras.                                              |
| Dec. 10                | Ponsborne - -     | John Payne - -                               | <b>1767</b><br>Mar. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 462 A<br>462 K       | To Madras, Bengal, and Malacca.                         |
| Dec. 11                | Grenville - -     | Parson Fenner -                              | <b>1766</b><br>Sept. 23 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 467 A<br>467 F       | To Madras and Bengal.                                   |
| Dec. 11                | Speke - -         | Robert Brooke -                              | <b>1767</b><br>Aug. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 471 A<br>471 E       | To Madras, Bengal, Bencoolen, and<br>Whampoa.           |
| Dec. 23                | Hector - -        | Edmund Massey -                              | <b>1766</b><br>Aug. 5   | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 486 E<br>486 N       | To Madras.                                              |
| —                      | Albion - -        | William Larkins -                            | <b>1765</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 81 M                 | With 81 L.                                              |
| —                      | Princess Royal -  | - - - -                                      | <b>1768</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 405 Q                | Missing.                                                |
| <b>1765</b><br>Jan. 6  | True Briton -     | Thomas Crichton                              | <b>1766</b><br>Oct. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 E<br>297 V       | To Madras and Bombay.                                   |
| Jan. 7                 | Fox - -           | Alexander Hume                               | <b>1767</b><br>Sept. 3  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 456 D<br>456 O       | To Johanua, Madras, Tellicherry,<br>Bombay, and Canton. |
| Jan. 7                 | Hardwicke - -     | Brook Samson -                               | <b>1766</b><br>Nov. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 568 H<br>568 P       | To Madras, Anjengo, Cochin,<br>Tellicherry, and Bombay. |
| Jan. 8                 | Clive - -         | John Allen - -                               | Dec. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 533 B<br>533 F       | To Madras and Bombay.                                   |
| Jan. 8                 | Royal Charlotte - | J. Clements - -                              | <b>1767</b><br>Aug. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 B<br>150 W       | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                            |
| Feb. 21                | Harcourt - -      | Collingwood Roddam                           | Feb. 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 558 E<br>558 M       | To Anjengo, Tellicherry, and<br>Bombay.                 |
| June 22                | Admiral Pocock -  | Thomas Riddell -                             | <b>1766</b><br>July 23  | —                                | 498 F                | From Whampoa to England.                                |
| July 3                 | Admiral Stevens - | John Griffin                                 | May 29                  | Two J.<br>L. & R.B.              | 566 A & B<br>566 C   | From Bengal to England.                                 |

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.                | Captain.                                                     | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1765</b><br>Sept. 16 | Plassey - -          | William Peters<br>succeeded by<br>John Waddell.              | <b>1767</b><br>Sept. 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 567 C<br>567 G       | To Whampoa.                                                                    |
| Sept. 18                | Prince of Wales -    | Jonathan Court                                               | May 28                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 K<br>404 BB      | To Whampoa.                                                                    |
| Oct. 3                  | Britannia -          | Thomas Bates Rous -                                          | Sept. 1                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 JJ<br>285 J      | To Madras and Bengal.                                                          |
| Oct. 14                 | Earl of Ashburnham - | Thomas Pearce -                                              | Sept. 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 542 B<br>542 H       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 14                 | Neptune -            | G. Steward -                                                 | <b>1768</b><br>Jan. 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 98 D<br>98 W         | To Madras and China.                                                           |
| Oct. 15                 | Glatton - -          | R. Doveton, -                                                | <b>1767</b><br>Sept. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 B<br>172 V       | To Madras and China.                                                           |
| Oct. 16                 | Duke of Kingston -   | Richard Morrison -                                           | Sept. 21                | —<br>L.                          | 545 A<br>545 E       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 28                 | Deptford - -         | William Tryon -                                              | Aug. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 426 B<br>426 L       | To Whampoa.                                                                    |
| Oct. 29                 | Duke of Cumberland - | Alphonsus Glover<br>succeeded by<br>Augustus Savage.         | Aug. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 562 E<br>562 N       | To Whampoa.                                                                    |
| Nov. 1                  | Hampshire -          | John Smith -                                                 | Aug. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 468 B<br>468 G       | To Madras and Canton.                                                          |
| Nov. 2                  | Lioness - -          | William Larkins -                                            | Aug. 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 502 A<br>502 E       | To Madras and China.                                                           |
| Nov. 13                 | Havannah - -         | Thomas Madge -                                               | July 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 776 B<br>776 F       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Nov. 14                 | Cruttenden -         | John Bowland -                                               | Aug. 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 531 B<br>531 F       | To Bengal.                                                                     |
| Nov. 14                 | Hawke -              | John Cotton -                                                | Oct. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 D<br>390 S       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Nov. 29                 | Nottingham           | Thomas Howe                                                  | <b>1768</b><br>Feb. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 287 C<br>287 R       | To Bombay and Bengal.                                                          |
| Nov. 30                 | Pigot - -            | George Richardson -                                          | <b>1767</b><br>Dec. 12  | —                                | 502 B                | To Madras, Musulipatam, and<br>Kedgerree.                                      |
| Dec. 11                 | Duke of Albany       | James Haldane -                                              | Oct. 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 553 B<br>553 F       | To Bombay, Kedgerree, and Ingelee.                                             |
| Dec. 12                 | Speaker - -          | James Dewar -                                                | Sept. 26                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 548 B<br>548 F       | To Madras, Bombay, Tellicherry,<br>and Anjengo.                                |
| Dec. 15                 | Lord Camden          | Nathaniel Smith -                                            | Aug. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 419 A<br>419 K       | To Johanna, Madras, Kedgerree,<br>Ingelee, Acheen, and the Nicobar<br>Islands. |
| —                       | Falmouth             | George Hepburn -                                             | —                       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 582 I                | —                                                                              |
| <b>1766</b><br>Feb. 10  | Anson - -            | John Lennox -                                                | Nov. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 549 K<br>549 W       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Ingelee.                                             |
| Feb. 10                 | Devonshire - -       | William Mercer -                                             | <b>1768</b><br>Jan. 31  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 272 F<br>272 R       | To Madras, Anjengo, Tellicherry,<br>and Bombay.                                |
| Jan. 10                 | Osterley - -         | Frederick Vincent -                                          | May 31                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 D<br>400 R       | To Bombay, Surat, and Whampoa.                                                 |
| May 5                   | Mercury -            | Henry Gardiner -                                             | <b>1767</b><br>Sept. 29 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 554 D<br>554 F       | To Bengal.                                                                     |
| Sept. 6                 | Hector - -           | John Williams -                                              | <b>1768</b><br>June 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 486 F<br>486 O       | To Bengal and Madras.                                                          |
| Oct. 4                  | Earl of Middlesex -  | John Hasell -                                                | Aug. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 579 B<br>579 E       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                      |
| Oct. 6                  | Latham - -           | James Moffatt -                                              | Aug. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 482 D<br>482 N       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 6                  | Lord Holland -       | Fasham Nairn -                                               | May 28                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 469 B<br>469 I       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Ingelee.                                             |
| Oct. 6                  | Northumberland -     | J. Mitford -                                                 | July 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 D<br>141 W       | To China.                                                                      |
| Oct. 7                  | Triton - -           | William Elphinstone                                          | July 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 E<br>366 T       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 18                 | British King -       | Richard Williamson<br>succeeded by<br>Daniel Griffiths Hoare | Sept. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 557 B<br>557 F       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Oct. 18                 | Earl of Lincoln -    | Peter Hardwicke -                                            | July 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 501 B<br>501 F       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 20                 | Houghton - -         | William Smith -                                              | Aug. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 K<br>438 EE      | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Oct. 31                 | Calcutta - -         | George Thomson -                                             | <b>1769</b><br>Sept. 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 D<br>308 R       | To Bengal, Bombay, Madras, and<br>Batavia.                                     |
| Nov. 4                  | London - -           | Thomas Motley -                                              | Aug. 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 E<br>1 EE          | To Madras and China.                                                           |
| Nov. 15                 | Lord Clive - -       | Bartlett - -                                                 | <b>1767</b><br>April 24 | —                                | 577 B                | To Boulogne.                                                                   |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1766</b><br>Nov. 17 | Norfolk - -         | John Sandys - -     | <b>1768</b><br>July 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 G<br>541 S       | To Kedgerree and Ingelee.                          |
| Nov. 19                | Vansittart - -      | Robert Fish Palmer  | Oct. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 46 B<br>46 U         | To China.                                          |
| Dec. 3                 | Egmont - - -        | Charles Mears - -   | <b>1767</b><br>Jan. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 535 E<br>535 M       | To Madras and Kedgerree.                           |
| Dec. 16                | Earl of Elgin -     | Thomas Cooke -      | <b>1768</b><br>Sept. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 559 C<br>559 G       | To Kedgerree, Ingelee, and Vizagapatam.            |
| Dec. 18                | Bute -              | Patrick Maitland -  | <b>1769</b><br>July 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 481 B<br>481 F       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Calicut, Surat, and Mocha. |
| Dec. 18                | Europa - -          | Henry Hinde Pelly - | <b>1768</b><br>Aug. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 425 A<br>425 K       | To Johanna, Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.           |
| Dec. 18                | Northington - -     | John Sealy - -      | Oct. 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 483 A<br>483 E       | To Kedgerree, Ingelee, and Vizagapatam.            |
| Dec. 19                | Worcester - -       | Richard Hall - -    | Sept. 9                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 D<br>278 U       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Anjengo.       |
| —                      | Prince of Wales - - | - -                 | —                       | R.B. only                        | 404 FF               | —                                                  |
| <b>1767</b><br>Jan. 2  | Admiral Pocock -    | Thomas Riddell -    | Nov. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 498 G<br>498 L       | To Bengal.                                         |
| Jan. 30                | Greenwich -         | Benjamin Hooke      | <b>1769</b><br>Jan. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 488 F<br>488 L       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                         |
| Oct. 5                 | Clive - -           | John Allen - -      | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 533 C<br>533 G       | To Batavia and Whampoa.                            |
| Oct. 7                 | Kent - -            | John Milles - -     | June 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 317 I<br>317 S       | To Madras and Culpee.                              |
| Oct. 11                | Verelst - -         | Thomas Baddison -   | July 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 550 A<br>550 C       | To Culpee and Ingelee.                             |
| Oct. 21                | Grosvenor - -       | David Saunders -    | July 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 495 C<br>495 I       | To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.                     |
| Oct. 22                | True Briton - -     | John Johnston -     | July 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 F<br>297 W       | To Madras and Whampoa.                             |
| Oct. 23                | Pacific - -         | Charles Barkley -   | June 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 497 B<br>497 F       | To Madras.                                         |
| Oct. 23                | Sea Horse - -       | Edward Dampier -    | Nov. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 479 A<br>479 E       | To Madras and Whampoa.                             |
| Oct. 25                | Duke of Richmond -  | Thomas Hindman -    | July 28                 | —<br>L.                          | 492 C<br>492 G       | To Bencoolen.                                      |
| Oct. 26                | Granby - -          | Joseph Jackson -    | <b>1770</b><br>Aug. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 499 A<br>499 E       | To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.                   |
| Nov. 2                 | Tilbury - -         | William Hunt -      | <b>1769</b><br>Aug. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 551 D<br>551 H       | To China.                                          |
| Nov. 5                 | Dutton - -          | David Rice -        | Nov. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 505 B<br>505 M       | To Madras, Ingelee, and Culpee.                    |
| Nov. 5                 | Horsendon - -       | Alexander Jamison   | Sept. 27                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 473 C<br>473 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                             |
| Nov. 7                 | Queen - -           | George Stainforth   | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 356 C<br>356 O       | To Madras and Culpee.                              |
| Nov. 11                | Duke of Gloucester  | John Lauder -       | July 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 547 B<br>547 E       | To Whampoa.                                        |
| Dec. 5                 | Ankerwyke - -       | Andrew Ross -       | <b>1770</b><br>May 29   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 126 B<br>126 F       | To Bombay and Bengal.                              |
| Dec. 6                 | Shrewsbury - -      | Benjamin Jones -    | Jan. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 472 A<br>472 E       | To Bombay, Cochin, Anjengo, and Kedgerree.         |
| Dec. 7                 | Salisbury - -       | John Wyche - -      | <b>1769</b><br>Sept. 7  | —<br>L.                          | 478 G<br>478 O       | To Culpee and Ingelee.                             |
| Dec. 8                 | Harcourt - -        | Collingwood Roddam  | July 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 558 E<br>558 N       | To Whampoa.                                        |
| Dec. 16                | Lord Mansfield -    | Alexander Macleod - | July 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 463 C<br>463 H       | To Madras, Bombay, Cochin, and Whampoa.            |
| Dec. 17                | Valentine - -       | Charles Purvis -    | June 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 C<br>452 O       | To Culpee and Ingelee.                             |
| Dec. 23                | Royal Captain -     | Nathaniel Tanner -  | June 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 556 C<br>556 H       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.               |
| —                      | Admiral Watson -    | John Griffin -      | <b>1774</b><br>—        | R.B. only                        | 624 G                | —                                                  |
| <b>1768</b><br>Jan. 5  | Essex - -           | Francis Reed -      | <b>1770</b><br>Jan. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 J<br>229 I I     | To Madras and Bombay.                              |
| Jan. 20                | Ponsborne - -       | John Payne - -      | May 26                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 462 B<br>462 L       | To Madras, Batavia, and China.                     |
| Jan. 21                | Grenville - -       | Burnet Abercromby - | <b>1769</b><br>Dec. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 467 B<br>467 G       | To Madras and Bombay.                              |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                                            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                            |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1768</b>    |                       |                                                     | <b>1769</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                     |
| Jan. 21        | York - -              | George Hayter -                                     | Oct. 10                 | —                                | 237 I                | To Madras and Bombay.                                               |
| Feb. 19        | Asia - -              | Robert Preston -                                    | Aug. 4                  | L. & R.B.                        | 237 Z<br>24 B        | To China.                                                           |
| Aug. 28        | Lioness - -           | William Larkins -                                   | <b>1770</b><br>Aug. 22  | —                                | 502 B                | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                     |
| Sept. 28       | Britannia - -         | Robert Rous -                                       | Aug. 30                 | L. & R.B.                        | 502 F<br>285 KK      | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Oct. 9         | Duke of Albany -      | John Stewart -                                      | Oct. 31                 | L. & R.B.                        | 285 K<br>553 C       | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                           |
| Oct. 10        | Hector - -            | Stephen Williams -                                  | July 27                 | L. & R.B.                        | 553 G<br>486 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 11        | Neptune - -           | Arthur Gore -                                       | Sept. 19                | L. & R.B.                        | 486 P & S<br>98 E    | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 11        | Pigot - -             | George Richardson -                                 | July 17                 | L. & R.B.                        | 98 X<br>503 C        | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 12        | Royal Charlotte -     | John Clements -                                     | Aug. 16                 | L. & R.B.                        | 503 K<br>150 C       | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Oct. 24        | Havannah - -          | John White -                                        | July 28                 | L. & R.B.                        | 150 X<br>776 C       | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Oct. 25        | Cruttenden - -        | William Baker -                                     | June 12                 | L. & R.B.                        | 776 G<br>531 C       | To China.                                                           |
| Oct. 25        | Glatton - -           | Richard Doveton -                                   | June 4                  | L. & R.B.                        | 531 G<br>172 C       | To China.                                                           |
| Oct. 25        | Nottingham - -        | Peter Stoakes -                                     | June 17                 | L. & R.B.                        | 172 W<br>287 D       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 25        | Plassey - -           | John Waddell -                                      | June 2                  | L. & R.B.                        | 287 S<br>567 D       | To Madras and Whampoa.]                                             |
| Oct. 26        | Earl of Ashburnham -  | Richard Peirce -                                    | Sept. 4                 | L. & R.B.                        | 567 H<br>542 C       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Oct. 26        | Earl of Lincoln -     | Peter Hardwicke -                                   | Aug. 4                  | L. & R.B.                        | 542 I<br>501 C       | To Fort St. George and China.                                       |
| Oct. 26        | Triton - -            | William Elphinstone -                               | July 26                 | L. & R.B.                        | 501 G<br>366 F       | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 8         | Speke - -             | Jeffery Jackson -                                   | July 9                  | L. & R.B.                        | 366 U<br>471 B       | To Whampoa.                                                         |
| Nov. 9         | Devonshire - -        | Matthew Hore -                                      | Oct. 6                  | L. & R.B.                        | 471 F<br>272 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Nov. 11        | Hampshire - -         | John Smith -                                        | May 22                  | L. & R.B.                        | 272 S<br>468 C       | To Bombay and Bengal.                                               |
| Nov. 11        | Lord Holland - -      | Fasham Nairn -                                      | <b>1769</b><br>Sept. 18 | L. & R.B.                        | 468 D & H<br>469 C   | To Culpee and Ingelee. (This ship was lost on 17th September 1769.) |
| Nov. 11        | Norfolk - -           | James Buggin -                                      | <b>1770</b><br>Sept. 13 | —                                | 541 H                | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 12        | Osterley - -          | David Welsh -<br>succeeded by<br>Francis Fortescue. | Sept. 4                 | L. & R.B.                        | 541 T<br>400 E       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                              |
| Nov. 27        | Earl of Middlesex -   | John Rogers -                                       | <b>1771</b><br>July 8   | L. & R.B.                        | 400 S<br>579 C       | To Bencoolen, Bombay, and Whampoa.                                  |
| Dec. 6         | Thames - -            | Charles Haggis -                                    | <b>1770</b><br>Feb. 1   | L. & R.B.                        | 579 F<br>8 B         | To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.                                      |
| Dec. 8         | Talbot - -            | Sir Charles Hudson -                                | Mar. 8                  | L. & R.B.                        | 8 W<br>474 B         | To Culpee and Ingelee.                                              |
| Dec. 9         | Duke of Grafton -     | Brook Samson -                                      | Sept. 9                 | L. & R.B.                        | 474 F<br>508 A       | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Dec. 9         | Duke of Kingston -    | Richard Morrison -                                  | <b>1774</b><br>Aug. 21  | L. & R.B.                        | 508 F<br>545 B       | To Madras and Ingelee.                                              |
| Dec. 10        | Deptford - -          | William Tryon -                                     | <b>1770</b><br>July 10  | L. & R.B.                        | 545 F<br>426 C       | To Johanna, Bombay, Cochin, and Anjengo.                            |
| Dec. 13        | Prince of Wales -     | Jonathan Court -                                    | <b>1771</b><br>June 15  | L. & R.B.                        | 426 M<br>404 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                             |
| Dec. 24        | Anson - -             | John Lennox -                                       | <b>1770</b><br>Nov. 26  | L. & R.B.                        | 404 CC<br>549 L      | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Dec. 29        | Marquis of Rockingham | Alexander Hamilton -                                | Jan. 7                  | L. & R.B.                        | 549 X<br>493 A       | To Bombay.                                                          |
| <b>1769</b>    |                       |                                                     | <b>1771</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                     |
| Jan. 7         | Lord Camden - -       | Nathaniel Smith -                                   | Aug. 23                 | L. & R.B.                        | 493 D<br>419 B       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Whampoa, and Macao.                         |
| Jan. 7         | Speaker - -           | Robert Scott -                                      | <b>1770</b><br>July 24  | L. & R.B.                        | 419 L<br>548 C       | To Bombay and Anjengo.                                              |
| Jan. 9         | Fox - -               | Alexander Hume<br>succeeded by<br>David Mitchell.   | Nov. 28                 | L. & R.B.                        | 548 G<br>456 E       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                          |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                                             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                     |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>1769</b>    |                      |                                                      | <b>1771</b>             |                                  |                      |                                              |
| Jan. 12        | Duke of Cumberland - | Augustus Savage -                                    | June 28                 | —                                | 562 F                | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                 |
| Sept. 1        | Houghton -           | William Smith -                                      | Aug. 16                 | L. & R.B.                        | 562 O                |                                              |
| Sept. 30       | Europa - -           | Henry Hinde Pelly -                                  | Aug. 10                 | L. & R.B.                        | 438 L                | To Bengal and Madras.                        |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | —                                | 438 FF               |                                              |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 425 B                | To Madras and Culpee.                        |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | —                                | 425 L                |                                              |
| Oct. 16        | British King -       | Daniel Griffiths Hoare                               | <b>1772</b><br>June 29  | —                                | 557 C                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                    |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 557 G                |                                              |
| Oct. 17        | Bridgewater          | Nicholas Skottowe                                    | <b>1771</b><br>Oct. 5   | —                                | 42 E                 | To Madras and China.                         |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 42 DD                |                                              |
| Oct. 17        | Earl of Elgin - -    | Thomas Cooke -<br>succeeded by<br>Matthew Wilkinson. | <b>1772</b><br>Oct. 1   | —                                | 559 D                | To Madras, Batavia, and China.               |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 559 H                |                                              |
| Oct. 17        | Harcourt -           | Nathaniel Paul                                       | <b>1771</b><br>Nov. 19  | —                                | 558 G                | To Bencoolen.                                |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 558 O                |                                              |
| Oct. 17        | Valentine -          | Charles Purvis -                                     | Aug. 24                 | —                                | 452 D                | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.               |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 452 P                |                                              |
| Oct. 30        | Duke of Gloucester - | John Lauder - -                                      | Aug. 22                 | —                                | 547 C                | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.               |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 547 F                |                                              |
| Oct. 30        | Hawke - -            | John Cotton - -                                      | Aug. 27                 | —                                | 390 E                | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.             |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 390 T                |                                              |
| Oct. 31        | Prime                | Anthony Eglinton -                                   | <b>1772</b><br>Jan. 22  | —                                | 509 A                | To Madras and China.                         |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 509 F                |                                              |
| Nov. 13        | Bute -               | Patrick Maitland -                                   | July 18                 | —                                | 481 C                | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.             |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 481 G                |                                              |
| Nov. 13        | Egmont - -           | Charles Mears -                                      | <b>1771</b><br>Oct. 15  | —                                | 535 F                | To Madras, Ingelee, and Culpee.              |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 535 N                |                                              |
| Nov. 13        | Vansittart - -       | Richard Lewin -                                      | Sept. 3                 | —                                | 46 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.                        |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 46 V                 |                                              |
| Nov. 14        | Resolution           | Thomas Atkyns -<br>succeeded by<br>Thomas Poynting.  | Sept. 16                | —                                | 466 A                | To Whampoa.                                  |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 466 H                |                                              |
| Nov. 15        | Verelst - -          | Thomas Compton                                       | April 23                | —                                | 550 B                | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.              |
| Nov. 17        | Stafford             | Thomas Liell -                                       | <b>1772</b><br>Aug. 15  | —                                | 560 E                | To Madras and Whampoa.                       |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 560 L                |                                              |
| Nov. 20        | Princess Royal -     | Robert Ker - -                                       | <b>1771</b><br>Sept. 4  | —                                | 405 D                | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.             |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 405 R                |                                              |
| Nov. 27        | Northington          | John Sealy -                                         | Oct. 1                  | —                                | 483 B                | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.           |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 483 F                |                                              |
| Nov. 29        | Greenwich - -        | Robert Carr - -                                      | June 27                 | —                                | 488 G                | To Bombay.                                   |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 488 M                |                                              |
| Dec. 12        | Morse -              | John Horne - -                                       | <b>1772</b><br>July 7   | —                                | 480 A                | To Madras, Culpee, Kedgerce, and Ingelee.    |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 480 G                |                                              |
| Dec. 13        | Admiral Pocock -     | Thomas Riddell -                                     | <b>1771</b><br>Aug. 19  | —                                | 498 H                | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.         |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 498 M                |                                              |
| Dec. 13        | Kent -               | John Milles - -                                      | Aug. 24                 | —                                | 317 J                | To Whampoa.                                  |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 317 T                |                                              |
| Dec. 13        | Worcester - -        | Richard Hall -                                       | Sept. 23                | —                                | 278 E                | To Bombay and Bengal.                        |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 278 V                |                                              |
| Dec. 14        | Lord Mansfield -     | James Angus -<br>succeeded by<br>Edward Wilson.      | Dec. 14                 | —                                | 463 D                | To Madras, Masulipatam, Culpee, and Ingelee. |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 463 I                |                                              |
| Dec. 16        | Latham - -           | John Prince                                          | Aug. 28                 | —                                | 482 E                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                    |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 482 O                |                                              |
| <b>1770</b>    |                      |                                                      | <b>1771</b>             |                                  |                      |                                              |
| Jan. 8         | Huntingdon -         | Peter Pigou - -                                      | Aug. 20                 | —                                | 546 A                | To Madras and Whampoa.                       |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 546 C                |                                              |
| Jan. 13        | Northumberland -     | John Mitford -                                       | <b>1772</b><br>July 21  | —                                | 141 E                | To Bombay and China.                         |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 141 X                |                                              |
| Jan. 26        | True Briton - -      | John Broadley                                        | Jan. 7                  | —                                | 297 G                | To Bombay, Cochin, and Telli-                |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 297 X                | cherry.                                      |
| Feb. 10        | Duke of Portland -   | John Hascl -                                         | Mar. 19                 | —                                | 504 A                | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Surat,               |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 504 F                | and Madras.                                  |
| Aug. 17        | Lapwing - -          | Daniel Owens                                         | <b>1771</b><br>April 27 | —                                | 475 F                | From Calcutta to England.                    |
|                |                      |                                                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 475 N                |                                              |

| Log<br>beginna. | Ship.            | Captain.           | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                    |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>1770</b>     |                  |                    | <b>1772</b>  |                                  |                      |                                             |
| Aug. 30         | Duke of Richmond | Thomas Hindman     | Oct. 23      | —                                | 492 D                | To Bencoolen, Acheen, and China.            |
| Sept. 7         | Queen            | George Stainforth  | Oct. 26      | L. & R.B.                        | 492 H                |                                             |
| Oct. 5          | Ponsborne        | Samuel Hough       | June 20      | —                                | 356 D                | To Madras and Whampoa.                      |
| Oct. 6          | Asia             | Robert Preston     | Aug. 11      | L. & R.B.                        | 356 P                |                                             |
| Oct. 6          | Salisbury        | Philip Bromfield   | Oct. 21      | —                                | 462 C                | To Madras and Culpee.                       |
| Oct. 6          | Sea Horae        | Edward Dampier     | Aug. 29      | L. & R.B.                        | 462 M                |                                             |
| Oct. 8          | Calcutta         | William Thomson    | Sept. 1      | —                                | 24 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| Oct. 18         | York             | George Hayter      | Sept. 2      | L. & R.B.                        | 24 GG                |                                             |
| Oct. 20         | Thames           | Daniel Clarke      | Sept. 2      | —                                | 478 H                | To Madras and China.                        |
| Oct. 21         | Pacific          | Charles Barkley    | Aug. 29      | L. & R.B.                        | 478 P                |                                             |
| Oct. 22         | Grosvenor        | David Saunders     | Oct. 23      | —                                | 479 B                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                   |
| Oct. 22         | Horsendon        | Alexander Jamison  | Sept. 14     | L. & R.B.                        | 479 F                |                                             |
| Oct. 23         | Glatton          | Richard Doveton    | Aug. 5       | —                                | 308 E                | To China.                                   |
| Nov. 4          | Grenville        | Burnet Abercromby  | Sept. 23     | L. & R.B.                        | 308 S                |                                             |
| Nov. 4          | Talbot           | Sir Charles Hudson | Oct. 21      | —                                | 237 J                | To Madras and Whampoa.                      |
| Nov. 5          | Ankerwyke        | Jamea Barwell      | Nov. 17      | L. & R.B.                        | 237 AA               |                                             |
| Nov. 11         | Royal Captain    | Edward Berrow      | Aug. 17      | —                                | 8 C                  | To China.                                   |
| Nov. 17         | Lord North       | William Hambly     | Oct. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 8 X                  |                                             |
| Nov. 18         | Rochford         | William Hunt       | Dec. 16      | —                                | 497 C                | To Madras and Macao.                        |
| Nov. 20         | Cruttenden       | William Baker      | Aug. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 497 G                |                                             |
| Dec. 1          | Clive            | John Allen         | Dec. 18      | —                                | 495 D                | To Madras and Whampoa.                      |
| Dec. 4          | Deptford         | William Tryon      | Dec. 28      | L. & R.B.                        | 495 J                |                                             |
| Dec. 4          | Speke            | Jeffery Jackson    | Aug. 17      | —                                | 473 D                | To Madras and China.                        |
| <b>1771</b>     |                  |                    | <b>1773</b>  |                                  |                      |                                             |
| Jan. 1          | Shrewsbury       | Benjamin Jones     | July 22      | —                                | 473 H                |                                             |
| Jan. 4          | Dutton           | Henry Rice         | July 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 172 D                | To China.                                   |
| Jan. 30         | Pigot            | George Richardson  | Aug. 10      | —                                | 172 X                |                                             |
| Feb. 1          | Hampshire        | Thomas Taylor      | Nov. 28      | L. & R.B.                        | 467 C                | To Batavia and China.                       |
| Feb. 2          | Godfrey          | Francis Reed       | Feb. 2       | —                                | 467 H                |                                             |
| Feb. 2          | London           | John Webb          | July 18      | L. & R.B.                        | 474 C                | To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.              |
| Feb. 19         | Lord Holland     | Fasham Nairn       | Nov. 3       | —                                | 474 G                |                                             |
| May 1           | Colebrooke       | Arthur Morris      | Feb. 15      | L. & R.B.                        | 126 C                | To Madras and China.                        |
| July 13         | Lapwing          | Henry Gardiner     | May 10       | —                                | 126 G                |                                             |
| Oct. 10         | Havannah         | John White         | July 9       | L. & R.B.                        | 556 D                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                   |
| Oct. 10         | Lioness          | William Larkina    | July 29      | —                                | 556 I                |                                             |
| Oct. 10         | Nottingham       | Peter Stoakes      | June 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 494 A                | To Madras, Balasore, Culpee, and Ingelee.   |
| Oct. 14         | Osterley         | Francis Fortescue  | May 24       | —                                | 494 F                | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| Oct. 23         | Earl of Lincoln  | Alexander Tod      | Sept. 14     | L. & R.B.                        | 470 A                |                                             |
| Oct. 23         | Greenwich        | Robert Carr        | June 27      | —                                | 470 E                | To China.                                   |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 531 D                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 531 H                | To Bombay, Surat, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.    |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 533 D                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 533 H                | To Johanna, Bombay, Surat, and Madras.      |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 426 N                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 471 C                | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 471 G                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 472 B                | To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.                |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 472 F                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 505 C                | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.        |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 505 N                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 503 D                | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                   |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 503 L                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 468 E                | To Bombay.                                  |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 468 I                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 464 B                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                  |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 464 G                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 1 F                  | To Bombay and China.                        |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 1 FF                 |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 469 D                | To Balasore, Kedgeree, Ingelee, and Madras. |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 469 J                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 532 A                | To Kedgeree and Ingelee.                    |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 532 D                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 475 G                | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 475 O                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 776 D                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                   |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 776 H                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 502 C                | To Madras and Whampoa.                      |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 502 G                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 287 E                | To Bengal and Madras.                       |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 287 T                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 400 F                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                   |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 400 T                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 501 D                | To Madras and Whampoa.                      |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 501 H                |                                             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | —                                | 488 H                | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.             |
|                 |                  |                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 488 N                |                                             |

| Log begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.            | Log ends.              | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1771</b> |                       |                     | <b>1773</b>            |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 24     | Earl of Ashburnham -  | Richard Peirce      | Sept. 14               | —                       | 542 D             | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 542 J             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 24     | Royal Henry -         | Robert Rous -       | Oct. 23                | —                       | 476 A             | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                      |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 476 E             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 26     | Triton -              | William Elphinstone | Nov. 22                | —                       | 366 G             | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                 |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 366 V             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 27     | Duke of Grafton -     | Samuel Bull -       | Sept. 14               | —                       | 508 B             | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                                                       |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 508 G             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 29     | Granby -              | John Johnsten       | July 6                 | —                       | 499 B             | To China.                                                                                                                                             |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 499 F             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov. 6      | Norfolk               | James Buggin -      | Sept. 8                | —                       | 541 I             | To Madras, Acheen, and China.                                                                                                                         |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 541 U             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov. 14     | Nassau -              | Arthur Gore         | Sept. 17               | —                       | 544 E             | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                 |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 544 R             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov. 21     | Duke of Albany -      | John Stewart        | <b>1772</b><br>July 27 | —                       | 553 D             | To Madras and Bengal. (This ship was wrecked on 26th July 1772).                                                                                      |
|             |                       |                     | <b>1773</b>            |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov. 23     | Lord Camden -         | John Reddall -      | Aug. 5                 | —                       | 419 C             | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                                           |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 419 M             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov. 26     | Fox -                 | David Mitchell      | Sept. 8                | —                       | 456 F             | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                                  |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 456 Q             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 6      | Anson -               | John Lennox -       | Sept. 17               | —                       | 549 M             | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 549 Y             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 7      | Royal Charlotte       | John Clements       | <b>1774</b><br>Mar. 21 | —                       | 150 D             | To Bombay, Surat, and China.                                                                                                                          |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 150 Y             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 8      | Duke of Cumberland -  | Augustus Savage     | <b>1773</b><br>July 23 | —                       | 562 G             | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                                                                                                            |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 562 P             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 8      | Hector -              | Stephen Williams -  | Oct. 12                | —                       | 486 H             | To Bombay and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                               |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 486 Q             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 10     | Gatton -              | William Money -     | July 3                 | —                       | 569 A (1)         | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                                           |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 569 B             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 25     | Earl of Sandwich -    | Charles Deane -     | <b>1774</b><br>Feb. 8  | —                       | 490 A             | To Bencoolen.                                                                                                                                         |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 490 E             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>1772</b> |                       |                     | <b>1773</b>            |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jan. 6      | Speaker -             | Robert Scott -      | Oct. 25                | —                       | 548 D             | To Bombay and Surat.                                                                                                                                  |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 548 H             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jan. 8      | Devonshire -          | Robert Morgan -     | <b>1774</b><br>Jan. 1  | —                       | 272 H             | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, &c.                                                                                                                    |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 272 T             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Feb. 4      | Marquis of Rockingham | Alexander Hamilton  | <b>1773</b><br>Nov. 11 | —                       | 493 B             | To Bombay and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                               |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 493 E             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mar. 3      | Prince of Wales -     | Jonathan Court      | Aug. 19                | —                       | 404 M             | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                                                       |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 404 DD            |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 11     | Kent -                | David Thomson -     | <b>1774</b><br>Aug. 23 | —                       | 317 K             | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 317 U             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 11     | Prime -               | James Dundas -      | Aug. 23                | —                       | 509 B             | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                                                                                             |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 509 G             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 12     | Ponsborne -           | Samuel Hough        | Oct. 17                | —                       | 462 D             | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                      |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 462 N             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 12     | Royal Captain -       | Edward Berrow       | <b>1773</b><br>Dec. 26 | —                       | 556 E             | To Whampoa. (The ship was wrecked on the coast of Palowa on 17th December 1773, when the Captain and 30 others were transferred to the Snow "Syren.") |
|             |                       |                     | <b>1774</b>            |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 12     | Worcester -           | John Cook -         | July 12                | —                       | 278 F             | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 278 W             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 13     | Latham -              | John Prince -       | May 25                 | —                       | 482 F             | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                                                       |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 482 P             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 14     | Princess Royal        | Robert Ker -        | July 6                 | —                       | 405 E             | To Bencoolen, Macao, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                     |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 405 S             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 15     | Lord Mansfield        | William Fraser      | <b>1773</b><br>Sept. 7 | —                       | 463 E             | To Madras, Kedgeree, and Ingelee. (This vessel was lost on 7th September 1773).                                                                       |
|             |                       |                     | <b>1774</b>            |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 20     | Mercury -             | John Sharp -        | April 21               | —                       | 454 A             | To Johanna, Madras, and Calcutta.                                                                                                                     |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. &                    | 454 I             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 25     | Northington -         | John Sealy -        | July 26                | two R.B.                | 483 C             | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                                                       |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 483 G             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 25     | Stormont -            | John Rogers -       | Sept. 26               | —                       | 458 C             | To Johanna, Madras, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                      |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 458 J             |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Oct. 26     | Huntingdon -          | Peter Pigou -       | April 16               | —                       | 546 B             | To Madras and Kedgeree. (This ship was lost off Johanna on 16th April 1774.)                                                                          |
|             |                       |                     |                        |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Nov. 9      | Houghton -            | William Smith -     | July 8                 | —                       | 438 M             | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                 |
|             |                       |                     |                        | L. & R.B.               | 438 GG            |                                                                                                                                                       |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                                                                     | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1772</b>    |                       |                                                                              | <b>1775</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                          |
| Nov. 11        | Alfred - - -          | John Lauder - -                                                              | Mar. 25      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 A<br>140 O       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                |
| Nov. 12        | Duke of Kingston -    | Raymond Snow -                                                               | July 2       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 545 C<br>545 G       | To Whampoa.                                                                              |
| Nov. 25        | Harcourt - - -        | Nathaniel Paul                                                               | Oct. 25      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 558 H<br>558 P       | To Kedgerree and Madras.                                                                 |
| Nov. 24        | Egmont - - -          | Charles Mears                                                                | Aug. 24      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 535 G<br>535 O       | To Kedgerree.                                                                            |
| Nov. 25        | Bridgewater - -       | Nicholas Skottowe -                                                          | Sept. 21     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 F<br>42 EE        | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                    |
| Dec. 11        | Hawke - - -           | John Cotton -                                                                | Sept. 19     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 F<br>390 U       | To Bombay, Onore, Tellicherry,<br>Anjengo, and Cochin.                                   |
| Dec. 11        | Resolution -          | Thomas Poynting -                                                            | Jan. 13      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 466 B<br>466 I       | To Bombay and Kedgerree.                                                                 |
| Dec. 14        | Duke of Portland      | John Sutton                                                                  | Aug. 17      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 504 B<br>504 G       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                |
| Dec. 24        | Europa - - -          | Henry Hinde Pelly -                                                          | June 2       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 425 C<br>425 M       | To Johanna, Bombay, Calicut, Surat,<br>and Mocha.                                        |
| Dec. 24        | Vansittart - -        | Robert Young -                                                               | Jan. 7       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 46 D<br>46 W         | To Bombay.                                                                               |
| Dec. 25        | British King - -      | Daniel Griffiths<br>Hoare.                                                   | Aug. 5       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 557 D<br>557 H       | To Bombay and Calcutta.                                                                  |
| Dec. 25        | Earl of Bessborough - | Thomas Riddell                                                               | July 12      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 574 A<br>259 E       | To Bombay, Bengal, and Whampoa.                                                          |
| <b>1773</b>    |                       |                                                                              | <b>1774</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                          |
| Feb. 3         | Valentine - - -       | James Ogilvie                                                                | Aug. 2       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 E<br>452 Q       | To Whampoa.                                                                              |
| Mar. 26        | Eagle - - -           | Edward Wilson -<br>succeeded by<br>Matthew Wroe, and<br>Chas. Martin Lefort. | April 20     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 537 A<br>537 E       | To Madras and Borneo.                                                                    |
| Oct. 16        | York - - -            | George Hayter -                                                              | Nov. 25      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 K<br>237 BB      | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                                |
| Oct. 17        | Bute - - -            | Richard Bendy -                                                              | Nov. 17      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 481 D<br>481 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                  |
| Oct. 18        | Asia - - -            | Wm. Dick Gamage -                                                            | Oct. 13      | —<br>R.B.                        | 24 D<br>24 HH        | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                    |
| Oct. 18        | Ceres - - -           | Thomas Newte -                                                               | Aug. 5       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 A<br>215 S       | To Madras and China.                                                                     |
| Nov. 1         | Morse - - -           | George Kent -                                                                | Sept. 2      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 480 B<br>480 H       | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                                                         |
| Nov. 1         | Sea Horse - - -       | David Arthur -                                                               | Oct. 3       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 479 C<br>479 G       | To Balasore, Kedgerree, Ingelee, and<br>Madras.                                          |
| Nov. 1         | True Briton - -       | John Broadley -                                                              | Aug. 15      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 H<br>297 Y       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                   |
| Nov. 14        | Speke - - -           | Jeffery Jackson -                                                            | Aug. 17      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 471 D<br>471 H       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                    |
| Nov. 15        | Dutton - - -          | Henry Rice - -                                                               | Aug. 24      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 505 D<br>505 O       | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and<br>Kedgerree.                                                |
| Nov. 29        | Pacific - - -         | Charles Barkley -<br>succeeded by<br>James Williamson.                       | Oct. 18      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 497 D<br>497 H       | To Madras and Culpee.                                                                    |
| Dec. 14        | Northumberland -      | James Rees -                                                                 | July 4       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 F<br>141 Y       | To Bombay, Surat, and Bengal.                                                            |
| Dec. 14        | Thames - - -          | Daniel Clarke -                                                              | Aug. 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 8 D<br>8 Y           | To Bombay, &c.                                                                           |
| Dec. 31        | Syren - - -           | Edward Berrow -                                                              | Aug. 22      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 556 E<br>536 C       | From Balambangan to England.<br>(In same book as Journal of<br>"Royal Captain," 1772-3.) |
| <b>1774</b>    |                       |                                                                              | <b>1777</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                          |
| Jan. 29        | Stafford - - -        | Thomas Liell -                                                               | Oct. 3       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 560 F<br>560 M       | To Bombay, Surat, Anjengo, Telli-<br>cherry, and Whampoa.                                |
| Feb. 10        | Calcutta - - -        | William Thomson -                                                            | Aug. 13      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 F<br>308 T       | To Madras, Bombay, Surat, and<br>Tellicherry.                                            |
| Mar. 22        | Royal Charlotte -     | John Clements -                                                              | Sept. 19     | —                                | 150 E                | From Batavia to Bombay and China.                                                        |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                | Captain.                                            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                         |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1774</b><br>Oct. 1  | Syren - -            | Joseph Smith -                                      | <b>1777</b><br>May 15   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 536 B<br>536 D       | To Bencoolen and Calcutta.                                                       |
| Oct. 19                | Lord North - -       | William Hambly -                                    | <b>1776</b><br>July 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 494 B<br>494 G       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                        |
| Oct. 19                | Osterley - -         | Francis Fortescue<br>succeeded by<br>Samuel Rogers. | Oct. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 G<br>400 U       | To St. Helena and Bencoolen.                                                     |
| Oct. 19                | Queen - -            | George Stainforth -                                 | Oct. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 356 E<br>356 Q       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                           |
| Oct. 19                | Salisbury - -        | Philip Bromfield -                                  | Aug. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 478 I<br>478 Q       | To Madras, Masulipatam, Vizaga-<br>patam, and Culpee.                            |
| Oct. 20                | Colebrooke - -       | Arthur Morris -                                     | June 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 532 B<br>532 E       | To Kedgerree, Ingelee, and Madras.                                               |
| Nov.                   | Ankerwyke - -        | James Barwell -                                     | Oct. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 126 D<br>126 H       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                            |
| Nov.                   | Rochford - -         | John Baird - -                                      | July 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 470 B<br>470 F       | To Bencoolen and Canton.                                                         |
| Nov. 17                | Hillsborough - -     | Robert Preston -                                    | Oct. 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 437 A<br>437 K       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Ingelee.                                               |
| Nov. 1 <sup>9</sup>    | Grosvenor - -        | David Saunders -                                    | Aug. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 495 E<br>495 K       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                           |
| Dec. 17                | Godfrey - -          | Francis Reed -                                      | Sept. 25                | —<br>L.                          | 464 C<br>464 H       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                            |
| Dec. 17                | Hampshire - -        | Thomas Timbrill -                                   | <b>1777</b><br>May 15   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 468 F<br>468 J       | To Bencoolen and Batavia.                                                        |
| Dec. 19                | Anson - -            | William Tryon -                                     | <b>1776</b><br>Jan. 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 549 N<br>549 Z       | From Bengal to England.                                                          |
| Dec. 19                | Nottingham - -       | Peter Stoakes -                                     | May 31                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 287 F<br>287 U       | To Madras.                                                                       |
| <b>1775</b><br>Feb. 2  | Grenville - -        | Burnet Abercromby -                                 | <b>1777</b><br>April 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 467 D<br>467 I       | To Madras, Masulipatam, and<br>Bombay.                                           |
| Feb. 12                | Royal Charlotte      | [John Clements] -                                   | <b>1775</b><br>Aug. 19  | —                                | 150 F                | From Bombay (?) to England.                                                      |
| Mar. 14                | Talbot - -           | Raymond Snow -                                      | <b>1776</b><br>Dec. 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 474 D<br>474 H       | To Bombay, Madras, and Kedgerree.                                                |
| Mar. 25                | Gatton - -           | William Money -                                     | Feb. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 467 E<br>569 C       | To Bombay. (This book also con-<br>tains the log of the "Grenville,"<br>1776-7.) |
| Oct. 2                 | Royal Henry - -      | Robert Rous - -                                     | <b>1777</b><br>Aug. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 476 B<br>476 F       | To Madras, Malacca, and Canton.                                                  |
| Oct. 9                 | Greenwich - -        | Robert Carr - -                                     | Aug. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 488 I<br>488 O       | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                  |
| Oct. 9                 | Lord Holland - -     | Patrick Lawson -                                    | Aug. 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 469 E<br>469 K       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                                                        |
| Oct. 24                | Earl of Sandwich     | Charles Deane -                                     | <b>1778</b><br>Oct. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 490 B<br>490 F       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                           |
| Oct. 24                | Nassau - -           | Arthur Gore - -                                     | <b>1777</b><br>Aug. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 544 F<br>544 S       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                            |
| Oct. 24                | Norfolk - -          | James Buggin -                                      | Dec. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 J<br>541 V       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                           |
| Oct. 25                | Granby - -           | John Johnston -                                     | Dec. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 499 C<br>499 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                           |
| Nov. 6                 | Prince of Wales      | Jonathan Court -                                    | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 N<br>404 EE      | To Madras.                                                                       |
| Nov. 7                 | Fox - -              | David Mitchell -                                    | Oct. 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 456 G<br>456 R       | To Madras and China.                                                             |
| Nov. 7                 | Lord Camden - -      | John Reddall -                                      | Nov. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 419 D<br>419 N       | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                                                 |
| Nov. 22                | Duke of Grafton -    | Samuel Bull -                                       | <b>1778</b><br>May 14   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 508 C<br>508 H       | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                        |
| Nov. 23                | Lioness - -          | Thomas Larkins -                                    | <b>1777</b><br>Aug. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 502 D<br>502 H       | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                  |
| Nov. 24                | London - -           | Daniel Webb -                                       | Oct. 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 G<br>1 GG          | To Madras.                                                                       |
| Nov. 24                | Shrewsbury - -       | Benjamin Jones -                                    | Sept. 15                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 472 C<br>472 G       | To Culpee and Ingelee.                                                           |
| Dec. 24                | Duke of Cumberland - | Augustus Savage -                                   | Nov. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 562 H<br>562 Q       | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                  |
| Dec. 24                | Triton - -           | William Elphinstone -                               | Sept. 1                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 H<br>366 W       | To Madras and Culpee.                                                            |
| <b>1776</b><br>Jan. 13 | Mercury - -          | George Forbes -                                     | <b>1776</b><br>Nov. 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 454 B<br>454 J       | To Cape Coast Castle, St. Thomas,<br>St. Helena, and Table Bay.                  |
| Feb. 6                 | Latham - -           | John Prince -                                       | <b>1777</b><br>Sept. 14 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 482 G<br>482 Q       | To Bombay and Surat.                                                             |

| Log<br>begins.  | Ship.                  | Captain.                 | Log<br>ends.     | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                           |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1776<br>Feb. 7  | Marquis of Rockingham. | Alexander Hamilton       | 1777<br>May 30   | —                                | 493 C                | To Bombay, Surat, and Madras.                                                      |
| Feb. 8          | Hector - -             | Stephen Williams -       | 1778<br>Mar. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 486 I<br>486 R       | To Madras, Bombay, and Tellicherry.                                                |
| May 30          | Grenville - -          | Burnet Abercromby -      | 1777<br>April 28 | —                                | 467 E                | From Bombay to Madras and England. (Containing also log of ship "Gatton," 1775-6.) |
| Sept. 27        | Alfred - -             | James Williamson -       | 1778<br>Oct. 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 B<br>140 P       | To Bencoolen and China.                                                            |
| Oct. 13         | Egmont - -             | Charles Mears -          | June 11          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 535 H<br>535 P       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                              |
| Oct. 13         | Stormont - -           | John Rogers -            | 1779<br>Jan. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 458 D<br>458 K       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Oct. 15         | Valentine - -          | [James Ogilvie] -        | Nov. 13          | —                                | 452 F                | To Madras, Vizagapatam, Tranquebar, and Bombay.                                    |
| Oct. 26         | Royal Charlotte -      | Joseph Cotton -          | 1778<br>Jan. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 G<br>150 Z       | To Madras and China.                                                               |
| Oct. 26         | Worcester - -          | John Cook - -            | Aug. 26          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 G<br>278 X       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Oct. 27         | Prime - -              | James Dundas -           | Aug. 25          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 509 C<br>509 H       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Oct. 27         | Resolution -           | Thomas Poynting -        | Oct. 5           | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 466 C<br>466 J       | To Madras and China.                                                               |
| Oct. 27         | True Briton -          | John Broadley -          | Oct. 20          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 I<br>297 Z       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Oct. 28         | Princess Royal -       | Robert Ker -             | Oct. 7           | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 405 F<br>405 T       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Nov. 11         | Houghton - -           | William Smith            | Oct. 2           | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 N<br>438 HH      | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.                                                |
| Nov. 12         | Bridgewater - -        | William Parker           | 1779<br>Mar. 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 G<br>42 FF        | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                          |
| Nov. 12         | Ceres - -              | Thomas Newte -           | 1778<br>Sept. 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 B<br>215 T       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                              |
| Nov. 14         | Europa - -             | William Applegath -      | June 19          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 425 D<br>425 N       | To Madras, Calcutta, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                          |
| Nov. 25         | Northington -          | John Durand -            | 1780<br>Jan. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 483 D<br>483 H       | To Bombay, Surat, and Kedgerree,                                                   |
| Dec. 10         | Earl of Ashburnham     | Martin Waghorn -         | 1778<br>Jan. 20  | Two J.<br>L. & R.B.              | 542 E & F<br>542 K   | From Calcutta to England.                                                          |
| Dec. 12         | Hawke                  | John Cotton -            | Oct. 3           | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 G<br>390 V       | To Bombay and Surat.                                                               |
| Dec. 13         | Rochford - -           | John Baird - -           | 1779<br>Dec. 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 470 C<br>470 G       | To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Madras, Kedgerree, and Culpee.                      |
| Dec. 25         | Sea Horse - -          | David Arthur - -         | 1778<br>Dec. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 479 D<br>479 H       | To Culpee and Ingelee.                                                             |
| Dec. 25         | York - -               | John Atkinson Blanchard. | 1779<br>Mar. 16  | —<br>R.B.                        | 237 L<br>237 CC      | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo, &c.                                               |
| Dec. 26         | Bessborough - -        | Alexander Montgomerie.   | 1781<br>Oct. 31  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 259 A & B<br>259 F   | To Madras, Bombay, Pondicherry, Calcutta, &c.                                      |
| 1777<br>Jan. 13 | Duke of Portland -     | John Sutton -            | 1778<br>Dec. 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 504 C<br>504 H       | To Kedgerree and Ingelee.                                                          |
| Mar. 26         | Eagle - -              | Arthur Maxwell -         | 1779<br>May 26   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 537 D<br>537 F       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                            |
| April 26        | Lord North - -         | William Hambly -         | Aug. 7           | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 494 C<br>494 H       | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Whampoa.                                                 |
| Oct. 5          | Queen - -              | Peter Douglas -          | 1780<br>Mar. 15  | —<br>L. and two R.B.             | 356 F<br>356 R       | To Batavia and Bencoolen.                                                          |
| Oct. 6          | Earl of Mansfield -    | William Fraser -         | 1779<br>Nov. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 530 A<br>530 F       | To China.                                                                          |
| Oct. 31         | Godfrey - -            | Francis Reed -           | 1780<br>Mar. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 464 D<br>464 I       | To Madras and Kedgerree.                                                           |
| Oct. 31         | Grosvenor - -          | John Coxon -             | 1779<br>Nov. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 495 F<br>495 L       | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                    |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.            | Captain.                                           | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1777</b><br>Nov. 1 | Mount Stuart -   | John Stewart -                                     | <b>1780</b><br>Mar. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 555 A<br>555 B       | To Madras and Kedgerree.                                                                                       |
| Nov. 2                | Hillsborough -   | Pitt Collet -                                      | Feb. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 437 B<br>437 L       | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                                                                               |
| Nov. 14               | Royal George -   | Thomas Foxall -                                    | <b>1779</b><br>Dec. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 17 I<br>17 Z         | To Madras and China.                                                                                           |
| Nov. 17               | Glatton -        | Richard Doveton -                                  | <b>1780</b><br>Feb. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 F<br>172 Y       | To Madras and China.                                                                                           |
| Nov. 18               | Latham -         | John Prince                                        | <b>1779</b><br>Nov. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 482 H<br>482 R       | To Madras and China.                                                                                           |
| Dec. 1                | Southampton -    | John Lennox                                        | <b>1780</b><br>Oct. 21  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 538 A<br>538 D       | To Kedgerree, Madras, and Trin-<br>comalee.                                                                    |
| Dec. 2                | Shrewsbury       | John Coggan -                                      | Mar. 13                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 472 D<br>472 H       | To Calcutta and Madras.                                                                                        |
| Dec. 8                | Eagle -          | Arthur Maxwell                                     | <b>1779</b><br>April 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 537 B & C<br>537 F   | To Madras and Calcutta. (The<br>portion of Journal from 25th<br>June 1778 to 23rd October 1778<br>is missing). |
| Dec. 12               | Duke of Kingston | Robert Maw                                         | <b>1778</b><br>Nov. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 545 D (1)<br>545 H   | To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.                                                                                |
| ✓ Dec. 14             | Royal Henry -    | Ralph Dundas -                                     | <b>1780</b><br>Nov. 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 476 C<br>476 G       | To Bombay, Madras, Kedgerree, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                  |
| Dec. 15               | Gatton -         | Charles Chisholme -<br>succeeded by<br>Joh Strong. | Mar. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 569 A (2)<br>569 D   | To Bengal and Madras.                                                                                          |
| ✓ Dec. 15             | Morse -          | George Kent<br>succeeded by<br>Joseph Elliott.     | <b>1781</b><br>April 21 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 480 C & D<br>480 I   | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Madras,<br>and China.                                                                  |
| ✓ Dec. 16             | Calcutta -       | William Thomson                                    | Feb. 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 G<br>308 U       | To Madras, Bengal, and Calcutta.                                                                               |
| Dec. 16               | Nassau -         | Arthur Gore -                                      | <b>1780</b><br>Oct. 21  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 544 G & H<br>544 T   | To Madras, Pondicherry, and<br>Kedgerree.                                                                      |
| Dec. 31               | Colebrooke -     | [Arthur Morris]                                    | <b>1778</b><br>Aug. 31  | —                                | 532 C                | Towards Bombay. (This vessel<br>struck on a rock near False Bay,<br>Cape of Good Hope, and was<br>lost.)       |
| <b>1778</b><br>Jan. 1 | Royal Admiral -  | Joseph Huddart -                                   | <b>1780</b><br>Feb. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 338 A<br>338 J       | To Bombay.                                                                                                     |
| Jan. 30               | Stafford -       | George Hutchinson -                                | <b>1779</b><br>Aug. 30  | —                                | 560 G                | To Madras and Kedgerree. (This<br>ship was wrecked on the 29th<br>August 1779.)                                |
| Aug. 10               | Granby -         | John Johnston -                                    | <b>1782</b><br>Jan. 28  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 499 D<br>499 H       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                         |
| Aug. 10               | Norfolk -        | Samuel Charles Bon-<br>ham.                        | <b>1781</b><br>April 11 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 541 K<br>541 W       | To Madras.                                                                                                     |
| Aug. 23               | Fox -            | John Blackburn -                                   | Dec. 28                 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 456 H<br>456 S       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Barra-<br>bulla.                                                                     |
| Aug. 24               | Halsewell -      | Richard Peirce                                     | <b>1782</b><br>Feb. 1   | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 465 A & B<br>465 D   | To Madras, Malacca, and Wham-<br>poa.                                                                          |
| Aug. 25               | Atlas -          | Allen Cooper -                                     | Jan. 30                 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 27 A<br>27 P         | To Madras, Bombay, and China.                                                                                  |
| Sept. 9               | Earl of Oxford - | John White -                                       | Jan. 26                 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 489 A<br>489 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                         |
| Sept. 21              | Duke of Grafton  | Samuel Bull -                                      | Jan. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 508 D & E<br>508 I   | To Madras, Pondicherry, Surat,<br>Bombay, and Kedgerree.                                                       |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.              | Captain.                                                       | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.      | Remarks.                                                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1778</b><br>Oct. 5 | Earl Talbot - -    | Thomas Hindman -                                               | <b>1781</b><br>Mar. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>Two R.B.       | 410 A<br>410 J<br>410 I   | To Kedgerree and Madras.                                                    |
| Oct. 26               | Ganges - -         | G. Richardson                                                  | April 5                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 A<br>86 Q              | To Madras and Bengal.                                                       |
| Nov. 15               | Lord Holland       | Patrick Lawson -                                               | <b>1780</b><br>Jan. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 469 F<br>469 L            | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Nov. 18               | Alfred -           | James Brown -                                                  | <b>1781</b><br>April 14 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 C<br>140 Q            | To China.                                                                   |
| Nov. 19               | Resolution -       | Thomas Poynting -                                              | <b>1780</b><br>Dec. 31  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 466 D<br>466 K            | To Bombay, Mangalore, Onore,<br>and Madras.                                 |
| Nov. 21               | Mercury -          | George Forbes<br>succeeded by<br>Augustus Joseph<br>Applegath. | <b>1784</b><br>June 19  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 454 C, D,<br>& E<br>454 K | To Bombay, Madras, Calcutta,<br>Bussora, Muscat, Bushire, and<br>Mangalore. |
| Dec. 4                | Worcester - -      | John Cook -                                                    | <b>1781</b><br>April 7  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 278 H<br>278 Y            | To Whampoa and Macao.                                                       |
| Dec. 5                | Ceres -            | Raymond Snow -                                                 | Mar. 29                 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 215 C<br>215 U            | To Bengal and Acheen.                                                       |
| <b>1779</b><br>Jan. 1 | Earl of Sandwich   | Charles Deane                                                  | <b>1782</b><br>Jan. 25  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 490 C<br>490 G            | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Jan. 1                | Prime              | James Dundas -                                                 | May 22                  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 509 D<br>509 I            | To Bombay and Madras.                                                       |
| Jan. 3                | Hawke -            | John Cotton -                                                  | <b>1781</b><br>Feb. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 H<br>390 W            | To Bombay.                                                                  |
| Jan. 4                | Princess Royal     | Robert Ker - -                                                 | Oct. 31                 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 405 G & H<br>405 U        | To Batavia, Bencoolen, and Pulo<br>Penang.                                  |
| Jan. 22               | Walpole            | Barnet Abercromby -                                            | Dec. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 M<br>293 JJ           | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                     |
| Feb. 2                | True Briton - -    | Thomas Timbrill -                                              | <b>1782</b><br>Jan. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 J<br>297 AA           | To Madras, Masulipatam, Viza-<br>gapatam, &c.                               |
| Mar. 19               | Duke of Kingston   | Justinian Nutt -                                               | <b>1781</b><br>Dec. 27  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 545 D (2)<br>545 I        | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                     |
| Sept. 1               | Britannia          | George Hutchinson -                                            | Dec. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 LL<br>285 L           | To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.                                             |
| Sept. 25              | Stormont           | John Rogers - -                                                | <b>1782</b><br>Feb. 1   | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 458 E<br>458 L            | To Bally, Macao, and Whampoa.                                               |
| Sept. 29              | Royal Charlotte -  | Joseph Cotton -                                                | May 9                   | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 150 H<br>150 AA           | To Bombay, Madras, and China.                                               |
| Oct. 10               | Bridgewater - -    | William Parker -                                               | Jan. 5                  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 42 H<br>42 GG             | To Madras and China.                                                        |
| Oct. 10               | London -           | Daniel Webb -                                                  | Jan. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 H<br>1 HH               | To Madras and China.                                                        |
| Oct. 11               | Contractor - -     | James Baldwin -                                                | <b>1783</b><br>Jan. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 319 A<br>319 I            | To Madras, Tellicherry, Bombay,<br>and Whampoa.                             |
| Oct. 11               | York - -           | John Atkinson Blan-<br>chard.                                  | <b>1782</b><br>Jan. 30  | —<br>Two R.B.<br>L. & R.B.       | 237 M<br>237 DD<br>237 EE | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                      |
| Oct. 12               | Duke of Portland - | John Sutton -                                                  | <b>1783</b><br>Jan. 2   | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 504 D & E<br>504 I        | To Madras, Kedgerree, Tellicherry,<br>Bombay, and Whampoa.                  |
| Oct. 14               | Lascelles - -      | Thomas Wakefield -                                             | <b>1782</b><br>Jan. 21  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 408 A<br>408 I            | To Madras and China.                                                        |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.                                                        | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                              |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1779</b><br>Nov. 23 | Ponsborne - -       | Frederick Le Mesurier                                           | <b>1782</b><br>Dec. 16 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 462 E<br>462 O          | To Madras, Goa, Bombay, &c.                           |
| —                      | Eagle - -           | Arthur Maxwell                                                  | <b>1780</b><br>—       | R.B.<br>only.                    | 537 G                   | —                                                     |
| —                      | Hinde - -           | Richard Bandy -                                                 | —                      | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 395 C                   | —                                                     |
| <b>1780</b><br>Feb. 5  | Pigot - -           | Robert Morgan -                                                 | <b>1782</b><br>Apr. 5  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 503 I<br>503 M          | To Whampoa.                                           |
| Feb. 5                 | Rochford - -        | James Tod - -                                                   | <b>1783</b><br>Aug. 28 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 470 D<br>470 H          | To Madras, Vizagapatam, and<br>Calcutta.              |
| Feb. 8                 | Earl of Mansfield - | William Fraser -                                                | <b>1782</b><br>May 23  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 530 B<br>530 G          | To Whampoa.                                           |
| Feb. 15                | Neptune - -         | Robert Scott -                                                  | July 23                | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 98 F<br>98 Y            | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| Feb. 24                | Bellmont - -        | William Dick Gamage                                             | May 10                 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 444 A<br>444 H          | To Madras and Kedgerree.                              |
| Mar. 8                 | Glatton - -         | John Clements                                                   | May 27                 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 172 G<br>172 Z          | To China, Bencoolen, &c.                              |
| Mar. 8                 | Royal Admiral -     | Joseph Huddart -                                                | <b>1783</b><br>Aug. 31 | —<br>R.B.<br>L. & R.B.           | 338 B<br>338 K<br>338 L | To Bombay, Madras, and Nega-<br>patam.                |
| Mar. 23                | Vansittart - -      | Robert Young<br>succeeded by<br>William Agnew.                  | <b>1782</b><br>April 7 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 46 E<br>46 X            | To China.                                             |
| June 4                 | Lord Holland        | Stephen Williams                                                | June 22                | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 469 G<br>469 M          | To Macao and Whampoa.                                 |
| July 29                | Lively - -          | Thomas Forrest -<br>[From 1783, Jan. 1,<br>William Mackintosh.] | <b>1783</b><br>July 8  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 534 A<br>534 B          | To Madras and Calcutta.                               |
| Aug. 7                 | Rodney - -          | John Corner - -                                                 | June 12                | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 442 A & B<br>442 I      | To Madras, China, &c.                                 |
| Sept. 15               | Queen - -           | Peter Douglas -                                                 | <b>1784</b><br>Feb. 11 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 356 G<br>356 S          | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Wham-<br>poa.               |
| Sept. 16               | Lord North - -      | William Hambly                                                  | <b>1783</b><br>Mar. 29 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 494 D<br>494 I          | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                             |
| Sept. 30               | Latham - -          | John Prince - -<br>succeeded by<br>Edward Robertson.            | <b>1785</b><br>Oct. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 482 I & J<br>482 S      | To Bombay, Madras, Kedgerree,<br>Culpee, and Whampoa. |
| Oct. 1                 | Osterley - -        | Samuel Rogers -                                                 | <b>1783</b><br>Nov. 5  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 400 H & I<br>400 V      | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                |
| Oct. 14                | Essex - -           | Arthur Morris -                                                 | Nov. 22                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 K<br>229 JJ         | To Madras, Trincomalee, Bombay,<br>and Whampoa.       |
| Oct. 23                | Valentine - -       | John Lewis -                                                    | April 4                | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 452 G<br>452 R          | To Madras, Negapatam, &c.                             |
| Nov. 14                | Asia - -            | Robert Maw -                                                    | April 25               | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 24 E<br>24 I I          | To Bombay and China.                                  |
| Nov. 14                | Hastings - -        | Hugh Fraser -<br>succeeded by<br>John Thompson.                 | Feb. 7                 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 459 A<br>459 C          | To Macao and Whampoa.                                 |
| Nov. 14                | Locko - -           | Patrick Lawson                                                  | Nov. 14                | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 457 A & B<br>457 F      | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                |
| Dec. 26                | Southampton - -     | John Lennox -                                                   | <b>1785</b><br>July 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 538 B<br>538 A          | To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.                      |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.            | Captain.                                | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1780</b><br>—       | Grosvenor -      | John Coxon                              | <b>1783</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 495 M                       | —                                                                                                                                               |
| —                      | Hinchinbrooke -  | Arthur Maxwell -                        | <b>1784</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 722 A                       | —                                                                                                                                               |
| —                      | Resolution -     | [Thomas Poynting]                       | —                       | L. only.                         | 466 L                       | This ledger only contains accounts<br>of Lascars.                                                                                               |
| <b>1781</b><br>Jan. 25 | Nassau           | Arthur Gore -                           | <b>1785</b><br>Sept. 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 544 I<br>544 U              | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Kedgerree,<br>Macao, and Whampoa.                                                                                       |
| Jan. 27                | Tartar -         | Edward Fiott -                          | <b>1783</b><br>Aug. 7   | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 539 A<br>539 B              | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                                                         |
| Feb. 5                 | Northumberland - | James Rees -                            | <b>1784</b><br>May 30   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 G & H<br>141 Z          | To Bencoolen and China.                                                                                                                         |
| Feb. 10                | Lord Mulgrave -  | James Urmston                           | <b>1783</b><br>Sept. 25 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 581 A<br>581 B              | To Madras, Balasore, and Kedgerree.                                                                                                             |
| Mar. 14                | Chapman -        | Thomas Walker -                         | Mar. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 218a, A<br>218a, D          | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                           |
| Mar. 14                | Fortitude -      | Charles Gregorie -                      | <b>1782</b><br>June 23  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 540 A<br>540 B              | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                           |
| Mar. 31                | Chesterfield     | Bruce Boswell                           | <b>1786</b><br>Aug. 10  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 507 F & G<br>507 Q          | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay,<br>Batavia, and Whampoa.                                                                                           |
| April 5                | Deptford -       | James Elkington                         | <b>1783</b><br>Aug. 28  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 425 E<br>425 O              | To Madras and Kedgerree.                                                                                                                        |
| July 23                | Ceres -          | Thomas Price -                          | <b>1784</b><br>Oct. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 D<br>215 V              | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.                                                                                                                  |
| July 24                | Dutton -         | James West -                            | July 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 505 E<br>505 P              | To Bombay, Madras, Kedgerree, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                   |
| July 25                | Fox -            | Jonathan Court                          | <b>1782</b><br>Aug. 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 456 I & J<br>456 T          | To Macao, Sooloo, and Barrabulla. †                                                                                                             |
| July 27                | Alfred -         | James Brown -                           | <b>1786</b><br>July 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>L.             | 140 D & E<br>140 R<br>140 S | To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, and<br>China.                                                                                                        |
| July 27                | Ganges -         | John H. Dempster -                      | <b>1785</b><br>April 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 B<br>86 R                | To Bengal, Bombay, and China.                                                                                                                   |
| Aug. 4                 | Royal Henry -    | Ralph Dundas -                          | <b>1784</b><br>May 28   | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 476 D<br>476 H              | To Madras, Bombay, and China.                                                                                                                   |
| Aug. 6                 | Calcutta -       | William Thomson -                       | <b>1785</b><br>Sept. 13 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 H & I<br>308 V          | To Madras, Bengal, Batavia, and<br>China. (Containing also some<br>extracts from a log dating from<br>30th April 1782 to 3rd February<br>1785.) |
| Aug. 6                 | Earl Talbot -    | Robert Taylor -                         | <b>1784</b><br>Aug. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 410 B<br>410 K              | To Rio Janeiro, Bombay, Madras,<br>Masulipatam, and Kedgerree.                                                                                  |
| Aug. 6                 | Morse -          | Joseph Elliott                          | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 480 E<br>480 J              | To Bombay, Madras, and China.                                                                                                                   |
| Aug. 6                 | Norfolk -        | Samuel Charles Bon-<br>ham.             | Sept. 9                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 541 L<br>541 X              | To Bengal.                                                                                                                                      |
| Aug. 6                 | Royal Bishop -   | William Mears -                         | <b>1785</b><br>July 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 485 A & B<br>485 D          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Bencoolen,<br>Madras, and Pulo Penang.                                                                                  |
| Aug. 23                | Warren Hastings  | Thomas Larkins -                        | <b>1784</b><br>Oct. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 9 A & B<br>9 Z              | To Bengal and Bombay.                                                                                                                           |
| Aug. 24                | Kent -           | Peter Stoakes                           | Feb. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 41 A<br>41 J                | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                           |
| Aug. 27                | Hawke -          | Peter Rivington                         | <b>1785</b><br>June 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 I<br>390 X              | To Rio Janeiro, Bombay, Wham-<br>poa, &c.                                                                                                       |
| Aug. 27                | Worcester -      | John Cook<br>succeeded by<br>John Hall. | <b>1784</b><br>July 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 I<br>278 Z              | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                           |

| Log<br>begins.           | Ship.            | Captain.                                               | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1781</b><br>Dec. 13   | Spy -            | John Sherwood                                          | <b>1783</b><br>Dec. 16  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 543 A<br>543 B          | To St. Helena and various cruises.<br>round that island.                                                                                                                                                               |
| ✓ Dec. 31                | Antelope -       | Henry Wilson                                           | June 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 570 A<br>570 C          | To Macao.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| —                        | Blandford -      | Peter Pigon                                            | <b>1792</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 782 A                   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| —                        | Earl of Hertford | Daniel Clarke -                                        | <b>1783</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 791 A                   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| —                        | Major -          | David Arthur -                                         | <b>1784</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 780 A                   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| —                        | Nottingham -     | George Curtis                                          | <b>1782</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 287 V                   | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>1782</b><br>✓ Feb. 14 | General Coote    | -                                                      | <b>1784</b><br>Sept. 5  | —                                | 441 A                   | To Madras, Malacca, Macao, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Feb. 15                  | Britannia -      | Edward Cumming -                                       | <b>1783</b><br>Sept. 27 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 285 MM<br>285 M         | To Bencoolen.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Feb. 27                  | Winterton -      | Raymond Snow -                                         | <b>1784</b><br>July 20  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 451 A<br>451 D          | To Madras and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Feb. 28                  | Europa -         | William Applegath -<br>succeeded by<br>Charles Gardyn. | <b>1785</b><br>Aug. 6   | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 425 E<br>425 O          | To Madras, Bombay, and Bushire.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Feb. 28                  | Rodney -         | Henry Wakeman                                          | <b>1784</b><br>July 2   | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 442 C<br>442 J          | To Madras and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mar. 2                   | Francis -        | Henry Grucher                                          | Aug. 7                  | —                                | 443 A<br>443 G          | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Mar. 2                   | General Goddard  | Thomas Foxall                                          | Nov. 30                 | —                                | 440 A & B               | To Madras, Anjengo, and Bombay.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mar. 2                   | Montagu -        | Thomas Brettell                                        | July 27                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 440 H<br>552 K<br>552 T | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| May 30                   | Mercury -        | Augustus Joseph<br>Applegath.                          | June 29                 | Two R.B.<br>—                    | 552 W<br>454 F          | From Bombay to Madras, Manga-<br>lore, and England. (This is<br>evidently a part of the same<br>voyage as that recorded in 454<br>C, D, and E, Robert Peck the<br>writer being second and after-<br>wards first mate.) |
| June 10                  | Resolution -     | Thomas Poynting -<br>succeeded by<br>David Tolme.      | <b>1785</b><br>July 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 466 E<br>466 K          | From Balasore and Calcutta to<br>Bombay and England.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| July 24                  | Neptune -        | R. Scott -                                             | <b>1783</b><br>Sept. 13 | —                                | 98 G                    | From Bombay to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sept. 21                 | York -           | John Atkinson Blan-<br>shard.                          | <b>1784</b><br>Aug. 31  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 237 N<br>237 FF         | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sept. 23                 | Barwell -        | Robert Carr -                                          | Sept. 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 420 A<br>420 H          | To Madras, Balasore, and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ✓ Sept. 24               | Houghton -       | James Monro -                                          | Aug. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 O<br>438 I I        | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Oct. 6                   | Lord Macartney   | William Hall                                           | Oct. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 415 A<br>415 G          | To Madras and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oct. 7                   | Stormont -       | Robert Fairfull -                                      | Sept. 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 458 F<br>458 M          | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Oct. 8                   | Atlas -          | Allen Cooper                                           | Sept. 9                 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 27 B<br>27 Q            | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Oct. 8                   | Bellmont -       | William Dick Gamage                                    | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 444 B<br>444 I          | To Madras and Kedgeree.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oct. 8                   | Halsewell -      | Richard Peirce -                                       | Oct. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 465 C<br>465 E          | To Madras and Bengal (incomplete.)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Oct. 8                   | London -         | John Eastabrooke                                       | <b>1785</b><br>May 12   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 I<br>1 I I            | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Oct. 8                   | True Briton -    | Henry Farrer -                                         | Dec. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 K<br>297 BB         | To Madras, Bombay, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Oct. 9                   | Earl of Oxford   | John White -                                           | <b>1784</b><br>Dec. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 489 B<br>489 H          | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.              | Captain.                    | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                            |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1782</b><br>Oct. 9  | Vansittart - -     | W. Agnew - -                | <b>1785</b><br>Aug. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 46 F<br>46 Y            | To Madras, Bengal, and Batavia.                     |
| Oct. 10                | Walpole - -        | Henry Churchill -           | <b>1782</b><br>Oct. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 N<br>293 KK         | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                           |
| Oct. 21                | Pigot - -          | Robert Morgan -             | <b>1785</b><br>July 30  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 503 F<br>503 N          | To Madras and Kedgerree.                            |
| Oct. 23                | Earl of Sandwich - | John Wordsworth -           | May 19                  | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.       | 490 D<br>490 H          | To Madras, Batavia, and China.                      |
| Dec. 5                 | Bessborough - -    | Alexander Momtgo-<br>merie. | Aug. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 259 C<br>259 G          | To Bombay, Cochin, Anjengo, and<br>Beugal.          |
| Dec. 5                 | Sulivan - -        | Stephen Williams -          | July 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 257 A<br>257 H          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, and<br>Whampoa.     |
| Dec. 13                | Glatton - -        | C. Drummond -               | <b>1786</b><br>May 17   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 H & I<br>172 AA     | To Bombay, Surat, Bengal, Madras,<br>and Bencoolen. |
| Dec. 16                | General Elliott -  | Robert Drummond -           | <b>1784</b><br>Sept. 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 269 A<br>269 G          | To Bombay, Cochin, Tellicherry,<br>and Goa.         |
| Dec. 22                | Raymond - -        | Richard Pennell -           | July 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 453 A<br>453 F          | To Bombay.                                          |
| —                      | Busbridge - -      | Alexander Tod               | <b>1803</b><br>—        | L. only                          | 413 H                   | —                                                   |
| —                      | Duke of Atholl -   | James Rattray -             | <b>1784</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 790 A                   | —                                                   |
| —                      | Duke of Kingston - | Justinian Nutt              | <b>1785</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 545 J                   | —                                                   |
| —                      | Fairford - -       | John Haldane -              | <b>1784</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only                 | 788 A                   | —                                                   |
| —                      | Greyhound - -      | Robert Anderson -           | <b>1786</b><br>—        | L. &<br>two R.B.<br>only.        | 771 A                   | —                                                   |
| —                      | Lascelles - -      | Thomas Wakefield            | —                       | L. & R.B.                        | 408 J                   | —                                                   |
| —                      | Swallow - -        | Sober Hall -                | <b>1783</b><br>—        | L. only                          | 385 L                   | —                                                   |
| <b>1783</b><br>Jan. 10 | Trial - -          | James Methurst<br>Poynter.  | <b>1784</b><br>April 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 580 A<br>580 C          | From Calcutta to Bencoolen and<br>England.          |
| Feb. 9                 | Fox - -            | Jonathan Court -            | <b>1783</b><br>July 20  | —                                | 456 J                   | From Calcutta to England.                           |
| Mar. 12                | Swallow - -        | Richard Bendy -             | —                       | R.B. only                        | 385 M                   | —                                                   |
| April 22               | Surprise - -       | David Asquith               | Nov. 20                 | —                                | 447 A                   | From Bengal to England.                             |
| Sept. 16               | Nerbudda - -       | James Rattray -             | <b>1784</b><br>May 10   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 252 A<br>252 B          | From Calcutta to England.                           |
| Sept. 26               | Ponsborne - -      | William Hammett -           | <b>1785</b><br>July 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 462 F<br>462 P          | To Madras and Whampoa.                              |
| Sept. 27               | Middlesex - -      | John Rogers -               | Aug. 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 450 E<br>450 L          | To Madras and Whampoa.                              |
| Oct. 11                | Foulis - -         | George Blachford            | Aug. 18                 | —<br>L.<br>L. & R.B.             | 455 A<br>455 C<br>455 D | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                    |
| Oct. 12                | Contractor - -     | William Mackintosh          | Oct. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 319 B<br>319 J          | To Madras and Whampoa.                              |
| Oct. 23                | Fox - -            | John Blackburn -            | <b>1784</b><br>Oct. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 456 K<br>456 U          | To Madras, Culpee, and Kedgerree.                   |
| Oct. 27                | Fox - -            | John Corner -               | <b>1786</b><br>Aug. 31  | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.     | 456 L<br>456 V          | To Johanna, Madras, and Calcutta.                   |
| Oct. 28                | Royal Charlotte -  | J Pryce - -                 | <b>1785</b><br>Oct. 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 I<br>150 BB         | To Madras and Bencoolen.                            |
| Oct. 28                | Valentine - -      | John Lewis -                | Sept. 15                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 H<br>452 S          | To Madras and Kedgerree.                            |
| Nov. 10                | Berrington - -     | John Johnston -             | July 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 392 A<br>392 G          | To Madras and Kedgerree.                            |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.              | Captain.             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1783</b><br>Nov. 10 | Hillsborough -     | William Hardeastle - | <b>1785</b><br>Sept. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 437 C<br>437 M       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Calcutta.                                                                                            |
| Nov. 25                | Earl of Mansfield  | William Fraser -     | <b>1784</b><br>Oct. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 530 C<br>530 H       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                          |
| Nov. 27                | Earl Cornwallis    | Burnet Abereromby -  | <b>1785</b><br>Oct. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 348 A<br>348 H       | To Madras and Kedgerree.                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 26                | Lord Camden -      | Thomas Walker -      | <b>1786</b><br>June 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 419 E<br>419 O       | To Johanna, Bombay, Madras,<br>Kedgerree, and Mocha.                                                                           |
| Dec. 26                | Neptune - - -      | R. Scott             | <b>1785</b><br>Oct. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 98 H<br>98 Z         | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                                                                                     |
| Dec. 26                | Royal Admiral      | Joseph Huddart -     | <b>1786</b><br>June 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 338 C<br>338 M       | To Bombay, Anjengo, and Wham-<br>poa.                                                                                          |
| —                      | Fortitude - -      | Lawrence Bowden      | <b>1784</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 540 C                | —                                                                                                                              |
| —                      | Prime -            | Philip Sharpe        | <b>1783</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 509 J                | —                                                                                                                              |
| <b>1784</b><br>Feb. 15 | Kent - - -         | - - -                | <b>1785</b><br>June 22  | —                                | 41 B                 | From China to England.                                                                                                         |
| April 10               | Sampson - - -      | Edward Ledger -      | <b>1787</b><br>Aug. 10  | —                                | 736 A                | To Surat, Bombay, Persia, and<br>Arabia (containing also journals<br>of the "Alexander," "Prince of<br>Orange," and "Ossory.") |
| May 22                 | Nassau -           | Arthur Gore          | <b>1785</b><br>Sept. 30 | —                                | 544 J & M            | Portion of Journal of voyage to<br>Bombay, Tellicherry, Kedgerree,<br>Macao, and Whampoa. [See<br>544 I.]                      |
| Oct. 4                 | Nassau - - -       | Arthur Gore - -      | <b>1785</b><br>June 17  | —                                | 544 K & L            | Portion of Journal of voyage to<br>Bombay, Tellicherry, Kedgerree,<br>Macao, and Whampoa. [See<br>544 I.]                      |
| Oct. 14                | Houghton -         | James Monro -        | <b>1786</b><br>June 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 P<br>438 JJ      | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                         |
| Oct. 14                | Raymond -          | Henry Smedley -      | Oct. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 453 B<br>453 G       | To Batavia, Bencoolen, Pulo Penang,<br>and Croe.                                                                               |
| Oct. 15                | Britannia - - -    | Edward Cumming       | June 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 NN<br>285 N      | To Madras and China.                                                                                                           |
| Oct. 15                | Osterley -         | Samuel Rogers -      | Aug. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 J<br>400 W       | To Madras, Malacca, and China.                                                                                                 |
| Oct. 28                | Winterton -        | Raymond Snow         | Nov. 13                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 451 B<br>451 E       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Kedgerree.                                                                                            |
| Oct. 29                | Essex -            | John Stover -        | Sept. 19                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 L<br>229 KK      | To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.                                                                                                 |
| Oct. 31                | General Coote -    | James Baldwin -      | Sept. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 441 B<br>441 G       | To China.                                                                                                                      |
| Nov. 8                 | Francis -          | James Urmston -      | July 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 443 B<br>443 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                                        |
| Nov. 27                | Asia               | J. D. Foulkes -      | Oct. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 F<br>24 JJ        | To Bencoolen and China.                                                                                                        |
| Nov. 29                | Locko              | John Baird           | Aug. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 457 C<br>457 G       | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                    |
| Dec. 13                | Rodney - - -       | Henry Wakeman        | June 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 442 D<br>442 K       | To Johanna, Madras, and Culpee.                                                                                                |
| —                      | Montagu            | Thomas Brettell -    | —                       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 552 V                | This ship was blown up on the 6th<br>December 1785, and one of the<br>books contains a list of 33 people<br>lost.              |
| <b>1785</b><br>Jan. 4  | Dutton -           | James West -         | <b>1785</b><br>Aug. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 505 F<br>505 Q       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                          |
| Jan. 11                | Deptford           | John Gerrard -       | <b>1786</b><br>Sept. 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 426 F<br>426 P       | To Johanna, Madras, Calcutta, and<br>Kedgerree.                                                                                |
| Jan. 11                | Northumberland -   | J. Rees              | <b>1787</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 I<br>141 AA      | To Bombay, Surat, and China.                                                                                                   |
| Jan. 12                | Barwell - - -      | Robert Carr -        | <b>1786</b><br>Sept. 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 420 B<br>420 I       | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 12                | Duke of Montrose - | Alexander Gray -     | <b>1787</b><br>June 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 775 A<br>775 H       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo,<br>and Whampoa.                                                                               |
| Jan. 13                | Lascelles -        | Thomas Wakefield     | <b>1786</b><br>June 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 408 B<br>408 K       | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                    |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.             | Captain.                   | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1785</b>    |                   |                            | <b>1786</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                                               |
| Jan. 24        | Busbridge -       | Thomas Robertson           | Aug. 19      | —                                | 413 A                | To Whampoa.                                                                                                   |
| Jan. 27        | General Elliot -  | Robert Drummond            | July 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 413 I                | To Whampoa.                                                                                                   |
| Jan. 29        | Atlas -           | Allen Cooper -             | July 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 269 B                | To China.                                                                                                     |
| Jan. 30        | King George -     | Jonathan Court             | June 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 269 H                | To Bombay and Calcutta.                                                                                       |
| Feb. 10        | Warren Hastings   | Thomas Larkins             | June 17      | —                                | 27 C                 | To China.                                                                                                     |
| Feb. 25        | Lord Macartney    | James Hay -                | Oct. 10      | L. & R.B.                        | 402 E                | To Whampoa.                                                                                                   |
| Feb. 26        | Bellmont -        | Charles Stewart -          | Sept. 27     | L. & R.B.                        | 9 C                  | To Macao and Whampoa.                                                                                         |
| Mar. 8         | Resolution -      | David Tolme -              | July 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 444 C                | From St. Helena to England. (Con-<br>tinuation of a log which is<br>missing.)                                 |
| April 26       | Earl Talbot -     | Robert Taylor -            | July 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 444 J                | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                         |
| July 18        | Minerva -         | Charles Clapp -            | July 18      | With 14 A                        | 410 C                | At Pulo Penang.                                                                                               |
| July 20        | Swallow -         | Robert Anderson -          | Jan. 19      | —                                | 410 L                | From Bengal to England.                                                                                       |
| Oct. 18        | General Goddard - | Thomas Foxall -            | Sept. 22     | L. & R.B.                        | 385 C                | To Johanna, Madras, Malacca, and<br>Whampoa.                                                                  |
| Oct. 18        | Kent -            | Richard Hardinge -         | July 20      | L. & R.B.                        | 385 N                | To Batavia, &c.                                                                                               |
| Oct. 21        | Sullivan -        | Robert Pouncy -            | Sept. 5      | L. & R.B.                        | 440 C                | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.                                                                                |
| Nov. 1         | Ganges -          | J. Williamson              | Sept. 1      | L. & R.B.                        | 440 I                | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 2         | Manship -         | Charles Gregorie           | May 23       | L. & R.B.                        | 41 C                 | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                       |
| Nov. 16        | Earl of Mansfield | Brodie Hepworth            | Oct. 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 41 K                 | To Benecoolen and Whampoa.                                                                                    |
| Nov. 16        | London            | John Eastabrooke           | Dec. 17      | L. & R.B.                        | 257 B                | To Madras and China.                                                                                          |
| Nov. 16        | Queen -           | Peter Douglas -            | Oct. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 257 I                | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                                                                        |
| Nov. 16        | Valentine -       | Thomas Wale -              | Aug. 23      | L. & R.B.                        | 86 C                 | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                        |
| Nov. 17        | Fort William -    | George Simson -            | Sept. 19     | L. & R.B.                        | 86 S                 | To Madras and China.                                                                                          |
| Nov. 17        | Ponsborne -       | James Thomas               | Oct. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 363 A                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                        |
| Nov. 19        | Foulis            | George Blachford -         | Nov. 27      | L. & R.B.                        | 363 H                | To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, and<br>Whampoa. (The ledger contains<br>a list of the ship's Company for<br>1790.) |
| Nov. 25        | Dublin -          | William Smith              | Oct. 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 530 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                       |
| Nov. 25        | Vansittart -      | R. Lewin -                 | Aug. 18      | L. & R.B.                        | 530 I                | To Madras and China.                                                                                          |
| Dec. 1         | Middlesex -       | John Rogers -              | Oct. 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 1 J                  | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                        |
| Dec. 3         | Worcester -       | John Hall                  | Aug. 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 1 JJ                 | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                        |
| Dec. 3         | York -            | William Huddart -          | Dec. 7       | L. & R.B.                        | 356 H                | To Whampoa.                                                                                                   |
| Dec. 3         | York              | William Huddart -          | Mar. 29      | —                                | 356 T                | To China.                                                                                                     |
| Dec. 4         | Walpole -         | Henry Churchill            | Aug. 2       | L. & R.B.                        | 452 I                | To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.                                                                               |
| Dec. 15        | Europa -          | Augustus Joseph Applegath. | Oct. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 452 T                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                        |
| Dec. 16        | Earl Cornwallis - | Thomas Hodgson -           | Jan. 19      | L. & R.B.                        | 91 B                 | To Whampoa.                                                                                                   |
| Dec. 17        | Berrington -      | Thomas Ley -               | Sept. 15     | L. & R.B.                        | 91 M                 | To Calcutta and Madras.                                                                                       |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.           | Captain.                                                 | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book.  | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1785</b><br>Dec. 17 | Hillsborough    | - William Hardcastle -                                   | <b>1789</b><br>Mar. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 437 D & E<br>437 N   | To Calcutta, Batavia, Bombay,<br>Malacca, and China. |
| Dec. 19                | Earl of Oxford  | John White                                               | <b>1787</b><br>Oct. 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 489 C<br>489 I       | To Madras and Kedgerree.                             |
| —                      | Intelligence    | - William Clifton -                                      | <b>1786</b><br>—        | L. and<br>three<br>R. B.<br>only. | 772 A                | —                                                    |
| —                      | Trial           | - James Methurst<br>Poynter. -                           | <b>1787</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                 | 580 D                | —                                                    |
| <b>1786</b><br>Jan. 4  | Stormont        | - George Curtis -                                        | <b>1783</b><br>July 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 458 G<br>458 N       | To China.                                            |
| Jan. 9                 | Rockingham      | - John A. Blanshard -                                    | <b>1787</b><br>Sept. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 124 A<br>124 I       | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.                   |
| Jan. 12                | Contractor      | - William Mackintosh -                                   | July 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 319 C<br>319 K       | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Jan. 14                | Neptune         | - George Scott -                                         | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 98 I<br>98 AA        | To China.                                            |
| Jan. 15                | Pitt            | - George Cowper<br>succeeded by<br>Frederick Thesiger. - | Sept. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 525 D<br>525 L       | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Jan. 15                | William Pitt    | - Charles Mitchell -                                     | June 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 184 A<br>184 R       | To Bengal.                                           |
| Jan. 16                | Bessborough     | - Alexander Mont-<br>gomerie. -                          | <b>1788</b><br>Aug. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 259 D<br>259 H       | To Bombay and Canton.                                |
| Jan. 16                | Royal Charlotte | - Josiah Pryce -                                         | <b>1787</b><br>July 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 150 J<br>150 CC      | To Java and China.                                   |
| Jan. 16                | Southampton     | - William Hall -                                         | July 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 538 C<br>538 F       | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Jan. 17                | Phoenix         | - James Rattray -                                        | June 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 175 A<br>175 O       | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Jan. 31                | Pigot           | - George Ballantyne -                                    | Sept. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 503 G<br>503 O       | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Feb. 7                 | Royal Bishop    | - William Mears -                                        | Oct. 29                 | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.      | 485 C<br>485 E       | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Feb. 15                | Lord North      | - John Bartlet -                                         | Sept. 1                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 494 E<br>494 J       | To China.                                            |
| Mar. 2                 | Carnatic        | - Lestock Wilson -                                       | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 165 A<br>165 N       | To China.                                            |
| Mar. 2                 | Ravensworth     | - Collingwood Roddam -                                   | <b>1788</b><br>April 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 565 A<br>565 B       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Ben-<br>coolen.             |
| Mar. 8                 | Ranger          | - Edmund Elliston -                                      | <b>1787</b><br>July 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 421 A (1)<br>421 E   | To Whampoa and Manilla.                              |
| Mar. 10                | Bridgewater     | - William Parker -                                       | July 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 42 I<br>42 HH        | To China.                                            |
| Mar. 14                | Chapman         | - John Fox -                                             | July 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 218 A-B<br>218 A-E   | To China.                                            |
| Mar. 16                | Lansdown        | - William Story -                                        | <b>1790</b><br>Sept. 9  | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.      | 564 A & B<br>564 C   | To Madras, Calcutta, and Whampoa.                    |
| Mar. 30                | Mars            | - William Farington -                                    | <b>1787</b><br>Dec. 9   | —                                 | 563 A                | To Whampoa.                                          |
| April 3                | Swallow         | - Robert Anderson -                                      | April 6                 | —<br>L. and<br>two<br>R.B.        | 385 D<br>385 O       | To Calcutta and Madras.                              |
| Aug. 7                 | Bombay          | - -                                                      | <b>1786</b><br>Oct. 29  | —                                 | 48 A                 | From Bombay to Diego Garcia.                         |
| Aug. 21                | Ranger          | - John Buchanan -                                        | <b>1787</b><br>Mar. 23  | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.      | 421 A (2)<br>421 F   | From Bengal to Madras and<br>England.                |
| Sept. 22               | King George     | - George Millett -                                       | <b>1788</b><br>July 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 402 F<br>402 R       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                               |
| Oct. 10                | Lord Camden     | - Nathaniel Dance -                                      | <b>1789</b><br>Aug. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 419 F<br>419 P       | To Calcutta, Madras, Bombay,<br>and Whampoa.         |
| Oct. 22                | Thetis          | - Justinian Nutt -                                       | <b>1788</b><br>July 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 387 A<br>387 H       | To Calcutta.                                         |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.                | Captain.                                            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1786</b><br>Nov. 6 | Locko - - -          | John Baird - -                                      | <b>1787</b><br>Feb. 14  | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.     | 457 D<br>457 H       | To Lisbon.                                     |
| Nov. 6                | Locko - - -          | John Baird -<br>succeeded by<br>Charles Samways.    | <b>1789</b><br>Jan. 11  | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.     | 457 E<br>457 H       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                         |
| Nov. 6                | Princess Royal -     | James Horncastle -                                  | <b>1788</b><br>Sept. 19 | —<br>L. and<br>three<br>R.B.     | 405 I<br>405 V       | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay                  |
| Nov. 6                | Royal Admiral -      | Joseph Huddart -                                    | Aug. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 338 D<br>338 N       | To Madras and Whampoa.                         |
| Nov. 8                | Britannia -          | Edward Cumming                                      | Aug. 11                 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 285 O<br>285 O       | To Bengal.                                     |
| Nov. 8                | Lascelles - -        | Richard Atherton<br>Farington.                      | June 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 408 C<br>408 L       | To Madras and China.                           |
| Nov. 16               | Chesterfield -       | John Cranstoun<br>succeeded by<br>Charles Chambers. | June 24                 | (Two J.)<br>L. & R.B.            | 507 H & I<br>507 R   | To Beneoolen and Pulo Penang                   |
| Nov. 18               | Admiral Barrington - | Charles Lindegren -                                 | Aug. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 512 A<br>512 B       | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Nov. 19               | Rodney - - -         | Allen Chatfield -                                   | Sept. 12                | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 442 E<br>442 L       | To Calcutta.                                   |
| Nov. 20               | Atlas - - -          | Allen Cooper -                                      | Aug. 25                 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 27 D<br>27 S         | To Bengal.                                     |
| Nov. 20               | Henry Dundas -       | Angus McNab                                         | Aug. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 331 A<br>331 G       | To Madras and Bengal.                          |
| Nov. 20               | Osterley - - -       | Joseph Clarkson -                                   | Oct. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 K<br>400 X       | To Madras and China.                           |
| Dec. 2                | Melville Castle -    | Philip Dundas -                                     | Aug. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 268 A<br>268 H       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                         |
| Dec. 4                | Bushridge - -        | Thomas Robertson -                                  | May 27                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 413 B<br>413 J       | To Madras and Calcutta.                        |
| Dec. 5                | Earl Fitzwilliam -   | James Dundas -                                      | Aug. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 491 A<br>491 E       | To Madras and Whampoa.                         |
| Dec. 5                | Glatton - - -        | Charles Drummond -                                  | Dec. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 J<br>172 BB      | To Madras and China.                           |
| Dec. 5                | Houghton - - -       | James Monro -                                       | July 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 Q<br>438 KK      | To Madras, Pulo Penang, Macao,<br>and Whampoa. |
| Dec. 5                | Minerva - - -        | Robert Fairfull -                                   | <b>1789</b><br>June 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 A<br>14 V         | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and<br>China.     |
| Dec. 6                | Francis - - -        | Robert Burrowes -                                   | <b>1788</b><br>Sept. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 443 C<br>443 I       | To Batavia and Beneoolen.                      |
| Dec. 6                | Princess Amelia -    | Stephen Williams -                                  | Oct. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 G<br>36 CC        | To Madras and Calcutta.                        |
| Dec. 8                | Hawke - - -          | Richard Pennell -                                   | Aug. 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 J<br>390 Y       | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa                  |
| Dec. 11               | Rose - - -           | John H. Dempster -                                  | July 29                 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 59 A<br>59 S         | To Madras and China.                           |
| —                     | Prince of Wales -    | - - -                                               | <b>1789</b><br>—        | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 404 O                | Missing.                                       |
| <b>1787</b><br>Jan. 1 | Woodcot - - -        | Ninian Lewis -                                      | Jan. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 445 A<br>445 F       | To Madras and China.                           |
| Jan. 8                | General Elliot -     | Robert Drummond                                     | <b>1788</b><br>June 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 296 C<br>296 I       | To Bombay.                                     |
| Jan. 20               | Dover - - -          | John Denis - -                                      | Aug. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 506 A<br>506 B       | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Jan. 22               | Warren Hastings -    | John P. Larkins -                                   | Oct. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 9 D<br>9 BB          | To Bombay and China.                           |
| Jan. 23               | Marquis of Lansdown  | David Tolmé -                                       | Aug. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 373 A<br>373 G       | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Jan. 31               | Earl of Wycombe -    | John William Wood                                   | May 26                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 409 A<br>409 H       | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Feb. 5                | Hartwell - - -       | Edward Fiott -                                      | <b>1787</b><br>May 24   | —                                | 461 A                | Towards China.                                 |
| Feb. 17               | Lord Walsingham -    | John Paiha - -                                      | <b>1788</b><br>Dec. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 346 A<br>346 G       | To Whampoa.                                    |
| Mar. 7                | Nottingham -         | Archibald Anderson                                  | Aug. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 287 G<br>287 W       | To China.                                      |
| April 2               | Belvedere - -        | William Greer -                                     | Nov. 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 332 A<br>332 G       | To Macao and Whampoa.                          |

| Log begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                                        | Log ends.               | Ledger or Receipt Book.            | Reference Number.           | Remarks.                                 |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>1787</b> |                      |                                                 | <b>1788</b>             |                                    |                             |                                          |
| May 18      | Ranger - -           | John Buchanan -                                 | Nov. 30                 | —<br>L. &<br>three<br>R.B.         | 421 B<br>421 F              | To Madras and Bengal.                    |
| Sept. 27    | Barwell -            | Thomas Welladvice -                             | <b>1789</b><br>April 30 | —                                  | 420 C                       | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Whampoa.       |
| Sept. 28    | Deptford -           | John Gerrard -                                  | Sept. 29                | L. & R.B.                          | 420 J<br>426 G              | To Bombay, Whampoa, and Macao.           |
| Oct. 26     | Bellmont -           | William Dick Gamage                             | June 5                  | L. & R.B.                          | 426 Q<br>444 D              | To Bombay and Whampoa.                   |
| Oct. 26     | Dutton -             | James Hunt<br>succeeded by<br>Andrew Aitchison. | Aug. 4                  | L. & R.B.<br>[Two J.]<br>L. & R.B. | 444 K<br>505 G & H<br>505 R | To Bombay and Whampoa.                   |
| Oct. 28     | Asia - -             | John Davy Foulkes -                             | Sept. 28                | —                                  | 24 G                        | To Bombay and China.                     |
| Oct. 28     | Raymond              | Henry Smedley -                                 | Sept. 21                | L. & R.B.                          | 24 KK<br>453 C              | To Bombay, Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.  |
| Nov. 2      | Lord Hawkesbury -    | John Barkley                                    | Aug. 6                  | L. & R.B.                          | 453 H<br>323 A              | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                |
| Nov. 9      | Essex -              | John Strover                                    | Aug. 5                  | —                                  | 323 I<br>229 M              | To Batavia and Whampoa.                  |
| Nov. 10     | Earl Cornwallis -    | Thomas Hodgson                                  | Aug. 6                  | L. & R.B.                          | 229 LL<br>348 C             | To Madras and Whampoa.                   |
| Nov. 13     | Duke of Montrose -   | Joseph Dorin                                    | Sept. 23                | L. & R.B.                          | 348 J<br>775 B              | To Bombay and Whampoa.                   |
| Nov. 19     | Carnatic             | John Corner -                                   | Sept. 5                 | —                                  | 775 I<br>165 B              | To Madras and China.                     |
| Nov. 25     | Albion               | Thomas Allen -                                  | July 22                 | L. & R.B.                          | 165 O<br>81 B               | To Madras and China.                     |
| Nov. 26     | Ceres - -            | Thomas Price -                                  | May 30                  | —                                  | 81 N<br>215 E               | To Madras and China.                     |
| Nov. 26     | Ceres -              | Thomas Price -                                  | June 30                 | —                                  | 215 F                       | To Madras and China.                     |
| Nov. 26     | Contractor - -       | John Bartlet -                                  | Dec. 26                 | L. & R.B.                          | 215 W<br>319 D              | To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.         |
| Dec. 10     | General Coote - -    | James Baldwin -                                 | Aug. 19                 | L. & R.B.                          | 319 L<br>441 C<br>441 H     | To Madras and Whampoa.                   |
| Dec. 10     | Phoenix -            | Alexander Gray -                                | Aug. 29                 | L. &<br>three<br>R.B.              | 175 B<br>175 P              | To Bengal and Madras.                    |
| Dec. 13     | Bridgewater - -      | William Parker -                                | Sept. 25                | —                                  | 42 J                        | To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.           |
| Dec. 22     | Kent -               | Richard Hardinge -                              | June 26                 | L. & R.B.                          | 42 II<br>41 D               | To Bengal.                               |
| Dec. 22     | Manship - -          | Charles Gregorie -                              | July 14                 | —                                  | 41 L<br>363 B               | To Madras and Calcutta.                  |
| Dec. 24     | Dublin -             | William Smith -                                 | Sept. 23                | L. & R.B.                          | 363 I<br>399 B              | To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.         |
| Dec. 24     | Northumberland -     | James Rees - -                                  | Aug. 26                 | —                                  | 399 H<br>141 J<br>141 BB    | To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.           |
| Dec. 31     | Boddam - -           | Joseph Elliott                                  | July 11                 | L. &<br>two R.B.                   | 351 A<br>351 G              | To Madras, Malacca, and Macao.           |
| <b>1788</b> |                      |                                                 | <b>1790</b>             |                                    |                             |                                          |
| Jan. 8      | Lord Macartney -     | James Hay -                                     | June 25                 | —                                  | 415 C<br>415 I              | To Madras, Bencoolen, Bombay, and Macao. |
| Jan. 8      | William Pitt - -     | Charles Mitchell                                | <b>1789</b><br>April 16 | —                                  | 184 B                       | To Bengal.                               |
| Jan. 10     | Triton -             | William Agnew                                   | June 5                  | L. & R.B.                          | 184 S<br>366 I              | To Madras and Bengal.                    |
| Jan. 20     | Queen Charlotte      | George Dixon -                                  | <b>1788</b><br>Oct. 1   | —                                  | 366 X<br>477 A              | From Canton to England.                  |
| Jan. 21     | Earl Talbot - -      | John Woolmore -                                 | <b>1789</b><br>May 16   | —                                  | 410 D<br>410 M              | To Whampoa.                              |
| Jan. 24     | Winterton - -        | George Dundas -                                 | <b>1790</b><br>July 9   | —                                  | 451 C<br>451 F              | To Johanna, Bombay, and Mocha.           |
| Jan. 28     | Prince William Henry | Ralph Dundas -                                  | <b>1789</b><br>June 12  | —                                  | 389 A<br>389 G              | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Cochin.      |
| Feb. 1      | Neptune -            | George Scott - -                                | Aug. 11                 | L. & R.B.                          | 98 J<br>98 BB               | To China.                                |
| Feb. 6      | King George - -      | Nathaniel Portlock                              | <b>1788</b><br>Sept. 12 | —                                  | 402 G                       | From Whampoa to England.                 |
| April 15    | Airly Castle         | Charles Stewart                                 | <b>1789</b><br>Sept. 1  | —                                  | 321 I<br>321 K              | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.      |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                         | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                      |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>1788</b>    |                               |                                                   | <b>1790</b>            |                                  |                      |                                               |
| May 22         | Swallow - -                   | Robert Anderson                                   | Jan. 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 385 E<br>385 P       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Nega-<br>patam.      |
| July 22        | Admiral Sir Edward<br>Hughes. | Joseph Smith                                      | <b>1789</b><br>June 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 511 A<br>511 B       | From Bombay to Whampoa and<br>England.        |
| Oct. 1         | Thetis -                      | Justinian Nutt -                                  | <b>1790</b><br>July 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 387 B<br>387 I       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                        |
| Oct. 15        | Fort William -                | George Simson -                                   | Sept. 20               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 91 C<br>91 N         | To Bombay and China.                          |
| Oct. 15        | Valentine - -                 | John Lewis -                                      | May 26                 | —<br>L.                          | 452 J<br>452 U       | To Madras and Whampoa.                        |
| Oct. 16        | Pitt                          | Edward Manning -                                  | Sept. 7                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 525 E<br>525 M       | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.                     |
| Oct. 17        | General Elliott - -           | Robert Drummond -                                 | June 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 269 D<br>269 J       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                        |
| Oct. 22        | Scarborough -                 | John Marshall -                                   | <b>1789</b><br>June 17 | —                                | 355 G                | From Whampoa to England.                      |
| Oct. 28        | Rockingham -                  | John A. Blanshard -                               | <b>1790</b><br>June 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 124 B<br>124 J       | To Madras and China.                          |
| Oct. 31        | Britannia - -                 | Edward Cumming                                    | Sept. 9                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 PP<br>285 P      | To Whampoa.                                   |
| Oct. 31        | Warley -                      | Henry Wilson - -                                  | Aug. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 A<br>182 L       | To Madras and China.                          |
| Nov. 13        | Ocean -                       | James Tod -                                       | July 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 222 A<br>222 S       | To Madras and China.                          |
| Nov. 13        | Sullivan                      | Robert Pouncey -                                  | June 19                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 257 C<br>257 J       | To Madras and Whampoa.                        |
| Nov. 14        | Europa -                      | Augustus Joseph Ap-<br>plegath.                   | July 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 425 G<br>425 Q       | To Madras, Pulo Penang, and<br>Whampoa.       |
| Nov. 27        | Duke of Buccleugh             | Thomas Wall                                       | Aug. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 132 A<br>132 H       | To Madras and China.                          |
| Nov. 27        | Nottingham -                  | Archibald Anderson<br>succeeded by<br>George Max. | July 12                | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 287 H & I<br>287 X   | To Madras and Whampoa.                        |
| Nov. 30        | General Goddard -             | Thomas Foxall                                     | June 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 440 D<br>440 J       | To Bengal and Madras.                         |
| Dec. 8         | Lady Penrhyn                  | William Cropton<br>Sever.                         | <b>1789</b><br>Aug. 24 | —                                | 496 A                | From Whampoa to England.                      |
| Dec. 10        | Melville Castle .             | Philip Dundas                                     | <b>1790</b><br>June 22 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 268 B<br>268 I       | To Bengal.                                    |
| Dec. 24        | Busbridge                     | Thomas Robertson -                                | June 1                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 413 C<br>413 K       | To Madras and Calcutta.                       |
| Dec. 24        | Pigot - -                     | George Ballantyne -                               | July 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 503 H<br>503 P       | To Madras and Calcutta.                       |
| Dec. 27        | Rose - -                      | John H. Dempster -                                | May 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 B<br>59 T         | To Madras and Bengal.                         |
| <b>1789</b>    |                               |                                                   |                        |                                  |                      |                                               |
| Jan. 16        | Berrington                    | Thomas Ley -                                      | Aug. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 392 C<br>392 I       | To Madras and Calcutta.                       |
| Jan. 26        | Chesterfield -                | Henry Burges - -                                  | Oct. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 507 J<br>507 S       | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Cal-<br>cutta.      |
| Jan. 26        | Houghton                      | James Monroe -                                    | <b>1791</b><br>Feb. 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 R<br>438 LL      | To Madras, Calcutta, and Masuli-<br>patam.    |
| Jan. 26        | Ponsborne -                   | James Thomas -                                    | <b>1789</b><br>June 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 462 H<br>462 R       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Anjengo.       |
| Jan. 26        | Vansittart*                   | Lestock Wilson                                    | Aug. 25                | —<br>R.B.                        | 46 H<br>46 AA        | Towards China.                                |
| Jan. 27        | Earl of Oxford -              | William White -                                   | <b>1790</b><br>Aug. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 489 D<br>489 J       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.           |
| Jan. 27        | Lascelles -                   | Richard Atherton<br>Farington.                    | June 5                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 408 D<br>408 M       | To Whampoa.                                   |
| Jan. 28        | Walpole -                     | Henry Churchill                                   | July 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 P<br>293 MM      | To Batavia and Whampoa.                       |
| Jan. 31        | Earl of Mansfield             | Brodie Hepworth -                                 | Aug. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 530 E<br>530 J       | To Whampoa.                                   |
| Feb. 10        | Ganges -                      | Joseph Garnault -                                 | May 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 D<br>86 T         | To China.                                     |
| Feb. 12        | Middlesex -                   | John Rogers -                                     | May 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 450 G<br>450 N       | To Whampoa.                                   |
| Feb. 25        | King George - -               | John Sherwood -                                   | May 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 402 H<br>402 S       | To China.                                     |
| Mar. —         | Alexander                     | (?) Richards -                                    | <b>1789</b><br>Sept. 4 | —                                | 174 A                | To Whidah (Guinea). (With<br>Sampson, 736 A.) |

\* This ship was wrecked and the crew left her in the boats on the 25th August. The "Nonsuch" and the "General Elliott" returned with the ship's crew and secured part of the treasure. As all the crew could not be accommodated in the "Nonsuch" and the "General Elliott," some of them were embarked in the long boats for Prince of Wales's Island. This book also contains Journals of the "Nonsuch" and the "Europa."

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.                | Captain.                   | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1789</b><br>April 19 | Earl of Wycombe      | John William Wood          | <b>1790</b><br>June 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 409 B<br>409 I       | To China.                                                 |
| Sept. 16                | Nonsuch              | J. Lloyd                   | <b>1789</b><br>Oct. 14  | —                                | 46 H                 | To China. (With Vansittart.)                              |
| Oct. 19                 | Minerva              | Robert Fairfull            | <b>1791</b><br>Aug. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 B<br>14 W         | To China.                                                 |
| Nov. 2                  | Royal Charlotte      | Josiah Pryce               | Aug. 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 K<br>150 DD      | To Bencoolen and China.                                   |
| Nov. 17                 | Francis              | Robert Burrowes            | Aug. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 443 D<br>443 J       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                    |
| Nov. 17                 | Triton               | William Agnew              | Aug. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 J<br>366 Y       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                    |
| Nov. 20                 | Hindustan            | William Mackintosh         | Aug. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 267 A<br>267 F       | To Madras and China.                                      |
| Nov. 30                 | Barwell              | Thomas Welladvice          | July 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 420 D<br>420 K       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                    |
| Dec. 1                  | Earl of Abergavenny  | John Wordsworth            | Sept. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 341 A<br>341 G       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                    |
| Dec. 2                  | Osterley             | Joseph Clarkson            | Aug. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 L<br>400 Y       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                    |
| Dec. 14                 | Lord Thurlow         | William Thomson            | Sept. 29                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 330 A<br>330 G       | To Madras, Penang, and Whampoa.                           |
| Dec. 18                 | Belvedere            | William Greer              | Oct. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 332 B<br>332 H       | To Madras, Malacca, and Macao.                            |
| —                       | London               | John Eastabrooke           | <b>1790</b><br>Dec. 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 K<br>1 KK          | To Bombay.                                                |
| <b>1790</b><br>Jan. 1   | Ceres                | George Stevens             | <b>1791</b><br>Oct. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 G<br>215 X       | To Madras and China.                                      |
| Jan. 1                  | Marquis of Lansdown  | David Tolmé                | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 373 B<br>373 H       | To Whampoa.                                               |
| Jan. 1                  | Woodcot              | Ninian Lewis               | Sept. 24                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 445 B<br>445 G       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                    |
| Jan. 4                  | Europa               | Augustus Joseph Applegatb. | <b>1790</b><br>July 8   | —                                | 46 H                 | From China to England. (With Vansittart.)                 |
| Jan. 11                 | Earl Fitzwilliam     | James Dundas               | <b>1791</b><br>Nov. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 491 B<br>491 F       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                   |
| Jan. 25                 | Prince William Henry | Ralph Dundas               | Aug. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 389 B<br>389 H       | To Cadiz, Calcutta and Madras.                            |
| Jan. 25                 | Princess Amelia      | George Millett             | May 23                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 H<br>36 DD        | To Calcutta.                                              |
| Jan. 31                 | Queen                | Peter Douglas              | <b>1792</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 356 I<br>356 U       | To Madras, Bombay, and Calcutta.                          |
| Feb. 5                  | Sir Edward Hughes    | Robert Anderson            | <b>1791</b><br>Aug. 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 354 A<br>354 H       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                    |
| Feb. 8                  | Henry Dundas         | Angus McNab                | Sept. 5                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 331 B<br>331 H       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                    |
| Feb. 8                  | Rodney               | Allen Chatfield            | June 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 442 F<br>442 M       | To Calcutta and Madras.                                   |
| Feb. 14                 | William Pitt         | Charles Mitchell           | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 184 C<br>184 T       | To Bengal.                                                |
| Feb. 22                 | Hillsborough         | Edward Coxwell             | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 437 F<br>437 O       | To Whampoa.                                               |
| Feb. 24                 | Princess Royal       | James Horneastle           | June 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 405 J<br>405 W       | To Bombay and Anjengo.                                    |
| Feb. 26                 | Bellmont             | William Dick Gamage        | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 444 E<br>444 L       | To Whampoa.                                               |
| Mar. 1                  | Royal Admiral        | Essex Henry Bond           | Aug. 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 338 E<br>338 O       | To China.                                                 |
| Mar. 1                  | Warren Hastings      | John P. Larkins            | Oct. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 9 E<br>9 CC          | To Calcutta and Madras.                                   |
| Mar. 1                  | Worcester            | John Hall                  | Sept. 29                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 K<br>278 BB      | To Bombay and Goa.                                        |
| Mar. 2                  | Hawke                | Richard Pennell            | <b>1794</b><br>Oct. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 K<br>390 Z       | To Calcutta and Madras.                                   |
| Mar. 29                 | Earl Talbot          | John Woolmore              | <b>1791</b><br>Sept. 27 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 410 E<br>410 N       | To China.                                                 |
| Mar. 30                 | Lord Walsingham      | James Young                | Sept. 29                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 346 B<br>346 H       | To Whampoa.                                               |
| April 26                | Prince of Orange     | [?] Daniell                | <b>1790</b><br>June 27  | —                                | 636 E                | From Barbadoes to England. (With Sampson, 1784-87, 736A.) |
| May 15                  | Swallow              | George Curtis              | <b>1792</b><br>Feb. 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 385 F<br>385 Q       | To Madras, Calcutta, Negapatam, &c.                       |
| Oct. 23                 | Albion               | William Parker             | June 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 C<br>81 O         | To Madras and China.                                      |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.             | Captain.                                         | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                              |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1790</b>    |                   |                                                  | <b>1792</b>  |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Oct. 25        | Taunton, Castle   | James Urmston                                    | Aug. 13      | —                                | 107 A                | To Bombay and China.                  |
| Nov. 10        | Alfred            | James Farquharson                                | May 25       | L. & R.B.                        | 107 J                |                                       |
| Nov. 15        | Canton            | Thomas Brettell                                  | June 5       | —                                | 140 F                | To Madras and China.                  |
| Nov. 22        | Britannia         | Edward Cumming                                   | May 21       | L. & R.B.                        | 140 T                |                                       |
| Nov. 22        | General Coote     | James Baldwin                                    | May 29       | —                                | 288 A                | To Bombay and Whampoa.                |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 288 J                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 285 QQ               | To Bombay and Whampoa.                |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 285 Q                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 441 D                | To Madras and Whampoa.                |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 441 I                |                                       |
| Dec. 5         | Surprise          | N. Anstis                                        | Sept. 27     | [Two J]                          | 447 B & C            | From Whampoa to England.              |
|                |                   |                                                  | <b>1792</b>  |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Dec. 6         | True Briton       | Henry Farrer                                     | May 16       | —                                | 297 L                | To Madras and Whampoa.                |
| Dec. 7         | Woodford          | Charles Lennox                                   | July 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 297 CC               |                                       |
| Dec. 21        | Earl Cornwallis   | Thomas Hodgson                                   | May 9        | —                                | 265 A                | To Bencoolen and Whampoa.             |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 265 K                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 348 D                | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.        |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 348 K                |                                       |
| <b>1791</b>    |                   |                                                  |              |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Jan. 5         | Raymond           | Henry Smedley                                    | Sept. 10     | —                                | 453 D                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.            |
| Jan. 6         | Lord Hawkesbury   | John Barkley                                     | Sept. 13     | L. & R.B.                        | 453 I                |                                       |
| Jan. 20        | Dutton            | James Hamilton<br>succeeded by<br>Peter Sampson. | Nov. 10      | —                                | 323 B                | To Calcutta.                          |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 323 J                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 505 I                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 505 S                |                                       |
| Jan. 20        | Dutton            | James Hamilton<br>succeeded by<br>Peter Sampson. | Jan. 14      | —                                | 505 J                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                |                   |                                                  | <b>1792</b>  |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Jan. 25        | Kent              | Richard Hardinge                                 | Aug. 11      | —                                | 41 E                 | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Feb. 2         | Northumberland    | James Rees                                       | Aug. 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 41 M                 |                                       |
| Feb. 3         | Lord Camden       | Nathaniel Dance                                  | Aug. 18      | —                                | 141 K                | To Bengal and Madras.                 |
| Feb. 8         | Phoenix           | Alexander Gray                                   | June 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 141 CC               |                                       |
| Feb. 18        | Asia              | John D. Foulkes                                  | Dec. 3       | —                                | 419 G                | To Calcutta and Madras.               |
| Feb. 21        | Manship           | John Lloyd                                       | Dec. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 419 Q                |                                       |
| Mar. 7         | Essex             | John Strover                                     | Sept. 29     | —                                | 175 C                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 175 Q                |                                       |
| Mar. 12        | Airly Castle      | Charles Stewart                                  | Feb. 8       | —                                | 24 H                 | To Bengal, Madras, and Bencoolen.     |
| Mar. 12        | Dublin            | William Smith                                    | July 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 24 LL                |                                       |
| Mar. 21        | Bridgewater       | Gregory M. Lewin                                 | April 23     | —                                | 363 C                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 363 J                |                                       |
| April 19       | Deptford          | John Gerrard                                     | June 13      | —                                | 229 N                | To Bombay, Calicut, &c.               |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 229 MM               |                                       |
| Oct. 24        | Rockingham        | John A. Blanshard                                | July 9       | —                                | 321 B                | To Madras, Calcutta, and China.       |
| Oct. 25        | Ocean             | Andrew Patton                                    | June 11      | L. & R.B.                        | 321 L                |                                       |
| Oct. 27        | Nottingham        | John Barfoot                                     | July 30      | —                                | 399 C                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Whampoa.     |
| Nov. 7         | Middlesex         | John Rogers                                      | July 23      | L. & R.B.                        | 399 I                |                                       |
| Nov. 7         | Sullivan          | Robert Pouncy                                    | Sept. 25     | —                                | 42 K & L             | To Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and China. |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 42 J J               |                                       |
| Nov. 21        | Sir Edward Hughes | Robert Anderson                                  | July 19      | —                                | 426 H                | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Calcutta.   |
| Nov. 22        | Carnatic          | John Corner                                      | July 26      | L. & R.B.                        | 426 R                |                                       |
| Nov. 24        | Lord Macartney    | James Hay                                        | July 24      | —                                | 124 C                | To Bombay and China.                  |
| Dec. 9         | Europa            | Augustus Joseph Applegath.                       | May 18       | L. & R.B.                        | 124 J                |                                       |
| Dec. 10        | Duke of Buccleugh | Thomas Wall                                      | Sept. 14     | —                                | 222 B                | To Madras and China.                  |
| Dec. 17        | Boddam            | John Jones                                       | June 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 222 T                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 287 J                | To China.                             |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 287 Y                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 450 H                | To Bombay and Whampoa.                |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 450 O                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | [Two J]                          | 257 D & E            | To Bombay and China.                  |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 257 K                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 354 B                | To Madras, Whampoa, and Batavia.      |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 354 I                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 165 C                | To Madras and China.                  |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 165 P                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 415 D                | To Madras and Whampoa.                |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 415 J                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 425 H                | To Madras, Kedgeree, and Calcutta.    |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 425 R                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 132 B                | To Bombay and China.                  |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 132 I                |                                       |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | —                                | 351 B                | To Madras and Whampoa.                |
|                |                   |                                                  |              | L. & R.B.                        | 351 H                |                                       |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.            | Captain.            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                              |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1791</b><br>Dec. 23 | General Goddard  | Thomas Wakefield    | <b>1793</b><br>June 1   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 440 E<br>440 K       | To Calcutta.                          |
| <b>1792</b><br>Jan. 2  | Melville Castle  | Philip Dundas       | Aug. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 268 C<br>268 J       | To Madras, Masulipatam, and Calcutta. |
| Jan. 5                 | Duke of Montrose | Joseph Dorin        | July 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 775 C<br>775 J       | To Bombay and Calicut.                |
| Jan. 17                | Contractor       | John Bartlet        | Aug. 10                 | [Two J]<br>L. & R.B.             | 319 E & F<br>319 M   | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Jan. 23                | Valentine        | Iver McMillan       | Sept. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 K<br>452 V       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.   |
| Jan. 26                | General Elliot   | Robert Drummond     | Sept. 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 269 E<br>269 K       | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.    |
| Jan. 31                | Lascelles        | Richard Atherton    | June 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 408 E<br>408 N       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Jan. 31                | Lascelles        | Richard Atherton    | May 6                   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 408 F                | To Whampoa.                           |
| Feb. 4                 | Earl of Wycombe  | John William Wood   | Aug. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 409 C<br>409 J       | To Bencoolen and China.               |
| Feb. 8                 | Pousborne        | James Thomas        | Aug. 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 462 I<br>462 S       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam. |
| Feb. 21                | Busbridge        | Thomas Robertson    | Sept. 27                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 413 D<br>413 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Feb. 22                | Rose             | John H. Dempster    | Sept. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 C<br>59 U         | To Bengal and Madras.                 |
| Mar. 5                 | Thetis           | Justinian Nutt      | July 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 387 C<br>387 J       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Mar. 8                 | King George      | Richard Colnett     | Oct. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 402 I<br>402 T       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Mar. 9                 | Walpole          | Henry Churchill     | July 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 Q<br>293 NN      | To Whampoa.                           |
| April 3                | Bellmont         | William Dick Gamage | Jan. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 444 F<br>444 M       | To Calcutta.                          |
| April 3                | Bellmont         | William Dick Gamage | Oct. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 444 G                | To Calcutta.                          |
| April 6                | Earl Talbot      | Jeremiah Dawkins    | Nov. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 410 F<br>410 O       | To Bengal.                            |
| April 8                | Royal Admiral    | Essex Henry Bond    | Sept. 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 338 F<br>338 P       | To Port Jackson and Whampoa.          |
| May 15                 | Ossory           | John Tyrrell        | <b>1792</b><br>May 20   | —                                | 723 A                | (With Sampson, 736 A.)                |
| July 24                | Bellona          | —                   | <b>1794</b><br>Sept. 29 | —                                | 353 A                | To Port Jackson and Whampoa.          |
| Sept. 21               | Swallow          | George Curtis       | Feb. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 385 G<br>385 R       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.      |
| Oct. 26                | Chesterfield     | Henry Burges        | Oct. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 507 K<br>507 T       | To Bombay, Whampoa, and Macao.        |
| Oct. 30                | Triton           | Philip Burnyeat     | Sept. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 366 K<br>366 Z       | To Madras, and Whampoa.               |
| Nov. 10                | Brunswick        | Allen Cooper        | Nov. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 349 A<br>349 G       | To Bombay, Macao, and Whampoa.        |
| Nov. 10                | Pitt             | Edward Manning      | <b>1793</b><br>Sept. 10 | —                                | 525 F                | From Calcutta to England.             |
| Nov. 12                | Royal Charlotte  | Josiah Pryce        | <b>1795</b><br>Feb. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 L<br>150 EE      | To Madras and China.                  |
| Nov. 12                | Warley           | Henry Wilson        | Jan. 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 B<br>182 M       | To Madras, Pondicherry, and China.    |
| Nov. 14                | Woodcot          | Ninian Lewis        | <b>1794</b><br>Oct. 8   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 445 C<br>445 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Nov. 25                | Ganges           | Joseph Garnault     | <b>1793</b><br>April 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 E<br>86 U         | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Dec. 10                | Berrington       | Thomas Ley          | <b>1794</b><br>May 29   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 392 D<br>392 J       | To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.    |
| Dec. 10                | Exeter           | Lestock Wilson      | Dec. 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 138 E<br>138 S       | To Bombay and China.                  |
| Dec. 13                | Rodney           | Allen Chatfield     | Oct. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 442 G<br>442 N       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Dec. 23                | Worcester        | John Hall           | May 24                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 L<br>278 CC      | To Bencoolen.                         |
| —                      | Hindustan        | William Mackintosh  | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 267 G                | —                                     |
| —                      | Winterton        | George Dundas       | <b>1795</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 451 G                | —                                     |
| <b>1793</b><br>Jan. 14 | Princess Royal   | James Horncastle    | <b>1793</b><br>Sept. 27 | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 405 K<br>405 X       | To Java. (Towards China.)             |
| Jan. 25                | Britannia        | Thomas Cheap        | <b>1795</b><br>July 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 RR<br>285 R      | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.              |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                           |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>1793</b>    |                       |                      | <b>1794</b>             |                                  |                      |                                    |
| Jan. 25        | Minerva - -           | Kennard Smith -      | Oct. 2                  | —                                | 14 C                 | To China.                          |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 14 X                 |                                    |
| Jan. 29        | Francis - -           | Robert Burrowes -    | May 14                  | —                                | 443 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 443 K                |                                    |
| Jan. 29        | Lord Thurlow - -      | William Thomson      | Dec. 13                 | —                                | 330 B                | To Manilla and Macao.              |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 330 H                |                                    |
| Feb. 7         | Barwell               | Thomas Welladvice    | Oct. 6                  | —                                | 420 E                | To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.        |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 420 L                |                                    |
| Feb. 7         | Earl of Oxford        | William White -      | Oct. 17                 | —                                | 489 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 489 K                |                                    |
| Feb. 11        | Osterley -            | James Foy            | Nov. 26                 | —                                | 400 M                | To Manilla and Whampoa.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 400 Z                |                                    |
| Feb. 11        | William Pitt]-        | Charles Mitchell,    | <b>1795</b><br>Sept. 13 | —                                | 184 D                | To Bengal, and thence on a cruise, |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 184 U                | touching at Batavia, Bencoolen,    |
| Feb. 18        | Glatton -             | Charles Drummond -   | Jan. 5                  | —                                | 172 K                | &c.                                |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 172 CC               | To China.                          |
| Feb. 22        | London -              | James L. Grant -     | <b>1794</b><br>Sept. 1  | —                                | 1 L                  | To Bombay.                         |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 1 LL                 |                                    |
| Feb. 25        | Fort William          | George Simson -      | Dec. 15                 | —                                | 91 D                 | To Madras and Bengal.              |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 91 O                 |                                    |
| Mar. 7         | Marquis of Lansdown   | Joseph Boulderson -  | Oct. 20                 | —                                | 373 C                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 373 I                |                                    |
| Mar. 8         | Hillsborough -        | Edward Brown -       | Oct. 8                  | —                                | 437 G                | To Calcutta and Madras.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 437 P                |                                    |
| Mar. 13        | Ceres                 | George Stevens       | Dec. 18                 | —                                | 215 H                | To China.                          |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 215 Y                |                                    |
| Mar. 14        | Pigot -               | George Ballantyne    | Feb. 7                  | —                                | 503 I                | To Bencoolen. (This ship was       |
|                |                       |                      |                         | Two R.B.                         | 503 Q                | taken by the French on 7th         |
|                |                       |                      |                         |                                  |                      | February 1794).                    |
| Mar. 16        | Earl of Abergavenny - | John Wordsworth -    | <b>1795</b><br>Feb. 13  | —                                | 341 B                | To Manilla and Whampoa.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 341 H                |                                    |
| Mar. 26        | Henry Dundas - -      | Walter Carruthers    | <b>1794</b><br>Dec. 13  | —                                | 331 C                | To Batavia and Whampoa.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 331 I                |                                    |
| Mar. 30        | Hawke                 | Richard Pennell -    | Dec. 2                  | —                                | 390 L                | To Whampoa.                        |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 390 AA               |                                    |
| April 1        | Lord Walsingham -     | James Young -        | Nov. 27                 | —                                | 346 C                | To Whampoa.                        |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 346 I                |                                    |
| April 8        | Warren Hastings       | Francis W. Leigh     | Oct. 21                 | —                                | 9 F                  | To Bengal.                         |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 9 DD                 |                                    |
| April 10       | Northumberland        | Charles Jones -      | Oct. 17                 | —                                | 141 L                | To Calcutta.                       |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 141 DD               |                                    |
| April 15       | Deptford              | John Gerrard -       | Oct. 18                 | —                                | 426 I                | To Calcutta.                       |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 426 S                |                                    |
| April 24       | General Coote -       | Robert Williams -    | Dec. 10                 | —                                | 441 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 441 J                |                                    |
| April 26       | Earl Cornwallis -     | Thomas Hodgson -     | Oct. 30                 | —                                | 348 E                | To Calcutta.                       |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 348 L                |                                    |
| May 1          | Belvedere -           | Charles Christie -   | Dec. 27                 | —                                | 332 C                | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Calicut,   |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 332 I                | and Quilon.                        |
| May 2          | Earl Fitzwilliam      | James Tweeddale -    | Dec. 17                 | —                                | 491 C                | To Bombay, Surat, and Tellichery.  |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 491 G                |                                    |
| May 23         | Prince William Henry  | Ralph Dundas -       | Oct. 8                  | —                                | 389 C                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 389 I                |                                    |
| May 29         | Queen Charlotte -     | William Fairfax -    | Mar. 30                 | —                                | 477 B                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
| Aug. 16        | Kent -                | Richard Hardinge -   | Oct. 11                 | —                                | 41 F                 | To Bengal.                         |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 41 N                 |                                    |
| Oct. 18        | Manship - -           | John Lloyd - -       | <b>1795</b><br>Dec. 8   | —                                | 363 D                | To Madras and Bengal.              |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 363 K                |                                    |
| Oct. 19        | Carnatic -            | James Jackson -      | <b>1796</b><br>Feb. 19  | —                                | 165 D                | To Madras and China.               |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 165 Q                |                                    |
| Oct. 19        | Melville Castle -     | John Lambe -         | Jan. 13                 | —                                | 268 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 268 K                |                                    |
| Oct. 19        | Rockingham -          | Hugh Lindsay -       | <b>1795</b><br>Nov. 24  | —                                | 124 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.            |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 124 L                |                                    |
| Oct. 21        | Lord Camden -         | Nathaniel Dance -    | Sept. 14                | —                                | 419 H                | To Madras.                         |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 419 R                |                                    |
| Oct. 23        | Dutton -              | Peter Sampson -      | Aug. 28                 | —                                | 505 K                | To Madras.                         |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 505 T                |                                    |
| Oct. 30        | Essex -               | John Stover          | Nov. 25                 | —                                | 229 P                | To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta. |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 229 NN               |                                    |
| Nov. 1         | Asia -                | John D. Foulkes      | Nov. 24                 | —                                | 24 I                 | To Bengal and Madras.              |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 24 MM                |                                    |
| Nov. 5         | General Goddard       | William Taylor Money | Nov. 30                 | —                                | 440 F                | To Madras and Bengal. (In          |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 440 L                | reference to capture of Dutch      |
|                |                       |                      |                         |                                  |                      | ships off St. Helena, see R. & L.  |
|                |                       |                      |                         |                                  |                      | 714/1894.)                         |
| Nov. 6         | Dublin -              | William Smith -      | <b>1796</b><br>Jau. 2   | —                                | 399 D                | To Madras and Whampoa.             |
|                |                       |                      |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 399 J                |                                    |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.               | Captain.                                        | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                              |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1793</b>    |                     |                                                 | <b>1795</b>             |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Nov. 7         | Airly Castle - -    | John Gale -<br>succeeded by<br>Samuel Barnard.  | Nov. 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 321 C<br>321 M       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Nov. 7         | Airly Castle -      | John Gale - -                                   | <b>1794</b><br>May 8    | —                                | 321 D                | Towards Madras.                       |
| Nov. 11        | Phoenix - -         | Wemyss Orrok                                    | <b>1795</b><br>Aug. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 175 D<br>175 R       | To Madras.                            |
| Nov. 12        | Bombay Castle       | Alex. Montgomerie -                             | <b>1794</b><br>Oct. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 125 F<br>125 P       | To Bombay and China.                  |
| Nov. 14        | Albion -            | William Wills -                                 | <b>1796</b><br>Feb. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 D<br>81 P         | To China.                             |
| Nov. 14        | General Elliot - -  | Adam Drummond                                   | <b>1795</b><br>Sept. 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 269 F<br>269 L       | To Bengal.                            |
| Nov. 16        | Busbridge -         | Samuel Maitland                                 | Dec. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 413 E<br>413 M       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Nov. 18        | Bridgewater - -     | William Parker -                                | Dec. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 M<br>42 KK        | To Bombay and China.                  |
| Nov. 19        | Boddam -            | John Jones -                                    | <b>1796</b><br>Jan. 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 351 C<br>351 I       | To Madras and Whampoa.                |
| Nov. 20        | Duke of Buccleugh   | Thomas Wall -                                   | Jan. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 132 C<br>132 J       | To China.                             |
| Nov. 25        | Queen -             | Milliken Craig                                  | Jan. 11                 | —                                | 412 A                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Nov. 29        | True Briton -       | Henry Farrer -                                  | Feb. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 M<br>297 DD      | To Bombay and China.                  |
| Dec. 9         | Lord Macartney      | James Hay -                                     | Jan. 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 415 E<br>415 K       | To Madras and Whampoa.                |
| Dec. 10        | Earl of Wycombe -   | John William Wood                               | <b>1795</b><br>Nov. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 409 E<br>409 K       | To Bencoolen.                         |
| Dec. 11        | Lord Hawkesbury -   | John Price                                      | Dec. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 323 C<br>323 K       | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Dec. 14        | Woodford -          | Charles Lennox -                                | <b>1796</b><br>Jan. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 265 B<br>265 L       | To Bombay, Batavia, &c.               |
| Dec. 19        | Harriot - -         | John Luard - -                                  | <b>1795</b><br>Sept. 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 275 A<br>275 N       | To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.    |
| Dec. 24        | Duke of Montrose -  | Patrick Burt                                    | Sept. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 775 D<br>775 K       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.            |
| Dec. 24        | Princess Amelia -   | George Millett -                                | <b>1794</b><br>May 29   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 I<br>36 EE        | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Dec. 29        | Nancy -             | Alexander Paterson -                            | <b>1795</b><br>Feb. 26  | —                                | 439 I                | To Calcutta and Madras.               |
| —              | Houghton -          | Robert Hudson -                                 | <b>1796</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 438 MM               | —                                     |
| <b>1794</b>    |                     |                                                 | <b>1795</b>             |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Jan. 17        | Europa - -          | Augustus Joseph<br>Applegath.                   | Dec. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 425 I<br>425 S       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.   |
| Jan. 17        | Ponsborne - -       | James Thomas                                    | Aug. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 462 J<br>462 T       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Jan. 22        | Rose - -            | Alexander Gray                                  | Sept. 4                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 D<br>59 V         | To Bengal.                            |
| Jan. 27        | Valentine -         | Iver McMillan -                                 | Aug. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 452 L<br>452 W       | To Calcutta.                          |
| Jan. 30        | Sullivan - -        | Sampson Hall -                                  | Aug. 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 257 F<br>257 L       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Feb. 31        | King George - -     | Richard Colnett                                 | Aug. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 402 J<br>402 U       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Feb. 1         | Contractor - -      | John Bartlet - -                                | Sept. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 319 G<br>319 N       | To Calcutta.                          |
| Feb. 1         | Middlesex -         | John Rogers - -                                 | Sept. 4                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 450 I<br>450 P       | To China.                             |
| Feb. 1         | Nottingham - -      | John Barfoot - -                                | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 287 K<br>287 Z       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Feb. 1         | Ocean - -           | Andrew Patton -                                 | Sept. 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 222 C<br>222 U       | To China.                             |
| Feb. 15        | Canton - -          | Thomas Brettell<br>succeeded by<br>Abel Vyvyan. | Oct. 14                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 288 B<br>288 K       | To Whampoa.                           |
| Feb. 15        | Raymond - -         | Henry Smedley -                                 | Aug. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 453 E<br>453 J       | To Bombay, Cannanore, and<br>Anjengo. |
| Feb. 15        | Taunton Castle -    | Edward Studd -                                  | Sept. 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 107 B<br>107 K       | To China.                             |
| Feb. 17        | Alfred - -          | James Farquharson -                             | Oct. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 G<br>140 U       | To China.                             |
| Feb. 17        | Sir Edward Hughes - | James Urmston -                                 | Aug. 31                 | —<br>Two<br>L. & R.B.            | 354 C<br>354 J & K   | To Bombay and Tellicherry.            |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.             | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                             |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>1794</b>    |                      |                      | <b>1795</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Mar. 1         | Ganges - -           | Joseph Garnault -    | Aug. 28      | —                                | 86 F                 | To China.                            |
| Mar. 3         | Pitt - -             | Edward Manning       | Dec. 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 86 V                 | To Calcutta.                         |
| Mar. 3         | Walpole - -          | Thomas Butler        | Jan. 18      | L. & R.B.                        | 525 G                | To China.                            |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 525 N                |                                      |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 293 R                |                                      |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 293 OO               |                                      |
| Mar. 4         | Thetis - -           | Henry Bullock -      | Jan. 15      | —                                | 387 D                | To Bengal and Madras.                |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 387 K                |                                      |
| Mar. 12        | Sugar Cane - -       | Thomas Musgrave -    | April 2      | —                                | 435 A                | From Calcutta to Madras and England. |
| May 1          | Orpheus - -          | George Bowen -       | Dec. 25      | —                                | 364 A                | To Calcutta.                         |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1796</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| May 1          | Royal Admiral - -    | Essex Henry Bond     | April 11     | —                                | 338 G                | To Calcutta, Madras, and Trinco-     |
| May 2          | Lascelles - -        | Francis Kempt        | Mar. 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 538 Q                | malee.                               |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 408 G                | To Calcutta.                         |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 408 O                |                                      |
| May 3          | Holderness - -       | George Wright -      | Nov. 17      | —                                | 484 A                | To Calcutta.                         |
| May 3          | Mercury - -          | John Cristal - -     | Nov. 10      | —                                | 454 G                | To Calcutta.                         |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1796</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| May 8          | Indian Trader - -    | David Dunlop -       | Jan. 2       | —                                | 449 A                | To Calcutta.                         |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1795</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| May 13         | Comet - -            | Sampson Baker -      | Nov. 9       | —                                | 302 A                | To Bengal and Madras.                |
| May 13         | Echo - -             | William Catline -    | Sept. 14     | —                                | 516 A                | To Calcutta.                         |
| May 14         | Lady Shore -         | John Christopher (?) | Nov. 14      | —                                | 429 A                | To Calcutta.                         |
| May 14         | Latona - -           | H. Christopher (?) - | Dec. 23      | —                                | 500 A                | To Calcutta.                         |
| July 25        | Dart                 | Robert Grey - -      | Aug. 24      | —                                | 529 A                | To Balasore and Calcutta.            |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1796</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Sept. 11       | Young William -      | James Mortlock -     | Aug. 4       | —                                | 427 A                | To Port Jackson and Whampoa.         |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1795</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Nov. 11        | Boddington           | - -                  | Aug. 7       | —                                | 414 A                | From Pulo Penang to England.         |
| Nov. 18        | Indispensable        | William Wilkinson -  | Sept. 4      | [Two J.]                         | 434 A & B            | From Whampoa to England.             |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1797</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Nov. 26        | Arniston - -         | Camp. Majoribanks -  | Mar. 27      | —                                | 149 A                | To Madras and China.                 |
| Nov. 29        | Brunswick - -        | Thomas Palmer Ac-    | Sept. 11     | L. & R.B.                        | 149 I                | To Bombay and Whampoa.               |
|                |                      | land.                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 349 C                |                                      |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 349 H                |                                      |
| Dec. 1         | Bombay Castle - -    | John Hamilton -      | Sept. 8      | —                                | 125 G                | To Bombay and China.                 |
| Dec. 24        | Earl Howe - -        | James Steward -      | Aug. 29      | L. & R.B.                        | 125 Q                | To Bengal, Bombay, and China.        |
| Dec. 26        | Kent - -             | George Saltwell -    | Mar. 17      | L. & R.B.                        | 203 A                | To China.                            |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 203 I                |                                      |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 41 G                 |                                      |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 41 O                 |                                      |
| Dec. 29        | Exeter - -           | Lestock Wilson -     | Dec. 31      | —                                | 138 F                | To Bombay and China.                 |
| Dec. 31        | Earl Cornwallis -    | Thomas Hodgson       | Oct. 13      | L. & R.B.                        | 138 T                | To China.                            |
|                |                      | succeeded by         |              | L. & R.B.                        | 348 F                |                                      |
|                |                      | James Douglas.       |              | L. & R.B.                        | 348 M                |                                      |
| —              | Queen - -            | Milliken Craig -     | —            | L. & R.B.                        | 356 V                | —                                    |
|                |                      |                      |              | only.                            |                      |                                      |
| —              | Swallow - -          | William Clifton -    | <b>1798</b>  | L. & R.B.                        | 385 S                | —                                    |
|                |                      |                      |              | only.                            |                      |                                      |
| <b>1795</b>    |                      |                      | <b>1797</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Jan. 16        | Warren Hastings -    | F. W. Leigh - -      | Mar. 24      | —                                | 9 G                  | To China.                            |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 9 EE                 |                                      |
| Feb. 18        | Prince William Henry | Ralph Dundas -       | Dec. 15      | —                                | 389 D                | To Calcutta.                         |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 389 J                |                                      |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1797</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Feb. 20        | Northumberland -     | James Rees - -       | Mar. 25      | —                                | 141 M                | To China.                            |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 141 EE               |                                      |
| Feb. 21        | Worcester - -        | John Hall - -        | Feb. 24      | —                                | 278 M                | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.           |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 278 DD               |                                      |
| Feb. 22        | General Coote - -    | Charles Dundas -     | Mar. 30      | —                                | 441 F                | To Whampoa and Macao.                |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 441 K                |                                      |
|                |                      |                      | <b>1796</b>  |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Feb. 23        | London - -           | James Ludovic Grant  | Sept. 16     | —                                | 1 M                  | To Bombay.                           |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 1 MM                 |                                      |
| Feb. 23        | Lord Thurlow -       | William Thomson -    | Sept. 13     | —                                | 330 C                | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
|                |                      |                      |              | L. & R.B.                        | 330 I                |                                      |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.               | Captain.                                         | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1795</b><br>Feb. 23 | Osterley            | James Foy                                        | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 400 N<br>400 AA      | To San Salvador and Whampoa.                       |
| Feb. 23                | Princess Amelia     | George Millett                                   | <b>1796</b><br>Sept. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 J<br>36 FF        | To Bombay.                                         |
| Feb. 25                | Barwell             | Thomas Welladvice                                | Sept. 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 420 F<br>420 M       | To Bombay, Calicut, Anjengo, and<br>Quilon.        |
| Feb. 25                | Francis             | Robert Burrowes                                  | Sept. 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 443 F<br>443 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                            |
| Feb. 26                | Deptford            | William McNamara                                 | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 426 J<br>426 T       | To China.                                          |
| Feb. 26                | Hillsborough        | Richard Hutt                                     | <b>1796</b><br>Sept. 14 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 437 H<br>437 Q       | To Madras and Bengal.                              |
| Feb. 27                | Earl of Oxford      | Harry Kendall                                    | Sept. 16                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 489 F<br>489 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                            |
| Feb. 28                | Minerva             | Kennard Smith                                    | Sept. 13                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 D<br>14 Y         | To Madras.                                         |
| Mar. 9                 | Liberty             | Richard Carey                                    | <b>1795</b><br>Oct. 4   | —                                | 433 A                | To Christopher's Island, West<br>Indies.           |
| Mar. 11                | Woodcot             | William Haig -<br>succeeded by<br>Andrew Hannay. | Oct. 20                 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 445 D<br>445 I       | To Madras and Calcutta.                            |
| Mar. 11                | Woodcot             | William Haig -<br>succeeded by<br>Andrew Hannay. | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 21  | —                                | 445 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.                            |
| Mar. 24                | Prince of Wales     | William Charlton                                 | Aug. 15                 | —                                | 404 P & Q            | To Madras, Trincomalee, Colombo,<br>and Whampoa.   |
| Mar. 25                | Berrington          | George Robertson                                 | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 392 E<br>392 K       | To Madras and Colombo.                             |
| Mar. 25                | Lord Walsingham     | James Young                                      | <b>1796</b><br>Aug. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 346 D<br>346 J       | To Madras and Calcutta.                            |
| Mar. 30                | Hawke               | Richard Edwards                                  | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 M<br>390 BB      | To Calcutta and Madras.                            |
| Mar. 30                | Henry Dundas        | John Campbell                                    | Mar. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 331 D<br>331 J       | To Madras and Bengal.                              |
| April 9                | Marquis of Lansdown | Joseph Boulderson                                | <b>1796</b><br>Sept. 8  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 373 D<br>373 J       | To Calcutta.                                       |
| April 10               | Cirencester         | Martin Lindsay                                   | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 179 A<br>179 I       | To China.                                          |
| April 23               | Earl Fitzwilliam    | James Tweedale                                   | Mar. 23                 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 491 D<br>491 H       | To Madras and Kedgeree.                            |
| April 27               | Rodney              | Walter Carruthers                                | <b>1796</b><br>Sept. 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 442 H<br>442 O       | To Rio Janeiro and Madras.                         |
| May 1                  | General Medows      | -                                                | <b>1795</b><br>Aug. 2   | —                                | 290 A                | From China to Calcutta. (With<br>the "Eliza Ann.") |
| May 7                  | Belvedere           | Charles Christie                                 | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 332 D<br>332 J       | To Macao and Whampoa.                              |
| May 11                 | Sovereign           | -                                                | Feb. 24                 | —                                | 195 A & B            | To Port Jackson and Calcutta.                      |
| May 13                 | Boyd                | Robert Young                                     | Jan. 8                  | —                                | 446 A                | To Rio Janeiro and Calcutta.                       |
| May 21                 | Fort William        | George Simson                                    | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 91 E<br>91 P         | To Madras and Whampoa.                             |
| June 2                 | Princess of Wales   | Robert Abbon Mash                                | <b>1796</b><br>Aug. 29  | —                                | 510 H                | To Calcutta.                                       |
| June 6                 | Bellona             | William Ward Farrer                              | Aug. 30                 | —                                | 353 B                | To Calcutta.                                       |
| July 9                 | Isabella            | George Wilkinson                                 | Aug. 27                 | —                                | 60 A                 | To Bengal.                                         |
| July 13                | Mary                | Thomas Stephenson                                | Sept. 28                | —                                | 261 G                | From Bengal to England.                            |
| July 22                | Ceres               | T. Hedley                                        | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 20  | —                                | 215 I                | To New South Wales and China.                      |
| Aug. 14                | Brunswick           | Charles Ryland                                   | April 8                 | —                                | 349 B                | To Calcutta.                                       |
| Aug. 21                | Surprise            | Patriek Campbell                                 | <b>1796</b><br>June 2   | —                                | 447 D                | From Calcutta to England.                          |
| Aug. 22                | Britannia           | Thomas Nixon                                     | Oct. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 S<br>285 TT      | To Calcutta.                                       |

| Log begins. | Ship.             | Captain.                                       | Log ends.               | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number.  | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1795</b> |                   |                                                | <b>1797</b>             |                         |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Aug. 24     | Achilles - -      | Robert Hogg -                                  | Jan. 19                 | —                       | 514 A              | From Liverpool to Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Aug. 26     | John and James    | James Johnson -                                | <b>1796</b><br>Aug. 31  | —                       | 418 A              | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Aug. 31     | Iris - -          | John B. Salisbury.                             | Nov. 11                 | —                       | 431 A              | To Balasore and Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Aug. 31     | Sally - -         | Robert Brown -                                 | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 16  | —                       | 411 A              | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sept. 2     | Pursuit - -       | John Barker -                                  | Jan. 26                 | —                       | 406 A              | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sept. 3     | Britannia -       | Thomas Barrow                                  | <b>1796</b><br>Aug. 25  | —                       | 285 SS             | To Barbadoes and Martinique.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sept. 4     | Eliza Ann -       | John Lloyd - -                                 | Aug. 9                  | —                       | 290 A              | From Calcutta and Madras to England.<br>(Containing also part of Journal of ship "General Medows" 1795.)                                                                                                                               |
| Sept. 7     | Sally - -         | Robert Brown -                                 | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 16  | —                       | 411 B              | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sept. 21    | Earl Spencer -    | Thomas Denton -                                | Jan. 10                 | —                       | 227 A              | To Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sept. 25    | Chichester - -    | Benjamin Blake -                               | <b>1796</b><br>July 16  | —                       | 526 A              | From Calcutta to Madras and England.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sept. 26    | Dart -            | Robert Grey - -                                | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 25  | —                       | 529 B              | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Oct. 26     | Harriet -         | Matthew Sparrom                                | <b>1796</b><br>July 4   | [Two J.]                | 275 B<br>275 C     | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Oct. 31     | Georgiana -       | J. Luard - -                                   | <b>1797</b><br>June 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 156 A<br>156 K     | To Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Nov. 23     | Berwick - -       | John McTaggart -                               | <b>1796</b><br>Aug. 4   | —                       | 61 A               | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Nov. 24     | Britannia - -     | William Layman -                               | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 24  | —                       | 285 VV             | To Whampoa from Bombay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Nov. 24     | Carron - -        | F. Simpson - -                                 | <b>1796</b><br>Sept. 16 | —                       | 513 A              | From Whampoa to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Nov. 25     | Eliza Ann - -     | John Lloyd -                                   | July 10                 | —                       | 290 B              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Nov. 28     | Britannia -       | Thomas Dennett                                 | June 28                 | —                       | 285 UU             | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dec. 21     | Nonsuch - -       | Robert Duffin -                                | May 10                  | —                       | 436 A              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dec. 23     | Anna - -          | Mungo Gilmore -                                | Sept. 12                | —                       | 292 A              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dec. 30     | Royal Charlotte - | W. Greenway - -                                | Sept. 19                | —                       | 150 M              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| —           | John - -          | David Merrylees                                | <b>1797</b><br>—        | L. & R.B. only.         | 756 A              | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>1796</b> |                   |                                                | <b>1796</b>             |                         |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Jan. 2      | Chichester - -    | Benjamin Blake -                               | July 16                 | —                       | 526 B              | From Bengal to Madras and England.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jan. 3      | Surat Castle - -  | H. Laurie - -                                  | Sept. 9                 | —                       | 205 A              | From China to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Jan. 4      | Earl of Wycombe - | John William Wood                              | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 409 E<br>409 L     | To Madras.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jan. 8      | General Medows -  | William Macdonald -                            | <b>1796</b><br>June 21  | —                       | 428 A              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jan. 8      | Ocean - -         | John Bowen - -                                 | <b>1797</b><br>Aug. 26  | —                       | 222 E              | To Bengal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Jan. 11     | Friendship - -    | [?] Black - -                                  | <b>1798</b><br>Oct. 28  | —                       | 358 C<br>[433 A]   | To Cape of Good Hope. This vessel was taken by the French Privateer "L'Aventure" on 27th October 1796. The crew were placed on the American ship "Henry," and the journal was continued on that vessel till 1st November (with 433 A). |
| Jan. 14     | Nottingham - -    | John Barfoot - -                               | Jan. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 287 L<br>287 AA    | To Bombay, Macao, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Jan. 14     | Taunton Castle -  | Edward Studd -                                 | Mar. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 107 C<br>107 L     | To Bombay and China.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Jan. 15     | Canton -          | Abel Vyvyan<br>succeeded by<br>Ethelbert Lyne. | <b>1799</b><br>Jan. 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 288 C & D<br>288 L | To Madras, Trincomalee, Colombo, and Whampoa.                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                | Captain.                | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                           |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1796</b><br>Jan. 16 | Gabriel - -          | John Caise -            | <b>1797</b><br>Feb. 6  | —                                | 370 A                | From Calcutta to England.                          |
| Jan. 19                | Essex - - -          | John Strover -          | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 Q<br>229 OO      | To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, &c.                     |
| Jan. 19                | Lord Camden -        | Nathaniel Dance -       | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 419 I & J<br>419 S   | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                           |
| Jan. 21                | William Pitt - -     | Sir Charles Mitchell    | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 13 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 184 E<br>184 V       | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.                     |
| Jan. 25                | Harriot -            | Charles Patterson -     | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 30 | —                                | 275 E                | To Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.               |
| Jan. 25                | Manship - -          | John Cumberlege -       | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 363 E<br>363 L       | To Madras and Bombay.                              |
| Jan. 27                | Exeter - - -         | Richard Whitford -      | Mar. 17                | —                                | 138 G                | To Bengal, Bombay, &c.                             |
| Jan. 30                | Asia - - -           | John D. Foulkes -       | Dec. 18                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 J<br>24 NN        | To Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and China.              |
| Jan. 30                | General Goddard -    | Thomas Graham           | June 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 440 G<br>440 M       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Prince of Wales's Island. |
| Jan. 31                | Abercromby - -       | John Gilmore -          | <b>1796</b><br>Aug. 4  | —                                | 527 A                | From Kedgeree to England.                          |
| Feb. 1                 | Berwick - - -        | John McTaggart -        | Aug. 4                 | —                                | 61 B                 | From Calcutta to England.                          |
| Feb. 1                 | Ganges - - -         | T. Patrickson -         | July 2                 | —                                | 86 G                 | From Bengal to England.                            |
| Feb. 2                 | Queen - - -          | C. M. Venner -          | Jan. 19                | —                                | 356 J                | To Table Bay.                                      |
| —                      | Queen -              | Milliken Craig -        | <b>1805</b><br>—       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 356 W                | —                                                  |
| Feb. 8                 | Alfred - - -         | James Farquharson -     | <b>1798</b><br>May 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 H<br>140 V       | To Madras and China.                               |
| Feb. 8                 | Dublin - - -         | William Smith -         | Jan. 22                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 399 E<br>399 K       | To Bombay, Calcutta, and Colombo.                  |
| Feb. 8                 | Europa - - -         | Charles Jones -         | Feb. 4                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 425 J<br>425 T       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.                |
| Feb. 8                 | Ocean - - -          | Andrew Patton -         | <b>1797</b><br>Mar. 3  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 222 D<br>222 V       | To Madras and Java.                                |
| Feb. 8                 | Thetis - - -         | Henry Bullock -         | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 29 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 387 E<br>387 L       | To Bengal, Colombo, and Trincomalee.               |
| Feb. 10                | Trojan -             | Edward Redman -         | <b>1797</b><br>Feb. 22 | —                                | 422 A                | From England to Table Bay and back.                |
| Feb. 13                | Woodford - -         | Charles Lennox -        | <b>1798</b><br>May 3   | [Two J]<br>L. & R.B.             | 265 C & D<br>265 M   | To Bombay, Colombo, and China.                     |
| Feb. 15                | Bangalore - -        | James Trayer -          | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 16 | —                                | 424 A                | From Calcutta to England.                          |
| Feb. 18                | Cecilia -            | E. H. Palmer -          | Jan. 23                | —                                | 372 A                | From Calcutta to England.                          |
| Feb. 22                | Melville Castle -    | John Lambe -            | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 268 E<br>268 L       | To Madras and Trincomalee.                         |
| Feb. 24                | Boddam - -           | George Palmer -         | Aug. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 351 D<br>351 J       | To Madras and Whampoa.                             |
| Feb. 26                | Lord Macartney       | James Hay               | Sept. 7                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 415 F<br>415 L       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Prince of Wales's Island. |
| Mar. 1                 | Bridgewater - -      | John Skottowe -         | Jan. 29                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 N<br>42 LL        | To Bengal.                                         |
| Mar. 2                 | Princess Charlotte - | Charles Eltan Prescott. | <b>1797</b><br>Nov. 16 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 245 A<br>245 E       | To Madras.                                         |
| Mar. 3                 | Rockingham - -       | Hugh Lindsay -          | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 124 E<br>124 M       | To Madras.                                         |
| Mar. 9                 | Castor -             | - -                     | Feb. 8                 | —                                | 528 A                | To Calcutta.                                       |
| Mar. 11                | Airly Castle         | John Esplin -           | Jan. 24                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 321 E<br>321 N       | To Madras.                                         |
| Mar. 15                | Malabar - -          | William Edmeades -      | <b>1797</b><br>Nov. 11 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 398 A<br>398 C       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Mahé.                  |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                  | Captain.                    | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1796</b><br>Mar. 18 | Henry Addington        | Richard A. Farrington       | <b>1798</b><br>May 17   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 170 A<br>170 H       | To China.                               |
| Mar. 25                | Coverdale              | Benjamin Gowland            | Mar. 8                  | —                                | 347 A                | To Calcutta.                            |
| Mar. 26                | Varnua                 | Henry Mathias<br>Elmore.    | <b>1797</b><br>April 17 | —                                | 357 A & B            | From Calcutta to England.               |
| Mar. 28                | Lord Hawkesbury        | John Price                  | <b>1798</b><br>Sept. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 323 D<br>323 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| Mar. 30                | Good Hope              | John Woodbridge<br>Hilton.  | <b>1797</b><br>Dec. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 396 A<br>396 C       | To Bombay and Mahé.                     |
| April 1                | True Briton            | William Stanley<br>Clarke.  | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 N<br>297 EE      | To Whampoa and Macao.                   |
| April 9                | Pitt                   | John Gerrard                | Aug. 3                  | —<br>L.                          | 525 H<br>525 O       | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| April 11               | Union                  | R. Owen                     | <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 15  | —                                | 117 B                | To Calcutta.                            |
| April 15               | Minerva                | Thomas Blany                | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 E<br>14 Z         | To Bengal.                              |
| April 25               | Walter Boyd            | J. M. McCulloch             | Aug. 21                 | —                                | 416 A                | To Kedgerree and Calcutta.              |
| April 26               | Lascelles              | Francis Kempt               | Dec. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 408 H<br>408 P       | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Calcutta.     |
| April 28               | Thames                 | Robert Williams             | Mar. 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 8 E<br>8 Z           | To China.                               |
| April 30               | Royal Admiral          | William Dorset<br>Fellowes. | <b>1799</b><br>Jan. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 338 H<br>338 R       | To Calcutta and Madras.                 |
| May 11                 | Albion                 | Andrew Timbrell             | <b>1798</b><br>Dec. 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 E<br>81 Q         | To Bombay and China.                    |
| May 12                 | Cuffnells              | Charles Bowland<br>Cotton.  | May 11                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 178 A<br>178 H       | To China.                               |
| May 13                 | Duke of Buccleugh      | Thomas Wall                 | Aug. 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 132 D<br>132 K       | To China.                               |
| May 16                 | Tellicherry            | Sampson Baker               | Mar. 16                 | —                                | 352 A                | To Calcutta.                            |
| May 21                 | Busbridge              | John Dobree                 | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 413 F & G<br>413 N   | To Madras, Kedgerree, and Calcutta.     |
| May 25                 | Caledonia              | Alexander Bamatyne          | <b>1797</b><br>April 9  | —                                | 359 A                | From Calcutta to England.               |
| May 30                 | Carnatic               | James Jackson               | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 165 E<br>165 R       | To China.                               |
| June 1                 | Glatton                | Charles Drummond            | Aug. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 L<br>172 DD      | To China.                               |
| June 2                 | Walmer Castle          | Essex Henry Bond            | May 19                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 181 A<br>181 J       | To China.                               |
| June 9                 | Phoenix                | Wemyss Orrok                | <b>1799</b><br>Mar. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 175 E<br>175 S       | To Bengal and Madras.                   |
| June 10                | Prince of Wales        | William Milner              | <b>1797</b><br>July 18  | —                                | 404 R                | To Port Jackson, Macao, and<br>Whampoa. |
| June 11                | Queen                  | Milliken Craig              | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 20  | —                                | 412 B                | To Madras, Bencoolen, and Calcutta.     |
| June 11                | Sir Stephen Lushington | George Gooch                | Aug. 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 274 A<br>274 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| June 15                | Royal Charlotte        | William Roper               | May 9                   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 N<br>150 FF      | To China.                               |
| June 16                | Prince of Wales        | William Charlton            | <b>1797</b><br>Aug. 16  | —                                | 404 S                | From Pulo Penang to England.            |
| June 28                | Loyalist               | Francis Walton              | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 26  | —                                | 417 A                | To Balasore and Calcutta.               |
| July 5                 | Harriet                | Henry Archer                | <b>1797</b><br>April 23 | —                                | 275 D                | To Madras. (See also 275 F.)            |
| July 7                 | Ranger                 | Patrick Campbell            | April 5                 | —                                | 421 C                | To Vizagapatam and Calcutta.            |
| July 19                | Lady Shore             | John Willcocks              | <b>1796</b><br>Nov. 17  | —                                | 429 B                | From Cape of Good Hope to<br>England.   |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                                           | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                 |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1796</b>    |                      |                                                    | <b>1798</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                          |
| July 21        | Duff -               | James Wilson -                                     | July 31                 | —                                | 407 A                | To Rio Janeiro, Otaheite (Society Islands), and Whampoa. |
| July 22        | Fame -               | Henry Liddell -                                    | Jan. 17                 | —                                | 242 A                | To Vizagapatam and Calcutta.                             |
| Aug. 2         | Three Sisters -      | Graham Steel -                                     | <b>1797</b><br>Feb. 19  | —                                | 432 A                | From Bengal to England.                                  |
| Aug. 12        | Alexander -          | W. Wallace -                                       | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 15  | —                                | 174 B                | To Bengal.                                               |
| Aug. 13        | Princess Mary -      | James Nash -                                       | <b>1799</b><br>Mar. 21  | —                                | 381 C                | To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.                        |
| Aug. 16        | Maria -              | James Thomas Bishop                                | <b>1798</b><br>April 12 | L. & R.B.                        | 381 J                |                                                          |
| Sept. 1        | Eliza Anu -          | Robert Hughes                                      | Mar. 23                 | —                                | 291 aA               | To Calcutta and Penang.                                  |
| Sept. 1        | Harriet -            | Henry Archer                                       | <b>1799</b><br>Mar. 23  | —                                | 290 C                | To Madras, Trincomalee, and Colombo.                     |
| Sept. 6        | Bellona              | William Ward Farrer                                | <b>1798</b><br>Nov. 15  | —                                | 275 F                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Colombo.                        |
| Sept. 10       | Princess of Wales    | Robert Abbon Mash'                                 | July 15                 | —                                | 353 C                | To Madras, Pondicherry, and Amboyna.                     |
| Sept. 18       | Isabella -           | G. Wilkinson -                                     | Jan. 12                 | —                                | 510 I                | To Madras.                                               |
| Sept. 21       | Berwick -            | William Wanchope -                                 | Aug. 12                 | —                                | 60 B & C             | To Madras, Bombay, and Bengal.                           |
| Sept. 21       | Sir Edward Hughes -  | James Urmston -                                    | <b>1797</b><br>Oct. 31  | —                                | 61 C                 | To Madras.                                               |
| Sept. 26       | Swallow -            | William Clifton -                                  | <b>1798</b><br>Sept. 6  | —                                | 354 D                | To Bombay, Cochin, and Cannanore.                        |
| Oct. 11        | Ellegood -           | Francis Holman -                                   | <b>1797</b><br>May 23   | L. & R.B.                        | 354 L                |                                                          |
| Oct. 22        | Britannia -          | Thomas Barrow -                                    | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 4   | —                                | 385 H                | From Bengal to Penang, Madras and England.               |
| Oct. 29        | Marquis Cornwallis - | John Roberts -                                     | Dec. 21                 | —                                | 430 A                | To Madras, Colombo, and Bombay.                          |
| Dec. 5         | Indispensable -      | William Wilkinson -                                | <b>1798</b><br>Aug. 24  | L. & R.B.                        | 285 WW               | To Madras and Calcutta.                                  |
| Dec. 13        | Duckenfield Hall -   | James Moring -                                     | <b>1797</b><br>July 27  | —                                | 285 T                |                                                          |
| Dec. 15        | Crown                | James Stranack -                                   | <b>1798</b><br>Oct. 29  | —                                | 336 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                |
| Dec. 15        | Hillsborough -       | Richard Hutt                                       | <b>1799</b><br>Mar. 23  | —                                | 434 C                | From Whampoa to England.                                 |
| Dec. 15        | Hindostan -          | William Mackintosh                                 | <b>1798</b><br>Aug. 10  | —                                | 403 A                | To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.                           |
| Dec. 15        | Neptune -            | Nathaniel Spens -                                  | <b>1799</b><br>Jan. 15  | —                                | 522 A & B            | To Madras, Pulo Penang, and Calcutta.                    |
| Dec. 15        | Warley -             | Henry Wilson -                                     | <b>1798</b><br>Jan. 22  | L. & R.B.                        | 437 I                | To Madras.                                               |
| Dec. 22        | Lord Thurlow -       | William Thomson -                                  | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 14  | L. & R.B.                        | 437 R                |                                                          |
| Dec. 31        | Amazon -             | William Waring<br>succeeded by<br>Charles Hooper.  | July 11                 | —                                | 267 B                | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                   |
| —              | Martha -             | T. Barnard -                                       | <b>1797</b><br>—        | R.B. only                        | 267 H                | To Bombay and China.                                     |
| <b>1797</b>    |                      |                                                    | <b>1798</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                          |
| Jan. 1         | Earl Talbot -        | Jeremiah Dawkins -<br>succeeded by<br>John Dale.   | Oct. 21                 | —                                | 98 K                 | To Bombay and China.                                     |
| Jan. 1         | Princess Royal -     | Peter Foubister -                                  | Nov. 28                 | —                                | 98 CC                | To Bombay and China.                                     |
| Jan. 6         | Earl of Abergavenny  | John Wordsworth                                    | <b>1799</b><br>Feb. 6   | —                                | 182 C                |                                                          |
| Jan. 13        | Ariadne -            | John Walker<br>succeeded by<br>Alexander Stirling. | <b>1798</b><br>Aug. 7   | —                                | 182 N                |                                                          |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 330 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.                                  |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 330 J                |                                                          |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | —                                | 523 A                | To Whampoa.                                              |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | —                                | 410 G & H            | To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.                         |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 410 P                |                                                          |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | —                                | 405 N                | To Madras and Calcutta.                                  |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | —                                | 341 C                | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                   |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 341 I                |                                                          |
|                |                      |                                                    |                         | —                                | 515 A & B            | To Madras and Calcutta.                                  |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                          | Captain.                    | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1797</b><br>Jan. 26 | King George -                  | Richard Colnett -           | <b>1798</b><br>Aug. 14  | —                                | 402 K                | To Madras.                            |
| Jan. 28                | Lord Walsingham <sup>1</sup> - | Thomas Smales -             | <b>1799</b><br>Mar. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 346 E<br>346 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Jan. 28                | Marquis of Lansdown            | Joseph Boulderson           | <b>1798</b><br>Aug. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 373 E<br>373 K       | To Madras and Pondicherry.            |
| Jan. 30                | Houghton -                     | Robert Hudson -             | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 438 S<br>438 NN      | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Jan. 30                | Sulivan -                      | Sampson Hall -              | Sept. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 257 G<br>257 M       | To Bombay, Calicut, and Mahé.         |
| Feb. 2                 | Ceres -                        | George Stevens -            | <b>1799</b><br>Feb. 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 J<br>215 Z       | To Madras and China.                  |
| Feb. 2                 | Duke of Montrose -             | Patrick Burt -              | Aug. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 775 E<br>775 L       | To Calcutta.                          |
| Feb. 5                 | Atlantic - - -                 | Richard Howard -            | July 17                 | —                                | 524 A & B            | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
| Feb. 8                 | Malabar - - -                  | William Edmeades            | <b>1800</b><br>Aug. 1   | —                                | 398 B                | To Rio Janeiro, Madras, and Calcutta. |
| Feb. 23                | Ganges - - -                   | Joseph Garnault -           | <b>1799</b><br>May 13   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 H<br>86 W         | To China.                             |
| Feb. 25                | Earl Spencer -                 | Charles Raitt -             | Mar. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 227 B<br>227 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| Feb. 27                | Prince William Henry           | Roger Baskett -             | Mar. 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 389 E<br>389 K       | To Madras and Kedgerree.              |
| Feb. 28                | Countts - - -                  | Robert Torin                | <b>1798</b><br>Oct. 9   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 171 A<br>171 I       | To China.                             |
| Mar. 3                 | Cirencester - -                | Thomas Robertson            | Oct. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 179 B<br>179 J       | To China.                             |
| Mar. 3                 | Hawke - - -                    | David Bristow Baker         | <b>1799</b><br>Mar. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 390 N<br>390 CC      | To Madras and Kedgerree.              |
| Mar. 10                | Princess Royal                 | John Wedgborough -          | <b>1798</b><br>Mar. 26  | —                                | 405 L                | From Bombay to England.               |
| Mar. 29                | Albion - - -                   | John Parson - -             | July 3                  | —                                | 81 F                 | To Bengal.                            |
| Mar. 31                | Hope - - -                     | James Horneastle -          | Oct. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 168 A<br>168 N       | To China.                             |
| April 1                | Arniston                       | William McNamara -          | Feb. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 149 B<br>149 J       | To China.                             |
| April 1                | Pursuit -                      | John Barker -               | Aug. 6                  | —                                | 406 B                | To Calcutta.                          |
| April 1                | Queen -                        | John Timins                 | <b>1799</b><br>Jan. 20  | —                                | 356 K                | To Calcutta and Kedgerree.            |
| April 2                | Friendship - -                 | John Newham -               | <b>1798</b><br>Sept. 10 | —                                | 358 A                | To Calcutta, Kedgerree, and Madras.   |
| April 4                | Earl of Wycombe -              | Dixon Meadows -             | <b>1800</b><br>Feb. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 409 F & G<br>409 M   | To Madras, Bombay, and Calcutta.      |
| April 5                | Ranger - - -                   | John Hingston<br>Bythewood. | <b>1798</b><br>Feb. 5   | —                                | 421 D                | From Calcutta to England.             |
| April 21               | Admiral Gardner                | Edward C. Bradford          | <b>1799</b><br>Sept. 2  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 284 A<br>248 F       | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.            |
| May 5                  | Henry Dundas <sup>1</sup> -    | Walter Carruthers           | Aug. 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 331 E<br>331 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
| May 6                  | Mildred - - -                  | Michael Jordan              | Mar. 18                 | —                                | 448 A                | To Calcutta.                          |
| May 8                  | Belvedere - -                  | Charles Christie -          | <b>1800</b><br>Feb. 3   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 332 E<br>332 J       | To Bombay, Colombo, Caananore.<br>&c. |
| May 8                  | Varuna - - -                   | Henry Mathias Elmore        | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 13  | —                                | 357 CD&E             | To Calcutta, Kedgerree, and Madras.   |
| May 18                 | Calcutta - - -                 | -                           | April 30                | —                                | 308 J                | From Calcutta to England.             |
| May 29                 | Northumberland                 | A. Aickman                  | Jan. 25                 | —                                | 141 N                | To Bengal.                            |
| July 1                 | Eurydice -                     | Alexander Muirhead          | May 4                   | —                                | 423 A                | To Calcutta and Culpce.               |
| July 2                 | Barwell - - -                  | John Cameron -              | Oct. 17                 | —                                | 420 G                | To Port Jackson and China.            |

| Log begins.    | Ship.              | Captain.                                           | Log ends.               | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number.       | Remarks.                                                                                                                      |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1797</b>    |                    |                                                    | <b>1798</b>             |                         |                         |                                                                                                                               |
| Aug. 27        | Ocean - - -        | John Bowen - -                                     | Jan. 20                 | --                      | 222 F                   | From Cape of Good Hope to England.                                                                                            |
| <b>Aug. 31</b> | Surat Castle - -   | D. Isbister - -                                    | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 1   | —                       | 205 B                   | To Bombay and China.                                                                                                          |
| Oct. 16        | Britannia - - -    | Thomas Dennett -                                   | Mar. 13                 | —                       | 285 XX                  | From Whampoa to England.                                                                                                      |
| Nov. 20        | Bombay Castle -    | John Hamilton -                                    | Oct. 8                  | —                       | 125 H                   | To Bombay and China.                                                                                                          |
| Nov. 20        | Brunswick - - -    | James Ludk. Grant -                                | Oct. 5                  | L. & R.B.               | 125 R<br>349 D<br>349 I | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                                                                                        |
| Nov. 20        | Worcester - - -    | John Hall - - -                                    | <b>1800</b><br>Mar. 10  | —                       | 278 N<br>278 EE         | To Calcutta, Colombo, and Madras.                                                                                             |
| Nov. 21        | Duff - - - - -     | James Wilson - -                                   | <b>1798</b><br>July 31  | —                       | 407 B                   | From Macao to England.                                                                                                        |
| Nov. 24        | Earl Howe - - -    | Robert Burrowes -                                  | <b>1800</b><br>Oct. 16  | —                       | 203 B<br>203 J          | To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.                                                                                                |
| Dec. 7         | Princess Royal -   | Peter Foubister                                    | <b>1798</b><br>Oct. 21  | —                       | 405 M                   | From Prince of Wales's Island to Madras, Calcutta, and England. (The Journal is in two parts, of which the first is missing.) |
| Dec. 17        | Rose - - - - -     | Alexander Gray                                     | Aug. 17                 | —                       | 59 E<br>59 W            | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                         |
| —              | Earl Fitzwilliam - | James Tweedale -                                   | <b>1800</b><br>—        | R.B. only.              | 491 I                   | —                                                                                                                             |
| —              | Princess Amelia -  | John Ramsden -                                     | <b>1797</b><br>—        | R.B. only.              | 36 GG                   | —                                                                                                                             |
| —              | Raymond - - - -    | Henry Smedley -                                    | <b>1800</b><br>—        | Two R.B. only.          | 453 K                   | —                                                                                                                             |
| —              | Woodcot - - - -    | Andrew Hannay                                      | <b>1799</b><br>—        | R.B. only.              | 445 J                   | —                                                                                                                             |
| <b>1798</b>    |                    |                                                    |                         |                         |                         |                                                                                                                               |
| Jan. 1         | Walpole - - - -    | Thomas Butler                                      | July 31                 | —                       | 293 S<br>293 PP         | To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.                                                                                              |
| Jan. 3         | London - - - - -   | James Thomas                                       | Sept. 28                | —                       | 1 N                     | To Bombay and Madras.                                                                                                         |
| Jan. 6         | Princess Charlotte | Charles Elton Prescott.                            | <b>1800</b><br>Nov. 5   | —                       | 245 B<br>245 F          | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and Mocha.                                                                                       |
| Jan. 8         | Good Hope - - -    | John Woodbridge Hilton.                            | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 22  | —                       | 396 B<br>396 D          | To Madras.                                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 11        | Dover Castle - -   | Peter Sampson -                                    | Aug. 27                 | —                       | 232 A<br>232 G          | To Madras.                                                                                                                    |
| Feb. 5         | Caledonian - - -   | Stephen Hawes                                      | <b>1800</b><br>Sept. 11 | —                       | 380 A                   | To Rio Janeiro, Whampoa, Calcutta, and Madras.                                                                                |
| Feb. 13        | Contractor - - -   | Henry Hughes -                                     | June 27                 | —                       | 319 H                   | To Macao and Calcutta.                                                                                                        |
| Feb. 17        | Dublin - - - - -   | Robert Reay - -                                    | June 28                 | —                       | 399 F<br>399 L          | To Whampoa, Madras, and Calcutta.                                                                                             |
| Feb. 19        | Airly Castle - -   | John Esplin - -<br>succeeded by<br>Alexander Nash. | <b>1799</b><br>Sept. 19 | —                       | 321 F & G<br>321 O      | To Whampoa.                                                                                                                   |
| Feb. 24        | Bridgewater - - -  | John Skottowe -                                    | Sept. 26                | —                       | 42 O<br>42 MM           | To China.                                                                                                                     |
| Feb. 24        | Lord Duncan - -    | George Saltwell -                                  | <b>1800</b><br>July 5   | —                       | 210 A<br>210 H          | To Bencoolen, Bengal, and Madras.                                                                                             |
| Feb. 28        | Fort William       | George Simson -                                    | <b>1799</b><br>Sept. 23 | —                       | 91 F<br>91 Q            | To China.                                                                                                                     |
| Mar. 2         | Melville Castle -  | John Lambe                                         | Aug. 27                 | —                       | 268 F<br>268 M          | To Bombay and Cannanore.                                                                                                      |
| Mar. 6         | Walpole - - - -    | Corbyn Morris Venner                               | <b>1800</b><br>Mar. 21  | —                       | 293 T                   | To Rio Janeiro, China, and Madras.                                                                                            |
| Mar. 9         | Rockingham - - -   | Edward Harriman -                                  | <b>1799</b><br>Aug. 24  | —                       | 124 F<br>124 N          | To Bombay.                                                                                                                    |
| Mar. 12        | Osterley - - - -   | John Wintersgill Piercy.                           | <b>1800</b><br>June 27  | —                       | 400 O                   | To Madras, Trincomalee, and Calcutta.                                                                                         |
| Mar. 14        | Thetis - - - - -   | Henry Bullock -                                    | Mar. 13                 | —                       | 387 F<br>387 M          | To Trincomalee, Madras, and Calcutta.                                                                                         |

| Log begins. | Ship.                     | Captain.             | Log ends.   | Ledger or Receipt Book.                   | Reference Number.                      | Remarks.                             |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>1798</b> |                           |                      | <b>1799</b> |                                           |                                        |                                      |
| Mar. 15     | Berrington - -            | George Robertson -   | Sept. 13    | —                                         | 392 F                                  | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| Mar. 29     | Tellicherry - -           | Sampson Baker -      | Oct. 22     | L. & R.B.                                 | 392 L<br>352 B                         | To Calcutta.                         |
| April 5     | Calcutta - -              | William Maxwell -    | June 28     | —<br>L. &<br>Two R.B.                     | 308 K<br>308 W                         | To Calcutts, Bombay, and Madras.     |
| April 28    | Ardaseer - -              | -                    | Aug. 1      | —                                         | 518 A                                  | From Bombay to England.              |
| June 12     | Georgiana - -             | Henry Leigh -        | June 9      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 156 B & C<br>156 L                     | To St. Helena and Cape of Good Hope. |
| June 23     | Thames - -                | Robert Williams -    | April 19    | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 8 G<br>8 AA                            | To Bombay and China.                 |
| June 25     | Coverdale - -             | Benjamin Gowland -   | June 27     | —                                         | 347 B                                  | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| June 28     | Earl Cornwallis           | James Tennent -      | July 1      | —                                         | 348 G                                  | To Madras, Ceylon, and Calcutta.     |
| June 30     | Cuffoells - -             | Charles B. Cotton -  | Oct. 29     | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 178 B<br>178 I                         | To Bombay and China.                 |
| June 30     | Royal Charlotte           | William Roper -      | May 28      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 150 O<br>150 GG                        | To Madras, Bombay, and China.        |
| July 2      | Alligator - -             | John Gibson -        | May 3       | —                                         | 519 A                                  | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| July 7      | Ocean - -                 | Robert Abbon Mash    | June 24     | —                                         | 222 G                                  | To Madras and Bengal.                |
| July 7      | Phoenix - -               | J. Tyrie - -         | June 25     | —                                         | 175 F                                  | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| July 13     | Orpheus - -               | John Cristall -      | June 21     | —                                         | 364 B                                  | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| July 13     | Thames -<br>(Extra Ship.) | Henry Passmore -     | Oct. 16     | —                                         | 8 F                                    | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| July 15     | Sarah Christiana -        | Stephen Collins -    | Dec. 4      | —                                         | 282 A                                  | To Madras.                           |
| Aug. 6      | Minerva -                 | Joseph Salkeld       | Mar. 16     | —                                         | 14 F                                   | To New South Wales and Bengal.       |
| Sept. 13    | Scalehy Castle -          | Patrick Gardner      | July 18     | —                                         | 34 A, B & C                            | From Bombay to England.              |
| Sept. 18    | Carnatic                  | James Jackson        | July 25     | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 165 F<br>165 S                         | To Bombay and China.                 |
| Sept. 20    | Taunton Castle -          | Essex Henry Bond -   | Aug. 2      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 107 D<br>107 L                         | To Bombay and China.                 |
| Oct. 10     | Highland Chief -          | -                    | July 13     | —                                         | 350 A                                  | From Calcutta to England.            |
| Nov. 19     | Cuvera - -                | -                    | July 25     | —                                         | 369 A                                  | From Calcutta to England.            |
| Nov. 20     | Anna - -                  | James Horsburgh -    | Aug. 30     | —                                         | 292 B                                  | From China to England.               |
| Dec. 7      | Manship -                 | John Cumberlege -    | Aug. 6      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 363 F<br>363 M                         | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| Dec. 8      | Sir Edward Hughes         | James Urmston -      | June 25     | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 354 E<br>354 M                         | To Bombay, Calicut, and Madras.      |
| Dec. 14     | Lord Thurlow              | William Thomson -    | Nov. 24     | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 330 E<br>330 K                         | To Madras and Calcutta.              |
| Dec. 20     | Alfred                    | James Farquharson -  | Dec. 6      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 140 I<br>140 W                         | To Madras and China.                 |
| Dec. 20     | Glatton -                 | Charles Drummond -   | June 5      | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>and<br>RiverPay<br>R.B. | 172 M<br>172 FF<br>172 EE<br>(With FF) | To Bencoolen and China.              |
| Dec. 22     | Walmer Castle -           | George Bonham -      | June 2      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 181 B<br>181 K                         | To Bombay and China.                 |
| Dec. 25     | William Pitt -            | Sir Charles Mitchell | Aug. 2      | —<br>L. & R.B.                            | 184 F<br>184 W                         | To Bengal and Madras.                |
| —           | Exeter -                  | Lestock Wilson -     | —           | L. only.                                  | 138 U                                  | —                                    |
| —           | Henry Addington -         | Thomas Wakefield -   | —           | R.B. only                                 | 170 I                                  | —                                    |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                  | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                           |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1799</b>    |                        |                                                   | <b>1800</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                                    |
| Jan. 2         | Preston - -            | Thomas Garland<br>Murray.                         | Aug. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 307 A<br>307 G       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                            |
| Jan. 8         | Boddam - -             | George Palmer -                                   | July 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 351 E<br>351 K       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Jan. 14        | Marquis of Lansdown    | William Tryon White                               | July 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 373 F<br>373 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                            |
| Jan. 22        | Britannia - -          | Thomas Barrow                                     | <b>1802</b><br>Jan. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 YY<br>235 U      | To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and<br>China.                                         |
| Jan. 22        | Rose - -               | Wemyss Orrok                                      | <b>1800</b><br>Nov. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 F<br>59 X         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                              |
| Jan. 24        | Sir Stephen Lushington | George Gooch -                                    | Nov. 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 274 B<br>274 I       | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.                                                         |
| Jan. 25        | Lord Hawkesbury -      | William Donaldson -                               | Nov. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 323 E<br>323 M       | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Jan. 25        | Minerva -              | Kennard Smith -                                   | Sept. 28                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 G<br>14 AA        | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                            |
| Feb. 7         | Cornwallis -           | George Romaine                                    | <b>1799</b><br>Sept. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 270 A<br>270 D       | From Madras to England. A diary.<br>[Containing also copy of corre-<br>spondence.] |
| Feb. 8         | Carron - -             | - -                                               | July 25                 | —                                | 513 B & C            | From China to England.                                                             |
| Feb. 9         | Gabriel - -            | - -                                               | July 17                 | —                                | 370 B                | From Bengal to England.                                                            |
| Feb. 18        | Woodford -             | James Martin                                      | <b>1800</b><br>Sept. 7  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 265 E<br>265 N       | To Rio Janeiro and Bombay.                                                         |
| Feb. 23        | Duke of Buccleugh -    | Thomas Wall -                                     | Nov. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 132 E<br>132 L       | To China.                                                                          |
| Feb. 24        | Hope -                 | James Horncastle                                  | Nov. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 168 B<br>168 O       | To China.                                                                          |
| Feb. 25        | Hindustan -            | George Millett -                                  | Nov. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 267 C<br>267 I       | To Whampoa.                                                                        |
| Feb. 27        | Albion - -             | Andrew Timbrell                                   | Aug. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 G<br>81 R         | To Bombay.                                                                         |
| Mar. 1         | Princess of Wales      | Gilbert Michell -                                 | <b>1799</b><br>July 26  | —                                | 510 J                | From Madras to England.                                                            |
| Mar. 4         | Warley -               | Henry Wilson                                      | <b>1800</b><br>Dec. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 D<br>182 O       | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 6         | Asia -                 | Robert Wardlaw -                                  | Nov. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 L<br>24 OO        | To Bengal and Madras.                                                              |
| Mar. 8         | Charlton               | Thomas Welladvice -                               | Nov. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 301 A<br>301 F       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                            |
| Mar. 11        | Earl of Abergavenny -  | John Wordsworth                                   | Dec. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 341 D<br>341 J       | To Pulo Penang and Whampoa.                                                        |
| Aug. 3         | Princess Mary - -      | James Nash -                                      | <b>1801</b><br>May 5    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 381 D<br>381 K       | To Calcutta, Culpee, and Kedgerree.                                                |
| Aug. 30        | Earl Mornington        | George Simpson<br>succeeded by<br>William Patten. | <b>1802</b><br>Aug. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 375 A<br>375 C       | To Calcutta and Kedgerree.                                                         |
| Oct. 28        | Cirencester -          | Thomas Robertson -                                | <b>1801</b><br>June 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 179 C<br>179 K       | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
| Oct. 29        | Ganges - -             | Alexander Gray -                                  | <b>1802</b><br>Nov. 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 I<br>86 X         | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
| Oct. 30        | Canton - -             | Thomas Lushington                                 | <b>1801</b><br>July 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 288 E<br>288 M       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Oct. 31        | Arniston               | Campbell Marjori-<br>banks.                       | July 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 149 C<br>149 K       | To Bencoolen and China.                                                            |
| Dec. 1         | Asia - -               | G. McInnes -                                      | <b>1800</b><br>June 3   | —                                | 24 K                 | From Bombay to London.                                                             |
| Dec. 24        | Lady Burges -          | Archibald F. W.<br>Swinton.                       | <b>1801</b><br>Sept. 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 310 A<br>310 D       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                              |
| Dec. 26        | Brunswick              | James Ludk. Grant -                               | July 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 349 E<br>349 J       | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                             |
| Dec. 26        | Walthamstow - -        | William Taylor<br>Money.                          | July 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 196 A<br>196 G       | To Madras and China.                                                               |
| Dec. 27        | Ceres -                | George Stevens                                    | July 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 K<br>215 AA      | To Madras and China.                                                               |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.              | Captain.            | Log<br>ends.     | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                 |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1799</b>    |                    |                     | <b>1800</b>      |                                  |                      |                                                                          |
| Dec. 27        | Porcher -          | Benjamin Blake -    | Nov. 24          | —                                | 393 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                                |
| Dec. 28        | Admiral Rainier -  | William Lay -       | Oct. 28          | —                                | 342 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                                |
| Dec. 30        | Mornington -       | James Carnegy       | Oct. 9           | —                                | 374 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                                |
| —              | Earl Talbot -      | John H. Dempster -  | <b>1799</b><br>— | R.B. only                        | 410 Q                | —                                                                        |
| —              | Swallow -          | John Luard -        | <b>1801</b><br>— | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 385 T                | —                                                                        |
| —              | True Briton -      | Henry Farrer -      | <b>1802</b><br>— | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 297 FF               | —                                                                        |
| <b>1800</b>    |                    |                     | <b>1800</b>      |                                  |                      |                                                                          |
| Jan. 2         | Caledonia -        | George Thomas       | July 7           | —                                | 359 B                | From Bengal to England.                                                  |
| Jan. 4         | Earl St. Vincent - | John Brook Samson - | July 15          | —                                | 209 A                | To Madras and China.                                                     |
| Jan. 6         | Lord Nelson -      | Robert Spottiswoode | July 16          | L. & R.B.                        | 209 I                | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                   |
| Jan. 6         | Marquis Wellesley  | Bruce Mitchell -    | July 18          | L. & R.B.                        | 294 A                | To Madras and China.                                                     |
| Jan. 10        | Hugh Inglis -      | William Fairfax -   | Jan. 26          | —                                | 212 A                | To Whampoa.                                                              |
| Jan. 17        | Cartier -          | James Nash -        | Oct. 23          | L. & R.B.                        | 212 G                |                                                                          |
| Jan. 28        | Arran -            | John Barker -       | Sept. 30         | —                                | 231 A                | From Amboyna to England.                                                 |
| Jan. 29        | Eliza Ann -        | G. G. Richardson -  | Sept. 30         | —                                | 231 H                |                                                                          |
| Feb. 1         | Exeter -           | A. Dunlop -         | Sept. 26         | —                                | 394 A & B            | From Amboyna to England.                                                 |
| Feb. 11        | Castle Eden -      | Alexander Cuming -  | Dec. 12          | —                                | 520 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                                |
| Feb. 22        | Bengal -           | Adam Cumine         | Sept. 4          | L. & R.B.                        | 290 D                | From Calcutta to England.                                                |
| Feb. 24        | City of London     | Abraham Green -     | Dec. 31          | —                                | 138 H                | To Bengal.                                                               |
| Feb. 24        | Phoenix -          | William Moffat      | July 24          | L. & R.B.                        | 138 V                |                                                                          |
| Mar. 8         | Coutts -           | Robert Torin -      | Feb. 16          | —                                | 296 A                | To Bengal, Madras, and Vizaga-                                           |
| Mar. 10        | Bombay Castle -    | John Hamilton -     | Jan. 29          | L. & R.B.                        | 296 G                | patam.                                                                   |
| Mar. 11        | Dorsetshire -      | John Ramsden        | Feb. 9           | —                                | 177 A                | To Bengal.                                                               |
| Mar. 11        | Exeter -           | Henry Meriton -     | Feb. 3           | L. & R.B.                        | 177 F                |                                                                          |
| Mar. 11        | Neptune -          | Nathaniel Spens     | Dec. 17          | —                                | 151 A                | To Bengal and Madras.                                                    |
| Mar. 13        | Lady Jane Dundas - | Hon. Hugh Lindsay - | Sept. 3          | L. & R.B.                        | 151 G                |                                                                          |
| Mar. 17        | Britannia          | E. H. Palmer -      | Nov. 7           | —                                | 175 G                | To Bengal, Bombay, Tellicherry,                                          |
| Mar. 20        | Tellicherry -      | Sampson Baker       | Dec. 1           | —                                | 175 T                | &c.                                                                      |
| Mar. 25        | Rockingham -       | Thomas Butler       | July 20          | —                                | 171 B                | To China.                                                                |
| Mar. 28        | Earl Speneer -     | Charles Raitt -     | Nov. 7           | —                                | 171 J                | To China.                                                                |
| Mar. 28        | Lord Walsingham -  | Thomas Smales       | Dec. 17          | L. & R.B.                        | 125 I                | To China.                                                                |
| April 8        | Royal Admiral      | William Wilson      | Aug. 4           | —                                | 125 S                | To China.                                                                |
| April 12       | Melville Castle -  | John Lambe -        | Mar. 13          | —                                | 13 A                 | To China.                                                                |
| April 17       | Travers            | Thomas Sanders      | Mar. 3           | —                                | 13 K                 | To China.                                                                |
| April 18       | Herculean          | John R. Francklin - | Nov. 8           | —                                | 138 I                | To China.                                                                |
| April 21       | Indian Chief -     | -                   | Oct. 3           | —                                | 98 L                 | To China.                                                                |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 98 DD                | To Bengal.                                                               |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 309 A                |                                                                          |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 309 E                |                                                                          |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 285 ZZ               | From Madras to England.                                                  |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 352 C                | To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.                                        |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 124 G                | To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.                                           |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 227 C                | To Bengal.                                                               |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 227 J                | To Kedgeree.                                                             |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 346 F                |                                                                          |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 346 L                |                                                                          |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 338 I                | To Port Jackson, Otaheite (Society Islands), Whampoa, and Macao.         |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 268 G                | To Calcutta and Bombay.                                                  |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 279 A                | To Calcutta, Anjengo, and Bombay.                                        |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 339 A                | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.                                               |
|                |                    |                     |                  |                                  | 377 A                | From New York to Hamburg, Yarmouth, and Calcutta, and thence to England. |

| Log begins.      | Ship.                | Captain.                                           | Log ends.        | Ledger or Receipt Book.           | Reference Number.       | Remarks.                                    |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1800<br>April 28 | Skelton Castle -     | Mathew Isacke -                                    | 1802<br>Mar. 8   | —                                 | 304 A                   | To Calcutta, Anjengo, and Bombay.           |
| May 10           | Friendship -         | Hugh Reid -                                        | 1801<br>June 17  | —                                 | 358 B                   | From Port Jackson to Bengal and England.    |
| June 27          | Georgiana -          | Henry Leigh -                                      | 1802<br>April 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 158 D<br>158 M          | To Bengal.                                  |
| July 1           | Anna -               | Patrick Clark -                                    | 1801<br>May 6    | —                                 | 292 C                   | From Bengal to England.                     |
| July 14          | Hawke -              | David Bristow Baker                                | Dec. 5           | —                                 | 390 O                   | To Madras and Colombo.                      |
| July 22          | Prince William Henry | Roger Baskett -                                    | Dec. 5           | L. & R.B.<br>—                    | 390 DD<br>389 F         | To Madras and Vizagapatam.                  |
| July 24          | Sir Edward Hughes    | James Urmston -                                    | Nov. 5           | L. & R.B.<br>—                    | 389 L<br>354 F          | To Madras, Vizagapatam, &c.                 |
| Aug. 22          | Apollo -             | R. Brown -                                         | Jan. 23          | L. & R.B.<br>Two J. only.         | 354 U<br>159 A & B      | From Madras to England.                     |
| Aug. 28          | Queen                | John Timins -                                      | May 6            | —                                 | 356 L                   | From Madras to England.                     |
| Sept. 1          | Varuna -             | William Ward Farrer                                | June 19          | —                                 | 357 F                   | From Calcutta and Kedgerree to England.     |
| Oct. 3           | Highland Chief -     | William Greenway ?                                 | June 11          | —                                 | 350 B & C               | From Calcutta to England.                   |
| Oct. 10          | Triton -             | David Dunlop -                                     | Mar. 30          | —                                 | 366 L                   | From Madras to England.                     |
| Oct. 17          | Suffolk -            | John Robinson                                      | 1802<br>Mar. 10  | —                                 | 397 G                   | To Calcutta.                                |
| Oct. 21          | Nottingham           | John Barfoot                                       | Aug. 16          | —                                 | 287 M                   | To Bombay.                                  |
| Oct. 22          | Henry Addington      | Thomas Wakefield -                                 | July 27          | L. & R.B.<br>—                    | 287 BB<br>170 B         | To Bombay and China.                        |
| Oct. 24          | Ocean -              | Andrew Patton -                                    | July 29          | L. & R.B.<br>—                    | 170 J<br>222 H          | To Bombay and Whampoa.                      |
| Oct. 26          | Whim                 | John H. Fellers<br>succeeded by<br>Andrew Barclay. | 1801<br>Dec. 4   | —                                 | 222 W<br>378 A          | To Madras.                                  |
| Oct. 27          | Carnatic             | Horatio Beevor -                                   | 1802<br>July 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 165 G<br>165 T          | To Bencoolen and China.                     |
| Nov. 17          | Bridgewater -        | George Lukin -                                     | 1801<br>Nov. 8   | —                                 | 42 P                    | To Madras.                                  |
| Nov. 19          | Nutwell -            | John Cristall -<br>succeeded by<br>John Caise.     | 1802<br>April 13 | —                                 | 383 A                   | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| Nov. 20          | Sir Edward Hamilton  | Andrew Robertson -                                 | April 28         | —                                 | 384 A                   | To Calcutta and Kedgerree.                  |
| Nov. 21          | Earl St. Vincent     | R. Williams                                        | Feb. 10          | —                                 | 209 B                   | To Calcutta.                                |
| Nov. 22          | Ceres -              | Thomas Todd                                        | Mar. 19          | —                                 | 215 L                   | To Bengal.                                  |
| Nov. 25          | Thames -             | B. Eilbeck -                                       | Mar. 27          | —                                 | 8 H                     | To Calcutta.                                |
| Nov. 28          | Experiment -         | John Nelson Whyte                                  | May 4            | —                                 | 127 A                   | To Bengal.                                  |
| Nov. 28          | Rose -               | Christopher Kymer -                                | April 23         | —                                 | 59 G                    | To Bengal.                                  |
| Dec. 1           | Airly Castle -       | Alexander Nash -                                   | July 21          | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 321 H<br>321 P          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Cochin.         |
| Dec. 1           | Perseverance -       | -                                                  | Feb. 21          | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 255 A<br>255 J          | To Calcutta. (The Journal is in two parts.) |
| Dec. 6           | Dover Castle -       | Peter Sampson -                                    | 1803<br>Sept. 3  | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>Ship's Account. | 232 B<br>232 H<br>232 M | To Madras, Calcutta, and Macao.             |
| Dec. 8           | Hindustan -          | George Millett -                                   | 1802<br>Aug. 2   | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 267 D<br>267 J          | To Madras and Whampoa.                      |
| Dec. 10          | Grant -              | -                                                  | Jan. 18          | —                                 | 376 A                   | To Calcutta.                                |
| Dec. 11          | Betsy -              | Charles Hooper ? -                                 | Mar. 24          | —                                 | 368 A                   | To Calcutta.                                |
| Dec. 12          | Admiral Gardner      | Edward C. Bradford                                 | July 23          | —<br>L. & R.B.                    | 284 B<br>284 G          | To Madras, Malacca, and China.              |
| Dec. 13          | Hind -               | William Catlin<br>succeeded by<br>William Gibson.  | Feb. 23          | —                                 | 395 A & B               | To Calcutta.                                |
| Dec. 15          | Harmony -            | James Wickham                                      | Mar. 16          | —                                 | 362 A                   | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                        | Captain.                   | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1800</b>    |                              |                            | <b>1803</b>            |                                  |                      |                                                                               |
| Dec. 16        | True Briton - -              | William Stanley<br>Clarke. | Feb. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 297 O<br>297 GG      | To Madras, Amboyna, and<br>Whampoa.                                           |
| Dec. 17        | Calcutta - - -               | William Maxwell            | <b>1802</b><br>Aug. 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 L<br>308 X       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                       |
| Dec. 18        | Charlton - - -               | John A. Cumberlege         | Aug. 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 301 B<br>301 G       | To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and<br>Madras.                                      |
| Dec. 18        | Duke of Montrose             | Patrick Burt - -           | Sept. 16               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 775 F<br>775 M       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                       |
| Dec. 19        | Minerva - - -                | G. Richardson              | Feb. 24                | —                                | 14 H                 | To Calcutta.                                                                  |
| Dec. 20        | Scarborough - -              | John Scott - -             | April 22               | [Two J.]                         | 355 H & I            | To Calcutta.                                                                  |
| Dec. 24        | Ganges - - -                 | F. Brown - - -             | Mar. 3                 | —                                | 86 J & K             | To Calcutta.                                                                  |
| Dec. 27        | Asia - - -                   | Robert Wardlaw             | <b>1803</b><br>Sept. 1 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 M<br>24 PP        | To Madras, Calcutta, and China.                                               |
| Dec. 27        | Bellona - - -                | Edward Lamb - -            | <b>1802</b><br>Mar. 7  | —                                | 353 D                | To Bengal.                                                                    |
| Dec. 27        | Lord Duncan - -              | George Saltwell -          | July 10                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 210 B<br>210 I       | To China.                                                                     |
| Dec. 28        | Automatic                    | Anthony Curtis -           | Mar. 13                | --                               | 517 A                | To Calcutta.                                                                  |
| Dec. 31        | Hope - - -                   | James Horncastle -         | July 29                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 168 E<br>168 P       | To Madras and China.                                                          |
| Dec. 31        | Walpole - - -                | James Sandilands -         | Oct. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 U<br>293 QQ      | To Madras, Calcutta, and Ben-<br>coolen.                                      |
| Dec. 31        | Windham - - -                | Thomas Graham -            | July 11                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 230 D<br>230 N       | To Whampoa.                                                                   |
| Dec. 31        | Worcester - - -              | Searles Wood - -           | July 15                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 278 O<br>278 FF      | To Bombay, Tellicherry, and<br>Quilon.                                        |
| —              | Cornwallis - -               | George Romaine -           | <b>1800</b><br>—       | R.B.<br>only.                    | 270 E                | —                                                                             |
| —              | Earl Talbot - -              | John H. Dempster           | <b>1804</b><br>—       | R.B.<br>only.                    | 410 R                | "Ship supposed to have been lost<br>in the China Seas, 22nd October<br>1800." |
| —              | Kent - - -                   | Robert Rivington -         | <b>1801</b><br>—       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 41 P                 | —                                                                             |
| —              | Queen - - -                  | Milliken Craig -           | <b>1800</b><br>—       | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 356 X                | This ship was burnt at San Salvador<br>on 9th July 1800.                      |
| <b>1801</b>    |                              |                            | <b>1802</b>            |                                  |                      |                                                                               |
| Jan. 1         | Countess of Suther-<br>land. | Charles Eggleston -        | Feb. 15                | [Two J.]                         | 401 A & B            | From Calcutta to England.                                                     |
| Jan. 1         | Fort William - -             | Joseph Boulderson          | July 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 91 G<br>91 R         | To Bombay and Surat.                                                          |
| Jan. 2         | Sir Stephen Lushington       | George Gooch               | Aug. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 274 C<br>274 J       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                       |
| Jan. 5         | Earl Howe - - -              | Robert Burrowes -          | Aug. 27                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 203 C<br>203 K       | To Bengal.                                                                    |
| Jan. 10        | Marian - - -                 | - - -                      | <b>1801</b><br>Nov. 1  | —                                | 388 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                                     |
| Jan. 14        | Belvedere - - -              | James Peter Fearson        | <b>1802</b><br>Oct. 29 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 332 F<br>332 L       | To Rio Janeiro and Whampoa.                                                   |
| Jan. 14        | Woodford - - -               | James Martin - -           | Oct. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 265 F<br>265 O       | To Whampoa and Macao.                                                         |
| Jan. 15        | Duke of Buccleugh -          | Thomas Wall - -            | Sept. 30               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 132 F<br>132 M       | To China.                                                                     |
| Jan. 15        | Lucy Maria - - -             | Walter Dawes               | Jan. 11                | —                                | 391 A & B            | From Calcutta to England.                                                     |
| Jan. 16        | Albion - - -                 | Andrew Timbrell -          | Oct. 18                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 H<br>81 S         | To China.                                                                     |
| Jan. 17        | Taunton Castle - -           | Thomas B. Peirce           | Oct. 14                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 107 E<br>107 N       | To China.                                                                     |
| Jan. 19        | Alfred - - -                 | James Farquharson -        | Oct. 26                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 J<br>140 X       | To China.                                                                     |
| Jan. 19        | Lord Thurlow - -             | John Dale - - -            | April 13               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 330 F<br>330 L       | To Madras.                                                                    |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                       | Captain.                  | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1801</b><br>Jan. 20 | Surat Castle - -            | -                         | <b>1801</b><br>Oct. 31  | —                                | 205 C                | From Bombay to England.                              |
| Jan. 23                | Princess Charlotte -        | Benjamin Richardson       | <b>1803</b><br>Feb. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 245 C<br>245 G       | To Madras and Amboyna.                               |
| Jan. 23                | Warley -                    | Henry Wilson -            | <b>1802</b><br>Oct. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 E<br>182 P       | To China.                                            |
| Jan. 24                | Sir John Borlase<br>Warren. | William James Davis       | May 5                   | —                                | 360 A                | To Calcutta.                                         |
| Feb. 3                 | Earl of Abergavenny -       | John Wordsworth -         | Nov. 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 341 E<br>341 K       | To Malacca and China.                                |
| Feb. 11                | Henry Dundas - -            | Walter Carruthers -       | Aug. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 331 F<br>331 L       | To Bengal.                                           |
| Feb. 17                | Boddam - -                  | John Jones                | July 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 351 F<br>351 L       | To Madras, Penang, and Whampoa.                      |
| Feb. 17                | Preston                     | Thomas Garland<br>Murray. | Oct. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 307 B<br>307 H       | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                             |
| Mar. 6                 | Triton - - -                | David Dunlop              | <b>1801</b><br>Mar. 31  | —                                | 366 M                | At Long Reach and Deptford. [In-<br>complete].       |
| Mar. 8                 | Lord Hawkesbury             | William Donaldson -       | <b>1802</b><br>July 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 323 F<br>323 N       | To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo,<br>and Quilon.      |
| Mar. 16                | Harriet -                   | Alexander Sinclair        | <b>1801</b><br>Dec. 7   | —                                | 275 G                | From Calcutta to England.                            |
| Mar. 17                | Thetis - -                  | John Power - -            | Nov. 10                 | —                                | 387 G                | From Madras to England.                              |
| Mar. 30                | Minorea - -                 | John Leith {-             | <b>1803</b><br>Feb. 28  | —                                | 335 A & B            | To Port Jackson and Whampoa.                         |
| Mar. 30                | Nile - - -                  | James Simter - -          | Mar. 5                  | —                                | 334 A                | To Port Jackson and Canton.                          |
| April 2                | Hope - - -                  | R. Dennison -             | <b>1801</b><br>Nov. 7   | —                                | 168 C & D            | From Bombay to England.                              |
| April 5                | Aurora -                    | Mungo Gilmore -           | <b>1802</b><br>Jan. 27  | —                                | 228 A                | From Bengal to England.                              |
| April 10               | Comet - -                   | Thomas Larkins -          | <b>1803</b><br>Feb. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 302 B<br>302 D       | To Calcutta.                                         |
| April 14               | Sarah Christiana -          | Charles Graham -          | <b>1802</b><br>Sept. 25 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 282 B<br>282 E       | To Calcutta.                                         |
| May 2                  | Hope - -                    | W. H. Dunbar -            | Mar. 25                 | —                                | 168 F                | From Calcutta to England.                            |
| May 6                  | Anna - - -                  | James Horsburgh ? -       | <b>1801</b><br>Dec. 26  | —                                | 292 D                | From Bombay to England.                              |
| May 12                 | Elizabeth -                 | Stephen Hawes             | <b>1802</b><br>Sept. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 102 F<br>102 N       | To China.                                            |
| May 13                 | Sovereign - -               | Gilbert Michell           | <b>1803</b><br>Mar. 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 195 C<br>195 J       | To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.                       |
| May 16                 | Canada - -                  | William Wilkinson -       | Mar. 25                 | —                                | 314 A                | To Rio Janeiro, Port Jackson,<br>Macao, and Whampoa. |
| May 19                 | Manship - -                 | John Logan                | <b>1808</b><br>July 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 363 G<br>363 N       | To Colombo and Calcutta.                             |
| May 19                 | Mornington -                | George Kelso -            | <b>1802</b><br>Mar. 13  | —                                | 374 B                | From Kedgeree to England.                            |
| June 1                 | Surat Castle - -            | -                         | <b>1801</b><br>Nov. 7   | —                                | 205 D                | From Bombay to England.                              |
| June 18                | Caledonia - -               | George Thomas             | <b>1802</b><br>May 18   | —                                | 359 C                | From Calcutta to England.                            |
| June 22                | Ann - -                     | Alexander Sinclair -      | Dec. 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 211 A<br>211 J       | To Madras and Calcutta.                              |
| June 23                | Union - -                   | J. Luke - -               | April 2                 | —                                | 117 C                | From Calcutta to London.                             |
| June 26                | Princess Mary -             | Andrew Grieve             | Dec. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 381 E<br>381 L       | To Calcutta, Culpee, and Kedgeree.                   |
| June 27                | Gilwell - - -               | C. H. Sheen - -           | April 17                | —                                | 361 A                | To Madras.                                           |
| July 1                 | Exeter - - -                | John Macintosh -          | Mar. 22                 | (Two J.)                         | 138 J & K            | To Bengal.                                           |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.                 | Captain.                    | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.      | Remarks.                                                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1801</b><br>July 1 | Star - -              | Robert Scott -              | <b>1802</b><br>Jan. 6   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 371 A<br>371 B            | From Amboyna to England.                                          |
| July 2                | General Stuart - -    | Robert Abbon Mash           | <b>1803</b><br>April 13 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 218 A<br>218 H            | To Madras and Bengal.                                             |
| July 2                | Hercules - -          | L. Bells - - -              | July 5                  | —                                | 77 A                      | To New South Wales and China.                                     |
| July 6                | Monarch -             | Thomas Mortimer             | <b>1802</b><br>Sept. 14 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 300 A<br>300 F            | To Madras.                                                        |
| July 11               | Caledonian -          | John Craig -                | <b>1803</b><br>April 13 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 380 B<br>380 C            | To Madras, Calcutta, and Ked-<br>geree.                           |
| July 12               | Northampton - -       | Robert Barker -             | April 18                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 198 B<br>198 O            | To Bombay and Bengal.                                             |
| July 16               | Atlas - - -           | Richard Brooks -            | June 7                  | —                                | 27 E                      | To Rio Janeiro, Port Jackson, and<br>China.                       |
| July 16               | Eliza Ann - -         | John Parson -               | <b>1802</b><br>Mar. 5   | [Three<br>J.]                    | 290 E, F,<br>& G          | From Calcutta to England.                                         |
| Aug. 4                | Medway -              | William Babazon -           | April 7                 | [Two J.]                         | 382 A & B                 | From Calcutta to England. [382 B<br>contains a small Cargo Book.] |
| Aug. 24               | Experiment - -        | J. Palmer -                 | April 25                | —                                | 127 B                     | From Bengal to England.                                           |
| Sept. 27              | Swallow - -           | Arthur Muter - -            | <b>1803</b><br>Aug. 9   | —                                | 385 I                     | From Calcutta to Mocha, Madras,<br>and England.                   |
| Oct. 19               | Wellesley             | Peter Gordon -              | <b>1804</b><br>Feb. 30  | —                                | 276 A & B                 | From Calcutta to England.                                         |
| Oct. 20               | Thames - - -          | Robert Williams -           | <b>1803</b><br>June 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 8 I<br>8 BB               | To Bombay and China.                                              |
| Oct. 22               | Arniston - - -        | Campbell Marjoribanks       | May 15                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 149 D<br>149 L            | To Bencoolen and China.                                           |
| Oct. 22               | Walmer Castle -       | Essex Henry Bond -          | June 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 181 C<br>181 L            | To Bombay and China.                                              |
| Oct. 22               | Canton -              | Thomas Lushington -         | July 11                 | —                                | 288 F<br>288 N            | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                            |
| Oct. 28               | Britannia - - -       | Benjamin Stout -            | <b>1802</b><br>June 6   | [Two J.]                         | 285 AAA<br>and<br>285 BBB | From Calcutta to England.                                         |
| Nov. 1                | Perseus - - -         | John Davison -              | Aug. 22                 | —                                | 365 A                     | To Rio Janeiro and Port Jackson.                                  |
| Nov. 3                | Coromandel - -        | A. Sterling - -             | <b>1803</b><br>July 4   | —                                | 206 A                     | To New South Wales and China.                                     |
| Nov. 19               | Ann - - - -           | J. Stewart - - -            | <b>1802</b><br>June 25  | —                                | 211 B                     | From Calcutta to England.                                         |
| Nov. 21               | Alnwick Castle -      | Charles Elton Prescott      | <b>1803</b><br>June 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 189 A<br>189 H            | To Madras and China.                                              |
| Nov. 21               | Marquis of Ely - -    | Andrew Hannay -             | July 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 193 A<br>193 I            | To China.                                                         |
| Nov. 23               | Stirling Castle -     | [?] Hengman - -             | <b>1802</b><br>July 22  | —                                | 367 A                     | From Calcutta to England.                                         |
| Dec. 4                | Lady Burges - -       | Archibald F. W.<br>Swinton. | <b>1803</b><br>Sept. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 310 B<br>310 E            | To Madras and Calcutta.                                           |
| Dec. 5                | Lady Jane Dundas -    | Hon. Hugh Lindsay           | June 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 309 B<br>309 F            | To Madras and Calcutta.                                           |
| Dec. 5                | Marchioness of Exeter | John Locke -                | Sept. 21                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 166 A<br>166 H            | To Madras, Amboyna, and Batavia.                                  |
| Dec. 7                | Marquis Wellesley -   | Bruce Mitchell -            | Sept. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 212 B<br>212 H            | To Madras and Calcutta.                                           |
| Dec. 8                | Cirencester - -       | Thomas Robertson -          | June 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 179 D<br>179 L            | To Madras and China.                                              |
| Dec. 9                | Perseverance          | James Tweedale -            | June 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 255 C<br>255 J            | To Madras and Whampoa.                                            |
| Dec. 11               | Eliza - - - -         | Francis Holman              | <b>1801</b><br>June 20  | —                                | 68 A                      | From Calcutta to England.                                         |
| Dec. 15               | Atlas - - - -         | Thomas Musgrave -           | <b>1804</b><br>Jan. 12  | —                                | 27 F                      | To Rio Janeiro, New South Wales,<br>and China.                    |
| <b>1802</b><br>Jan. 4 | Bengal - - - -        | Adam Cumine                 | <b>1803</b><br>May 26   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 177 B<br>177 G            | To Madras and Bengal.                                             |

| Log begins.           | Ship.                 | Captain.                                                 | Log ends.               | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number.  | Remarks.                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1802</b><br>Jan. 4 | Clyde -               | George McCall -                                          | <b>1802</b><br>July 22  | —                       | 345 B              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                |
| Jan. 4                | United Kingdom        | A. Campbell (Chief Mate) succeeded by George Richardson. | <b>1804</b><br>Jan. 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 277 A & B<br>277 G | To Madras and Calcutta. On 11th October 1802 A. Campbell gave over command of the ship to G. Richardson. |
| Jan. 4                | Walthamstow           | William Agnew -                                          | <b>1803</b><br>May 26   | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 196 B<br>196 H     | To Bengal.                                                                                               |
| Jan. 7                | Cuffnells -           | Charles B. Cotton                                        | Sept. 16                | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 178 C<br>178 J     | To China.                                                                                                |
| Jan. 7                | David Scott -         | Charles Jones -                                          | June 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 183 C<br>183 N     | To China.                                                                                                |
| Jan. 19               | Ceres -               | W. Dunsford -                                            | June 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 215 M<br>215 BB    | To China.                                                                                                |
| Jan. 19               | Royal Charlotte       | Robert Patterson                                         | June 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 150 P<br>150 HH    | To China.                                                                                                |
| Jan. 24               | Althea -              | Arundel Roberts                                          | <b>1802</b><br>Dec. 2   | —                       | 521 A              | From Bengal to England.                                                                                  |
| Jan. 25               | Glatton -             | William Macnamara                                        | <b>1803</b><br>June 20  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 172 N<br>172 GG    | To China.                                                                                                |
| Jan. 28               | Brunswick -           | Philip Hughes                                            | <b>1805</b><br>June 17  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 349 F<br>349 K     | To San Salvador and Whampoa.                                                                             |
| Feb. 1                | David Scott -         | C. Gib -                                                 | <b>1802</b><br>Aug. 18  | [Two J.]                | 183 A & B          | From Bombay to England.                                                                                  |
| Feb. 1                | Triton                | Nicholas Anstis -                                        | Oct. 19                 | —                       | 366 O              | From Kedgerie and Calcutta to England.                                                                   |
| Feb. 8                | Alexander -           | J. Normand -                                             | <b>1803</b><br>Dec. 18  | —                       | 174 C              | To Rio Janeiro, Port Jackson, and Bombay.                                                                |
| Feb. 9                | Sir Edward Hughes -   | James Urmston -                                          | June 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 354 G<br>354 O     | To Bombay, Surat, &c.                                                                                    |
| Feb. 14               | Clyde -               | George McCall -                                          | <b>1802</b><br>July 22  | —                       | 345 A              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                |
| Feb. 14               | Earl St. Vincent -    | John Brook Samson                                        | <b>1803</b><br>July 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 209 C<br>209 J     | To Bombay and Anjengo.                                                                                   |
| Feb. 26               | Tellicherry -         | George Welstead -                                        | May 23                  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 352 D<br>352 E     | To Calcutta.                                                                                             |
| Mar. 9                | Neptune -             | John Reddie -                                            | Sept. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 98 M<br>98 EE      | To China.                                                                                                |
| Mar. 11               | Britannia -           | Thomas Barrow -                                          | April 16                | —<br>L. & two R.B.      | 285 CCC<br>285 V   | To Madras.                                                                                               |
| Mar. 13               | Betsy -               | W. W. Bampton -                                          | <b>1802</b><br>Oct. 9   | —                       | 368 B              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                |
| Mar. 13               | Herculean -           | Samuel Butler -                                          | <b>1804</b><br>May 24   | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 339 B & C<br>339 D | To Bombay, Surat, Calcutta, &c.                                                                          |
| Mar. 16               | Asia -                | G. McInnes -                                             | <b>1802</b><br>Aug. 11  | —                       | 24 N               | St. Helena to London.                                                                                    |
| Mar. 17               | Triton -              | Nicholas Anstis                                          | Oct. 19                 | —                       | 366 N              | From Calcutta to England.                                                                                |
| Mar. 19               | Fame -                | John Valentine Baker                                     | <b>1803</b><br>Sept. 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 242 B<br>242 E     | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.                                                                               |
| April 6               | Admiral Aplin -       | John Rogers -                                            | April 13                | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 337 A<br>337 B     | To Madras.                                                                                               |
| April 8               | Scaleby Castle -      | Patrick Gardner                                          | <b>1802</b><br>Nov. 25  | —                       | 34 E               | From Bombay to England.                                                                                  |
| April 19              | Minerva -             | George Weltden -                                         | <b>1804</b><br>Jan. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 14 I<br>14 BB      | To Calcutta.                                                                                             |
| April 24              | Lord Eldon -          | Jasper Swete -                                           | Jan. 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 143 A<br>143 I     | To Bengal.                                                                                               |
| April 24              | Sir William Bensley - | Robert Rhode -                                           | <b>1803</b><br>Sept. 21 | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 247 A<br>247 G     | To Calcutta.                                                                                             |
| May 1                 | Travers -             | Thomas Sanders                                           | Nov. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 279 B<br>279 I     | To Bombay, Calicut, &c.                                                                                  |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                   | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>1802</b>    |                         |                                                   | <b>1803</b>             |                                  |                      |                                            |
| May 18         | Skelton Castle          | Frederick Pitman                                  | Nov. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 304 B & C<br>304 E   | To Madras.                                 |
| May 27         | Tottenham -             | Thomas Jones                                      | <b>1804</b><br>June 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 199 A<br>199 G       | To Bengal.                                 |
| July 3         | Scaleby Castle -        | Patrick Gardner -                                 | <b>1802</b><br>Dec. 3   | —                                | 34 D                 | From Bombay to England.                    |
| July 5         | Devaynes -              | William Adderley -                                | <b>1804</b><br>May 26   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 223 A<br>223 G       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| Aug. 27        | Lord Duncan -           | Anthony Murray                                    | June 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 210 C<br>210 J       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| Sept. 1        | Henry Addington         | John Kirkpatrick -                                | Sept. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 170 C<br>170 K       | To Bombay and China.                       |
| Sept. 2        | Castle Eden -           | Alexander Cuming -                                | April 14                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 296 B<br>296 H       | To Madras.                                 |
| Oct. 14        | Ocean -                 | Andrew Patton<br>succeeded by<br>John C. Lochner. | <b>1803</b><br>May 7    | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 222 I<br>222 X       | To Bombay.                                 |
| Oct. 25        | Royal George            | John F. Timins -                                  | <b>1804</b><br>Sept. 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 17 J<br>17 AA        | To China.                                  |
| Oct. 29        | Earl Camden -           | Nathaniel Dance                                   | Sept. 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 303 A<br>303 D       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                     |
| Oct. 31        | Bombay Castle           | Archibald Hamilton                                | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 125 J<br>125 T       | To Bombay and China.                       |
| Nov. 4         | Rolla                   | Robert Cumming -                                  | Nov. 5                  | —                                | 312 A                | To New South Wales, Macao, and<br>Whampoa. |
| Nov. 15        | Cumberland -            | William Ward Farrer                               | <b>1814</b><br>Sept. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 202 A<br>202 G       | To Madras and China.                       |
| Nov. 22        | Admiral Gardner -       | Edward C. Bradford                                | <b>1804</b><br>June 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 284 C<br>284 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Nov. 25        | City of London -        | Samuel Landon -                                   | Nov. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 151 B<br>151 H       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| Nov. 28        | Cecilia -               | Thomas Thomas -                                   | <b>1803</b><br>June 27  | —                                | 372 B & C            | From Calcutta to England.                  |
| Nov. 28        | Varuna -                | John Lowe -                                       | Sept. 24                | —                                | 357 G, H,<br>& I.    | From Calcutta and Kedgerie to<br>England.  |
| Nov. 29        | Sir Stephen Lushington. | George Gooch                                      | <b>1804</b><br>June 21  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 274 D<br>274 K       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Dec. 1         | Shaw Byramgore -        | [?] Bowen -                                       | <b>1803</b><br>Aug. 14  | —                                | 340 A                | From Calcutta to England.                  |
| Dec. 7         | Harriet -               | William Lynch                                     | <b>1804</b><br>May 26   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 275 H<br>275 O       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Dec. 8         | Baring -                | Dixon Meadows -                                   | Jan. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 246 A<br>246 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Dec. 9         | Carmarthen -            | John Dobree -                                     | Sept. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 142 A<br>142 I       | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                   |
| Dec. 9         | Experiment -            | James Carnegie -                                  | Mar. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 127 C<br>127 F       | To Bombay.                                 |
| Dec. 9         | Windham -               | Thomas Graham -                                   | Oct. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 230 E<br>230 O       | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                   |
| Dec. 10        | Walpole -               | James Sandilands                                  | Mar. 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 293 V<br>293 RR      | To Madras.                                 |
| —              | Cullands Grove          | Archibald Anderson                                | <b>1814</b><br>—        | Two R.B.                         | 748 A                | —                                          |
| —              | Lord Nelson -           | Robert Spottiswoode                               | —                       | L. & R.B.                        | 294 E                | —                                          |
| <b>1805</b>    |                         |                                                   | <b>1803</b>             |                                  |                      |                                            |
| Jan. 1         | Admiral Rainier -       | William Lay                                       | Sept. 27                | —                                | 342 B & C            | From Calcutta to England.                  |
| Jan. 3         | Charlton -              | Thomas Welladvice -                               | <b>1804</b><br>June 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 301 C<br>301 H       | To Calcutta.                               |
| Jan. 6         | Calcutta -              | William Maxwell -                                 | Nov. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 308 M<br>308 Y       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Jan. 6         | Earl Howe -             | Robert Burrowes -                                 | June 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 203 D<br>203 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.                 | Captain.                                                       | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>1803</b><br>Jan. 6 | Hugh Inglis -         | William Fairfax -                                              | <b>1805</b><br>Mar. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 231 B<br>231 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 7                | Ruby -                | John Hitchings                                                 | <b>1803</b><br>Aug. 17  | [Three<br>J.]                    | 379 A, B,<br>& C.    | From Calcutta to England.                 |
| Jan. 8                | Lord Castlereagh      | George Robertson -                                             | <b>1805</b><br>Mar. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 188 A<br>188 I       | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen,<br>&c.  |
| Jan. 19               | Lady Castlereagh      | William Edmeades -                                             | <b>1804</b><br>Dec. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 197 A<br>197 I       | To Bengal.                                |
| Jan. 24               | Earl Mornington -     | B. Fergusson -                                                 | <b>1803</b><br>July 5   | —                                | 375 B                | From Madras to England.                   |
| Jan. 24               | Warren Hastings -     | Thomas Larkins -                                               | <b>1804</b><br>Sept. 24 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 9 H<br>9 FF          | To China.                                 |
| Jan. 24               | Wexford -             | John Henry Pelly<br>succeeded by<br>William Stanley<br>Clarke. | Sept. 20                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 173 A<br>173 H       | To Madras and China.                      |
| Jan. 26               | Huddart               | Thomas Bayliff. Gabriel                                        | June 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 217 A<br>217 I       | To Bombay.                                |
| Jan. 29               | Ann and Amelia        | — Galloway -                                                   | <b>1803</b><br>Oct. 10  | —                                | 80 A                 | From Calcutta and Madras to Eng-<br>land. |
| Feb. 2                | Union -               | John Macintosh                                                 | <b>1804</b><br>April 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 117 D<br>117 R       | To Madras.                                |
| Feb. 5                | Mangles -             | H. Reid -                                                      | <b>1803</b><br>Oct. 10  | —                                | 89 A                 | From Calcutta to England.                 |
| Feb. 7                | Coutts -              | Robert Torin -                                                 | <b>1804</b><br>Sept. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 171 C<br>171 K       | To China.                                 |
| Feb. 7                | Dorsetshire -         | Robert Hunter Brown                                            | Sept. 27                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 13 B<br>13 L         | To China.                                 |
| Feb. 7                | Europe -              | William Gelston -                                              | Dec. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 204 C<br>204 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Feb. 7                | Exeter -              | Henry Menton                                                   | Sept. 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 138 L<br>138 W       | To China.                                 |
| Feb. 7                | Marquis Cornwallis -  | Isaac Godsalve<br>Richardson.                                  | <b>1803</b><br>Sept. 12 | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 336 B & C<br>336 D   | From Bombay to England.                   |
| Feb. 12               | Ceylon -              | Thomas Hudson                                                  | <b>1804</b><br>Nov. 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 291 A<br>291 H       | To Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras.          |
| Feb. 15               | Ocean -               | John Mertho -                                                  | <b>1803</b><br>Oct. 27  | —                                | 222 J                | To Port Philip (Australia).               |
| Feb. 18               | Essex -               | George Bonham                                                  | <b>1805</b><br>April 9  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 R<br>229 PP      | To Ceylon and Bombay.                     |
| Feb. 19               | Cumbrian -            | - -                                                            | <b>1803</b><br>Oct. 3   | —                                | 83 A                 | From Bombay to England.                   |
| Feb. 21               | Warley -              | Henry Wilson                                                   | <b>1804</b><br>Sept. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 F<br>182 Q       | To China.                                 |
| Feb. 21               | Preston -             | Henry Sturrock                                                 | Dec. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 307 C<br>307 I       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.       |
| Feb. 22               | Earl of Abergavenny - | John Wordsworth                                                | Sept. 28                | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 341 F<br>341 L       | To Whampoa.                               |
| Feb. 22               | Woodford -            | James Martin -                                                 | <b>1805</b><br>Mar. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 265 G<br>265 P       | To Whampoa.                               |
| Feb. 25               | Hope -                | James Pendergrass -                                            | <b>1804</b><br>Sept. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 168 G<br>168 Q       | To China.                                 |
| Mar. 5                | Princess Mary -       | Andrew Grieve                                                  | <b>1805</b><br>Feb. 18  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 381 F<br>381 M       | To Calcutta.                              |
| Mar. 8                | Ganges -              | William Moffatt                                                | <b>1804</b><br>Oct. 4   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 86 L<br>86 Y         | To China.                                 |
| Mar. 24               | Alfred -              | James Farquharson -                                            | Sept. 24                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 140 K<br>140 Y       | To China.                                 |
| Mar. 30               | Lord Melville -       | Charles Lennox                                                 | <b>1805</b><br>April 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 144 A<br>144 H       | To Bengal and Madras.                     |
| Mar. 26               | Auspicious -          | John Barker -                                                  | <b>1804</b><br>Jan. 17  | —                                | 344 A & B            | From Calcutta to England.                 |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                                                                             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.      | Remarks.                                                        |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1803</b>    |                       |                                                                                      | <b>1805</b>             |                                  |                           |                                                                 |
| April 25       | Earl Spencer -        | Charles Raitt -                                                                      | April 16                | —                                | 227 D                     | To Bengal and Madras.                                           |
| April 25       | Glory -               | Thomas Rumbold<br>Taylor, succeeded<br>by John Perry<br>and Robert James<br>Douglas. | Mar. 15                 | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 227 K<br>295 A<br>295 C   | To Madras and Colombo.                                          |
| April 28       | Tigris -              | Charles Graham -                                                                     | <b>1804</b><br>Dec. 31  | —                                | 219 B                     | To Bengal.                                                      |
| May 8          | General Stuart -      | Thomas Mortimer -                                                                    | Nov. 23                 | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 219 I<br>218 B<br>218 I   | To Madras.                                                      |
| May 12         | Northampton -         | Robert Barker -                                                                      | <b>1805</b><br>Feb. 9   | —                                | 198 C                     | To Bengal.                                                      |
| May 13         | Ann -                 | Thomas Price                                                                         | Mar. 6                  | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 198 P<br>211 C<br>211 K   | To Bombay and Madras.                                           |
| July 7         | Georgiana -           | Henry Leigh -                                                                        | <b>1807</b><br>April 25 | —                                | 156 E & F<br>156 N        | To St. Helena and Cape of Good<br>Hope.                         |
| July 7         | Lowjee Family -       | Thomas Kidd -                                                                        | <b>1803</b><br>Dec. 13  | —                                | 343 A                     | From Bombay to England.                                         |
| Aug. 5         | Euphrates -           | George Welstead -                                                                    | <b>1805</b><br>April 12 | —                                | 262 A                     | To Madras and Calcutta.                                         |
| Aug. 22        | Britannia -           | Jonathan Birch -                                                                     | April 15                | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 262 F<br>285 DDD<br>285 W | To Madras.                                                      |
| Sept. 11       | United Kingdom -      | George Richardson -                                                                  | <b>1804</b><br>Jan. 21  | —                                | 277 B (2)                 | From Madras to England.                                         |
| Oct. 24        | Winchelsea            | Walter Campbell -                                                                    | <b>1805</b><br>Oct. 28  | —                                | 4 F                       | To Bombay and China.                                            |
| Oct. 26        | Cirencester -         | Thomas Robertson                                                                     | Nov. 20                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 4 V<br>179 E              | To Bombay, Madras, and China.                                   |
| Oct. 28        | Walmer Castle -       | Essex Henry Bond                                                                     | Nov. 5                  | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 179 M<br>181 D            | To Bencoolen and China.                                         |
| Nov. 28        | Thames -              | John Skottowe -                                                                      | Nov. 25                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 181 M<br>8 J              | To China.                                                       |
| Nov. 30        | David Scott -         | Charles Jones -                                                                      | April 30                | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 8 CC<br>183 D             | To Bombay and Madras.                                           |
| Dec. 5         | Marchioness of Exeter | Alexander Nash                                                                       | Oct. 23                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 183 O<br>166 B            | To Madras and Bengal.                                           |
| Dec. 7         | Elphinstone -         | Milliken Craig -                                                                     | Mar. 29                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 166 I<br>201 A            | To Bombay and Bengal.                                           |
| Dec. 7         | Marquis Wellesley -   | Charles Le Blanc -                                                                   | Oct. 31                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 201 G<br>212 C            | To Madras and Bengal.                                           |
| Dec. 14        | Fame -                | John Valentine<br>Baker.                                                             | Sept. 9                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 212 I<br>242 C            | To Madras and Calcutta.                                         |
| Dec. 15        | Marquis of Ely -      | Andrew Hannay<br>succeeded by<br>Arthur Augustus<br>Brocas.                          | Nov. 7                  | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 242 F<br>193 B<br>193 J   | To Madras and China.                                            |
| Dec. 15        | Sir William Bensley   | Robert Rhode -                                                                       | Sept. 7                 | —                                | 247 B                     | To Madras and Calcutta.                                         |
| Dec. 17        | Canton -              | Thomas Lushington -                                                                  | Nov. 14                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 247 H<br>288 G            | To Madras and Whampoa.                                          |
| Dec. 19        | Lady Jane Dundas -    | Hon. Hugh Lindsay                                                                    | Oct. 26                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 288 O<br>309 C            | To Madras and Calcutta.                                         |
| Dec. 22        | Lord Nelson -         | Wemyss Orrok -<br>succeeded by<br>Frederick Gaillard.                                | Oct. 10                 | L. & R.B.<br>—                   | 309 G<br>294 B<br>294 F   | To Madras and Calcutta.                                         |
| Dec. 24        | Sir William Pulteney  | J. Marshall -                                                                        | <b>1804</b><br>Oct. 6   | —                                | 190 A                     | From Bengal to England.                                         |
| Dec. 30        | Union -               | William Stokoe -                                                                     | Sept. 1                 | —                                | 177 E (1)                 | From Bengal to England.                                         |
| Dec. 31        | Eliza Ann -           | Mungo Gilmore -                                                                      | Sept. 27                | —                                | 290 H                     | From Calcutta to England.                                       |
| —              | Prince of Wales -     | John Price -                                                                         | <b>1823</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 404 FF<br>404 GG          | The Journal and Ledger were ap-<br>parently lost with the ship. |
| —              | Princess Royal        | -                                                                                    | <b>1803</b><br>—        | R.B. only                        | 405 Y                     | (Missing.)                                                      |
| —              | Sir Edward Hughes -   | Thomas Barrow -                                                                      | <b>1807</b><br>—        | L. and<br>two R.B.<br>only.      | 354 P                     | —                                                               |
| <b>1804</b>    |                       |                                                                                      | <b>1804</b>             |                                  |                           |                                                                 |
| Jan. 9         | Waller -              | Lieutenant Alexander<br>Davidson, R.N.                                               | April 27                | —                                | 298 A<br>298 B            | From Calcutta to England.                                       |
| Jan. 14        | Lady Burges -         | Archibald F. W.<br>Swinton.                                                          | <b>1805</b><br>Oct. 26  | —                                | 310 C<br>310 F            | To Bengal.                                                      |
| Jan. 14        | Royal Charlotte -     | Richard Francklin -                                                                  | Nov. 22                 | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 150 Q<br>150 II           | To China.                                                       |

| Log begins. | Ship.            | Captain.                                            | Log ends.   | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                             |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1804</b> |                  |                                                     | <b>1805</b> |                         |                   |                                                      |
| Jan. 15     | Perseverance     | James Tweedale                                      | Oct. 25     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 255 D<br>255 K    | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Jan. 18     | Dover Castle     | George Richardson                                   | Oct. 19     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 232 C<br>232 I    | To Calcutta.                                         |
| Jan. 18     | Neptune          | William Donaldson                                   | Nov. 9      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 98 N<br>98 FF     | To China.                                            |
| Jan. 18     | True Briton      | Henry Hughes                                        | Nov. 20     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 297 P<br>297 HH   | To Whampoa.                                          |
| Jan. 27     | Asia             | Henry P. Tremenhoe.                                 | Oct. 18     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 24 O<br>24 QQ     | To Bengal and Madras.                                |
| Jan. 27     | Bengal           | Adam Cumine                                         | Oct. 23     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 177 C<br>177 H    | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| Feb. 11     | Earl St. Vincent | John Brook Samson                                   | Oct. 25     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 209 D<br>209 K    | To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.                          |
| Feb. 11     | Walthamstow      | Donald McLeod                                       | Oct. 23     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 196 C<br>196 I    | To Colombo and Bombay.                               |
| Feb. 25     | Arniston         | James Jameson                                       | Nov. 13     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 149 E<br>149 M    | To China.                                            |
| Feb. 25     | Ceres            | William Dunsford                                    | Oct. 28     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 215 N<br>215 CC   | To China.                                            |
| Feb. 25     | Cuffnells        | Henry Halkett                                       | Nov. 4      | —<br>L. & two R.B.      | 178 D<br>178 K    | To China.                                            |
| Feb. 25     | Taunton Castle   | Thomas Burston Peirce.                              | Nov. 21     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 107 F<br>107 O    | To China.                                            |
| Feb. 27     | Alnwick Castle   | Albert Gledstones                                   | Oct. 28     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 189 B<br>189 I    | To China.                                            |
| Feb. 28     | Anna             | Thomas Scott                                        | Jan. 11     | —                       | 292 E             | From Bengal to England.                              |
| Mar. 1      | Maria            | William Brown Greenway.                             | Mar. 30     | —                       | 291 (A) B         | From Calcutta to England.                            |
| Mar. 12     | Tottenham        | James Dalrymple                                     | Jan. 22     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 199 B<br>199 H    | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                             |
| Mar. 15     | Lord Eldon       | Jasper Sweta -<br>succeeded by<br>J. W. Young.      | Jan. 15     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 143 B<br>143 J    | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.                    |
| April 4     | Worcester        | Searles Wood                                        | Feb. 8      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 278 P<br>278 GG   | To Madras and Bombay.                                |
| April 5     | Experiment       | Peter Campbell                                      | Oct. 18     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 127 D<br>127 G    | To Bombay.                                           |
| April 16    | Airly Castle     | John Mackintosh<br>succeeded by<br>William Burgess. | July 9      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 321 I<br>321 Q    | To Bengal and Madras.                                |
| April 16    | Lord Hawkesbury  | James Timbrell                                      | Mar. 29     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 323 G<br>323 O    | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| April 30    | Alexander        | John R. Francklin                                   | Oct. 23     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 174 D<br>174 K    | To Bengal and Madras.                                |
| April 30    | Monarch          | Stephen Hawes                                       | Oct. 22     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 300 B<br>300 G    | To Calcutta and Madras.                              |
| May 3       | Sovereign        | Richard Meriton<br>succeeded by<br>Henry Vaughan.   | Aug. 1      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 195 D<br>195 K    | To Bengal and Madras.                                |
| May 31      | Indus            | George Weiden                                       | Dec. 21     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 225 A<br>225 G    | To Madras.                                           |
| May 31      | Union            | William Stokoe                                      | Oct. 6      | —                       | 117 E (2)         | Portion of Journal of voyage from Bengal to England. |
| June 1      | Travers          | Thomas Sanders                                      | July 12     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 279 C<br>279 G    | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.                           |
| June 6      | Lord Keith       | Patrick Ramage                                      | Feb. 6      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 187 A<br>187 I    | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| June 7      | Union            | John Mackintosh                                     | May 20      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 117 F<br>117 S    | To Bengal.                                           |
| June 23     | Harriet          | William Lynch                                       | Feb. 3      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 275 I<br>275 P    | To Madras and Calcutta.                              |
| June 25     | Ocean            | Thomas McTaggart                                    | Jan. 28     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 222 L<br>222 Y    | To Madras and Calcutta.                              |
| June 30     | United Kingdom   | John Henry Pelly                                    | Feb. 10     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 277 C<br>277 H    | To Madras and Calcutta.                              |
| July 7      | Huddart          | William John Eastfield.                             | Feb. 3      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 217 B<br>217 J    | To Madras and Bengal.                                |
| July 10     | Devaynes         | William Adderley                                    | July 4      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 223 B<br>223 H    | To Bombay, Madras, &c.                               |
| July 12     | Skelton Castle   | James Normand                                       | Feb. 1      | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 304 D<br>304 F    | To Bombay.                                           |
| Aug. 26     | Ocean            | John Mertho                                         | Oct. 15     | —                       | 222 K             | From Port Jackson, New South Wales, to China.        |
| Oct. 19     | Royal George     | Charles B. Gribble                                  | Oct. 28     | —<br>L. & R.B.          | 17 K<br>17 BB     | To Bombay and China.                                 |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                       | Captain.                     | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1804</b>    |                             |                              | <b>1806</b>  |                                  |                      |                                         |
| Oct. 22        | Wexford -                   | William Stanley<br>Clarke.   | Oct. 22      | —                                | 173 B                | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Oct. 24        | Bombay Castle -             | Archibald Hamilton           | Nov. 7       | L. & R.B.                        | 173 I                | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Oct. 25        | Henry Addington             | John Kirkpatrick -           | Oct. 11      | L. & R.B.                        | 125 K                | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Nov. 16        | Earl Howe                   | Anthony Murray               | Oct. 9       | L. & R.B.                        | 125 U                | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Nov. 17        | Lord Duncan -               | Edward C. Bradford           | Sept. 23     | L. & R.B.                        | 170 D                | To Madras and China.                    |
| Nov. 19        | Charlton                    | George Wood -                | Sept. 18     | L. & R.B.                        | 203 E                | To Madras and China.                    |
| Nov. 21        | Surrey -                    | John A. Cumberlege           | Sept. 8      | L. & R.B.                        | 203 M                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| Nov. 22        | Ocean                       | James John William-<br>son.  | Nov. 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 210 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| Nov. 24        | Walpole -                   | James Sandilands             | July 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 210 K                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| Nov. 25        | Ceylon -                    | Thomas Hudson -              | Sept. 12     | L. & R.B.                        | 301 D                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Nov. 29        | Belle                       | Alexander Foggs -            | Sept. 7      | L. & R.B.                        | 301 I                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Dec. 7         | Windham -                   | John Stewart -               | Oct. 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 191 A                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Dec. 8         | Phoenix                     | John Ramsden -               | June 20      | L. & R.B.                        | 191 H                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Dec. 13        | Carmarthen -                | John C. Lochner -            | July 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 222 M                | To Madras and China.                    |
| Dec. 20        | Calcutta -                  | John Reddie -                | June 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 222 Z                | To Madras and China.                    |
| Dec. 31        | Admiral Gardner -           | George Saltwell              | Aug. 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 293 W                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| —              | Baring -                    | Dixon Meadows                | —            | L. & R.B.                        | 293 SS               | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                |
| —              | Duke of Montrose -          | John Paterson                | —            | L. & R.B.                        | 291 B                | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                |
| —              | Glatton -                   | Charles Drummond -           | —            | L. & R.B.                        | 291 I                | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                |
| —              | Princess Charlotte -        | John Logan -                 | —            | R.B. only                        | 306 A                | From Calcutta to England.               |
| <b>1805</b>    |                             |                              | <b>1806</b>  |                                  |                      |                                         |
| Jan. 1         | Metcalfe                    | Matthew Isacke -             | Sept. 18     | —                                | 230 F                | To Madras and China.                    |
| Jan. 8         | Earl Camden -               | Henry Morse Samson           | Sept. 6      | L. & R.B.                        | 230 P                | To Madras and China.                    |
| Jan. 9         | City of London -            | Samuel Landon -              | Aug. 26      | L. & R.B.                        | 175 H                | To Bengal, Bombay, &c.                  |
| Jan. 11        | Devonshire -                | James Murray                 | Sept. 23     | L. & R.B.                        | 175 T                | To Bengal, Bombay, &c.                  |
| Jan. 14        | Cumberland -                | William Ward Farrer          | Oct. 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 142 B                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| Jan. 14        | Dorsetshire                 | Robert Hunter Brown          | Dec. 19      | L. & R.B.                        | 142 J                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
| Jan. 14        | Ganges -                    | Thomas Talbot<br>Harrington. | May 29       | —                                | 308 N                | To Calcutta, Madras, &c.                |
| Jan. 14        | Warley -                    | Henry Wilson -               | Nov. 18      | L. & R.B.                        | 308 Z                | To Calcutta, Madras, &c.                |
| Jan. 17        | Lady Castlereagh -          | Thomas Garland<br>Murray.    | Sept. 9      | L. & R.B.                        | 284 D                | To Madras and Colombo.                  |
| Jan. 18        | Castle Eden -               | Richard Colnett -            | July 12      | L. & R.B.                        | 284 I                | To Madras and Colombo.                  |
| Jan. 18        | Coutts -                    | James Hay -                  | Nov. 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 246 I                | To Madras and Colombo.                  |
| Jan. 18        | Hope -                      | James Pendergrass -          | Oct. 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 775 N                | To Madras and Colombo.                  |
| Jan. 22        | Preston -                   | Henry Sturrock -             | May 13       | —                                | 172 HH               | To Madras and Colombo.                  |
| Jan. 24        | General Stuart              | John Rogers -                | June 13      | L. & R.B.                        | 245 H                | To Madras and Colombo.                  |
| Jan. 24        | Jane, Duchess of<br>Gordon. | John Cameron                 | June 22      | —                                | 167 A                | To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.          |
| Feb. 12        | Comet -                     | James Moring -               | June 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 167 G                | To Bombay, Pulo Penang, and<br>Colombo. |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 303 B                | To Bombay.                              |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 303 D                | To Bombay.                              |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 151 C                | To Bombay.                              |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 151 I                | To Bombay.                              |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 272 I                | To Madras, Calcutta, Colombo, &c.       |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 272 U                | To Madras, Calcutta, Colombo, &c.       |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 202 B                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 202 H                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 13 C                 | To Madras, Calcutta, and China.         |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 13 M                 | To Madras, Calcutta, and China.         |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 86 M                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China.           |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 86 Z                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China.           |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 86 AA                | To Madras, Bengal, and China.           |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | & 86 BB              | To Madras, Bengal, and China.           |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 182 G                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 182 R                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 197 B                | To Bengal.                              |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 197 J                | To Bengal.                              |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 296 C                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.     |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 296 I                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.     |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 171 D                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 171 L                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 163 H                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 168 R                | To Madras and China.                    |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 307 D                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Bombay.        |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 307 J                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Bombay.        |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 218 C                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 218 J                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 299 A                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 299 B                | To Madras and Calcutta.                 |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 302 C                | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                |
|                |                             |                              |              |                                  | 302 E                | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                                       | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>1805</b>    |                       |                                                | <b>1807</b>             |                                  |                      |                                            |
| Feb. 27        | Tigris -              | Charles Graham -                               | May 20                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 219 C<br>219 J       | To Bengal and Madras.                      |
| Mar. 1         | Retreat -             | William Hay                                    | <b>1806</b><br>May 16   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 192 A<br>192 F       | To Bombay.                                 |
| April 1        | Europe -              | William Gelston                                | <b>1807</b><br>April 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 203 D<br>203 M       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| April 4        | Apn -                 | James Masson -                                 | May 10                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 211 D<br>211 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| April 5        | William Pitt -        | William Edmedes                                | June 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 184 H<br>184 X       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| April 17       | Streatham -           | John Dale                                      | June 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 185 A<br>185 H       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| April 19       | Glory -               | Horatio Beevor                                 | April 12                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 295 B<br>295 D       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Trinco-<br>malee. |
| April 19       | Northampton           | Robert Barker                                  | May 15                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 198 D<br>198 Q       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| April 19       | Sarah Christiana -    | Thomas Mackeson                                | May 8                   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 282 C<br>282 F       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| April 29       | Union                 | Arthur Muter<br>succeeded by<br>James Fairfax. | <b>1805</b><br>Nov. 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 117 G<br>117 T       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| May 2          | Diana -               | John Eckford -                                 | <b>1807</b><br>May 23   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 239 A<br>239 E       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| May 2          | Sir William Pulteney  | Henry Christopher -                            | May 28                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 190 B<br>190 H       | To Bombay and Bengal.                      |
| May 4          | William Pitt -        | J. Boyce -                                     | Aug. 7                  | —                                | 184 G                | To New South Wales and China.              |
| May 30         | Euphrates -           | Philip Herbert                                 | Aug. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 262 B<br>262 G       | To Calcutta.                               |
| June 14        | Northumberland -      | George Raincock -                              | Nov. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 O<br>141 FF      | To Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.             |
| June 15        | Britannia -           | Jonathan Birch -                               | <b>1805</b><br>Oct. 31  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 285 EEE<br>285 X     | To Madras.                                 |
| July 10        | Hope -                | - -                                            | <b>1806</b><br>June 2   | —                                | 168 I                | From Calcutta to England.                  |
| July 20        | Albion -              | Benjamin Richardson                            | <b>1808</b><br>Feb. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 81 I<br>81 T         | To Madras, Bengal, and China.              |
| Aug. 26        | Milford -             | George Douglas -                               | <b>1806</b><br>May 16   | —                                | 281 A                | From Bombay to England.                    |
| Nov. 1         | Scaleby Castle        | John Guise                                     | Oct. 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 34 F<br>34 V         | From China to England.                     |
| Nov. 7         | Elphinstone -         | Milliken Craig -                               | <b>1807</b><br>Aug. 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 201 B<br>201 H       | To Bombay and China.                       |
| Nov. 11        | Winchelsea -          | William Moffatt                                | Aug. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 4 G<br>4 W           | To Bombay and China.                       |
| Nov. 13        | Perseverance          | James Tweedale                                 | <b>1808</b><br>Mar. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 255 E<br>255 L       | To Bencoolen, Penang, and Wham-<br>poa.    |
| Nov. 21        | Hugh Inglis -         | William Fairfax -                              | <b>1807</b><br>Oct. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 231 C<br>231 J       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Nov. 27        | Ceres -               | William Dunsford                               | Aug. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 O<br>215 DD      | To Bombay and China.                       |
| Dec. 3         | Margaret -            | Benjamin Fergusson                             | <b>1806</b><br>July 2   | —                                | 280 A                | From Calcutta to England.                  |
| Dec. 5         | Lady Jane Dundas      | Hon. Hugh Lindsay                              | <b>1807</b><br>Sept. 9  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 309 D<br>309 H       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Penang.           |
| Dec. 6         | Sir William Bensley - | George Hooper                                  | July 30                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 247 C<br>247 I       | To Madras and Calcutta.                    |
| Dec. 9         | Alexander -           | John R. Francklin -                            | Oct. 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 174 E<br>174 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |
| Dec. 9         | Alnwick Castle        | Charles Elton Pres-<br>cott.                   | Aug. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 189 C<br>189 J       | To Madras and China.                       |
| Dec. 9         | David Scott -         | John Locke -                                   | Aug. 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 183 E<br>183 P       | To Madras and China.                       |
| Dec. 9         | Essex -               | George Bonham                                  | Aug. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 S<br>229 QQ      | To Madras and China.                       |
| Dec. 9         | Lord Castlereagh -    | Christopher Kymer -                            | Oct. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 188 B<br>188 J       | To Bengal and Madras.                      |
| Dec. 9         | Lord Nelson -         | William Charles<br>Hutton.                     | Oct. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 294 C<br>294 G       | To Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.           |
| Dec. 10        | Walmer Castle         | Luke Dodds -                                   | Aug. 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 181 E<br>181 N       | To Bombay and China.                       |
| Dec. 12        | Bengal -              | Adam Cumine -                                  | Oct. 21                 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 177 D<br>177 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                      |

| Log<br>begins.  | Ship.                        | Captain.                                      | Log<br>ends.    | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                               |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1805<br>Dec. 30 | Asia - - -                   | Robert Wardlaw                                | 1807<br>Oct. 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 P<br>24 RR        | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                  |
| —               | Carnatic - - -               |                                               | 1818<br>—       | Petty<br>Cash<br>Book<br>No. 1   | 165 AA               | —                                                                                                      |
| —               | Exeter - - -                 | Henry Meriton                                 | 1806<br>—       | L. only                          | 138 X                | —                                                                                                      |
| 1806<br>Jan. 8  | Lord Melville - -            | Charles Lennox                                | 1808<br>May 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 144 B<br>144 I       | To Madras, Bengal, &c.                                                                                 |
| Jan. 18         | Sovereign - - -              | Alexander Campbell                            | 1807<br>Sept. 6 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 195 E<br>195 L       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                |
| Jan. 23         | Dover Castle - -             | George Richardson -                           | 1808<br>May 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 232 D<br>232 J       | To Calcutta and Madras.                                                                                |
| Feb. 3          | Cirencester - - -            | Henry Halkett                                 | Mar. 26         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 179 F<br>179 N       | To China.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 3          | Marquis of Ely - -           | James Dalrymple                               | Mar. 31         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 193 C<br>193 K       | To China.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 3          | Marquis Wellesley -          | Charles Le Blanc -                            | Sept. 29        | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 212 D<br>212 J       | To Bengal and Madras.                                                                                  |
| Feb. 4          | Arniston - - -               | Peter Wedderburn                              | Jan. 6          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 149 F<br>149 N       | To China.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 5          | Marchioness of Exeter        | Alexander Nash                                | Feb. 24         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 166 C<br>166 J       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                  |
| Feb. 5          | Neptune - - -                | Thomas Buchanan -                             | April 21        | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 98 O<br>98 GG        | To China.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 13         | Surat Castle - - -           | D. Isbister -                                 | 1806<br>Dec. 11 | —<br>Cargo<br>Book.              | 205 E<br>205 F       | From China to England.                                                                                 |
| Feb. 20         | Monarch - - -                | Stephen Hawes -                               | 1807<br>Oct. 28 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 300 C<br>300 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                |
| Feb. 20         | Royal Charlotte - -          | Robert Patterson -                            | 1808<br>Mar. 23 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 R<br>150 JJ      | To China.                                                                                              |
| Feb. 24         | Glatton - - -                | James Halliburton                             | Mar. 31         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 172 O<br>172 I I     | To China.                                                                                              |
| Mar. 1          | Thames - - -                 | Matthew Riches -                              | Mar. 9          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 8 K<br>8 DD          | To China.                                                                                              |
| Mar. 4          | Experiment - - -             | James Normand                                 | 1807<br>May 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 127 E<br>127 H       | To Bombay.                                                                                             |
| Mar. 8          | Tottenham - - -              | Thomas Jones -                                | 1808<br>May 13  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 199 C<br>199 I       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                  |
| Mar. 10         | Huddart - - -                | Thomas Gabriel<br>Bayliff.                    | 1807<br>Oct. 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 217 C<br>217 K       | To Bombay.                                                                                             |
| Mar. 12         | Indus - - -                  | George Weltden -                              | 1808<br>Jan. 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 225 B<br>225 H       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                |
| Mar. 19         | Lord Eldon - - -             | John William Young                            | 1807<br>Dec. 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 143 C<br>143 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                  |
| Mar. 20         | Lord Keith - - -             | Patrick Ramage<br>succeeded by<br>John Mayne. | Dec. 31         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 187 B<br>187 J       | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                                                                               |
| Mar. 21         | Baring - - -                 | Dixon Meadows                                 | 1806<br>July 9  | —                                | 246 B                | From St. Helena to England.                                                                            |
| Mar. 24         | Ocean - - -                  | Thomas McTaggart                              | 1807<br>Nov. 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 222 N<br>222 AA      | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                                                                               |
| Mar. 27         | Harriet - - -                | William Lynch -                               | Oct. 15         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 275 J<br>275 Q       | To Calcutta.                                                                                           |
| April 1         | Earl St. Vincent -           | Charles Jones -                               | Sept. 7         | —                                | 209 E                | To Bombay and Goa.                                                                                     |
| May 8           | Sir Stephen Lush-<br>ington. | George Gray -                                 | 1808<br>Mar. 1  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 274 E<br>274 L       | To Colombo and Bombay.                                                                                 |
| June 6          | Earl Spencer - - -           | George Heming -                               | Feb. 11         | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 227 E<br>227 L       | To Colombo and Bombay.                                                                                 |
| June 28         | Union - - -                  | John Macintosh -                              | May 11          | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 117 H<br>117 U       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                |
| Aug. 4          | Dorsetshire - - -            | Robert Hunter<br>Brown.                       | 1806<br>Nov. 2  | —                                | 13 D                 | [Journal of a part of the same<br>voyage as that recorded in 13 C.<br>To Madras, Calcutta, and China.] |
| Sept. 4         | Carmarthen                   | James Ross - -                                | 1808<br>Jan. 11 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 142 C<br>142 K       | To Bombay.                                                                                             |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.            | Captain.                                           | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                         |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1806</b>    |                  |                                                    | <b>1808</b>  |                                  |                      |                                  |
| Sept. 4        | General Stuart   | John Rogers                                        | May 11       | —                                | 218 D                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Sept. 4        | Travers          | John Collins                                       | Feb. 29      | L. & R.B.                        | 218 K                | To Bombay.                       |
| Sept. 29       | Devaynes         | William Adderley                                   | April 9      | L. & R.B.                        | 279 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Oct. 12        | Mercury          | -                                                  | April 17     | L. & R.B.                        | 279 H                |                                  |
| Oct. 27        | Alfred           | George Welstead                                    | Feb. 10      | —                                | 223 C                | From Calcutta to England.        |
| Nov. 3         | Retreat          | William Hay                                        | July 23      | L. & R.B.                        | 223 I                |                                  |
| Nov. 10        | Castle Eden      | Richard Colnett                                    | Oct. 5       | —                                | 454 H                | To Bencoolen and China.          |
| Nov. 12        | Duke of Montrose | John Paterson                                      | Feb. 10      | L. & R.B.                        | 140 L                | To China.                        |
| Nov. 15        | Admiral Gardner  | William Eastfield                                  | May 31       | L. & R.B.                        | 192 B                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Nov. 28        | William Pitt     | J. Boyce                                           | July 24      | L.                               | 192 G                | To Calcutta.                     |
| Dec. 8         | Lord Duncan      | Edward C. Bradford                                 | Oct. 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 775 G                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Dec. 9         | City of London   | Joseph Yates                                       | Sept. 23     | —                                | 775 O                |                                  |
| Dec. 9         | Metcalfe         | Matthew Isacke                                     | Oct. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 284 E                | From China to England.           |
| Dec. 9         | United Kingdom   | William Parker D'Esterre.                          | May 31       | L. & R.B.                        | 284 J                |                                  |
| Dec. 9         | Worcester        | Searles Wood                                       | Feb. 14      | —                                | 184 I                | To Madras, Malacca, and Bombay.  |
| Dec. 12        | Walthamstow      | Donald McLeod                                      | Oct. 28      | L. & R.B.                        | 277 Q                | To Bengal.                       |
| Dec. 16        | Sinclair         | J. H. Jackson                                      | Aug. 5       | (Two J.)                         | 277 HH               |                                  |
| —              | Britannia        | Jonathan Birch                                     | —            | L. & two R.B. only.              | 196 D                | From Whampoa to England.         |
| —              | Fame             | James Jameson                                      | —            | R. B. only.                      | 196 J                |                                  |
| —              | Lady Burges      | Archibald F. W. Swinton.                           | —            | R. B. only.                      | 283 A                |                                  |
| —              | Nottingham       | Walter Campbell                                    | —            | L. & R.B. only.                  | 283 B                |                                  |
| —              | True Briton      | William Stanley Clarke.                            | —            | L. & R.B. only.                  | 285 Y                |                                  |
| <b>1807</b>    |                  |                                                    | <b>1808</b>  |                                  |                      |                                  |
| Jan. 8         | Airly Castle     | William Burgess                                    | Oct. 13      | —                                | 242 G                | To Calcutta, Madras, &c.         |
| Jan. 8         | Ceylon           | Thomas Hudson succeeded by W. H. Harris.           | May 23       | L. & R.B.                        | 321 J                | To Madras, Penang, and Bengal.   |
| Jan. 8         | Charlton         | George Wood                                        | Oct. 17      | —                                | 321 R                |                                  |
| Jan. 8         | Lord Hawkesbury  | Samuel Smith succeeded by Edward Lynch Harmsworth. | Sept. 20     | L. & R.B.                        | 291 C                | To Bombay, Calcutta, &c.         |
| Jan. 8         | Surrey           | John Altham Cumberlege.                            | Sept. 20     | L. & R.B.                        | 301 E                | To Calcutta.                     |
| Jan. 8         | Walpole          | James Sandilands                                   | Dec. 31      | R. B.                            | 323 H                |                                  |
| Jan. 23        | Devonshire       | James Murray                                       | Oct. 13      | —                                | 323 P                |                                  |
| Jan. 23        | Taunton Castle   | James Timbrell                                     | Oct. 31      | L. & R.B.                        | 191 B                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Jan. 25        | Earl Camden      | Henry Morse Samson                                 | Oct. 25      | —                                | 191 I                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Penang. |
| Jan. 28        | Hope             | James Pendergrass                                  | Nov. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 293 X                | To Bombay, Goa, &c.              |
| Jan. 29        | Coutts           | James Hay                                          | Nov. 2       | —                                | 272 J                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 272 V                | To Penang and Whampoa.           |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | —                                | 107 G                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 107 P                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | —                                | 303 C                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 168 J                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | —                                | 168 S                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | L. & R.B.                        | 171 E                | To China.                        |
|                |                  |                                                    |              | —                                | 171 M                |                                  |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                       | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                                                |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1807</b>    |                      |                                | <b>1808</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                         |
| Jan. 29        | Woodford - -         | James Martin -                 | Oct. 31                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 265 H<br>265 Q       | To China.                                                                                                                               |
| Jan. 31        | Lady Castlereagh -   | Thomas Garland<br>Murray.      | Sept. 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 197 C<br>197 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                   |
| Jan. 31        | Surat Castle -       | Alexander Robertson            | <b>1809</b><br>July 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 205 F<br>205 K       | To China.                                                                                                                               |
| April 3        | Royal George         | Charles B. Gribble             | June 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 17 L<br>17 CC        | To Bombay, Madras, Persia, and<br>China.                                                                                                |
| April 11       | Warley - -           | William Augustus<br>Montagu.   | Oct. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 H<br>182 S       | To Madras, Bombay, and China.                                                                                                           |
| April 13       | Earl Howe -          | Anthony Murray                 | <b>1808</b><br>Sept. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 203 F<br>203 N       | To Bengal and Madras.                                                                                                                   |
| April 13       | Wexford - -          | Charles Barnard -              | <b>1809</b><br>July 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 173 C<br>173 J       | To Madras, Bombay, and Persia.                                                                                                          |
| April 14       | Windham -            | John Stewart -                 | <b>1808</b><br>Aug. 19  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 230 G<br>230 Q       | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                                                                                                                |
| June 20        | Georgiana - -        | Henry Leigh -                  | <b>1809</b><br>May 15   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 156 G<br>156 O       | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                            |
| July 3         | Tigris - -           | Dugald MacDougall              | June 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 219 D<br>219 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                   |
| July 4         | Northampton -        | Thomas Sanders                 | Feb. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 198 E<br>198 R       | To Bengal.                                                                                                                              |
| July 4         | Union - -            | Frederick Gaillard -           | Jan. 13                 | —                                | 117 I                | To Bombay.                                                                                                                              |
| July 6         | Sarah Christiana -   | Thomas Mackeson -              | Jan. 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 305 A<br>282 G       | To Calcutta.                                                                                                                            |
| July 10        | Ann - -              | James Masson                   | June 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 211 E<br>211 M       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                                                 |
| July 10        | Diana - -            | John Marshall -                | June 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 239 B<br>239 F       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                                                 |
| July 15        | Sir William Pulteney | Henry Christopher -            | Feb. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 190 C<br>190 I       | To Bombay and Surat.                                                                                                                    |
| Oct. 15        | Elphinstone -        | Milliken Craig                 | Oct. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 201 C<br>201 I       | To Bombay and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Oct. 15        | Essex -              | Richard Nisbet -               | Oct. 27                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 T<br>229 R       | To Bombay and Whampoa.                                                                                                                  |
| Oct. 15        | Phoenix - -          | John Ramsden -                 | July 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 175 I<br>175 V       | To Madras.                                                                                                                              |
| Oct. 15        | Walmer Castle -      | Luke Dodds - -                 | Nov. 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 181 F<br>181 O       | To Bencoolen and China.                                                                                                                 |
| Nov. 30        | Alnwick Castle -     | Charles Elton Prescott         | Nov. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 189 D<br>189 K       | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Nov. 30        | Canton               | John Christopher<br>Lochner.   | Nov. 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 288 H<br>288 P       | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Nov. 30        | Ceres - -            | William Dunsford -             | Sept. 14                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 215 P<br>215 EE      | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Nov. 30        | David Scott -        | John Locke - -                 | Nov. 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 183 F<br>183 Q       | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Nov. 30        | Dorsetshire -        | Robert Hunter Brown            | Dec. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 13 E<br>13 N         | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Nov. 30        | Ocean - -            | James John William-<br>son.    | Oct. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 222 O<br>222 BB      | To Madras and Whampoa.                                                                                                                  |
| Dec. 3         | Exeter - -           | Henry Meriton -                | April 24                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 188 M<br>188 Y       | To Madras and China.                                                                                                                    |
| Dec. 9         | Baring -             | James Carnegie -               | <b>1808</b><br>May 30   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 246 C<br>246 J       | To Madras.                                                                                                                              |
| Dec. 14        | Hugh Inglis -        | William Fairfax -              | <b>1809</b><br>Aug. 24  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 231 D<br>231 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                                                   |
| Dec. 14        | Preston -            | Henry Sturrock -               | June 19                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 307 E<br>307 K       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                                                 |
| —              | Calcutta - -         | William Maxwell -              | <b>1808</b><br>—        | Three<br>R.B. only.              | 308 AA &<br>308 BB   | —                                                                                                                                       |
| —              | Cuffnells -          | Robert Welbank -               | <b>1809</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 178 L                | —                                                                                                                                       |
| —              | Cumherland -         | William Ward Farrer            | <b>1808</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 202 I                | —                                                                                                                                       |
| —              | Experiment -         | John Logan - -                 | —                       | R.B.<br>only.                    | 127 I                | —                                                                                                                                       |
| —              | Ganges - -           | Thomas Talbot Har-<br>rington. | —                       | —                                | 86 BB                | Containing a List of Ship's Company<br>taken on board the "Earl St.<br>Vincent" from "Ganges," which<br>was lost off Cape of Good Hope. |
| —              | Henry Addington -    | John Kirkpatrick -             | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 170 M                | —                                                                                                                                       |

| Log begins.     | Ship.                   | Captain.           | Log ends.       | Ledger or Receipt Book.    | Reference Number.            | Remarks.                                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1807<br>—       | Winchelsea              | William Moffatt    | 1812<br>—       | L. & R.B.                  | 4 X                          | —                                           |
| 1808<br>Jan. 13 | William Pitt            | Charles Graham     | 1809<br>Aug. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 184 J<br>184 Y               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| Jan. 14         | Lord Castlereagh        | Christopher Kymer  | 1810<br>May 12  | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 188 C<br>188 K               | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                    |
| Jan. 27         | Euphrates               | Philip Herbert     | 1809<br>Aug. 19 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 262 C<br>262 H               | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| Jan. 27         | Sir William Bensley     | George Hooper      | Aug. 9          | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 247 D<br>247 J               | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| Jan. 27         | Sovereign               | Alexander Campbell | Aug. 8          | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 195 F<br>195 M               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| Jan. 27         | Streatham               | John Dale          | 1810<br>Aug. 6  | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 185 B<br>185 I               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| Jan. 28         | Alexander               | Thomas Price       | 1809<br>June 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 174 F<br>174 M               | To Bombay.                                  |
| Jan. 28         | Earl St. Vincent        | John Brook Samson  | Aug. 13         | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 209 F<br>209 L               | To Bombay and Goa.                          |
| Jan. 28         | Northumberland          | John R. Francklin  | Aug. 23         | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 141 P<br>141 GG              | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| Jan. 29         | Lord Keith              | Peter Campbell     | 1810<br>Jan. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 187 C<br>187 K               | To Ceylon and Bengal.                       |
| Feb. 11         | Harriet                 | William Lynch      | 1809<br>Aug. 12 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 275 K<br>275 R               | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| Feb. 11         | Huddart                 | William Nesbitt    | July 17         | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 217 D<br>217 L               | To Bombay.                                  |
| Mar. 7          | Indus                   | George Weltden     | Aug. 11         | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 225 C<br>225 I               | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| Mar. 29         | Lord Eldon              | John William Young | Aug. 23         | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.      | 143 D & E<br>143 L           | To Bombay.                                  |
| Mar. 29         | Monarch                 | Stephen Hawes      | 1810<br>Feb. 27 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 300 D<br>300 I               | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| Mar. 29         | Travers                 | John Collins       | 1808<br>Nov. 7  | —<br>R.B.                  | 279 E<br>279 I               | This ship was wrecked on 7th November 1808. |
| April 4         | Carmarthen              | James Ross         | 1809<br>Oct. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 142 D<br>142 L               | To Bombay.                                  |
| April 9         | Earl Spencer            | George Heming      | 1810<br>Feb. 23 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 227 F<br>227 M               | To Calcutta and Penang.                     |
| June 24         | Walthamstow             | Thomas Jones       | Sept. 1         | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 196 E<br>196 X               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| July 6          | General Stuart          | James Jameson      | May 19          | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 218 E<br>218 L               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| July 7          | Ocean                   | Thomas McTaggart   | July 31         | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>Two R.B. | 222 P<br>222 CC<br>222 DD    | To Madras and Calcutta.                     |
| July 7          | Sir Stephen Lushington. | James Hay          | 1809<br>Aug. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 274 F<br>274 M               | To Madras.                                  |
| July 8          | Union                   | George Simpson     | 1810<br>Oct. 23 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 117 J<br>117 V               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| July 11         | Tottenham               | Henry Hughes       | Aug. 6          | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 199 D<br>199 J               | To Madras and Bengal.                       |
| July 12         | Devaynes                | James Normaud      | Aug. 8          | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 223 D<br>223 J               | To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.              |
| Aug. 1          | Thomas Grenville        | William Patterson  | 1809<br>Oct. 30 | —<br>L. & R.B.<br>L.       | 10 A<br>10 O (A)<br>10 O (B) | From China to England.                      |
| Sept. 3         | Ceylon                  | John Stewart       | 1808<br>Oct. 6  | —                          | 291 D                        | The end of a missing Journal.               |
| Oct. 17         | Cuffnells               | Robert Welbank     | 1811<br>Feb. 8  | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 178 L<br>178 M               | To Bencoolen and China.                     |
| Oct. 17         | Neptune                 | William Donaldson  | 1810<br>Oct. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 98 P<br>98 HH                | To Bombay and China.                        |
| Oct. 17         | Warren Hastings         | Thomas Larkins     | Sept. 25        | —                          | 9 I                          | To Calcutta and China.                      |
| Oct. 18         | Scaleby Castle          | John Loch          | Oct. 1          | —<br>L. & R.B.             | 34 G<br>34 W                 | To Bombay and China.                        |

| Log begins. | Ship.                    | Captain.                  | Log ends.   | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                              |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1808</b> |                          |                           | <b>1810</b> |                         |                   |                                                       |
| Oct. 20     | Lord Melville            | John Nelson Whyte         | Sept. 5     | —                       | 144 C             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| Oct. 24     | Cumberland               | Peter Wedderburn          | Oct. 8      | L. & R.B.               | 144 J             | To Bombay and China.                                  |
| Nov. 16     | Perseverance             | James Tweedale            | Oct. 2      | L. & R.B.               | 202 C             | To Madras, Penang, and China.                         |
| Nov. 18     | Carnatic                 | A. F. W. Swinton          | Aug. 25     | L. & R.B.               | 202 J             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| Nov. 18     | Nottingham               | Walter Campbell           | Oct. 6      | L. & R.B.               | 235 F             | To Madras and China.                                  |
| Dec. 3      | Baring                   | James Carnegie            | Aug. 29     | L. & R.B.               | 255 M             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| Dec. 3      | Lady Castlereagh         | William Hamilton          | Sept. 14    | L. & R.B.               | 165 H             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| Dec. 3      | Lord Duncan              | Edward C. Bradford        | Aug. 25     | L. & R.B.               | 165 U             | To Madras and China.                                  |
| Dec. 3      | United Kingdom           | William Parker D'Esterre. | Mar. 1      | —                       | 287 N             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| —           | Asia                     | Henry P. Tremenhore.      | —           | R.B. only               | 246 D             | To Bengal and Madras.                                 |
| —           | Calcutta                 | —                         | —           | R.B. only               | 246 K             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| —           | Europe                   | —                         | —           | Two R.B. only.          | 197 D             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| —           | Jane, Duchess of Gordon. | John Cameron              | —           | Two R.B. only.          | 210 F             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| —           | Lady Jane Dundas         | John Eckford              | —           | Two R.B. only.          | 210 M             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| —           | Lord Nelson              | William Charles Hutton.   | —           | Two R.B. only.          | 277 E & F         | To Calcutta. Taken by the French, 18th November 1809. |
| —           | True Briton              | George Bonham             | —           | Two R.B. only.          | 277 J             | Journal and ledger apparently lost with the ship.     |
| <b>1809</b> |                          |                           | <b>1810</b> |                         |                   |                                                       |
| Jan. 2      | Castle Eden              | Richard Colnett           | Aug. 16     | —                       | 24 SS             | —                                                     |
| Jan. 2      | City of London           | Joseph Yates              | Jan. 28     | L. & R.B.               | 308 AA            | —                                                     |
| Jan. 2      | Glatton                  | James Halliburton         | Aug. 1      | —                       | 204 M (a)         | —                                                     |
| Jan. 2      | Princess Amelia          | Edward Balston            | Oct. 13     | L. & R.B.               | 299 C             | Journal and ledger apparently lost with the ship.     |
| Jan. 2      | Royal Charlotte          | Henry Rush                | Nov. 8      | L. & R.B.               | 309 I             | —                                                     |
| Jan. 5      | Devonshire               | James Murray              | Sept. 1     | L. & R.B.               | 294 H             | —                                                     |
| Jan. 14     | Albion                   | Benjamin Richardson       | Sept. 28    | L. & R.B.               | 297 JJ            | —                                                     |
| Jan. 14     | Metcalfe                 | Matthew Isacke            | Aug. 23     | L. & R.B.               | 296 E             | To Madras, Calcutta, &c.                              |
| Jan. 16     | Coutts                   | John Boyce                | Nov. 13     | L. & R.B.               | 296 K             | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.                     |
| Jan. 16     | Dover Castle             | George Richardson         | July 7      | L. & R.B.               | 151 E             | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.                     |
| Jan. 16     | Marchioness of Exeter    | Alexander Nash            | Sept. 14    | L. & R.B.               | 151 K             | To China.                                             |
| Jan. 16     | Marquis of Ely           | Brook Kay                 | Oct. 8      | L. & R.B.               | 172 P             | To China.                                             |
| Jan. 16     | Marquis Wellesley        | Charles Le Blanc          | Sept. 10    | L. & R.B.               | 172 JJ            | To China.                                             |
| Jan. 16     | Surrey                   | John A. Cumberlege        | Sept. 5     | L. & R.B.               | 36 K              | To China.                                             |
| Feb. 9      | Taunton Castle           | James Timbrell            | April 23    | L. & R.B.               | 150 S             | To Calcutta and Madras.                               |
| Feb. 16     | Thames                   | Matthew Riches            | Nov. 2      | L. & R.B.               | 150 KK            | To China.                                             |
| Feb. 22     | Retreat                  | Thomas Herbert Harris.    | Aug. 7      | L. & R.B.               | 272 K             | To Calcutta and Madras.                               |
| Mar. 2      | Earl Howe                | William John Eastfield    | Nov. 15     | L. & R.B.               | 272 W             | To China.                                             |
| Mar. 18     | Providence               | H. Reid                   | May 22      | —                       | 81 J              | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| April 14    | Henry Addington          | John Kirkpatrick          | Sept. 14    | L. & R.B.               | 81 U              | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |
| April 15    | William                  | Rodney Kempt              | Feb. 19     | —                       | 167 C             | To Madras and Bengal.                                 |

| Log begins. | Ship.                  | Captain.                | Log ends.   | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                         |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1809</b> |                        |                         | <b>1810</b> |                         |                   |                                  |
| April 17    | Boyne - -              | J. Nichol -             | May 30      | —                       | 45 A              | From Calcutta to England.        |
| May 1       | Northampton - -        | Thomas Sanders -        | Aug. 9      | —                       | 198 F             | To Bombay and Ceylon.            |
| May 1       | Sarah Christiana -     | Thomas Mackeson -       | Nov. 14     | L. & R.B.               | 198 S             | To Calcutta and Madras.          |
| May 1       | Sir William Pulteney   | Henry Christopher -     | Oct. 31     | L. & R.B.               | 282 D             | To Bengal.                       |
| May 1       | Union - -              | Frederick Gaillard      | Aug. 18     | L. & R.B.               | 282 H             | To Bengal.                       |
| May 1       | William Pitt -         | William Crowder -       | Nov. 23     | L. & R.B.               | 190 J             | To Bombay.                       |
| May 5       | Lady Lushington -      | George Nicholls         | Nov. 2      | L. & R.B.               | 117 K             | To Bengal and Madras.            |
| June 1      | David Scott - -        | - -                     | Feb. 2      | L. & R.B.               | 117 W             | To Bengal.                       |
| June 1      | Warren Hastings -      | C. P. Macfarlane -      | June 12     | L. & R.B.               | 184 K             | To Bengal.                       |
| June 21     | Georgiana - -          | Henry Leigh -           | Sept. 10    | L. & R.B.               | 221 A             | To Bengal.                       |
| July 1      | Upton Castle - -       | Hugh Adams - -          | Dec. 25     | [Two J.]                | 221 E             | From Bombay to England.          |
| July 27     | Larkins - - -          | A. Barclay - -          | Mar. 18     | —                       | 183 G             | To Madras.                       |
| July 30     | Lord Castlereagh -     | E. Cooper - -           | Dec. 10     | —                       | 9 J               | To Madras.                       |
| Oct. 12     | Fort William -         | [?] Parsons - -         | June 29     | —                       | 9 GG              | To Madras.                       |
| Oct. 28     | Wexford - -            | William Stanley Clarke. | Sept. 19    | —                       | 156 H             | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Nov. 3      | Arniston - -           | Samuel Landon -         | Sept. 19    | L. & R.B.               | 156 P             | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Nov. 11     | Winchelsea - -         | Hon. Hugh Lindsay       | Aug. 14     | L. & R.B.               | 333 A & B         | From Bombay to England.          |
| Nov. 22     | Woodford - -           | James Martin - -        | Oct. 1      | L. & R.B.               | 104 A             | From Bengal to London.           |
| Nov. 23     | Alfred - - -           | George Welstead -       | Oct. 9      | L. & R.B.               | 1809              | From Bombay (?) to England.      |
| Nov. 23     | Cumbrian - -           | John Tate - -           | Aug. 25     | —                       | 188 D             | From Bombay (?) to England.      |
| Dec. 7      | William Pitt -         | Charles Graham -        | Mar. 25     | —                       | 91 H              | From the East Indies to England. |
| Dec. 13     | Astell - - -           | Robert Hay - -          | Oct. 28     | —                       | 173 D             | To Bombay and China.             |
| Dec. 13     | Elphinstone - -        | Milliken Craig -        | Aug. 20     | L. & R.B.               | 173 K             | To Bombay and China.             |
| Dec. 15     | Hugh Inglis - -        | John Wood - -           | April 4     | L. & R.B.               | 149 G             | To Bombay and China.             |
| Dec. 19     | Ceylon - - -           | Henry Meriton -         | Jan. 8      | —                       | 149 O             | To Bombay and China.             |
| Dec. 21     | Alexander - -          | William Younghus-band.  | Dec. 27     | L. & R.B.               | 4 H               | To Bombay and China.             |
| Dec. 21     | Euphrates - -          | Philip Herbert -        | May 7       | L. & R.B.               | 4 Y               | To Madras and China.             |
| Dec. 22     | Europe - - -           | W. Gelston - -          | Aug. 29     | L. & R.B.               | 265 I             | To Madras and China.             |
| Dec. 23     | Tigris - - -           | Dugald MacDougall       | May 13      | —                       | 265 R             | To Madras and China.             |
| Dec. 27     | Sir Stephen Lushington | James Hay - -           | Oct. 16     | L. & R.B.               | 140 M             | To Madras and China.             |
| Dec. 28     | Northumberland -       | John R. Francklin -     | Aug. 24     | L. & R.B.               | 140 AA            | From Bombay to London.           |
| —           | Asia - - -             | Henry P. Tremenhære.    | —           | R.B. only               | 83 B              | From Bombay to London.           |
| —           | Charlton - -           | Charles Mortlock -      | —           | Two R.B. only.          | 301 K             | From Bombay to London.           |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.            | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                              |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1809           | Earl Camden - -       | Henry Morse Samson  | 1810         | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 303 G                | —                                     |
| —              | Penang - -            | Henry P. Tremenhoe. | 1822         | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 755 A                | —                                     |
| 1810           |                       |                     | 1811         |                                  |                      |                                       |
| Jan. 1         | Cirencester - -       | Henry Halkett -     | Nov. 20      | —                                | 179 G                | To China.                             |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 179 O                |                                       |
| Jan. 5         | Phoenix - -           | John Ramsden -      | Sept. 7      | —                                | 175 J                | To Madras, Bengal, and Batavia.       |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 175 W                |                                       |
| Jan. 6         | David Scott - -       | John Locke -        | Oct. 23      | —                                | 183 H                | To Madras and China.                  |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 183 R                |                                       |
| Jan. 6         | Preston - -           | Henry Sturrock      | Aug. 25      | —                                | 307 F                | To Madras, Bengal, and Java.          |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 307 L                |                                       |
| Jan. 11        | Surat Castle -        | Alexander Robertson | Oct. 22      | —                                | 205 G                | To China.                             |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 205 L                |                                       |
| Jan. 17        | Lady Carrington -     | W. Atkins - -       | Dec. 13      | —                                | 180 A                | To Calcutta.                          |
| Jan. 22        | Alnwick Castle -      | Peter Rolland - -   | Nov. 18      | —                                | 189 E                | To China.                             |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 189 L                |                                       |
| Jan. 24        | Canton - -            | George Gray -       | Nov. 23      | —                                | 288 I                | To China.                             |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 288 Q                |                                       |
| Feb. 3         | Sovereign - -         | Alexander Campbell  | June 12      | —                                | 195 G                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 195 N                |                                       |
| Feb. 5         | Ann - -               | Peter Cameron -     | Nov. 4       | —                                | 211 F                | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 211 N                |                                       |
| Feb. 5         | Diana - -             | John Marshall       | Oct. 14      | —                                | 239 C                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 239 G                |                                       |
| Feb. 5         | Indus - -             | George Weltzen      | Oct. 29      | —                                | 225 D                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 225 J                |                                       |
| Feb. 5         | Sir William Bensley - | George Hooper -     | Oct. 14      | —                                | 247 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 247 K                |                                       |
| Feb. 7         | Charles Grant -       | T. T. Harington -   | Nov. 29      | —                                | 38 A                 | From Bombay to England.               |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 38 L                 |                                       |
| Feb. 19        | Earl St. Vincent -    | John Brook Samson   | Sept. 10     | —                                | 209 G                | To Bengal and Madras.                 |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 209 N                |                                       |
| Feb. 19        | Exeter - -            | James Timbrell -    | Oct. 5       | —                                | 138 N                | To Bombay.                            |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 138 Z                |                                       |
| Feb. 19        | Thomas Grenville      | William Patterson   | Sept. 16     | —                                | 10 B                 | To Colombo and Calcutta.              |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 10 P                 |                                       |
| Feb. 27        | Royal George -        | Albert Gledstanes - | Oct. 19      | —                                | 17 M                 | To China.                             |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 17 DD                |                                       |
| Mar. 5         | Harriet - -           | William Lynch       | Oct. 5       | —                                | 275 L                | To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam. |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 275 S                |                                       |
| Mar. 6         | Carmarthen - -        | James Ross -        | Mar. 2       | —                                | 142 E                | To Bombay.                            |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 142 M                |                                       |
| Mar. 6         | Midas - -             | Charles Otway Mayne | June 5       | —                                | 271 A                | To Calcutta.                          |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 271 B                |                                       |
| Mar. 8         | Lord Eldon - -        | John William Young  | Nov. 20      | —                                | 143 F                | To Bombay, Bengal, and Batavia.       |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 143 M                |                                       |
| Mar. 12        | Juliana               | J. R. J. Toussaint  | Aug. 9       | —                                | 75 A                 | To Madras and Bengal.                 |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 75 D                 |                                       |
| April 6        | Batavia - -           | John Mayne -        | Dec. 4       | —                                | 213 A                | To Ceylon, Bengal, and Batavia.       |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 213 D                |                                       |
| April 7        | Lord Keith - -        | Peter Campbell      | Oct. 28      | —                                | 187 D                | To Bengal.                            |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 187 L                |                                       |
| April 9        | Earl Spencer -        | George Heming -     | Oct. 22      | —                                | 227 G                | To Bengal and Madras.                 |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 227 N                |                                       |
| April 9        | Tyne - -              | Robert Brooks -     | Oct. 14      | —                                | 326 A                | To Bengal and Madras.                 |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 326 B                |                                       |
| April 10       | Larkins               | Thomas Dumbleton -  | Aug. 19      | —                                | 104 B                | To Calcutta.                          |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 104 J                |                                       |
| April 13       | Monarch -             | Thomas Havard -     | May 7        | —                                | 300 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.               |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 300 J                |                                       |
| April 21       | Hebe - -              | Robert Johnson -    | Aug. 8       | —                                | 266 A                | To Calcutta.                          |
|                |                       |                     |              | L. & R.B.                        | 266 B                |                                       |
| April 29       | Bombay - -            | Archibald Hamilton  | Nov. 28      | —                                | 48 B                 | To China.                             |
|                |                       |                     |              | Two L.<br>& R.B.                 | 48 M & N             |                                       |
| May 18         | Cornwallis - -        | -                   | Nov. 19      | —                                | 270 B                | From Bombay to England.               |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                                                         | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                         |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1810</b>    |                       |                                                                  | <b>1812</b>  |                                  |                      |                                  |
| June 7         | Providence -          | A. Barclay -                                                     | Oct. 17      | —                                | 176 B                | To New South Wales and China.    |
| June 18        | James Sibbald -       | G. Harrower                                                      | Dec. 17      | —                                | 64 A                 | From Bombay to England.          |
| July 4         | Bheemoolah            | F. Patrick, David<br>Chauvet and Charles<br>Brodie successively. | Mar. 9       | —                                | 273 A                | From Calcutta to England.        |
| Sept. 21       | Ann                   | C. Clarke                                                        | May 14       | —                                | 211 G                | From Bengal to England.          |
| Oct. 29        | Dorsetshire -         | Robert Hunter Brown                                              | Dec. 10      | —                                | 13 F                 | To Bombay and China.             |
| Oct. 29        | Essex                 | Richard Nisbet -                                                 | Aug. 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 13 O                 | To Bombay and Whampoa.           |
| Oct. 29        | Walmer Castle -       | Luke Dodds                                                       | Sept. 8      | L. & R.B.                        | 229 U                | To Bencoolen and China.          |
| Nov. 1         | Cumberland -          | T. H. Wilkinson                                                  | July 11      | L. & R.B.                        | 229 SS               | To Bombay and China.             |
| Nov. 17        | Henry Addington       | John Kirkpatrick                                                 | July 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 181 G                | To Bombay and China.             |
| Nov. 22        | Windham -             | Joseph Lautour                                                   | Oct. 19      | L. & R.B.                        | 181 P                | From Bourbon to England.         |
| Nov. 26        | Hope                  | James Pendergrass -                                              | Oct. 7       | L. & R.B.                        | 202 D                | To Madras, Singapore, and China. |
| Nov. 26        | Princess Amelia -     | Edward Balston -                                                 | Oct. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 202 K                | To Madras and China.             |
| Nov. 27        | Taunton Castle -      | Benjamin Richardson                                              | Sept. 10     | L. & R.B.                        | 170 F                | To Madras and China.             |
| Dec. 7         | Rose -                | James Sandilands                                                 | June 29      | L. & R.B.                        | 170 O                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Dec. 10        | Carnatic              | A. F. W. Swinton                                                 | June 23      | L. & R.B.                        | 230 H                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Dec. 10        | Castle Eden           | Richard Colnett                                                  | May 14       | L. & R.B.                        | 230 R                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Dec. 10        | Metcalfe -            | Matthew Isacke                                                   | July 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 168 K                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Dec. 10        | Northampton           | Thomas Barker                                                    | April 29     | L. & R.B.                        | 168 T                | To Bombay and Madras.            |
| Dec. 10        | Union                 | James Fairfax -                                                  | May 16       | L. & R.B.                        | 36 L                 | To Bengal.                       |
| Dec. 11        | Union                 | George Simpson<br>succeeded by<br>Robert Rankine.                | Sept. 22     | L. & R.B.                        | 36 I                 | To Bombay and Bengal.            |
| Dec. 21        | Huddart -             | William Nesbitt                                                  | Aug. 28      | L. & R.B.                        | 107 I                | To Madras, Bengal, and Java.     |
| Dec. 21        | John Palmer -         | H. A. Reid -                                                     | Oct. 1       | —                                | 107 R                | From Bengal to England.          |
| Dec. 27        | Ceyon -               | John Stewart                                                     | Aug. 9       | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 59 H                 | From Bourbon to England.         |
| Dec. 28        | Marchioness of Exeter | William Baynes                                                   | June 23      | L. & R.B.                        | 59 Y                 | To Bengal.                       |
| <b>1811</b>    |                       |                                                                  | <b>1812</b>  |                                  |                      |                                  |
| Jan. 9         | Ceres -               | Hugh Scott -                                                     | July 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 165 I                | To China.                        |
| Jan. 9         | Warley -              | John Collins                                                     | Aug. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 165 V                | To China.                        |
| Jan. 10        | Baring                | James Carnegie                                                   | Sept. 18     | L. & R.B.                        | 296 F                | To Calcutta and Madras.          |
| Jan. 10        | Streatham -           | John Dale -                                                      | Sept. 11     | L. & R.B.                        | 246 M                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Jan. 11        | Europe                | William Gelston -                                                | Sept. 26     | L. & R.B.                        | 185 C                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Jan. 12        | Devonshire -          | James Murray                                                     | Sept. 3      | L. & R.B.                        | 185 J                | To Calcutta and Madras.          |
| Jan. 21        | General Stuart -      | James Jameson -                                                  | Oct. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 204 G                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Jan. 24        | Marquis of Ely -      | James Dalrymple                                                  | July 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 272 L                | To China.                        |
| Jan. 24        | Ocean -               | Thomas McTaggart -                                               | Sept. 5      | L. & R.B.                        | 272 X                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Jan. 24        | Warren Hastings       | Gunter Lyde Brown                                                | July 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 218 F                | To China.                        |
| Jan. 25        | Cambridge -           | Charles Mortlock -                                               | Sept. 29     | L. & R.B.                        | 218 M                | To Bengal.                       |
| Jan. 25        | Devaynes -            | Octavus Brooks                                                   | Aug. 31      | L. & R.B.                        | 193 E                | To Madras and Calcutta.          |
| Jan. 25        | Sir William Pulteney  | Henry Christopher                                                | Sept. 1      | L. & R.B.                        | 193 M                | To Madras and Bengal.            |
| Jan. 26        | Charles Grant -       | John Loch -                                                      | July 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 222 Q                | To China.                        |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.               | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                          |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1811</b>    |                     |                                                   | <b>1812</b>            |                                  |                      |                                   |
| Jan. 31        | Lord Melville - -   | James George Crabb                                | Sept. 25               | —                                | 144 D                | To Bengal and Madras.             |
| Feb. 4         | Lowther Castle - -  | William Crowder -                                 | July 16                | L. & R.B.                        | 144 K                |                                   |
| Feb. 8         | James Sibbald - -   | John Blanshard -                                  | Sept. 8                | —                                | 50 A                 | To China.                         |
| Feb. 10        | Perseverance - -    | James Tweedale -                                  | June 23                | L. & R.B.                        | 50 O                 |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 64 B                 | To Madras and Calcutta.           |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 64 J                 |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 255 G                | To Whampoa.                       |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 255 N                |                                   |
| Feb. 22        | Dover Castle - -    | George Richardson -                               | <b>1813</b><br>Mar. 17 | —                                | 232 F                | To Calcutta, Madras, &c.          |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 232 L                |                                   |
| Feb. 22        | Lord Castlereagh -  | Christopher Kymer -                               | Dec. 28                | —                                | 188 E                | To Bengal and China.              |
| Feb. 23        | Snurrey - -         | Samuel Beadle -                                   | July 9                 | L. & R.B.                        | 188 L                |                                   |
| Feb. 23        | Walthamstow - -     | Thomas Jones -                                    | June 28                | —                                | 191 D                | To Bengal and Madras.             |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 191 K                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 196 F                | To Bengal and Acheen.             |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L.                               | 196 L                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 196 M                |                                   |
| Feb. 25        | Canada - -          | - -                                               | <b>1811</b><br>Nov. 18 | —                                | 314 B                | From Macao to England.            |
| Feb. 26        | Scaleby Castle -    | Thomas Talbot<br>Harrington.                      | <b>1812</b><br>Dec. 15 | —                                | 34 H                 | To Bombay and China.              |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 34 X                 |                                   |
| Mar. 5         | Antelope - -        | - -                                               | <b>1811</b><br>May 27  | —                                | 570 B                | From China to Palawan.            |
| Mar. 7         | Warren Hastings -   | Charles Jones - -                                 | <b>1813</b><br>Oct. 6  | —                                | 9 L                  | To China.                         |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 9 II                 |                                   |
| Mar. 9         | Moffatt - -         | Benjamin Barber -                                 | <b>1812</b><br>June 16 | —                                | 43 A                 | To Bombay.                        |
| Mar. 11        | David Scott - -     | George Williamson                                 | Oct. 29                | L. & R.B.                        | 43 H                 |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 183 I                | To Bengal.                        |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 183 S                |                                   |
| Mar. 11        | Lady Castlereagh -  | George Simpson -                                  | <b>1813</b><br>June 19 | [Two J.]                         | 197 E & F            | To Bengal, Bencoolen, and Madras. |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 197 M                |                                   |
| Mar. 11        | Marquis Wellesley - | Charles Le Blanc -                                | April 22               | —                                | 212 F                | To Bengal and Madras.             |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | Two R.B.                         | 212 L & M            |                                   |
| Mar. 11        | Retreat - -         | Thomas Watson<br>Leech.                           | <b>1812</b><br>Oct. 22 | —                                | 192 D                | To Bengal.                        |
| Mar. 11        | Tottenham - -       | John Barnet Sotheby                               | Oct. 20                | L. & R.B.                        | 192 I                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 199 E                | To Bengal.                        |
| April 8        | Lady Lushington -   | John Hine - -                                     | Oct. 23                | L. & R.B.                        | 199 K                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 221 B                | To Bengal.                        |
| April 8        | Lord Forbes - -     | Lewis Owen Edwards                                | Oct. 15                | L. & R.B.                        | 221 F                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 220 A                | To Bengal.                        |
| April 10       | Baring - -          | Henry Templer -                                   | Dec. 18                | L. & R.B.                        | 220 C                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 246 E                | To Calcutta.                      |
| April 13       | Harleston - -       | Thomas Walker -                                   | Oct. 10                | L. & R.B.                        | 246 L                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 253 A                | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.        |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 253 B                |                                   |
| April 16       | Charles Mills -     | George Raincock -                                 | May 11                 | [Two J.]                         | 200 A & B            | To Bombay.                        |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 200 D                |                                   |
| April 24       | Minerva - -         | John Anderson -                                   | Sept. 5                | —                                | 14 J                 | To Calcutta.                      |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 14 CC                |                                   |
| April 27       | William Pitt        | Charles William<br>Butler.                        | Oct. 26                | —                                | 184 M                | To Bengal.                        |
| May 14         | Providence - -      | A. Barclay - -                                    | Oct. 17                | L. & R.B.                        | 184 BB               |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 176 C & D            | To New South Wales and China.     |
| June 12        | General Graham      | William Watson<br>succeeded by<br>William Bendal. | <b>1813</b><br>May 18  | —                                | 254 A                | To Port Jackson and Whampoa.      |
| June 14        | Guildford - -       | Magnus Johnson -                                  | <b>1812</b><br>Nov. 21 | —                                | 78 A                 | To Sydney and Calcutta.           |
| June 22        | Inglis - -          | William Hay                                       | July 18                | —                                | 30 A                 | To China.                         |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 30 M                 |                                   |
| Sept. 13       | Tigris - -          | Dugald MacDougall                                 | <b>1813</b><br>June 11 | —                                | 219 F                | To Bengal.                        |
| Sept. 16       | Mary - -            | - -                                               | Aug. 12                | L. & R.B.                        | 219 M                |                                   |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | —                                | 261 H & I            | To Port Jackson and Calcutta.     |
| Sept. 19       | Portsea - -         | — Burgh - -                                       | <b>1812</b><br>Oct. 29 | —                                | 208 A                | To Calcutta.                      |
| Oct. 1         | Caroline - -        | G. Harrower - -                                   | June 2                 | [Two J.]                         | 152 A & B            | From Bombay to England.           |
| Oct 15         | Neptune - -         | William Donaldson -                               | <b>1813</b><br>July 27 | —                                | 98 Q                 | To Bombay and China.              |
|                |                     |                                                   |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 98 II                |                                   |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                        | Captain.              | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                             |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>1811</b>    |                              |                       | <b>1813</b>             |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Oct. 16        | Cabalva - -                  | Jonathan Birch -      | Aug. 2                  | —                                | 155 A                | To Bombay and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 155 F                |                                      |
| Oct. 17        | Arniston - -                 | Walter Campbell -     | <b>1818</b><br>July 30  | —                                | 149 H                | To Bombay and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 149 P                |                                      |
| Oct. 17        | Thames - -                   | Matthew Riches -      | <b>1813</b><br>Sept. 9  | —                                | 8 M                  | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 8 FF                 |                                      |
| Oct. 23        | Coutts - -                   | John Boyce -          | Aug. 20                 | —                                | 171 G                | To Bombay and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 171 O                |                                      |
| Oct. 24        | Royal Charlotte -            | Henry Rush -          | July 2                  | —                                | 150 T                | To Bombay and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 150 LL               |                                      |
| Nov. 6         | Caroline - -                 | G. Harrower -         | <b>1812</b><br>June 2   | —                                | 152 A                | From Bombay to England. Portion      |
| Nov. 6         | Earl of Balcarras -          | C. C. McIntosh -      | July 29                 | —                                | 35 A                 | from 16th May to 1st June missing.   |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 35 K                 | From China to England.               |
| Nov. 13        | Maitland - -                 | John Stevens - -      | Sept. 8                 | —                                | 67 A                 | From Bengal to England.              |
|                |                              |                       | <b>1813</b>             |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Nov. 15        | Royal George -               | Chas. Besley Gribble  | Oct. 8                  | —                                | 17 N                 | To Madras and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 17 EE                |                                      |
| Nov. 16        | Winchelsea - -               | William Moffatt -     | Sept. 8                 | —                                | 4 I                  | To Madras and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 4 Z                  |                                      |
| Nov. 19        | David Scott - -              | John Locke - -        | Oct. 8                  | —                                | 183 J                | To Madras and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 183 T                |                                      |
| Nov. 19        | Surat Castle -               | Alexander Robertson   | June 9                  | —                                | 205 H                | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 205 M                |                                      |
| Nov. 21        | Cuffnells - -                | Robert Welbank -      | Aug. 6                  | —                                | 178 F                | To Madras and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 178 N                |                                      |
| Nov. 30        | Asia - -                     | Hy. P. Tremenhære     | July 12                 | —                                | 24 Q                 | To Bengal.                           |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 24 TT                |                                      |
| Nov. 30        | Astell - -                   | James Hay             | June 26                 | —                                | 12 B                 | To Madras and Bengal.                |
| Nov. 30        | Astell - -                   | James Hay             | <b>1812</b><br>Aug. 1   | —                                | 12 C                 | To Madras (containing also a journal |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 12 M                 | of the "Castle Huntley").            |
| Nov. 30        | Larkins - -                  | Thomas Dumbleton      | <b>1813</b><br>July 19  | —                                | 104 C                | To Bengal.                           |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 104 K                |                                      |
| Dec. 3         | Prince Regent -              | Thos. Herbert Harris  | July 13                 | —                                | 25 A                 | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 25 K                 |                                      |
| Dec. 5         | Earl St. Vincent             | Wm. Larkins Pascall   | June 17                 | —                                | 204 H                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 204 M                |                                      |
| Dec. 19        | Chapman - -                  | John Constable        | July 7                  | —                                | 218a C               | To Bombay and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 218a F               |                                      |
| Dec. 19        | Lady Carrington              | William Hawkey        | Dec. 13                 | —                                | 180 B                | To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.       |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 180 F                |                                      |
| Dec. 28        | Bengal - -                   | George Nicholls -     | June 29                 | —                                | 177 E                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 177 J                |                                      |
| Dec. 28        | Glatton - -                  | James Halliburton -   | Sept. 9                 | [Two J.]                         | 172 Q & R            | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 172 KK               |                                      |
| Dec. 28        | Marquis of Huntley -         | Donald McLeod -       | Aug. 18                 | —                                | 7 A                  | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 7 L                  |                                      |
| Dec. 28        | Wexford - -                  | Charles Barnard -     | Aug. 20                 | —                                | 173 E                | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 173 L                |                                      |
| Dec. 30        | Elphinstone -                | Milliken Craig        | Aug. 23                 | —                                | 201 E                | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 201 K                |                                      |
| <b>1812</b>    |                              |                       |                         |                                  |                      |                                      |
| Jan. 13        | Alnwick Castle -             | Peter Rolland         | Aug. 28                 | —                                | 189 F                | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 189 M                |                                      |
| Jan. 13        | Bombay - -                   | Montgomerie Hamilton. | Aug. 24                 | —                                | 48 C                 | To China.                            |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 48 O                 |                                      |
| Jan. 13        | Harriet - -                  | William Lynch -       | <b>1812</b><br>Oct. 14  | —                                | 275 M                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | R.B.                             | 275 T                |                                      |
| Jan. 13        | Indus - -                    | George Weltden        | <b>1813</b><br>Dec. 10  | —                                | 225 E                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 225 K                |                                      |
| Jan. 13        | Lord Keith - -               | John Freeman -        | Sept. 27                | —                                | 187 E                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 187 M                |                                      |
| Jan. 13        | Sovereign - -                | Alexander Campbell    | July 17                 | —                                | 195 H                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 195 O                |                                      |
| Jan. 14        | Ann - -                      | Peter Cameron -       | Dec. 13                 | —                                | 211 H                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 211 O                |                                      |
| Jan. 17        | Cirencester - -              | Henry Halkett         | Sept. 13                | —                                | 179 H                | To Batavia and China.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 179 P                |                                      |
| Jan. 21        | City of London               | Thomas Jenkins        | Oct. 14                 | —                                | 151 F                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 151 L                |                                      |
| Jan. 30        | Sir William Bensley -        | Albert Gledstanes -   | June 11                 | —                                | 247 F                | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 247 L                |                                      |
| Feb. 24        | Princess Charlotte of Wales. | John Craig -          | <b>1814</b><br>Oct. 4   | —                                | 53 A                 | To Bengal and China.                 |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 53 J                 |                                      |
| Feb. 26        | Apollo - -                   | Charles B. Tarbutt -  | June 27                 | —                                | 159 C                | To Bengal, Batavia, &c.              |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 159 F                |                                      |
| Feb. 26        | Broxbornebury -              | Thomas Pitcher        | <b>1813</b><br>Sept. 23 | —                                | 82 A                 | To Madras and Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                       |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 82 E                 |                                      |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                 | Captain.                                          | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1812</b><br>Feb. 26 | Fairlie - -           | William P. D'Esterre                              | <b>1814</b><br>June 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 147 A<br>147 D       | To Bengal, Batavia, Madras, &c.                                |
| Feb. 26                | Lord Duncan - -       | Thomas Price -                                    | <b>1813</b><br>Oct. 5   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 210 G<br>210 N       | To Bombay.                                                     |
| Feb. 26                | Thomas Grenville -    | William Patterson -                               | Dec. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 10 C<br>10 Q         | To Bengal.                                                     |
| Mar. 1                 | Barrosa - - -         | B. Fergusson -                                    | <b>1812</b><br>Dec. 31  | [Two J.]                         | 99 A & B             | From Bengal to England.                                        |
| Mar. 4                 | Cornwall - -          | G. Henderson                                      | Dec. 15                 | —                                | 90 A                 | From Bengal to England.                                        |
| Mar. 12                | Diana - -             | David Bowman -                                    | <b>1814</b><br>June 15  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 239 D<br>239 H       | To Batavia and Bengal.                                         |
| Mar. 12                | Earl Howe - -         | George Hooper                                     | <b>1813</b><br>Aug. 14  | —<br>Two R.B.                    | 203 H<br>203 P       | To Bengal and Madras.                                          |
| Mar. 12                | Juliana - -           | Richard Rawes -                                   | Sept. 15                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 75 B<br>75 E         | To Batavia.                                                    |
| Mar. 12                | Sir Godfrey Webster - | James Pearson -                                   | <b>1814</b><br>July 16  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 256 A<br>256 B       | To Bengal and Bombay.                                          |
| Mar. 17                | Alexander - -         | Chas. Hazell Newell                               | <b>1813</b><br>Sept. 17 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 174 H<br>174 O       | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                                       |
| Mar. 28                | Carmarthen - -        | James Ross - -                                    | <b>1814</b><br>May 21   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 142 F<br>142 N       | To Bengal and Bombay.                                          |
| May 1                  | Regent -              | James Haig                                        | <b>1813</b><br>July 22  | —                                | 2 A                  | From Calcutta to England.                                      |
| May 5                  | Scaleshby Castle - -  | - -                                               | <b>1812</b><br>Dec. 7   | —                                | 34 I                 | (Incomplete).                                                  |
| May 24                 | Regent - -            | James Haig - -                                    | <b>1813</b><br>May 9    | —                                | 2 B                  | From Calcutta to England.                                      |
| May 28                 | Euphrates - -         | Philip Herbert                                    | Jan. - 2                | —                                | 262 E                | To Ceylon.                                                     |
| June 3                 | Northampton           | Thomas Barker<br>succeeded by<br>A. P. Barker.    | May 17                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 198 H<br>198 U       | To Ceylon and Bengal.                                          |
| June 7                 | Indefatigable -       | John Cross                                        | <b>1814</b><br>June 9   | —                                | 786 A                | To Port Jackson.                                               |
| June 25                | Guildford - -         | Magnus Johnston -                                 | <b>1813</b><br>June 10  | —                                | 78 B                 | From Calcutta to England.                                      |
| July 3                 | Admiral Gambier -     | Edward Sindrey -                                  | May 29                  | [Two J.]                         | 241 A & B            | From China to England.                                         |
| July 3                 | General Graham        | William Watson<br>succeeded by<br>William Bendal. | May 16                  | —                                | 254 B                | From China to England.                                         |
| July 29                | Fort William -        | J. R. Parrish                                     | July 15                 | —                                | 91 I                 | From China to England.                                         |
| Aug. 1                 | Inglis - -            | William Hay                                       | <b>1814</b><br>Sept. 20 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 30 B<br>30 N         | To Bengal and China.                                           |
| Sept. 18               | Sir William Burroughs | Thos. Watkin Court                                | <b>1813</b><br>May 28   | —                                | 263 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                      |
| Oct. 5                 | Charles Grant -       | John Loch -                                       | <b>1814</b><br>Sept. 10 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 38 C<br>38 N         | To Bombay and China.                                           |
| Oct. 5                 | General Harris -      | Chas. Elton Prescott                              | Oct. 7                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 32 A<br>32 J         | To Bombay and China.                                           |
| Oct. 5                 | Marquis of Ely -      | James Dalrymple                                   | Oct. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 193 F<br>193 N       | To Bombay and China.                                           |
| Oct. 5                 | Perseverance -        | Thomas Buchanan -                                 | Nov. 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 255 H<br>255 O       | To Bombay and China.                                           |
| Oct. 12                | Marquis Camden -      | Matthew Isacke -                                  | Sept. 16                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 58 A<br>58 J         | To Bombay and China.                                           |
| Oct. 31                | Bridgewater - -       | Philip Hughes - -                                 | Oct. 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 42 Q<br>42 NN        | To Madras and China.                                           |
| Nov. 4                 | Princess Amelia -     | Edward Balston -                                  | Sept. 1                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 M<br>36 JJ        | To China.                                                      |
| Nov. 6                 | Castle Huntley -      | John Paterson -                                   | <b>1813</b><br>Oct. 6   | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 3 A & B<br>3 L       | From Calcutta to England. (See<br>also log of "Astell," 12 C.) |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                                       | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                  |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>1812</b>    |                       |                                                | <b>1814</b>             |                                  |                      |                                           |
| Nov. 9         | Atlas - -             | Charles Otway Mayne                            | Oct. 6                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 27 G<br>27 T         | To Madras and China.                      |
| Nov. 26        | Metcalfe -            | Henry Morse Samson                             | July 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 167 E<br>167 K       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Nov. 28        | Marquis of Wellington | John Wood -                                    | Oct. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 56 A<br>56 K         | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Nov. 28        | Rose - -              | James Sandilands -                             | June 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 I<br>59 Z         | To Madras.                                |
| Nov. 30        | Coldstream -          | J. P. Mansell                                  | <b>1813</b><br>Sept. 29 | —<br>L.<br>L. & R.B.             | 5 A<br>5 J<br>5 K    | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Dec. 8         | Lord Melville -       | James George Crabb                             | <b>1816</b><br>Nov. 7   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 144 E<br>144 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Dec. 18        | Cumberland -          | Thomas Hutton Wil-<br>kinson.                  | <b>1814</b><br>Aug. 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 202 E<br>202 L       | To China.                                 |
| Dec. 18        | Hope - -              | James Pendergrass -                            | Oct. 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 168 L<br>168 U       | To China.                                 |
| Dec. 18        | Hugh Inglis           | James Fairfax -                                | Nov. 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 231 F<br>231 M       | To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizaga<br>patam. |
| Dec. 18        | Walmer Castle -       | Luke Dodds -                                   | Oct. 11                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 181 H<br>181 Q       | To China.                                 |
| —              | Ceres -               | Hugh Scott                                     | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 215 GG               | —                                         |
| —              | Marchioness of Ely    | Brook Kay -                                    | —                       | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 6 I                  | —                                         |
| <b>1813</b>    |                       |                                                |                         |                                  |                      |                                           |
| Jan. 2         | Devaynes -            | John Short -                                   | July 26                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 223 F<br>223 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 2         | General Stuart -      | James Jameson -                                | July 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 218 G<br>218 N       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 2         | Lowtber Castle -      | William Crowder                                | <b>1813</b><br>Oct. 20  | —                                | 50 B                 | To China.                                 |
| Jan. 2         | Lowther Castle -      | William Crowder<br>succeeded by<br>Henry Hill. | <b>1814</b><br>Oct. 25  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 50 C<br>50 P         | To China.                                 |
| Jan. 2         | Ocean -               | Thomas McTaggart -                             | June 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 222 R<br>222 FF      | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 2         | Sir William Pulteney  | Henry Christopher                              | Sept. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 190 F<br>190 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 2         | Union - -             | Robert Raukine -<br>succeeded by<br>W. Lock.   | Dec. 24                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 117 N<br>117 AA      | To Bengal.                                |
| Jan. 2         | Warley - -            | John Collins                                   | Nov. 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 J<br>182 U       | To China.                                 |
| Jan. 4         | Huddart -             | William Nesbitt                                | July 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 217 F<br>217 N       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 13        | Hindustan             | [?] Neesh -                                    | <b>1813</b><br>Aug. 13  | —                                | 267 E                | From Calcutta to England.                 |
| Jan. 21        | Lord Eldon            | Jacob Cowles -                                 | <b>1814</b><br>June 28  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 143 G<br>143 N       | To Batavia.                               |
| Jau. 27        | Batavia -             | John Mayne -                                   | Dec. 9                  | —                                | 213 B                | To Bengal and Bombay.                     |
| Jan. 30        | Moffatt - -           | Simon Lee - -                                  | Oct. 13                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 43 B<br>43 I         | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 30        | Tottenham -           | John Barnet Sotheby                            | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 199 F<br>199 L       | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Jan. 30        | Union - -             | William Younghus-<br>band.                     | Sept. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 117 O<br>117 BB      | To Madras and Bengal.                     |
| Feb. 4         | Hannah - -            | William Denniston -                            | <b>1813</b><br>Aug. 20  | [Two J.]                         | 240 A & B            | From Bombay to England.                   |
| Feb. 5         | Retreat -             | Thomas W. Leech -                              | <b>1814</b><br>Aug. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 192 E<br>192 J       | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                  |
| Feb. 15        | Carnatic -            | Arch. Fr. Wm. Swin-<br>ton.                    | Oct. 1                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 165 J<br>165 W       | To Bengal.                                |
| Feb. 15        | Marchioness of Exeter | William Baynes -                               | <b>1815</b><br>Jan. 11  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 166 F<br>166 M       | To Ceylon and Bengal.                     |
| Feb. 15        | Streatham - -         | Charles Mortlock -                             | <b>1814</b><br>Dec. 31  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 185 D<br>185 K       | To Bengal, Batavia, and Amboyna.          |
| Feb. 15        | William Pitt -        | C. Graham -                                    | Sept. 10                | —<br>L. & two<br>R.B.            | 184 N<br>184 CC      | To Ceylon and Bengal.                     |
| Mar. 2         | Charles Mills -       | George Raincock -                              | July 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 200 C<br>200 E       | To Bombay.                                |
| Mar. 2         | David Scott -         | George Williamson -                            | July 23                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 183 K<br>183 U       | To Bombay.                                |
| Mar. 2         | James Sibbald         | John Blanshard -                               | July 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 64 C<br>64 J         | To Bombay.                                |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.                | Captain.                     | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1813</b><br>Mar. 2 | Lady Lushington -    | John Hine -                  | <b>1815</b><br>Jan. 2  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 221 C<br>221 G       | To Bengal.                                                          |
| Mar. 2                | Lord Forbes -        | Lewis Owen Edwardes          | <b>1814</b><br>Oct. 24 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 220 B<br>220 D       | To Bengal and Bombay.                                               |
| Mar. 2                | Minerva -            | John Anderson -              | Sept. 17               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 K<br>14 DD        | To Calcutta and Bombay.                                             |
| Mar. 5                | Northumberland       | John R. Francklin            | Aug. 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 R<br>141 JJ      | To Bengal.                                                          |
| May 21                | Bengal Merchant      | Thomas Ross -                | Mar. 31                | —                                | 85 A                 | To Bengal.                                                          |
| July 23               | Discovery - -        | - -                          | <b>1813</b><br>Sept. 5 | —                                | 120 A                | Journal of the proceedings of the<br>"Discovery" while "on survey." |
| Oct. 6                | Herefordshire -      | Charles Le Blanc             | <b>1814</b><br>Oct. 24 | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 49 A & B<br>49 N     | From China to England.                                              |
| Oct. 7                | Neptune              | Edward Smith Ellis -         | <b>1815</b><br>Aug. 15 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 98 R<br>98 JJ        | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 8                | Bombay - -           | Archibald Hamilton           | <b>1816</b><br>Mar. 1  | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 48 D<br>48 P         | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 8                | Cabalva -            | Jonathan Birch -             | <b>1815</b><br>Aug. 31 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 155 B<br>155 F       | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 11               | Elphinstone -        | Millikeu Craig -             | July 26                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 201 F<br>201 L       | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 11               | Lady Melville        | John Christopher<br>Lochner. | Sept. 6                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 22 A<br>22 K         | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 11               | Sealeby Castle -     | Thos. T. Harrington          | Nov. 14                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 34 J<br>34 Y         | To China.                                                           |
| Oct. 18               | Woodbridge -         | G. H. Twcedy -               | <b>1814</b><br>July 6  | —                                | 233 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                           |
| Nov. 1                | General Wellesley    | J. L. Heathorn -             | May 23                 | —                                | 236 A                | From Calcutta to England.                                           |
| Nov. 4                | Essex -              | Richard Nisbett              | Sept. 16               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 229 V<br>229 TT      | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 8                | General Kyd          | Alexander Nairne             | Nov. 2                 | —                                | 52 A                 | To Madras and Point de Galle.                                       |
| Nov. 8                | Glatton -            | James Halliburton -          | <b>1815</b><br>April 8 | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 172 S & T<br>172 LL  | To China.                                                           |
| Nov. 8                | Marquis of Huntley - | Donald McLeod -              | Aug. 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 7 B<br>7 M           | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 8                | Royal Charlotte -    | Henry Rush                   | Oct. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 150 U<br>150 M       | To Batavia and China.                                               |
| Nov. 8                | Winchelsea -         | William Moffatt              | June 25                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 4 J<br>4 AA          | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 9                | Vansittart - -       | H. Reid - -                  | <b>1814</b><br>Oct. 13 | —                                | 46 I                 | From Bengal to England.                                             |
| Nov. 10               | Castle Huntley       | John Paterson -              | <b>1815</b><br>Aug. 26 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 3 C<br>3 M           | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 14               | Surat Castle -       | Alexander Robertson          | Sept. 20               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 205 I<br>205 N       | To Batavia and China.                                               |
| Nov. 22               | Asia - -             | Hy. P. Tremenheere           | Feb. 7                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 R<br>24 UU        | From Madras to England.                                             |
| Nov. 22               | Astell               | Wm. Hy. Hardyman             | Aug. 14                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 12 D<br>12 N         | To Madras and Calcutta.                                             |
| Nov. 22               | Europe -             | William Gelston -            | Aug. 8                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 204 H<br>204 P       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                             |
| Nov. 28               | Baring - -           | James Carnegie -             | <b>1814</b><br>July 4  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 246 G<br>246 N       | To Madras and Calcutta.                                             |
| Dec. 22               | Dorsetshire          | Nathaniel Turner -           | <b>1815</b><br>Sept. 6 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 13 G<br>13 P         | To China.                                                           |
| Dec. 22               | Henry Addington      | John Kirkpatrick -           | Sept. 26               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 170 G<br>170 P       | To China.                                                           |
| Dec. 22               | Thames -             | Matthew Riches -             | Oct. 3                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 8 N<br>8 GG          | To China.                                                           |
| Dec. 22               | Wexford              | Charles Barnard -            | Sept. 12               | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 173 F<br>173 M       | To China.                                                           |
| Dec. 27               | Coutts - -           | John Boyce - -               | Oct. 23                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 171 H<br>171 P       | To China.                                                           |
| —                     | Devonshire -         | James Murray - -             | —                      | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 272 Y                | —                                                                   |
| <b>1814</b><br>Jan. 5 | Lord Keith -         | Peter Campbell -             | July 27                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 187 F<br>187 N       | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Jan. 6                | Prince Regent        | Thomas Herbert<br>Harris.    | Oct. 14                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 25 B<br>25 L         | To Madras.                                                          |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                        | Captain.                | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                            |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1814</b>    |                              |                         | <b>1815</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                     |
| Jan. 12        | Surrey                       | Samuel Beadle           | Aug. 11                 | —                                | 191 E                | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Jan. 14        | Marchioness of Ely           | Brook Kay               | Oct. 31                 | L. & R.B.                        | 191 L                | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 6 A                  |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 6 J                  |                                                                     |
| Jan. 24        | Archduke Charles             | J. P. Jeffreys          | <b>1814</b><br>Nov. 21  | —                                | 216 A                | From China to England.                                              |
| Jan. 31        | Alexander                    | Chas. Hazell Newell     | Oct. 9                  | —                                | 174 I                | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 174 P                |                                                                     |
| Feb. 15        | Thomas Grenville             | William Patterson       | <b>1815</b><br>Aug. 1   | —                                | 10 D                 | To China.                                                           |
| Mar. 5         | Phoenix                      | John Pyke               | Oct. 14                 | L. & R.B.                        | 10 R                 | To Bengal and Madras.                                               |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 175 K                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 175 X                |                                                                     |
| Mar. 7         | Discovery                    |                         | <b>1814</b><br>Sept. 13 | —                                | 120 B                | Journal of the proceedings of the<br>"Discovery" while "on survey." |
| Mar. 10        | Warren Hastings              | Thomas Larkins          | <b>1815</b><br>Oct. 2   | —                                | 9 M                  | To Bengal.                                                          |
| Mar. 19        | Ann                          | Peter Cameron           | Nov. 9                  | L. & R.B.                        | 9 JJ                 | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                                            |
| Mar. 19        | Larkins                      | Thomas Dumbleton        | Nov. 7                  | —                                | 211 H(A)             | To Bengal.                                                          |
| Mar. 19        | Tigris                       | Dugald Macdougall       | July 31                 | L. & R.B.                        | 211 P                | To Bengal.                                                          |
| Mar. 21        | Indus                        | George Weltlen          | July 27                 | —                                | 104 D                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                          |
| Mar. 24        | Lady Castlereagh             | George Simpson          | Nov. 7                  | L. & R.B.                        | 104 L                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                          |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 219 G                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 219 N                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 225 F                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 225 L                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 197 G                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 197 N                |                                                                     |
| April 14       | Lady Carrington              | Henry Becher            | <b>1816</b><br>Feb. 15  | —                                | 180 C                | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                                            |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 180 G                |                                                                     |
| June 9         | Coldstream                   | James P. Mansell        | <b>1815</b><br>Nov. 7   | —                                | 5 B                  | To Bengal.                                                          |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 5 L                  |                                                                     |
| June 20        | Cuffnells                    | Robert Welbank          | <b>1816</b><br>May 31   | —                                | 178 G                | To Bengal, Madras, and China.                                       |
| June 20        | Marquis of Wellington        | George Betham           | Feb. 3                  | L. & R.B.                        | 178 O                | To Rio de Janeiro, New South Wales,<br>and China.                   |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 56 B                 |                                                                     |
| June 20        | Royal George                 | Chas. Besley Gribble    | June 8                  | —                                | 17 N (A)             | To Bengal and China.                                                |
| Oct. 13        | Charles Grant                | John Loch               | July 2                  | L. & R.B.                        | 17 FF                | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 13        | David Scott                  | John Locke              | July 1                  | —                                | 38 C (A)             | To Bombay and China.                                                |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 38 O                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 183 L                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 183 V                |                                                                     |
| Oct. 17        | Marquis Camden               | Henry Morse Samson      | <b>1815</b><br>June 29  | —                                | 58 B                 | To Bombay and China.                                                |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 58 K                 |                                                                     |
| Oct. 19        | Essex                        | Richard Nisbet          | <b>1816</b><br>July 18  | —                                | 229 W                | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Oct. 19        | Inglis                       | William Hay             | July 3                  | L. & R.B.                        | 229 UU               | To Bombay and China.                                                |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 30 C                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 30 O                 |                                                                     |
| Oct. 23        | Earl Spencer                 | William Mitchell        | <b>1815</b><br>June 20  | —                                | 227 H                | From China to England.                                              |
| Oct. 31        | Vansittart                   | Robert Stair Dalrymple. | <b>1816</b><br>July 10  | —                                | 46 J                 | To Bombay and China.                                                |
| Nov. 28        | Atlas                        | Charles Otway Mayne     | July 2                  | L. & R.B.                        | 46 BB                | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 28        | Bridgewater                  | Philip Hughes           | July 9                  | —                                | 27 H                 | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 28        | General Harris               | George Welstead         | June 21                 | L. & R.B.                        | 27 U                 | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 29        | General Kyd                  | Alexander Nairne        | Aug. 20                 | —                                | 42 R                 | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Nov. 29        | Herefordshire                | Charles Le Blanc        | Aug. 22                 | L. & R.B.                        | 42 OO                | To Madras and China.                                                |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 32 B                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 32 K                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 52 B                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 52 J                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 49 C                 |                                                                     |
| Dec. 16        | Lowther Castle               | Charles Mortlock        | June 22                 | —                                | 50 D                 | To Madras and China.                                                |
| Dec. 26        | Metcalfe                     | Thomas Sanders          | Oct. 21                 | L. & R.B.                        | 50 Q                 | To Madras and Bengal.                                               |
| Dec. 26        | Princess Charlotte of Wales. | John Craig              | Oct. 23                 | —                                | 167 F                | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.                                      |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 167 L                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 53 B                 |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 53 K                 |                                                                     |
| Dec. 26        | Rose                         | Thomas McTaggart        | Aug. 16                 | —                                | 59 J                 | To Madras.                                                          |
| Dec. 28        | Ceres                        | Hugh Scott              | Aug. 21                 | L. & R.B.                        | 59 AA                | To China.                                                           |
|                |                              |                         |                         | —                                | 215 R                |                                                                     |
|                |                              |                         |                         | L. & R.B.                        | 215 HH               |                                                                     |
| —              | St. Helena                   | John Augustus Atkinson. | <b>1822</b><br>—        | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 327 B                | —                                                                   |
| <b>1815</b>    |                              |                         | <b>1815</b>             |                                  |                      |                                                                     |
| Jan. 1         | Isaac Todd                   | F. Smith                | Sept. 21                | —                                | 186 A                | From China to England.                                              |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                 | Captain.                       | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                                                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1815</b>    |                       |                                | <b>1816</b>  |                                  |                         |                                                                                                              |
| Jan. 2         | Lord Melville         | James George Crabb             | July 5       | —<br>L.<br>L. & R.B.             | 144 F<br>144 M<br>144 N | To Madras and Bengal.<br>(Missing).                                                                          |
| Jan. 10        | Huddart               | Charles Weller                 | Aug. 26      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 217 G<br>217 O          | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.                                                                                   |
| Jan. 11        | Lord Eldon            | Jacob Cowles                   | Aug. 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 143 H<br>143 O          | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.                                                                            |
| Jan. 17        | Northumberland        | John R. Francklin              | Sept. 4      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 141 S<br>141 KK         | To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.                                                                            |
| Jan. 24        | Alnwick Castle        | Peter Rolland                  | July 3       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 189 G<br>189 N          | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 24        | Walmer Castle         | David Sutton                   | June 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 181 I<br>181 R          | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 25        | Hope                  | James Pendergrass              | June 6       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 168 M<br>168 V          | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 25        | Princess Amelia       | Edward Balston                 | June 8       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 N<br>36 KK           | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 26        | Marquis of Wellington | John Wood                      | Aug. 13      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 56 C<br>56 L            | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                        |
| Jan. 26        | William Pitt          | Charles Graham                 | Aug. 8       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 184 O<br>184 DD         | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                        |
| Jan. 27        | Warley                | John Collins                   | June 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 182 K<br>182 V          | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Jan. 30        | Cambridge             | J. Toussaint                   | Sept. 16     | —                                | 66 B                    | From China to England.                                                                                       |
| Feb. 1         | Streatham             | Peter Grant                    | Dec. 2       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 185 E<br>185 L          | To Madras. (With Precedents, &c.,<br>Book No. 1.)                                                            |
| Feb. 9         | Sir William Pulteney  | Thomas Dawney                  | Aug. 8       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 190 G<br>190 M          | To Bengal and Bombay.                                                                                        |
| Feb. 13        | Surrey                | T. Raine                       | Oct. 19      | —                                | 191 F                   | From China to England.                                                                                       |
| Feb. 18        | Apollo                | Charles B. Tarbutt             | Aug. 25      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 159 D<br>159 G          | To Bengal and Bombay.                                                                                        |
| Mar. 7         | Fairlie               | Thomas E. Ward                 | Dec. 17      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 147 B<br>147 E          | To Bengal and Batavia.                                                                                       |
| Mar. 9         | Minerva               | Simon Lee                      | Aug. 21      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 L<br>14 EE           | To Bengal.                                                                                                   |
| Mar. 10        | Carmarthen            | James Ross                     | Sept. 21     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 142 G<br>142 O          | To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.                                                                                  |
| Mar. 10        | Carnatic              | John Blanshard                 | July 24      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 165 K<br>165 X          | To Bengal.                                                                                                   |
| Mar. 10        | James Sibbald         | James K. Forbes                | Jan. 31      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 64 D<br>64 K            | To Bengal and China.                                                                                         |
| Mar. 10        | Lord Castlereagh      | Christopher Kymer              | Sept. 20     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 188 F<br>188 M          | To Bengal.                                                                                                   |
| Mar. 13        | Warren Hastings       | Richard Rawes                  | July 11      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 9 N<br>9 KK             | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Mar. 17        | Union                 | John E. Johnson                | Feb. 7       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 117 P<br>117 CC         | To Bengal and Batavia.                                                                                       |
| Mar. 21        | David Scott           | George Hemlug                  | Sept. 26     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 183 M<br>183 W          | To Bombay.                                                                                                   |
| Aug. 22        | Thomas Grenville      | William Patterson              | Jan. 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 10 E<br>10 S            | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Sept. 15       | Surrey                | Samuel Beadle                  | Feb. 18      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 191 G<br>191 M          | To Madras and Batavia.                                                                                       |
| Sept. 18       | Europe                | John Mills                     | July 2       | —                                | 204 I                   | To Madras, Batavia, and Bengal.<br>The portion of the Journal from<br>2nd January to 24th May is<br>missing. |
| Nov. 3         | Cabalva               | John Hine                      | June 3       | —<br>L. and<br>two R.B.          | 155 C<br>155 G          | To Bombay and China.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 3         | Castle Huntley        | John Paterson                  | June 16      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 3 D<br>3 N              | To Bombay and China.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 3         | Lady Melville         | John C. Lochner                | June 9       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 22 B<br>22 L            | To Bombay and China.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 3         | Marquis of Huntley    | Donald McLeod                  | June 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 7 C<br>7 N              | To Bombay and China.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 4         | Cumberland            | Thos. H. Wilkinson             | May 19       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 202 F<br>202 M          | To Bombay and China.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 7         | Marquis of Ely        | James Dalrymple                | July 16      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 193 G<br>193 O          | To Bombay and China.                                                                                         |
| Nov. 22        | Cornwall              | Jeremiah R. J. Tous-<br>saint. | April 2      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 90 B<br>90 E            | To China.                                                                                                    |
| Dec. 2         | General Hewett        | Walter Campbell                | June 10      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 37 A<br>37 F            | To Batavia and China.                                                                                        |
| Dec. 2         | Lord Lyndock          | James Crichton                 | June 28      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 224 A<br>224 B          | To Pulo Penang and Whampoa.                                                                                  |

| Log<br>begins.         | Ship.                 | Captain.             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>1815</b><br>Dec. 16 | Fort William - -      | John Innes - -       | <b>1817</b><br>July 30  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 91 J<br>91 S         | To Madras and China.            |
| Dec. 16                | Regent - - -          | Philip Ripley -      | July 29                 | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 2 C & D<br>2 G       | To Madras and China.            |
| Dec. 19                | Lady Flora - -        | Thomas Brown -       | <b>1816</b><br>June 12  | —                                | 226 A                | From Macao to England.          |
| Dec. 26                | Wexford - - -         | Charles Barnard -    | <b>1817</b><br>Oct. 10  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 173 G<br>173 N       | To Madras and China.            |
| —                      | Batavia - - -         | John Mayne -         | <b>1816</b><br>—        | R.B.<br>only.                    | 213 E                | —                               |
| —                      | Elphinstone - -       | Thomas Haviside -    | <b>1817</b><br>—        | Two R.B.<br>only.                | 201 M                | —                               |
| <b>1816</b><br>Jan. 2  | Lady Castlereagh -    | George Simpson -     | July 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 197 H<br>197 O       | To China.                       |
| Jan. 3                 | Cambridge - -         | John Freeman         | July 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 66 C<br>66 G         | To China.                       |
| Jan. 4                 | Coldstream - -        | James Coxwell        | June 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 5 C<br>5 M           | To China.                       |
| Jan. 14                | Northampton           | J. A. Tween          | <b>1816</b><br>Sept. 26 | —                                | 198 I                | From China to England.          |
| Jan. 15                | Asia -                | Hy. P. Tremenheere   | <b>1817</b><br>July 14  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 24 S<br>24 VV        | To Madras and Calcutta.         |
| Jan. 15                | Barkworth -           | Thomas Lynn -        | Aug. 29                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 194 A<br>194 B       | To Batavia and China.           |
| Jan. 15                | Sovereign - - -       | John Alex. Telfer -  | Sept. 6                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 195 I<br>195 P       | To China.                       |
| Jan. 15                | Surat Castle - -      | William Hope         | July 9                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 205 J<br>205 O       | To China.                       |
| Jan. 19                | Marchioness of Ely -  | Brook Kay -          | July 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 6 B<br>6 K           | To Calcutta and Madras.         |
| Jan. 19                | Providence - -        | And. Timbrell Mason  | Aug. 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 176 E<br>176 G       | To China.                       |
| Jan. 20                | Warren Hastings -     | Thomas Larkins -     | June 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 9 O<br>9 LL          | To Madras and Bengal.           |
| Jan. 29                | Lord Keith - -        | Peter Campbell -     | July 22                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 187 G<br>187 O       | To Madras and Bengal.           |
| Jan. 31                | Larkins - - -         | Thomas Dumbleton -   | Mar. 4                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 104 E<br>104 M       | To Madras.                      |
| Feb. 13                | Earl of Balcarras     | James Jameson        | June 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 35 B<br>35 L         | To China.                       |
| Feb. 13                | Marchioness of Exeter | Thomas Gilpin -      | June 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 166 G<br>166 N       | To China.                       |
| Feb. 13                | Phoenix - - -         | John Pyke - -        | June 5                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 175 L<br>175 Y       | To Madras and Bengal.           |
| Feb. 13                | Prince Regent - -     | Thos. Herbert Harris | June 12                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 25 C<br>25 M         | To Madras and Bengal.           |
| Feb. 15                | Hugh Inglis - -       | James Fairfax        | July 2                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 231 G<br>231 N       | To China.                       |
| Feb. 15                | Windham - - -         | Joseph Andrews       | June 25                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 230 I<br>230 S       | To China.                       |
| Feb. 17                | Scauby Castle -       | William Moffatt -    | July 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 34 K<br>34 Z         | To China.                       |
| Mar. 14                | Astell - - -          | Francis Cresswell    | Sept. 2                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 12 E<br>12 O         | To Bengal.                      |
| Mar. 14                | Batavia - - -         | John Mayne -         | Aug. 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 213 C<br>213 F       | To Bengal.                      |
| Mar. 14                | Lady Campbell -       | Thomas Marquis -     | Sept. 15                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 214 A<br>214 C       | To Batavia, Bengal, and Madras. |
| Mar. 15                | Alexander - - -       | Henry Cohb -         | July 10                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 174 J<br>174 Q       | To Bombay.                      |
| Mar. 15                | Mangles - - -         | Benjamin Bunn -      | Sept. 17                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 89 B<br>89 G         | To Bengal and Bencoolen.        |
| Mar. 22                | Ann - - -             | James Masson -       | July 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 211 I<br>211 Q       | To Bombay and Tellicherry.      |
| Mar. 30                | Lady Carrington -     | Dugald Macdougall    | Aug. 28                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 180 D<br>180 H       | To Calcutta.                    |
| April 13               | Buckinghamshire -     | Frederick Adams -    | May 12                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 18 A<br>18 K         | To Bombay and China.            |
| May 1                  | Potton - - -          | Thomas Wellbank -    | <b>1816</b><br>Nov. 22  | —                                | 26 A                 | From Calcutta to London.        |
| June 13                | Princess Amelia -     | Edward Balston -     | <b>1817</b><br>Aug. 26  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 36 O<br>36 LL        | To China.                       |
| Oct. 24                | Bombay - - -          | Archibald Hamilton   | <b>1818</b><br>June 22  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 48 E<br>48 Q         | To Bombay and China.            |
| Oct. 24                | Charles Grant -       | Hugh Scott -         | June 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 38 D<br>38 P         | To Bombay and China.            |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                           | Captain.              | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>1816</b>    |                                 |                       | <b>1818</b>  |                                  |                      |                                         |
| Oct. 24        | General Harris                  | George Welstead       | Oct. 13      | —                                | 32 C                 | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Oct. 24        | Inglis -                        | William Hay           | June 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 32 L                 | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Oct. 24        | Lowther Castle                  | Charles Mortlock      | July 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 30 D                 | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Oct. 24        | Vansittart -                    | Robt. Stair Dalrymple | July 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 50 P                 | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Dec. 4         | Bridgewater                     | Philip Hughes         | July 2       | L. & R.B.                        | 50 R                 | To Bombay and China.                    |
| Dec. 4         | Herefordshire -                 | John Money            | June 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 46 K                 | To Madras and China.                    |
| Dec. 26        | Atlas -                         | Charles Otway Mayne   | July 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 42 S                 | To Madras and China.                    |
| Dec. 26        | General Kyd -                   | Alexander Nairne      | Aug. 31      | L. & R.B.                        | 49 D                 | To Bengal and China.                    |
| —              | Marquis Camden                  | Thomas Larkins        | —            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 49 P                 | To Bengal and China.                    |
| <b>1817</b>    |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 27 I                 |                                         |
| Jan. 6         | Marquis of Wellington           | Robert Johnson        | June 12      | —                                | 27 V                 |                                         |
| Jan. 6         | Minerva                         | George Richardson     | July 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 52 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Jan. 17        | Rose                            | Thomas McTaggart -    | July 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 52 K                 | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Jan. 20        | Streatham -                     | John Dale             | May 27       | L. & R.B.                        | 58 L                 | To Madras.                              |
| Jan. 23        | Princess Charlotte of<br>Wales. | Chas. Besley Gribble  | July 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 59 BB                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Jan. 28        | Waterloo -                      | Jonathan Birch        | June 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 185 F                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Jan. 30        | Winchelsea -                    | William Adamson -     | June 15      | L. & R.B.                        | 185 M                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Feb. 1         | Prince Blucher                  | M. T. Weathrall -     | July 18      | —                                | 53 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Feb. 15        | Carnatic -                      | John Blanshard        | July 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 53 L                 | To China.                               |
| Feb. 15        | Dorsetshire                     | Nathaniel Turner      | May 25       | L. & R.B.                        | 39 A                 | To Penang and China.                    |
| Feb. 15        | William Pitt -                  | Charles Graham        | June 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 4 K                  |                                         |
| Feb. 18        | Royal George                    | Chas. Sheldon Timins  | May 23       | L. & R.B.                        | 4 BB                 |                                         |
| Feb. 21        | Aurora -                        | Thomas Haviside -     | Sept. 22     | —                                | 248 A                | From Calcutta to England.               |
| Mar. 3         | Lord Castlereagh -              | Wm. Younghusband      | Aug. 29      | —                                | 165 L                | To Bengal.                              |
| Mar. 5         | Thomas Grenville                | Richard Alsager       | July 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 165 Y                | To Bengal.                              |
| Mar. 10        | Northumberland                  | William Mitchell      | Oct. 6       | L. & R.B.                        | 13 H                 | To China.                               |
| Mar. 19        | Huddart -                       | Charles Weller        | July 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 13 Q                 | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Mar. 21        | Carmarthen                      | James Ross            | July 20      | L. & R.B.                        | 184 P                | To Madras and Bengal.                   |
| Mar. 21        | Union                           | J. E. Johnson -       | Oct. 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 184 EE               | To China.                               |
| Mar. 25        | Cornwallis -                    | Thomas Brown -        | Mar. 9       | —                                | 17 O                 |                                         |
| Oct. 27        | Buckinghamshire -               | Frederick Adams -     | May 19       | —                                | 17 GG                |                                         |
| Oct. 27        | Canning -                       | William Patterson -   | May 31       | L. & R.B.                        | 228 B                | From Whampoa to England.                |
| Oct. 27        | Duke of York -                  | Archibald H. Campbell | June 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 188 G                | To Bengal.                              |
| Oct. 27        | Earl of Balcarras -             | James Jameson -       | May 4        | L. & R.B.                        | 188 N                | To Bengal.                              |
| Oct. 27        | Marquis of Huntley -            | Donald McLeod -       | June 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 10 F                 | To Bengal and Bencoolen.                |
| Oct. 27        | Thomas Coutts                   | Wm. Marjoribanks      | June 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 10 T                 | To Bombay and Tellicherry.              |
| Dec. 6         | London -                        | Walter Campbell -     | May 30       | —                                | 14 LL                | To Bombay.                              |
| Dec. 8         | Castle Huntley                  | H. A. Drummond -      | Sept. 1      | L. & R.B.                        | 217 H                | To Bombay and Madras.                   |
| Dec. 8         | Dunira                          | Montgomerie Hamilton  | Oct. 7       | L. & R.B.                        | 142 H                | To Madras.                              |
| Dec. 9         | Princess Amelia                 | Edward Balston -      | June 1       | —                                | 217 P                |                                         |
| <b>1818</b>    |                                 |                       | <b>1818</b>  |                                  |                      |                                         |
| Jan. 8         | Hastings -                      | -                     | Nov. 27      | —                                | 142 P                |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 117 Q                |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 117 DD               |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 270 C                |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 18 B                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 18 L                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 23 A                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 23 I                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 94 E                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 94 R                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 35 C                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 35 M                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 7 D                  |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 7 O                  |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 15 A                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 15 I                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 1 O                  |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 1 NN                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 3 E                  |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 3 O                  |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 21 A                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 21 I                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 36 P                 |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 36 MM                |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  | 459 B                |                                         |
|                |                                 |                       |              |                                  |                      | From Calcutta and Madras to<br>England. |

| Log begins. | Ship.              | Captain.                | Log ends.   | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1818</b> |                    |                         | <b>1819</b> |                         |                   |                                                           |
| Jan. 22     | Marchioness of Ely | Brook Kay -             | Jan. 27     | —                       | 6 C               | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| Jan. 24     | Prince Regent -    | Thomas H. Harris        | June 9      | L. & R.B.               | 6 L               |                                                           |
| Feb. 10     | Fairlie -          | Thomas E. Ward -        | July 9      | L. & R.B.               | 25 D              | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| Feb. 11     | Mangles -          | Benjamin Bunn -         | Nov. 17     | —                       | 25 N              |                                                           |
|             |                    | succeeded by            |             | L. & R.B.               | 147 C             | To Calcutta, Bombay, and Telli-                           |
|             |                    | R. T. Lardner.          |             | —                       | 147 F             | cherry.                                                   |
| Feb. 20     | Scaleshby Castle - | John Barnet Sotheby     | June 5      | —                       | 89 C              | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| Feb. 21     | Henry Porcher      | James P. Anstice -      | July 6      | L. & R.B.               | 34 L              | To China.                                                 |
| Feb. 21     | Lady Melville      | John Stewart -          | June 24     | —                       | 34 AA             |                                                           |
| Feb. 21     | Orwell -           | Thomas W. Leech -       | June 23     | L. & R.B.               | 75 A              | To Bengal and Bombay.                                     |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 75 D              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 22 C              | To China.                                                 |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 22 M              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 20 A              | To China.                                                 |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 20 I              |                                                           |
| Feb. 25     | Cabalva -          | James Dalrymple -       | July 1      | —                       | 155 D             | Towards China. (Lost on 7th July 1818 in Cargados Shoal.) |
|             |                    |                         | <b>1819</b> |                         |                   |                                                           |
| Feb. 25     | Perseverance -     | Henry Templer -         | June 24     | —                       | 255 I             | To Penang and Whampoa.                                    |
| Mar. 6      | Astell -           | Francis Cresswell -     | July 6      | L. & R.B.               | 255 P             |                                                           |
| Mar. 7      | Phoenix -          | Thomas White -          | Sept. 1     | —                       | 12 F              | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| Mar. 19     | Lady Lushington -  | T. Dormer -             | May 5       | L. & R.B.               | 12 P              |                                                           |
| Mar. 23     | Lord Keith -       | John Freeman -          | July 22     | —                       | 175 M             | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| Mar. 24     | Northampton -      | Charles Tebbut          | July 20     | L. & R.B.               | 175 Z             |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 221 D             | To Bombay.                                                |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 221 H             |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 187 H             | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 187 P             |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 198 J             | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 198 V             |                                                           |
| April 6     | Asia -             | Thomas F. Balderston    | June 27     | —                       | 24 T              | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| April 6     | General Hewett -   | Peter Cameron -         | Sept. 30    | L. & R.B.               | 24 WW             |                                                           |
| April 8     | Warren Hastings -  | Thomas Larkins -        | July 29     | —                       | 37 B              | To Bengal.                                                |
| July 9      | Moffatt -          | Simon Lee               | Oct. 12     | L. & R.B.               | 37 G              |                                                           |
| July 10     | Regent -           | Philip Ripley -         | Aug. 29     | —                       | 9 P               | To Madras.                                                |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 9 MM              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 43 C              | To China.                                                 |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 43 J              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 2 E               | To China.                                                 |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 2 H               |                                                           |
| Nov. 10     | Northampton -      | Charles Tebbut -        | July 15     | —                       | 198 K             | From Calcutta to England.                                 |
|             |                    | succeeded by            |             |                         |                   |                                                           |
|             |                    | W. Bains.               |             |                         |                   |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         | <b>1820</b> |                         |                   |                                                           |
| Nov. 12     | Charles Grant -    | Hugh Scott -            | June 7      | —                       | 38 F              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
| Nov. 12     | Essex -            | Richard Nisbet          | June 12     | L. & R.B.               | 38 Q              |                                                           |
| Nov. 12     | Inglis -           | Thomas Borradaile       | June 30     | —                       | 229 X             | To Bombay and China.                                      |
| Nov. 12     | Lowther Castle -   | Charles Mortlock        | May 16      | L. & R.B.               | 229 VV            |                                                           |
| Nov. 12     | Vansittart -       | Robt. Stair Dalrymple - | July 4      | —                       | 30 E              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
|             |                    | succeeded by            |             | L. & R.B.               | 30 Q              |                                                           |
|             |                    | H. Cowan.               |             | —                       | 50 F              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
| Nov. 12     | William Pitt -     | Charles Graham -        | Oct. 25     | L. & R.B.               | 50 S              |                                                           |
| Nov. 13     | Marquis Camden -   | Thomas Larkins -        | June 30     | —                       | 49 L              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
| Dec. 12     | Bombay -           | Archibald Hamilton      | Nov. 7      | L. & R.B.               | 49 DD             |                                                           |
| Dec. 12     | General Kyd -      | Alexander Nairne -      | July 28     | —                       | 184 Q             | To Bencoolen and China.                                   |
| Dec. 14     | Waterloo -         | Richard Alsager -       | June 14     | L. & R.B.               | 184 FF            |                                                           |
| Dec. 15     | Herefordshire -    | William Hope -          | Nov. 2      | —                       | 58 C              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
| Dec. 15     | Windsor -          | John R. Francklin -     | July 25     | L. & R.B.               | 58 M              |                                                           |
| Dec. 18     | Atlas -            | Chas. Otway Mayne       | Aug. 3      | —                       | 48 F              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 48 R              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 52 D              | To Madras and China.                                      |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 52 L              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 39 B              | To Bengal and China.                                      |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 39 L              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 49 E              | To Bombay and China.                                      |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 49 Q              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 29 B              | To Madras and China.                                      |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 29 J              |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 27 J              | To Bengal and China.                                      |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 27 W              |                                                           |
| <b>1819</b> |                    |                         |             |                         |                   |                                                           |
| Jan. 25     | General Harris -   | George Welstead -       | July 31     | —                       | 32 D              | To China.                                                 |
| Jan. 25     | Warren Hastings -  | Richard Rawes -         | July 28     | L. & R.B.               | 32 M              |                                                           |
| Jan. 26     | Rose -             | Thomas McTaggart -      | June 2      | —                       | 9 R               | To China.                                                 |
| Jan. 28     | Minerva -          | John Mills -            | June 5      | L. & R.B.               | 9 HH              |                                                           |
| Feb. 23     | Lord Castlereagh - | Wm. Younghusband        | May 6       | —                       | 59 L              | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
| Feb. 23     | Thomas Grenville - | William Manning -       | June 28     | L. & R.B.               | 59 CC             |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 14 N              | To Madras and Bengal.                                     |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 14 GG             |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 188 H             | To China.                                                 |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 188 O             |                                                           |
|             |                    |                         |             | —                       | 10 G              | To Madras.                                                |
|             |                    |                         |             | L. & R.B.               | 10 U              |                                                           |

| Log begins. | Ship.                        | Captain.             | Log ends.   | Ledger or Receipt Book. | Reference Number. | Remarks.                                                                           |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1819</b> |                              |                      | <b>1820</b> |                         |                   |                                                                                    |
| Feb. 24     | Bridgewater - -              | Charles Timins -     | July 28     | —                       | 42 T              | To China.                                                                          |
| Feb. 24     | Cornwall                     | John P. Wilson -     | May 5       | L. & R.B.               | 42 QQ             | To China.                                                                          |
| Feb. 24     | Marquis of Ely -             | George Richardson -  | Nov. 1      | L. & R.B.               | 90 C              | To China.                                                                          |
| Feb. 26     | Goleonda - -                 | James T. Edwards -   | Oct. 22     | —                       | 90 F              | To China.                                                                          |
| Feb. 27     | Carnatic - -                 | John Blanchard       | July 4      | —                       | 193 H             | From Madras to England.                                                            |
| Mar. 5      | Matilda - -                  | William Hamilton -   | April 29    | L. & R.B.               | 260 A             | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Mar. 9      | Kellie Castle - -            | Alexander Lindsay -  | June 2      | —                       | 165 M             | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 16     | Apollo - -                   | George Tennent -     | April 29    | L. & R.B.               | 165 Z             | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 18     | Catherine -                  | W. Knox -            | Mar. 15     | —                       | 264 A             | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 25     | Barrosa - -                  | H. Hutchinson -      | Aug. 10     | —                       | 264 B             | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 25     | Marquis of Hastings -        | C. Arkcoll           | June 1      | —                       | 92 A              | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 25     | Marquis of Wellington        | John Wood -          | July 4      | —                       | 92 H              | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 25     | Princess Charlotte of Wales. | Chas. Besley Gribble | June 27     | L. & R.B.               | 159 E             | To China.                                                                          |
| Mar. 26     | Lady Nugent -                | R. Swanston -        | Dec. 1      | —                       | 159 H             | To Madras.                                                                         |
| April 5     | York -                       | James Talbert -      | April 15    | —                       | 97 A              | To Bombay.                                                                         |
| April 23    | Abberton - -                 | Lucas Percival -     | May 29      | —                       | 99 C              | To Bombay.                                                                         |
| April 23    | Almorah - -                  | Thomas Winter -      | June 3      | —                       | 74 A              | To Bombay.                                                                         |
| April 23    | Fame - -                     | Samuel Remington     | Aug. 16     | —                       | 56 E              | To Bengal and Madras.                                                              |
| April 28    | Hooghly - -                  | J. T. Lamb -         | June 4      | —                       | 56 N              | To Bengal and Madras.                                                              |
| June 8      | Kingston - -                 | Wm. Atkins Bowen     | Aug. 29     | —                       | 53 D              | To Bengal and Madras.                                                              |
| June 14     | Princess Charlotte -         | William Vaughan -    | Sept. 2     | —                       | 53 M              | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| June 16     | St. Helena - -               | -                    | Nov. 6      | —                       | 154 A             | From Madras to England.                                                            |
| Aug. 19     | Commodora Hayes -            | J. M. Ardlie -       | May 8       | —                       | 237 Q             | To Bombay.                                                                         |
| Oct. 19     | Thomas Coutts                | W. Marjoribanks -    | June 19     | —                       | 55 A              | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Nov. 2      | Earl of Balcarras -          | James Jameson -      | May 16      | —                       | 243 A             | To Bengal and Madras.                                                              |
| Nov. 2      | London - -                   | Peter Cameron -      | June 18     | —                       | 242 D             | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Nov. 2      | Thames - -                   | Charles Le Blanc -   | May 16      | —                       | 131 A             | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Nov. 2      | Warren Hastings -            | Thomas Larkins -     | June 20     | —                       | 131 A             | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Nov. 19     | Castle Huntley - -           | H. A. Drummond -     | July 14     | —                       | 244 B             | To Bengal and Madras.                                                              |
| Nov. 20     | Asia - -                     | Thos. F. Balderston  | July 16     | —                       | 245 D             | To Bengal.                                                                         |
| Nov. 20     | Astell - -                   | Francis Cresswell -  | July 4      | —                       | 327 A             | From St. Helena to Cape of Good Hope and Benguela and back, and thence to England. |
| Dec. 17     | Canning - -                  | William Patterson -  | July 11     | —                       | 161 A             | From Calcutta to England.                                                          |
| Dec. 17     | Lady Melville - -            | John Stewart -       | Oct. 24     | —                       | 15 B              | To Bombay, Madras, and China.                                                      |
| Dec. 18     | Streatham - -                | Thomas Haviside -    | Sept. 8     | —                       | 15 J              | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
| Dec. 31     | Prince Regent - -            | John Innes -         | July 18     | —                       | 35 D              | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
| —           | Larkins - -                  | Robert Locke -       | —           | —                       | 35 N              | To China.                                                                          |
| <b>1820</b> |                              |                      | <b>1821</b> |                         |                   |                                                                                    |
| Jan. 1      | Duke of York - -             | Arch. H. Campbell -  | June 27     | —                       | 1 P               | To China.                                                                          |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 1 OO              | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 8 O               | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 8 HH              | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 9 Q               | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 9 OO              | To China.                                                                          |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 3 F               | To China.                                                                          |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 3 F               | To Bengal and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 24 U              | To Bengal and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 12 G              | To Bengal and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 12 Q              | To Bombay and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 23 B              | To Bombay, Bengal, and China.                                                      |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 23 J              | To Bengal and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 22 D              | To Bengal and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 22 N              | To Bengal and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 185 G             | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 185 N             | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 25 E              | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 25 O              | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 104 N             | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B. only.         | —                 | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | —                       | 94 F              | To Madras and China.                                                               |
|             |                              |                      |             | L. & R.B.               | 94 S              | To Madras and China.                                                               |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                      | Captain.                                                                   | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                     |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1820</b>    |                            |                                                                            | <b>1821</b>  |                                  |                      |                                                                                              |
| Jan. 1         | Marquis of Huntley -       | Donald McLeod -                                                            | Oct. 17      | —                                | 7 E                  | To Bombay and China.                                                                         |
| Jan. 3         | Dunira - - -               | Montgomerie Hamilton                                                       | Oct. 13      | L. & R.B.                        | 7 P                  |                                                                                              |
| Jan. 5         | Mercury - - -              | D. D. Conyers -<br>succeeded by<br>Lieutenant W. S.<br>Collinson, Bo. Mar. | Nov. 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 21 B                 | To Bombay, Bengal, and China.                                                                |
|                |                            | Samuel Lyde -                                                              |              | —                                | 21 J                 |                                                                                              |
| Jan. 25        | Dorsetshire -              | Aug. 27                                                                    | —            | 454 H (a)                        |                      | Journal of various cruises, the ship<br>touching at Muscat, Bombay,<br>Bussora, Bushire, &c. |
| Jan. 25        | Winchelsea - -             | William Adamson -                                                          | Sept. 10     | L. & R.B.                        | 13 I                 | To China.                                                                                    |
| Jan. 31        | Buckinghamshire -          | Frederick Adams -                                                          | July 13      | —                                | 13 R                 |                                                                                              |
| Feb. 28        | General Hewett -           | James Pearson -                                                            | July 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 4 L                  | To China.                                                                                    |
| Feb. 28        | Moirs - - -                | William Hornblow                                                           | Nov. 14      | —                                | 4 CC                 |                                                                                              |
| Feb. 28        | Scaleby Castle -           | John Barnet Sotheby                                                        | June 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 18 C                 | To China.                                                                                    |
| Feb. 29        | Lady Campbell -            | Thomas Marquis -                                                           | June 25      | —                                | 18 M                 |                                                                                              |
| Feb. 29        | Princess Amelia -          | Nathaniel Turner -                                                         | June 12      | L. & R.B.                        | 37 C                 | To China.                                                                                    |
| Feb. 29        | Woodford - - -             | Alfred Chapman -                                                           | Feb. 27      | —                                | 37 H                 |                                                                                              |
| Mar. 1         | Marchioness of Ely -       | Brook Kay - -                                                              | July 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 96 A                 | To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.                                                               |
| Mar. 1         | Orwell - - -               | Thomas Sanders -                                                           | June 14      | —                                | 34 M                 |                                                                                              |
| Mar. 2         | Coromandel - -             | William Hunter -                                                           | April 4      | L. & R.B.                        | 34 BB                | To China.                                                                                    |
| Mar. 20        | Lady Carrington            | Thomas E. Ward                                                             | Nov. 17      | —                                | 214 B                | To China.                                                                                    |
| April 8        | Brothers - - -             | Ralph Stamp -                                                              | April 12     | L. & R.B.                        | 214 D                |                                                                                              |
| April 10       | Camdeu - - -               | James Johnson                                                              | April 7      | —                                | 36 Q                 | To China.                                                                                    |
| April 19       | Coldstream - -             | Thomas Dormer -<br>succeeded by<br>William Heppenstall.                    | May 29       | L. & R.B.                        | 36 NN                |                                                                                              |
| April 27       | King George the<br>Fourth. | Henry Peter Auber -                                                        | Sept. 5      | —                                | 265 J                | To Madras.                                                                                   |
| April 28       | James Sibbald -            | J. K. Forbes -                                                             | Sept. 9      | —                                | 6 D                  | To China.                                                                                    |
| April 28       | Lady Raffles - -           | James Coxwell -                                                            | Aug. 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 6 M                  |                                                                                              |
| May 2          | Regret - - -               | Thomas Wellbank -                                                          | Aug. 3       | —                                | 20 B                 | To China.                                                                                    |
| May 6          | Phoenix - - -              | Alexander Gordon -                                                         | Aug. 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 20 J                 |                                                                                              |
| May 11         | Hyperion - - -             | Robert Wright Norfor                                                       | Aug. 14      | —                                | 206 B                | To Madras.                                                                                   |
| May 15         | Asia - - -                 | John Patterson -                                                           | June 22      | —                                | 180 E                | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                        |
| May 27         | Clyde - - -                | Thomas Blair -                                                             | Aug. 28      | —                                | 251 A                | To Bombay.                                                                                   |
| May 31         | Providence - -             | John Adair - -                                                             | Nov. 8       | —                                | 250 A                | To Bombay.                                                                                   |
| June 3         | Richmond - - -             | James Kay - -                                                              | Oct. 3       | —                                | 5 D                  | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                        |
| June 8         | Brampton - - -             | Samuel Moore -                                                             | Oct. 31      | —                                | 238 A                | To Calcutta.                                                                                 |
| June 10        | Waterloo - - -             | H. R. Wilkinson ]                                                          | Oct. 29      | —                                | 64 E                 | To Bengal.                                                                                   |
| June 21        | Asia - - -                 | James Lindsay -                                                            | Oct. 25      | —                                | 160 A                | To Bengal.                                                                                   |
| June 22        | Timandra - - -             | John Price - -                                                             | Oct. 4       | —                                | 249 A                | To Bombay and Tellicherry.                                                                   |
| Nov. 6         | Farquharson - -            | William Cruickshank                                                        | June 26      | —                                | 175 N                | To Bengal.                                                                                   |
| Nov. 6         | Inglis - - -               | Thomas Borradaile -<br>succeeded by<br>J. Dudman, 14th<br>February 1822.   | May 27       | L. & R.B.                        | 386 A                | To Bombay. (Incomplete.)                                                                     |
| Nov. 6         | Marquis Camden -           | Thomas Larkins -                                                           | May 22       | —                                | 24 V                 | To Bombay.                                                                                   |
| Nov. 6         | Repulse - - -              | John Paterson -                                                            | July 31      | L. & R.B.                        | 345 C                | To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.                                                            |
| Nov. 6         | Royal George - -           | Charles S. Timins -                                                        | May 22       | —                                | 176 F                | To Bengal and Madras.                                                                        |
| Nov. 20        | Atlas - - -                | Chas. Otway Mayne                                                          | Oct. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 329 D                | To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.                                                            |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 328 A                | To Bengal.                                                                                   |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 39 C                 | To Bengal and Madras.                                                                        |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 24 W                 | To Bengal.                                                                                   |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 289 A                | To Bengal.                                                                                   |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 40 A                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                         |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 40 H                 |                                                                                              |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 30 F                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                         |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 30 R                 |                                                                                              |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 58 D                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                         |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 58 N                 |                                                                                              |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 51 A                 | To China.                                                                                    |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 51 G                 |                                                                                              |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 17 P                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                         |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 17 HH                |                                                                                              |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 27 K                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                         |
|                |                            |                                                                            |              | —                                | 27 X                 |                                                                                              |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                           | Captain.                                      | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book.    | Reference<br>Number.   | Remarks.                      |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1820</b>    |                                 |                                               | <b>1822</b>             |                                     |                        |                               |
| Nov. 20        | Lowther Castle                  | Charles Mortlock                              | Sept. 20                | —                                   | 50 G                   | To Bengal and China.          |
| Dec. 19        | Waterloo - -                    | Richard Alsager                               | Sept. 11                | L. & R.B.                           | 50 T<br>39 D<br>39 M   | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>1821</b>    |                                 |                                               |                         |                                     |                        |                               |
| Jan. 3         | Charles Grant                   | Hugh Scott - -                                | Sept. 17                | —                                   | 38 F                   | To Bombay and China.          |
| Jan. 3         | Kent - -                        | Henry Cobb - -                                | Aug. 3                  | L. & R.B.                           | 38 R<br>41 H<br>41 Q   | To Bombay and China.          |
| Jan. 4         | General Harris                  | George Welstead                               | <b>1823</b><br>May 7    | —                                   | 32 E<br>32 N           | To Madras and China.          |
| Jan. 5         | Kellie Castle -                 | Alexander Lindsay                             | <b>1822</b><br>Sept. 23 | —                                   | 92 B                   | To Madras and China.          |
| Feb. 21        | Vansittart -                    | W. H. C. Dalrymple                            | Nov. 29                 | L. & R.B.                           | 92 I<br>46 M           | To Bombay and China.          |
| Feb. 28        | Bridgewater - -                 | William Mitchell                              | Sept. 19                | L. & R.B.                           | 46 EE<br>142 U         | To China.                     |
| Feb. 28        | Hythe - -                       | John P. Wilson                                | June 1                  | L. & R.B.                           | 142 RR<br>28 A<br>28 G | To China.                     |
| Mar. 1         | Herefordshire -                 | William Hope                                  | May 15                  | —                                   | 49 F                   | To China.                     |
| Mar. 2         | Windaor -                       | Thomas Haviside                               | June 10                 | L. & R.B.                           | 49 R<br>29 C           | To China.                     |
| Mar. 3         | Minerva -                       | John Mills - -                                | Feb. 22                 | L. & R.B.                           | 29 K<br>14 O           | To China.                     |
| Mar. 7         | Bombay - -                      | Charles Graham<br>succeeded by<br>J. Stanton. | May 29                  | —                                   | 14 HH<br>48 G<br>48 S  | To China.                     |
| Mar. 19        | Thomas Grenville                | James B. Burnett                              | July 3                  | —                                   | 10 H                   | To Madras and Bengal.         |
| Mar. 23        | Marquis of Wellington           | John Blanshard                                | July 3                  | L. & R.B.                           | 10 V<br>56 F           | To Madras and Bengal.         |
| April 17       | Albion - -                      | Charles Weller                                | Sept. 30                | L. & R.B.                           | 56 O<br>81 J (A)       | To Madras and Bengal.         |
| May 14         | Kingston -                      | Wm. Atkins Bowen                              | Sept. 30                | —                                   | 244 C                  | To Bengal and Madras.         |
| May 17         | Barrosa -                       | Henry Hutchinson                              | June 12                 | —                                   | 99 D                   | To Bengal and Madras.         |
| May 17         | Florentia - -                   | Samuel Remington                              | Oct. 14                 | —                                   | 54 A                   | To Bengal and Madras.         |
| May 18         | Princess Charlotte of<br>Wales. | Christopher Biden                             | Aug. 5                  | —                                   | 53 E                   | To Bengal.                    |
| May 19         | Roe - -                         | Thomas McTaggart                              | Aug. 6                  | L. & R.B.                           | 53 N<br>59 M           | To Bengal.                    |
| July 20        | Scauby Castle -                 | D. R. Newall                                  | Nov. 12                 | —                                   | 59 DD<br>34 N<br>34 CC | To China.                     |
| Oct. 11        | Earl of Balcarras               | Peter Cameron                                 | <b>1823</b><br>July 1   | —                                   | 35 E                   | To Bengal and China.          |
| Oct. 11        | Thomas Coutts                   | Alexander Chrystie                            | June 10                 | L. & R.B.                           | 35 O<br>15 C           | To Madras and China.          |
| Oct. 17        | Sir David Scott                 | William Hunter                                | July 14                 | L. & R.B.                           | 15 K<br>33 A           | To Bengal and China.          |
| Oct. 17        | William Fairlie                 | Kennard Smith                                 | July 2                  | L. & R.B.                           | 33 G<br>57 A           | To Madras and China.          |
| Nov. 9         | Berwickshire -                  | J. Shepherd - -                               | April 18                | L. & R.B.                           | 57 G<br>31 A           | To Bombay and China.          |
| Nov. 9         | Duke of York -                  | Arch. H. Campbell                             | April 10                | —                                   | 31 G<br>94 G           | To Bombay and China.          |
| Nov. 9         | Dunira -                        | Montgomerie Hamilton                          | June 6                  | L.                                  | 94 T<br>21 C<br>21 K   | To Bombay and China.          |
| Nov. 26        | Duchess of Athol                | E. M. Daniell - -                             | July 7                  | —                                   | 19 A<br>19 G           | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| Nov. 28        | Macqueen - -                    | James Walker                                  | June 18                 | L. & R.B.                           | 11 A<br>11 G           | To Bombay and China.          |
| Nov. 29        | Orwell - -                      | Thomas Sanders                                | July 7                  | —                                   | 20 C<br>20 K           | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 12        | Thames -                        | William Haviside                              | <b>1824</b><br>Feb. 17  | —                                   | 8 P<br>8 I I           | To Bengal and China.          |
| —              | General Kyd -                   | Alexander Nairne                              | <b>1823</b><br>—        | L. only.                            | 52 M                   | —                             |
| <b>1822</b>    |                                 |                                               |                         |                                     |                        |                               |
| Jan. 7         | Buckinghamshire                 | Frederick Adams                               | May 23                  | —                                   | 18 D<br>18 N           | To Bombay and China.          |
| Jan. 23        | London - -                      | John Barnet Sotheby                           | Aug. 9                  | L. & R.B.<br>[Four J.]<br>L. & R.B. | 1 Q to T<br>1 PP       | To Madras and China.          |
| Jan. 24        | Asia - -                        | Thos. F. Balderston                           | May 23                  | —                                   | 24 X<br>24 YY          | To Madras.                    |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                           | Captain.                                     | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1822</b>    |                                 |                                              | <b>1823</b>  |                                  |                      |                         |
| Feb. 14        | Canning - -                     | William Patterson -                          | July 12      | —                                | 23 C                 | To Bencoolen and China. |
| Mar. 8         | Regent - -                      | R. W. Norfor -                               | Oct. 28      | L. & R.B.                        | 23 K                 |                         |
| Mar. 15        | Marquis of Huntley -            | J. S. H. Fraser                              | June 6       | —                                | 2 F                  | To China.               |
| Mar. 16        | Princess Amelia -               | T. Williams -                                | May 26       | Two R.B.                         | 2 I & J              |                         |
| Mar. 18        | Lady Melville -                 | Richard Clifford -                           | June 6       | —                                | 7 F                  | To China.               |
| Mar. 26        | Prince Regent                   | John Innes -                                 | June 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 7 Q                  |                         |
| April 9        | Astell - -                      | T. W. Aldham -                               | July 1       | —                                | 36 R                 | To China.               |
| April 12       | Layton - -                      | David Miller -                               | Feb. 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 36 OO                |                         |
| April 20       | Warren Hastings                 | George Mason -                               | Aug. 18      | —                                | 22 E                 | To China.               |
| April 21       | Orient - -                      | Thomas White -                               | July 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 22 O                 |                         |
| April 22       | General Hewett -                | James Pearson -                              | Aug. 28      | —                                | 25 F                 | To Madras.              |
| April 22       | Marchioness of Ely -            | succeeded by<br>T. W. Barrow.<br>Brook Kay - | Aug. 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 25 P                 |                         |
| April 23       | Dorsetshire - -                 | Samuel Lyde -                                | May 30       | —                                | 12 H                 | To Madras and Bengal.   |
| April 24       | Winchelsea - -                  | William Adamson -                            | June 19      | L. & R.B.                        | 12 R                 |                         |
| May 23         | Coldstream -                    | George Stephens                              | July 25      | —                                | 16 A                 | To Bencoolen.           |
| Oct. 17        | Royal George - -                | Christopher Biden -                          | May 5        | L. & R.B.                        | 9 S                  |                         |
| Nov. 13        | Farquharson - -                 | William Cruickshank                          | April 14     | —                                | 9 PP                 | To Madras and Bengal.   |
| Nov. 13        | General Kyd - -                 | Alexander Nairne -                           | April 30     | L. & R.B.                        | 47 A                 |                         |
| Nov. 13        | Inglis - -                      | Samuel Serle -                               | May 17       | —                                | 37 D                 | To Bengal.              |
| Nov. 14        | Herefordshire - -               | William Hope -                               | May 4        | L. & R.B.                        | 37 I                 |                         |
| Nov. 14        | Kent - -                        | Henry Cobb                                   | Mar. 29      | —                                | 6 E                  | To Bengal.              |
| Nov. 14        | Repulse                         | John Paterson                                | June 16      | L. & R.B.                        | 6 N                  |                         |
| Dec. 13        | Hythe                           | J. P. Wilson -                               | June 6       | —                                | 13 J                 | To Bengal.              |
| Dec. 13        | Windsor - -                     | Thomas Haviside -                            | July 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 13 S                 |                         |
| Dec. 14        | Bridgewater -                   | William Mitchell -                           | May 9        | —                                | 4 M                  | To Bengal.              |
| Dec. 27        | Kellie Castle -                 | E. L. Adams -                                | June 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 4 DD                 |                         |
| Dec. 27        | Waterloo                        | Richard Alsager -                            | April 26     | —                                | 5 E                  | To Madras and Bengal.   |
| Dec. 30        | Scaleshby Castle -              | David Rae Newall -                           | May 11       | L. & R.B.                        | 5 N                  |                         |
| —              | Castle Huntley -                | H. A. Drummond -                             | —            | —                                | 17 Q                 | To Bengal and China.    |
| —              | St. Helena -                    | James Fairfax -                              | —            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 17 II                |                         |
| <b>1823</b>    |                                 |                                              | <b>1824</b>  |                                  | 40 B                 | To Bombay and China.    |
| Feb. 13        | Charles Grant - -               | William Hay -                                | May 18       | —                                | 40 I                 |                         |
| Feb. 24        | Warren Hastings -               | Richard Rawes                                | July 13      | L. & R.B.                        | 52 E                 | To Bengal and China.    |
| Feb. 26        | Bombay -                        | John Hine -                                  | April 27     | —                                | 52 N                 |                         |
| Feb. 27        | Lowther Castle -                | Thomas Baker                                 | June 15      | L. & R.B.                        | 30 G                 | To Bombay and China.    |
| Feb. 27        | Vansittart - -                  | W. H. C. Dalrymple                           | July 14      | —                                | 30 S                 |                         |
| Mar. 1         | Atlas -                         | Chas. Otway Mayne                            | June 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 49 G                 | To Bombay and China.    |
| Mar. 12        | Princess Charlotte of<br>Wales. | C. B. Gribble -                              | May 28       | —                                | 49 S                 |                         |
| Mar. 13        | Marquis of Wellington           | John Blanshard -                             | June 16      | L. & R.B.                        | 41 I                 | To Bengal and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 41 R                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 51 B                 | To China.               |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 51 H                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 28 B                 | To Bengal and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 28 H                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 29 D                 | To Bengal and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 29 L                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 42 V                 | To Bombay and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 42 SS                |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 92 C                 | To Madras and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 92 J                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 39 E                 | To Bombay and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 39 N                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | L. & R.B.                        | 34 O & P             | To Bombay and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              |              | —                                | 34 DD                |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | <b>1823</b>  |                                  |                      |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | —            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 3 Q                  | —                       |
|                |                                 |                                              | <b>1830</b>  |                                  |                      |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | —            | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 327 C                | —                       |
|                |                                 |                                              | <b>1824</b>  |                                  |                      |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | May 18       | —                                | 38 G                 | To China.               |
|                |                                 |                                              | July 13      | L. & R.B.                        | 38 S                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | April 27     | —                                | 9 T                  | To China.               |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 15      | L. & R.B.                        | 9 QQ                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | July 14      | —                                | 48 H                 | To China.               |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 25      | L. & R.B.                        | 48 T                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 15      | —                                | 50 H                 | To China.               |
|                |                                 |                                              | July 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 50 U                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 25      | —                                | 46 N                 | To China.               |
|                |                                 |                                              | May 28       | L. & R.B.                        | 46 FF                |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 25      | —                                | 27 L                 | To Madras and China.    |
|                |                                 |                                              | May 28       | L. & R.B.                        | 27 Y                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 16      | —                                | 53 F                 | To Madras and Bengal.   |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 16      | L. & R.B.                        | 53 O                 |                         |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 16      | —                                | 56 G                 | To Madras and Bengal.   |
|                |                                 |                                              | June 16      | L. & R.B.                        | 56 P                 |                         |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                                       | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                      |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1823</b>    |                      |                                                | <b>1824</b>  |                                  |                      |                               |
| April 3        | Potton - -           | Thomas Wellbank -                              | Sept. 11     | —                                | 26 B                 | To Bengal.                    |
| April 15       | Florentia - -        | John Wimble -                                  | May 24       | —                                | 54 B                 | To Bengal.                    |
| April 18       | Abberton - -         | Lucas Percival -                               | July 5       | —                                | 55 B                 | To Bengal.                    |
| April 24       | Minerva -            | George Probyn -                                | Aug. 13      | —                                | 14 P                 | To Bengal.                    |
| April 24       | Thomas Grenville -   | William Manning -                              | June 4       | L. & R.B.                        | 14 II                | To Bengal.                    |
| May 10         | Rockingham -         | C. Beach -                                     | July 7       | —                                | 10 I                 | To Bengal.                    |
| May 10         | Royal George -       | William Reynolds -                             | July 14      | —                                | 10 W                 | To Bengal.                    |
| June 10        | Buckinghamshire -    | Richard Glasspoole -                           | July 27      | —                                | 124 H                | To Bengal.                    |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 18 E & F             | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                                                |              | —                                | 18 O                 |                               |
| Nov. 17        | Duke of York -       | A. H. Campbell -<br>succeeded by<br>W. Pitman. | April 6      | —                                | 94 H                 | To Bombay, Madras, and China. |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 94 U                 |                               |
| Nov. 17        | Thos. Coutts -       | Alexander Chrystie -                           | April 21     | —                                | 15 D                 | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 15 L                 |                               |
| Nov. 18        | Castle Huntley -     | H. A. Drummond -                               | June 7       | —                                | 3 G                  | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 3 R                  |                               |
| Nov. 18        | General Harris -     | G. Welstead -                                  | May 20       | —                                | 32 F                 | To Bencoolen and China.       |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 32 O                 |                               |
| Nov. 20        | Macqueen -           | James Walker -                                 | May 17       | —                                | 11 B                 | To Bengal and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 11 H                 |                               |
| Nov. 28        | Duchess of Athol -   | E. M. Daniell -                                | April 20     | —                                | 19 B                 | To Bengal and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 19 H                 |                               |
| Dec. 17        | Canning -            | James Head -<br>succeeded by<br>Philip Baylis. | Oct. 6       | —                                | 23 D                 | To Bengal and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 23 L                 |                               |
| Dec. 17        | Earl of Balcarras -  | P. Cameron -                                   | May 28       | —                                | 35 F                 | To Bengal and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 35 O (a)             |                               |
| Dec. 17        | London -             | J. B. Sotheby -                                | Oct. 3       | [Three J]<br>L. & R.B.           | 1 U, V, & W<br>1 Q Q | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 31        | Dunira - -           | M. Hamilton -                                  | July 7       | —                                | 21 D                 | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 21 L                 |                               |
| Dec. 31        | Lady Melville -      | Richard Clifford -                             | June 14      | —                                | 22 F                 | To Madras and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 22 P                 |                               |
| Dec. 31        | Marquis Camden -     | T. Larkins -                                   | June 15      | —                                | 58 E                 | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 58 O                 |                               |
| <b>1824</b>    |                      |                                                |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Jan. 9         | William Fairlie -    | Kennard Smith -                                | June 1       | —                                | 57 B                 | To Madras and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 57 H                 |                               |
| Feb. 28        | Princess Amelia -    | Thomas Williams -                              | June 29      | [Two J.]<br>L. & R.B.            | 36 S & T<br>36 PP    | To China.                     |
| Mar. 1         | Orwell -             | Wm. E. Farrer -                                | July 16      | —                                | 20 D                 | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 20 L                 |                               |
| Mar. 5         | Marquis of Huntley - | J. S. H. Fraser -                              | July 1       | —                                | 7 G                  | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 7 R                  |                               |
| Mar. 5         | Thames -             | William Haviside -                             | July 20      | —                                | 8 Q                  | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 8 JJ                 |                               |
| Mar. 30        | Asia -               | T. F. Balderston -                             | June 23      | —                                | 24 Y                 | To Madras and Bengal.         |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 24 ZZ                |                               |
| Mar. 31        | Marchioness of Ely - | Charles E. Mangles -                           | May 16       | —                                | 6 F                  | To Madras and Bengal.         |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 6 O                  |                               |
| April 2        | Rose -               | Thomas Marquis -                               | July 29      | —                                | 59 N                 | To Madras and Bengal.         |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 59 EE                |                               |
| April 29       | Astell -             | John Levy -                                    | June 21      | —                                | 12 I                 | To Madras and Bengal.         |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 12 S                 |                               |
| April 29       | Prince Regent -      | Henry Hosmer -                                 | July 20      | —                                | 25 G                 | To Calcutta.                  |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 25 Q                 |                               |
| May 10         | Boyne -              | George Stephens -                              | Aug. 18      | —                                | 45 B                 | To Bengal and Madras.         |
| May 15         | Layton -             | David Miller -                                 | Aug. 12      | —                                | 16 B                 | To Calcutta and Bencoolen.    |
| May 17         | Claudine -           | George Nicholls -                              | June 21      | —                                | 44 A                 | To Bengal and Madras.         |
| May 19         | General Hewett -     | T. W. Barrow -                                 | Aug. 18      | —                                | 37 E                 | To Bengal.                    |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 37 J                 |                               |
| July 12        | Juliana -            | A. Fotheringham -                              | July 28      | —                                | 75 C                 | To China and Quebec.          |
| July 12        | Moffatt -            | R. R. Brown -                                  | Aug. 1       | —                                | 43 D                 | To China.                     |
| Nov. 6         | Vansittart -         | W. H. C. Dalrymple -                           | June 19      | —                                | 46 O                 | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 46 GG                |                               |
| Nov. 6         | Windsor -            | Thomas Haviside -                              | June 6       | —                                | 29 E                 | To Bombay, Madras, and China. |
|                |                      |                                                |              | L. & R.B.                        | 29 M                 |                               |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                           | Captain.             | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1824</b>    |                                 |                      | <b>1825</b>            |                                  |                      |                                                                                                            |
| Nov. 17        | Berwickshire -                  | John Shepherd]       | May 18                 | —                                | 31 B                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
|                |                                 |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 31 H                 |                                                                                                            |
| Nov. 20        | General Kyd -                   | Alexander Nairne -   | <b>1826</b><br>April 3 | —                                | 52 F                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
| Nov. 20        | Hythe -                         | John P. Wilson -     | May 27                 | L. & R.B.                        | 52 O                 |                                                                                                            |
| Nov. 23        | Repulse -                       | John Paterson -      | April 5                | —                                | 28 C                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
| Dec. 6         | Bridgewater -                   | John R. Manderson    | May 2                  | L. & R.B.                        | 28 I                 |                                                                                                            |
| Dec. 20        | Farquharson -                   | William Cruickshank  | May 29                 | —                                | 51 C                 | To China.                                                                                                  |
| Dec. 20        | Inglis -                        | Samuel Serle -       | May 9                  | L. & R.B.                        | 51 I                 |                                                                                                            |
| Dec. 20        | Scauby Castle -                 | David Ras Newall -   | June 16                | —                                | 42 W                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
| Dec. 21        | Kellie Castle -                 | Edw. L. Adams -      | Mar. 4                 | L. & R.B.                        | 42 TT                |                                                                                                            |
| Dec. 22        | Sir David Scott                 | John A. Tween        | <b>1824</b><br>May 26  | —                                | 40 C                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                                       |
| —              | Kent -                          | Henry Cobb -         | —                      | L. & R.B.                        | 40 J                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                                       |
|                |                                 |                      |                        | R.B.only.                        | 30 H                 |                                                                                                            |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 30 T                 |                                                                                                            |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 34 Q                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 34 EE                |                                                                                                            |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 92 D                 | To Bombay and China.                                                                                       |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 92 K                 |                                                                                                            |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 33 B                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 33 H                 |                                                                                                            |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 41 S                 | An article on "The Burning of the<br>Kent," a painting by T. M. Hemy,<br>is attached to this Receipt Book. |
| <b>1825</b>    |                                 |                      | <b>1826</b>            |                                  |                      |                                                                                                            |
| Jan. 4         | Atlas -                         | John Hiue            | June 15                | —                                | 27 M                 | To Madras and China.                                                                                       |
| Jan. 4         | Herefordshire -                 | William Hope -       | May 17                 | L. & R.B.                        | 27 Z                 |                                                                                                            |
| Feb. 17        | Minerva -                       | George Probyn -      | June 5                 | —                                | 49 H                 | To Madras and China.                                                                                       |
| Feb. 17        | Princess Charlotte of<br>Wales. | Christopher Biden -  | July 3                 | L. & R.B.                        | 49 T                 |                                                                                                            |
| Feb. 17        | Warren Hastings -               | George Mason -       | July 28                | —                                | 14 Q                 | To Calcutta.                                                                                               |
| Mar. 4         | Charles Grant -                 | William Hay -        | Oct. 18                | L. & R.B.                        | 14 JJ                |                                                                                                            |
| Mar. 4         | Lowther Castle -                | Thomas Baker         | June 1                 | —                                | 53 G                 | To Ceylon and Bengal.                                                                                      |
| Mar. 4         | Warren Hastings -               | Richard Rawes -      | July 25                | L. & R.B.                        | 53 P                 |                                                                                                            |
| Mar. 10        | Bombay -                        | John Charretie -     | July 11                | —                                | 9 U                  | To Madras.                                                                                                 |
| April 18       | Commodore Hayes -               | L. W. Moncrief -     | Jan. 16                | L. & R.B.                        | 9 SS                 |                                                                                                            |
| April 18       | Guildford -                     | Magnus Johnson -     | June 20                | —                                | 38 H                 | To Bengal and China.                                                                                       |
| April 18       | James Sibbald -                 | James K. Forbes -    | Oct. 16                | L. & R.B.                        | 38 T                 |                                                                                                            |
| April 18       | Marquis of Wellington           | John Blanshard       | July 18                | —                                | 50 I                 | To China.                                                                                                  |
| April 18       | Thomas Grenville -              | William Manning      | Aug. 7                 | L. & R.B.                        | 50 V                 |                                                                                                            |
| April 19       | Malcolm -                       | James Eyles -        | Sept. 22               | —                                | 9 V                  | To China.                                                                                                  |
| April 21       | Duke of York -                  | Robert Locke -       | July 10                | L. & R.B.                        | 9 RR                 |                                                                                                            |
| April 27       | Cambridge -                     | James Barber -       | Oct. 30                | —                                | 48 I                 | To China.                                                                                                  |
| April 28       | Coldstream -                    | William Hall -       | June 13                | L. & R.B.                        | 48 U                 |                                                                                                            |
| May 2          | Albion -                        | Charles Weller -     | July 12                | —                                | 161 B                | To Madras.                                                                                                 |
| May 2          | Childe Harold -                 | William W. West -    | June 10                | —                                | 78 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                      |
| May 3          | Maitland -                      | John L. Studd]       | Nov. 15                | —                                | 64 F                 | To Bombay.                                                                                                 |
| May 10         | Berwick -                       | John M. Eilbeck -    | Dec. 5                 | —                                | 56 H                 | To Bengal.                                                                                                 |
| May 18         | Broxhornebury -                 | Thomas Fewson -      | Oct. 23                | —                                | 56 Q                 |                                                                                                            |
| May 18         | Orient -                        | Thomas White -       | Sept. 18               | —                                | 10 J                 | To Bengal.                                                                                                 |
| May 18         | Roxburgh Castle -               | George Denny -       | May 27                 | —                                | 10 X                 |                                                                                                            |
| May 24         | Bussorah Merchant -             | Francis G. Stewart - | Dec. 22                | —                                | 70 A                 | To Madras.                                                                                                 |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 94 I                 | To China.                                                                                                  |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 94 V                 |                                                                                                            |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 66 D                 | To Bombay.                                                                                                 |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 5 F                  | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                      |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 81 K                 | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                      |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 62 A                 | To Madras and Bengal.                                                                                      |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 67 B                 | To Bombay.                                                                                                 |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 61 D                 | To Bengal.                                                                                                 |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 82 B                 | To Madras, Bengal and China.                                                                               |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 47 B                 | To China.                                                                                                  |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 108 A                | To China and Quebec.                                                                                       |
|                |                                 |                      |                        |                                  | 63 A                 | To Madras and Calcutta.                                                                                    |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.                | Captain.                                   | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1825</b><br>May 24 | Lord Hungerford      | James Talbert                              | <b>1825</b><br>Dec. 10 | —                                | 69 A                 | To Bengal.                                        |
| June 3                | Henry Porcher        | John Thomson                               | <b>1826</b><br>Oct. 9  | —                                | 73 B                 | To New South Wales and China.                     |
| June 6                | Countess of Harcourt | Thomas Delafons                            | June 13                | —                                | 146 A                | To China and Halifax.                             |
| June 8                | Java                 | Thomas Driver                              | Mar. 11                | —                                | 169 A                | To Bengal.                                        |
| Aug. 16               | Eliza                | William Faith                              | Feb. 22                | —                                | 68 B                 | To Calcutta.                                      |
| Aug. 27               | Clyde                | Daniel Nesbitt Munro                       | April 15               | —                                | 345 D                | To Bengal.                                        |
| Nov. 17               | Edinburgh            | Henry Bax                                  | <b>1827</b><br>May 1   | —                                | 95 A                 | To Bombay and China.                              |
| Nov. 18               | Abercrombie Robinson | John Innes                                 | April 17               | L. & R.B.                        | 95 E                 | To Bombay and China.                              |
| Nov. 24               | Thames               | William Haviside                           | Oct. 12                | L. & R.B.                        | 71 A                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | —                                | 8 R                  |                                                   |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 8 KK                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 6                | Waterloo             | Richard Alsager                            | <b>1826</b><br>May 18  | —                                | 39 F                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 39 O                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 9                | Earl of Balcarras    | Peter Cameron                              | <b>1827</b><br>May 16  | —                                | 35 G                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 35 P                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 9                | Macqueen             | James Walker                               | May 7                  | —                                | 11 C                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 11 I                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 9                | Sir David Scott      | William Hunter                             | July 10                | —                                | 33 C                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 33 I                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 10               | Dunira               | M. Hamilton                                | Ang. 27                | —                                | 21 E                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 21 M                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 23               | Duchess of Athol     | E. M. Daniell                              | April 20               | —                                | 19 C                 | To Bombay and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 19 I                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 23               | Thomas Coutts        | Alex. Cbrystie                             | April 4                | —                                | 15 E                 | To Bombay and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 15 M                 |                                                   |
| Dec. 27               | George the Fourth    | Thomas W. Barrow                           | May 16                 | —                                | 79 A                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 79 E                 |                                                   |
| —                     | Buckinghamshire      | Richard Glasspoole                         | <b>1826</b><br>—       | L. & R.B.                        | 18 P                 | —                                                 |
| —                     | Royal George         | Charles S. Timins                          | —                      | L. & R.B.<br>only.               | 17 JJ                | This ship was burnt on the 24th<br>December 1825. |
| <b>1826</b><br>Jan. 9 | Castle Huntley       | H. A. Drummond                             | <b>1827</b><br>June 13 | —                                | 3 H                  | To Madras and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 3 S                  |                                                   |
| Jan. 12               | Lady Melville        | Richard Clifford                           | Aug. 28                | —                                | 22 G                 | To Bengal and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 22 Q                 |                                                   |
| Jan. 13               | Marquis of Huntley   | J. S. H. Fraser                            | July 18                | —                                | 7 H                  | To Madras and China.                              |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 7 S                  |                                                   |
| Feb. 9                | Marquis Camden       | Gilson R. Fox                              | June 8                 | —                                | 58 F                 | To China.                                         |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 58 P                 |                                                   |
| Mar. 7                | Canning              | B. Broughton                               | May 8                  | —                                | 23 E                 | To China.                                         |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 23 M                 |                                                   |
| Mar. 7                | General Harris       | Joseph Stanton                             | May 9                  | —                                | 32 G                 | To China.                                         |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 32 P                 |                                                   |
| Mar. 7                | London               | J. B. Sotheby                              | June 23                | —                                | 1 X                  | To China.                                         |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 1 RR                 |                                                   |
| Mar. 7                | Orwell               | W. E. Farrer                               | June 28                | —                                | 20 E                 | To China.                                         |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 20 M                 |                                                   |
| Mar. 7                | William Fairlie      | Thomas Blair                               | June 5                 | —                                | 57 C                 | To China.                                         |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 57 I                 |                                                   |
| Mar. 22               | Marchioness of Ely   | Charles Edward<br>Mangles.                 | June 12                | —                                | 6 G                  | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 6 P                  |                                                   |
| Mar. 22               | Rose                 | Thomas Marquis                             | July 26                | —                                | 59 O                 | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 59 FF                |                                                   |
| Mar. 23               | Prince Regent        | Henry Hosmor                               | June 22                | —                                | 25 H                 | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
|                       |                      |                                            |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 25 R                 |                                                   |
| April 13              | Marquis of Hastings  | William Ostler                             | Jan. 13                | —                                | 74 B                 | From China to England.                            |
| April 17              | Abberton             | Lucas Percival                             | June 21                | —                                | 55 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| April 17              | Lady Raffles         | James Coxwell                              | July 4                 | —                                | 160 B                | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| April 25              | Asia                 | T. F. Balderson                            | Aug. 31                | —                                | 24 BB                | To Bengal.                                        |
| May 18                | Asia                 | T. F. Stead                                | June 2                 | —                                | 24 AA                | To China and Quebec.                              |
| May 18                | Florentia            | T. W. Aldham                               | June 9                 | —                                | 54 C                 | To Bengal.                                        |
| May 18                | Malcolm              | James Eyles                                | June 8                 | —                                | 70 B                 | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| May 26                | James Sibbald        | J. K. Forbes                               | April 21               | —                                | 64 G                 | To Madras and Bengal.                             |
| May 27                | Ann and Amelia       | H. W. Ford<br>succeeded by<br>James Trist. | June 23                | —                                | 80 B                 | To China and Quebec.                              |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.             | Captain.            | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1826</b><br>May 27 | Lord Amherst - -  | John Cragie - -     | <b>1827</b><br>May 31   | —                                | 76 A                 | To China.                     |
| <b>May 31</b>         | Hercules - - -    | William Vaughan -   | <b>1826</b><br>Dec. 1   | —                                | 77 B                 | To Madras and Bengal.         |
| <b>June 3</b>         | Asia - - -        | William Adamson     | <b>1827</b><br>June 5   | —                                | 24 Z                 | To Whampoa.                   |
| <b>June 3</b>         | Moffatt -         | R. R. Brown         | <b>June 4</b>           | —                                | 43 E                 | To China.                     |
| <b>June 8</b>         | Cambridge - -     | James Barber -      | <b>Feb. 1</b>           | —                                | 66 E                 | To Madras.                    |
| <b>June 10</b>        | Isabella -        | William Wiseman     | <b>July 3</b>           | —                                | 60 D                 | To China.                     |
| <b>June 10</b>        | Princess Amelia   | James Kellaway      | <b>July 2</b>           | —                                | 36 U                 | To China.                     |
| <b>June 19</b>        | Winchelsea - -    | R. B. Everest - -   | <b>July 17</b>          | —                                | 4 N                  | To China.                     |
| <b>June 20</b>        | Cornwall -        | W. Younghusband -   | <b>1826</b><br>Dec. 31  | —                                | 90 D                 | To Beugal.                    |
| <b>June 21</b>        | Lady Kennaway -   | Thomas Surflen -    | <b>Dec. 14</b>          | —                                | 65 A                 | To Bengal.                    |
| <b>Aug. 10</b>        | Coldstream -      | George Stephens -   | <b>1827</b><br>April 26 | —                                | 5 G                  | To Madras.                    |
| <b>Aug. 14</b>        | Fort William - -  | James Neish         | <b>Jan. 15</b>          | —                                | 91 K                 | To Bengal.                    |
| <b>Aug. 16</b>        | Cumbrian - - -    | Joseph Blyth - -    | <b>Feb. 12</b>          | —                                | 83 C                 | To Madras.                    |
| <b>Nov. 14</b>        | Atlas - - -       | John Hine -         | <b>1828</b><br>July 8   | —                                | 27 N                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>Nov. 17</b>        | Lowther Castle -  | Thomas Baker -      | <b>April 29</b>         | L. & R.B.                        | 27 AA                | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>Nov. 24</b>        | Berwickshire - -  | John Shepherd -     | <b>1827</b><br>April 11 | —                                | 31 C                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| <b>Nov. 25</b>        | Lord Lowther -    | Charles Steward -   | <b>April 19</b>         | L. & R.B.                        | 31 I                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>Nov. 29</b>        | Duke of York - -  | Robert Locke -      | <b>1828</b><br>April 25 | —                                | 72 A                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| <b>Nov. 29</b>        | Herefordshire     | J. C. Whiteman -    | <b>April 15</b>         | L.                               | 72 E                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| <b>Dec. 1</b>         | Mangles - - -     | William Carr - -    | <b>1827</b><br>May 11   | —                                | 94 J                 | To Bombay.                    |
| <b>Dec. 14</b>        | Scaleby Castle -  | David R. Newall -   | <b>1828</b><br>July 15  | —                                | 94 W                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| <b>Dec. 15</b>        | Vansittart -      | W. H. C. Dalrymple  | <b>July 11</b>          | L. & R.B.                        | 49 I                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| <b>Dec. 28</b>        | Hythe - - -       | John P. Wilson      | <b>May 3</b>            | L. and<br>two R.B.               | 49 U                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>Dec. 28</b>        | Inglis - - -      | Samuel Serle - -    | <b>July 8</b>           | —                                | 28 D                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| <b>Dec. 28</b>        | Windsor - - -     | A. F. Proctor -     | <b>July 5</b>           | L. & R.B.                        | 28 J                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| <b>1827</b><br>Jan. 1 | England           | John Reay -         | <b>1827</b><br>July 6   | —                                | 30 I                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| <b>Jan. 1</b>         | Farquharson - -   | William Cruickshank | <b>1828</b><br>May 24   | —                                | 29 F                 | To New South Wales and China. |
| <b>Jan. 3</b>         | Charles Grant -   | William Hay - -     | <b>May 12</b>           | L. & R.B.                        | 29 N                 | To China.                     |
| <b>Jan. 12</b>        | General Kyd - -   | Alexander Nairne -  | <b>May 12</b>           | —                                | 40 D                 | To China.                     |
| <b>Jan. 12</b>        | Waterloo - - -    | William Manning -   | <b>May 6</b>            | L. & R.B.                        | 40 K                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>Jan. 13</b>        | Bombay - - -      | John Charretie -    | <b>May 14</b>           | —                                | 38 I                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| <b>Feb. 26</b>        | Duke of Sussex    | W. H. Whitehead -   | <b>July 8</b>           | L. & R.B.                        | 38 U                 | To Madras and China.          |
| <b>Feb. 26</b>        | Kellie Castle - - | W. H. Ladd - -      | <b>June 2</b>           | L.                               | 52 G                 | To Madras and China.          |
| <b>Mar. 1</b>         | Boyne - - -       | W. L. Pope - -      | <b>Sept. 25</b>         | L. & R.B.                        | 52 P                 | To Madras and China.          |
| <b>Mar. 13</b>        | Alfred - - -      | J. Pearson          | <b>Mar. 8</b>           | —                                | 39 G                 | To China.                     |
| <b>Mar. 13</b>        | Broxbornebury -   | Thomas Fewson -     | <b>Mar. 18</b>          | —                                | 48 J                 | To China.                     |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                           | Captain.             | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.  | Remarks.                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>1827</b>    |                                 |                      | <b>1828</b>             |                                  |                       |                                        |
| Mar. 13        | Lord Hungerford -               | William Heathorn     | Mar. 27                 | —                                | 69 B                  | To China.                              |
| Mar. 20        | Barrosa -                       | H. Hutchinson -      | April 15                | —                                | 99 E                  | To China.                              |
| Mar. 27        | Minerva                         | George Probyn        | June 5                  | —                                | 14 R                  | To Madras and Bengal.                  |
| Mar. 27        | Princess Charlotte of<br>Wales. | Christopher Biden    | July 12                 | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 14 KK<br>53 H<br>53 Q | To Madras and Bengal.                  |
| Mar. 28        | Warren Hastings -               | George Mason -       | Aug. 18                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 9 W<br>9 TT           | To Bengal.                             |
| April 25       | Marquis of Wellington           | Alfred Chapman -     | July 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 56 I<br>56 R          | To Bengal and Madras.                  |
| April 25       | Thomas Grenville -              | Charles Shea -       | Sept. 5                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 10 K<br>10 Y          | To Bengal.                             |
| May 11         | Astell -                        | John Levy -          | July 3                  | —                                | 12 J                  | To China and Halifax.                  |
| May 12         | Childe Harold                   | W. W. West -         | June 11                 | —                                | 62 B                  | To Bengal and Madras.                  |
| May 21         | Larkins -                       | W. Campbell -        | July 5                  | —                                | 104 F                 | To China.                              |
| May 21         | Parmelia -                      | J. Wimble -          | July 22                 | —                                | 145 A                 | To Bengal, Vizagapatam, and<br>Madras. |
| May 30         | Lord Melville -                 | Robert Brown -       | July 9                  | —                                | 144 G                 | To Bengal and Madras.                  |
| June 17        | Neptune -                       | John Cumberlege -    | Aug. 6                  | —                                | 98 S                  | To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.         |
| Nov. 13        | Guildford -                     | Magnus Johnson -     | May 7                   | —                                | 78 D                  | From China to England.                 |
| Nov. 15        | Bridgewater                     | J. R. Manderson -    | Mar. 18                 | —<br>L. &<br>two R.B.            | 42 X<br>42 UU         | To Bombay and China.                   |
| Nov. 15        | Marquis of Hastings -           | J. J. Drake -        | May 30                  | —                                | 74 C                  | From China to England.                 |
| Nov. 19        | Dunira -                        | M. Hamilton -        | <b>1829</b><br>April 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 21 F<br>21 N          | To Bombay and China.                   |
| Nov. 19        | Edinburgh -                     | Henry Bax -          | April 30                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 95 B<br>95 F          | To Bombay and China.                   |
| Nov. 19        | General Harris -                | Joseph Stanton       | July 17                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 32 H<br>32 Q          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Nov. 29        | Repulse                         | C. B. Gribble -      | <b>1828</b><br>April 18 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 51 D<br>51 J          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Dec. 3         | Sir David Scott -               | J. O. McTaggart -    | <b>1829</b><br>April 25 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 33 D<br>33 J          | To Bengal.                             |
| Dec. 3         | Thomas Coutts -                 | Alex. Chrystie       | July 16                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 15 F<br>15 N          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Dec. 14        | Buckinghamshire                 | Richard Glasspoole - | <b>1828</b><br>May 26   | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 18 G<br>18 Q          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Dec. 18        | Berwickshire -                  | Frederick Madan -    | <b>1829</b><br>April 22 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 31 D<br>31 J          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Dec. 18        | Reliance -                      | Charles S. Timins    | July 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 123 A<br>123 D        | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Dec. 19        | Marquis of Huntley              | J. S. H. Fraser -    | June 12                 | —<br>L.                          | 7 I<br>7 T            | To Bengal and China.                   |
| <b>1828</b>    |                                 |                      |                         |                                  |                       |                                        |
| Jan. 1         | Duchess of Athol -              | E. M. Daniell -      | April 22                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 19 D<br>19 J          | To Bombay and China.                   |
| Jan. 1         | George the Fourth               | Thomas W. Barrow -   | June 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 79 B<br>79 F          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Jan. 1         | Marquis Camden -                | T. Larkins -         | Aug. 8                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 58 G<br>58 Q          | To Bombay and China.                   |
| Jan. 3         | Abercrombie Robinson            | John Innes -         | May 19                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 71 B<br>71 F          | To Bombay and China.                   |
| Jan. 16        | Macqueen -                      | James Walker -       | June 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 11 D<br>11 J          | To Madras and China.                   |
| Jan. 16        | William Fairlie -               | Thomas Blair -       | June 3                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 57 D<br>57 J          | To Madras and China.                   |
| Jan. 17        | Lord Lowther -                  | Charles Steward -    | July 3                  | —<br>L.                          | 72 B<br>72 F          | To Madras and China.                   |
| Feb. 1         | Castle Huntley -                | Thomas Dunkin -      | July 20                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 3 I<br>3 T            | To China.                              |
| Feb. 24        | Earl of Balcarras -             | B. Broughton -       | July 15                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 35 H<br>35 Q          | To Bengal and China.                   |
| Mar. 1         | Orwell -                        | Wm. E. Farrer -      | Aug. 13                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 20 F<br>20 N          | To China.                              |
| Mar. 3         | Canning -                       | Philip Baylis -      | May 20                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 23 F<br>23 N          | To China.                              |
| Mar. 3         | London -                        | Timothy Smith -      | May 13                  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 1 Y<br>1 SS           | To China.                              |
| Mar. 15        | Prince Regent -                 | Henry Hosmer -       | July 21                 | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 25 I<br>25 S          | To Madras and Bengal.                  |
| Mar. 17        | Rose -                          | Thomas Marquis -     | Sept. 22                | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 F<br>59 GG         | To Madras and Bengal.                  |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                        | Captain.             | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                  |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1828</b>    |                              |                      | <b>1829</b>  |                                  |                      |                           |
| April 3        | Marchioness of Ely -         | Chas. Edd. Mangles   | July 4       | —                                | 6 H                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| April 8        | Asia -                       | T. F. Balderston -   | June 13      | L. & R.B.                        | 6 Q                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| April 29       | Hercules - -                 | William Vaughan -    | July 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 24 CC                | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| April 29       | Malcolm -                    | James Eyles - -      | July 22      | —                                | 24 BBB               | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 13         | Abberton - - -               | Lucas Percival -     | Sept. 2      | —                                | 77 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 14         | James Pattison -             | Joseph Grote -       | July 7       | —                                | 70 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 16         | Lady Kennaway -              | Thomas Delafons -    | June 12      | —                                | 55 D                 | To Bengal.                |
| May 21         | Lord William Bentinck        | J. Craigie - -       | May 27       | —                                | 84 A                 | To Bengal.                |
| May 29         | Moirs - -                    | R. Thornhill -       | July 14      | —                                | 65 B                 | To China and Nova Scotia. |
| Mar. 29        | Susan - -                    | G. Holiday           | Feb. 12      | —                                | 105 A                | To China.                 |
| June 2         | Coromandel -                 | Thomas Boyes -       | Feb. 3       | —                                | 96 B                 | To Bengal and Madras.     |
| June 12        | Barrosa -                    | H. Hutchinson        | Dec. 20      | —                                | 103 A                | To Bengal.                |
| June 12        | Coldstream - -               | David Miller -       | Jan. 10      | —                                | 206 C                | To Bengal.                |
| June 12        | Maitland - - -               | Joseph Short -       | Aug. 24      | —                                | 99 F                 | To Bengal.                |
| June 12        | Moffatt -                    | R. R. Brown - -      | Dec. 18      | —                                | 5 H                  | To Bengal.                |
| June 13        | James Sibbald -              | Richard Cole -       | Jan. 13      | —                                | 67 C                 | To Bengal.                |
| June 18        | William Money -              | W. B. Fulcher -      | Jan. 27      | —                                | 43 F                 | To Bengal.                |
| Nov. 21        | Bridgewater                  | J. R. Mauderson -    | June 3       | —                                | 64 H                 | To Bengal.                |
| Nov. 21        | Buckinghamshire -            | Richard Glasspoole - | Sept. 23     | —                                | 207 A                | To Bengal.                |
| Nov. 21        | Herefordshire -              | William Hope -       | July 31      | —                                | 42 Y                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Nov. 21        | Lady Melville -              | Richard Clifford -   | July 30      | R.B.                             | 42 VV                | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 8         | Farquharson -                | John Cruickshank -   | Oct. 1       | L. & R.B.                        | 18 H                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 8         | General Kyd -                | Samuel Serle -       | Sept. 25     | —                                | 18 R                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 8         | Inglis - - -                 | J. Dudman - -        | Sept. 27     | L. & R.B.                        | 49 J                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 22        | Duke of York - -             | R. Locke -           | July 30      | —                                | 49 V                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 22        | Hythe - -                    | G. C. Arbuthnot -    | Aug. 16      | L. & R.B.                        | 22 H                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| <b>1829</b>    |                              |                      |              |                                  | 22 R                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Jan. 5         | Atlas -                      | John Hine - -        | Aug. 6       | —                                | 40 E                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Jan. 5         | Duke of Sussex               | W. H. Whitehead      | Aug. 2       | —                                | 40 L                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Jan. 5         | Kellie Castle -              | E. L. Adams -        | Sept. 28     | —                                | 52 H                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Jan. 19        | Thames - -                   | J. K. Forbes -       | Aug. 30      | L. & R.B.                        | 52 Q                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Jan. 19        | Windsor - -                  | Thomas Haviside      | Sept. 28     | —                                | 30 J                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Jan. 25        | Repulse - -                  | Henry Gribble -      | Aug. 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 30 V                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Mar. 5         | Scauby Castle - -            | J. B. Burnett -      | Oct. 18      | —                                | 94 K                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Mar. 5         | Waterloo -                   | D. R. Newall         | Oct. 1       | —                                | 94 X                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Mar. 10        | Charles Grant -              | R. B. Everest -      | Oct. 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 28 E                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Mar. 10        | Lowther Castle -             | G. K. Bathie -       | Oct. 18      | —                                | 28 L                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Mar. 12        | Vansittart - -               | Robert Scott -       | Oct. 15      | —                                | 27 O                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Mar. 20        | Minerva - -                  | George Probyn -      | May 4        | L. & R.B.                        | 27 BB                | To Bombay and China.      |
| Mar. 20        | Thomas Grenville -           | Charles Shea - -     | July 12      | —                                | 87 B                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| April 19       | Princess Charlotte of Wales. | Christopher Biden    | Aug. 31      | —                                | 87 F                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 92 F                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 92 M                 | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 8 S                  | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 8 LL                 | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 29 G                 | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 29 O                 | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 51 E                 | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 51 K                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 34 S                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 34 GG                | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 39 H                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 39 Q                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 38 J                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 38 V                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 50 K                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 50 X                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 46 Q                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 46 II                | To Madras.                |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 14 S                 | To Madras.                |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 14 LL                | To Madras.                |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 10 L                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 10 Z                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 53 I                 | To Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                      |              |                                  | 53 R                 | To Bengal.                |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                      | Captain.             | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.  | Remarks.                  |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1829</b>    |                            |                      | <b>1830</b>  |                                  |                       |                           |
| April 25       | Marquis of Wellington      | Alfred Chapman       | Aug. 10      | —                                | 56 J                  | To Bengal and Madras.     |
| May 11         | Asia - - -                 | H. Ager - - -        | Sept. 13     | L. & R.B.                        | 56 S<br>24 DD         | To China.                 |
| May 18         | Zenobia - - -              | J. A. Douglas - -    | June 26      | —                                | 157 A                 | To Bengal and Madras.     |
| May 19         | Mangles - - -              | William Carr - -     | July 22      | —                                | 89 E                  | To China and Nova Scotia. |
| May 25         | Catherine - - -            | B. Fenn - - -        | June 9       | —                                | 97 B                  | To Bengal.                |
| June 1         | Eliza - - -                | David Sutton         | Aug. 20      | —                                | 68 C                  | To Bengal.                |
| June 1         | Ganges - - -               | E. M. Boulton        | Mar. 15      | —                                | 86 N<br>86 O          | To Bengal and Madras.     |
| June 1         | Lady Nugent                | J. Wimble - -        | Oct. 18      | —                                | 154 B                 | To Bengal. (Incomplete.)  |
|                |                            |                      | <b>1831</b>  |                                  |                       |                           |
| Nov. 18        | Duchess of Athol           | E. M. Daniell        | April 12     | —                                | 19 E                  | To Bombay and China.      |
| Nov. 18        | Thomas Coutts              | Alexander Chrystie - | April 13     | L. & R.B.                        | 19 K<br>15 G          | To Bombay and China.      |
| Nov. 19        | William Fairlie -          | Thomas Blair         | April 19     | L. & R.B.                        | 15 O<br>57 E          | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 3         | Abercrombie Robin-<br>son. | John Innes - -       | May 10       | L. & R.B.                        | 57 K<br>71 C<br>71 G  | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 3         | Macqueen                   | R. Lindsay - -       | May 10       | —                                | 11 E                  | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 18        | Dunira - - -               | J. P. Wilson - -     | April 20     | L. & R.B.                        | 11 K<br>21 G          | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 18        | General Harris -           | J. Stanton - -       | May 4        | L. & R.B.                        | 21 O<br>32 I          | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 18        | Reliance                   | Charles S. Timins -  | May 19       | L. & R.B.                        | 32 R<br>123 B         | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 23        | Orwell - - -               | R. M. Isacke - -     | May 3        | L. & R.B.                        | 123 E<br>20 G<br>20 O | To Bombay and China.      |
| <b>1830</b>    |                            |                      |              |                                  |                       |                           |
| Jan. 4         | Berwickshire -             | Frederick Madan      | May 4        | —                                | 31 E                  | To Bombay and China.      |
| Jan. 4         | Marquis Camden             | T. Larkins - -       | July 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 31 K<br>58 H          | To China.                 |
| Jan. 5         | Edinburgh - -              | Henry Bax            | May 7        | L. & R.B.                        | 58 R<br>95 C          | To Bombay and China.      |
| Jan. 18        | London - - -               | T. Smith             | May 18       | L. & R.B.                        | 95 G<br>1 Z           | To China.                 |
| Jan. 19        | Castle Huntley             | H. A. Drummond -     | July 5       | L. & R.B.                        | 1 TT<br>3 J           | To Madras and China.      |
| Mar. 3         | Astell - - -               | J. Laurence - -      | June 27      | L. & R.B.                        | 3 U<br>12 K           | To China.                 |
| Mar. 3         | Sir David Scott            | D. J. Ward - -       | June 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 12 T<br>33 E          | To China.                 |
| Mar. 4         | Canning - - -              | Philip Baylis - -    | June 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 33 K<br>23 G          | To China.                 |
| Mar. 4         | Earl of Balcarra -         | B. Broughton - -     | June 10      | L. & R.B.                        | 23 O<br>35 I          | To China.                 |
| Mar. 4         | George the Fourth -        | T. W. Barrow - -     | June 8       | L. & R.B.                        | 35 R<br>79 C          | To China.                 |
| Mar. 4         | Lord Lowther - -           | R. C. Fowler - -     | June 24      | L. & R.B.                        | 79 G<br>72 C<br>72 G  | To China.                 |
|                |                            |                      | <b>1830</b>  |                                  |                       |                           |
| Mar. 17        | Morley - - -               | W. Harrison - -      | Oct. 7       | —                                | 162 A                 | From China to England.    |
| Mar. 20        | Larkins - - -              | W. Campbell - -      | Oct. 13      | —                                | 104 G                 | From China to England.    |
|                |                            |                      | <b>1831</b>  |                                  |                       |                           |
| April 25       | Susan - - -                | G. Holiday - -       | June 27      | —                                | 103 B                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| April 26       | Lady Kennaway -            | L. W. Monerief -     | June 20      | —                                | 65 C                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| April 27       | Protector - - -            | G. Waugh             | June 18      | —                                | 110 B                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| April 30       | Lady East - - -            | G. Denny - - -       | Aug. 2       | —                                | 111 A                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 4          | Bengal Merchant            | G. R. Fox - - -      | Aug. 23      | —                                | 85 B                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 10         | Ann and Amelia -           | William Richards -   | June 22      | —                                | 80 C                  | To China.                 |
| May 11         | Marquis of Hastings -      | Joseph Short - -     | June 29      | —                                | 74 D                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 13         | Recovery - - -             | H. C. Chapman -      | May 27       | —                                | 106 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 15         | Malcolm - - -              | James Eyles - -      | May 25       | —                                | 70 D                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 19         | Henry Porcher -            | G. J. Redman - -     | July 11      | —                                | 73 C                  | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| May 27         | Roxburgh Castle -          | T. Buttanshaw -      | May 20       | —                                | 108 B                 | To Bengal.                |
| May 30         | Stakesby - - -             | T. Johnson - -       | July 11      | —                                | 109 A                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                        | Captain.             | Log<br>ends.           | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                  |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1830</b>    |                              |                      | <b>1831</b>            |                                  |                      |                           |
| June 2         | Maitland - -                 | James T. Brown -     | Mar. 31                | —                                | 67 D                 | To Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                      | <b>1832</b>            |                                  |                      |                           |
| Dec. 7         | Buckinghamshire -            | Richard Glasspoole - | Mar. 30                | —                                | 18 I                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 7         | Marquis of Huntley -         | John Hine - -        | June 20                | L. & R.B.                        | 18 S                 | To Bombay and China       |
| Dec. 7         | Thames                       | James Keith Forbes   | April 13               | —                                | 7 J                  | To Madras and China.      |
| Dec. 8         | Lady Melville - -            | Robert Clifford -    | April 24               | L. & R.B.                        | 7 U                  | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 21        | Farquharson - -              | John Cruickshank     | May 4                  | —                                | 8 T                  | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 21        | General Kyd -                | Alexander Nairne -   | May 8                  | L. & R.B.                        | 8 MM                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 22        | Duke of Sussex               | W. H. Whitehead -    | April 17               | —                                | 22 I                 | To Bengal and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 22 S                 | To Bengal and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 40 F                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 40 M                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 52 I                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 52 R                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 87 C                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 87 G                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| <b>1831</b>    |                              |                      |                        |                                  |                      |                           |
| Jan. 4         | Repulse - -                  | Henry Gribble        | April 21               | —                                | 51 F                 | To Madras and China.      |
| Jan. 6         | Vansittart - -               | Robert Scott - -     | April 18               | L. & R.B.                        | 51 L                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Jan. 19        | Hythe -                      | Thomas Shepherd -    | May 19                 | —                                | 46 R                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Jan. 20        | Herefordshire -              | William Hope         | May 22                 | L. & R.B.                        | 46 JJ                | To Bombay and China.      |
| Jan. 24        | Warren Hastings              | H. B. Avarne - -     | June 18                | —                                | 28 F                 | To China.                 |
| Mar. 5         | Duke of York -               | R. Locke - -         | June 30                | L. & R.B.                        | 28 L                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 49 K                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. and                           | 49 W                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | two R.B.                         | 9 X                  | To China.                 |
| Mar. 5         | Inglia -                     | J. Dudman -          | June 5                 | —                                | 9 UU                 | To China.                 |
| Mar. 5         | Rose - -                     | T. Marquis -         | May 23                 | L. & R.B.                        | 94 L                 | To China.                 |
| Mar. 5         | Waterloo - -                 | W. R. Blakeley -     | Mar. 31                | —                                | 94 Y                 | To China.                 |
| Mar. 19        | Bombay                       | James Kellaway -     | June 19                | L. & R.B.                        | 30 K                 | To China.                 |
| Mar. 19        | Lowther Castle               | Henry Harris         | June 25                | —                                | 30 W                 | To China.                 |
| Mar. 19        | Minerva - -                  | George Probyn -      | May 8                  | L. & R.B.                        | 59 Q                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 59 HH                | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 39 I                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 39 R                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 48 K                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 48 W                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 50 L                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 50 Y                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 14 T                 | To Madras and Bengal.     |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 14 MM                | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| Mar. 19        | Scaleby Castle               | J. Hillman -         | June 23                | —                                | 34 T                 | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 34 HH                | To China.                 |
| Mar. 21        | Winchelsea -                 | P. H. Burt -         | Sept. 3                | —                                | 4 O & P              | To China.                 |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 4 EE                 | To China.                 |
| April 1        | Maitland -                   | James T. Brown -     | <b>1831</b><br>Aug. 29 | —                                | 67 E                 | From Calcutta to England. |
| April 19       | Thomas Grenville             | Charles Shea         | <b>1832</b><br>June 27 | —                                | 10 M                 | To Bengal.                |
| May 18         | Mangles                      | William Carr         | May 23                 | L. & R.B.                        | 10 AA                | To China and Nova Scotia. |
| May 19         | Coldstream - -               | William Hall         | July 6                 | —                                | 89 F                 | To China and Quetta.      |
| May 30         | Duke of Buccleugh -          | A. Henning - -       | May 19                 | —                                | 5 I                  | To China and Quetta.      |
| June 17        | Orient                       | Thomas White -       | July 11                | —                                | 132 G                | To Madras and Bengal.     |
| June 24        | Oriental - -                 | J. Leader -          | July 9                 | —                                | 47 C                 | To Bengal.                |
| June 27        | Duke of Northumber-<br>land. | W. L. Pope - -       | June 19                | —                                | 134 A                | To Bengal.                |
| July 15        | Ganges - -                   | E. M. Boulton -      | Sept. 29               | —                                | 133 A                | To Bengal.                |
| July 16        | Moirs - -                    | S. Beadle -          | July 27                | —                                | 86 P                 | To Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 96 C                 | To Bengal.                |
|                |                              |                      | <b>1833</b>            |                                  |                      |                           |
| Dec. 12        | Asia - -                     | G. K. Bathie         | Mar. 25                | —                                | 24 E                 | To Bengal and China.      |
| Dec. 12        | Duchess of Athol -           | E. M. Daniell -      | May 4                  | L. & R.B.                        | 24 CCC               | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 12        | Orwell                       | James Dalrymple -    | May 2                  | —                                | 19 F                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 19 L                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | —                                | 20 H                 | To Bombay and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 20 P                 | To Bombay and China.      |
| Dec. 19        | Hooghly                      | P. J. Reeves -       | <b>1832</b><br>June 15 | —                                | 131 B                | From China to England.    |
| Dec. 22        | Sir David Scott              | D. J. Ward -         | <b>1833</b><br>Aug. 12 | —                                | 33 F                 | To Madras, Bengal, China. |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 33 L                 | To Madras, Bengal, China. |
| Dec. 26        | Dunira - -                   | M. Hamilton - -      | May 23                 | —                                | 21 H                 | To Madras and China.      |
|                |                              |                      |                        | L. & R.B.                        | 21 P                 | To Madras and China.      |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.                | Captain.                  | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                      |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1831</b>    |                      |                           | <b>1833</b>  |                                  |                      |                               |
| Dec. 26        | George the Fourth -  | T. W. Barrow -            | April 10     | —                                | 79 D                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 26        | Macqueen -           | R. Lindsay -              | April 30     | L. & R.B.                        | 79 H                 | To Madras and China.          |
| Dec. 26        | Marquis Camden -     | T. Larkins -              | July 5       | —                                | 11 F                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 26        | Thomas Coutts        | Alex. Chrystie -          | May 1        | L. & R.B.                        | 58 I                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 26        | William Fairlie -    | Thomas Blair -            | June 18      | —                                | 58 S                 | To Madras and China.          |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 15 H                 |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 15 P                 |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 57 F                 |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 57 L                 |                               |
| <b>1832</b>    |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Jan. 25        | Abercrombie Robinson | John Innes -              | May 11       | —                                | 71 D                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| Jan. 25        | Charles Grant -      | J. R. Manderson           | May 20       | L. & R.B.                        | 71 H                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| Jan. 25        | Reliance -           | C. S. Timins -            | July 16      | —                                | 38 K                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 38 W                 |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 123 C                |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 123 F                |                               |
| Jan. 29        | Larkins -            | W. Campbell -             | Aug. 16      | —                                | 104 H                | From China to England.        |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Feb. 8         | London -             | T. Smith -                | May 16       | —                                | 1 AA                 | To Madras and China.          |
| Feb. 8         | Windsor -            | A. F. Proctor -           | July 11      | L. & R.B.                        | 1 UU                 | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 29 H                 |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 29 P                 |                               |
| Feb. 26        | Lord Amherst         |                           | Sept. 5      | —                                | 76 B                 | In China Sea.                 |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Mar. 12        | Canning              | Philip Baylis -           | April 11     | —                                | 23 H                 | To China.                     |
| Mar. 12        | Edinburgh -          | D. Marshall -             | June 18      | L. & R.B.                        | 23 P                 | To China.                     |
| Mar. 13        | Berwickshire -       | H. L. Thomas -            | June 16      | —                                | 95 D                 | To China.                     |
| May 5          | Lord Lowther -       | R. C. Fowler -            | June 21      | L. & R.B.                        | 95 H                 | To China.                     |
| May 18         | Barrosa -            | O. H. Wilson              | July 4       | —                                | 31 F                 | To China.                     |
| May 21         | Bolton               | Thomas Wedlock<br>Aldham. | May 25       | L. & R.B.                        | 31 L                 | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 72 D                 | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 72 H                 | To China.                     |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 99 G                 | To China.                     |
| May 27         | Earl of Balcarras -  | B. Broughton -            | July 12      | —                                | 234 A                | To Bengal.                    |
| May 30         | Moffatt              | James Cromarty -          | June 22      | L. & R.B.                        | 35 J                 | To China.                     |
| May 31         | Broxbornebury -      | R. B. Shettler -          | June 11      | —                                | 35 S                 | To China.                     |
| June 9         | Layton -             | Richard Saunders -        | June 14      | —                                | 43 G                 | To China.                     |
| June 9         | Recovery -           | T. Wellbank               | June 19      | —                                | 82 D                 | To China.                     |
| June 18        | Cæsar -              | Henry Thompson -          | May 27       | —                                | 16 C                 | To Madras and Bengal.         |
| July 13        | Lord Amherst -       | John Hicks -              | May 21       | —                                | 106 D                | To Bengal.                    |
| July 14        | Ann and Amelia       | William Compton -         | Sept. 15     | —                                | 235 J                | To Madras and Bengal.         |
| July 17        | Georgiana -          | H. Clement                | Sept. 17     | —                                | 76 C                 | To Bengal.                    |
| July 23        | Bencoolen -          | W. Tullis -               | July 1       | —                                | 80 D                 | To Bengal.                    |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  | 156 I & J            | To Bengal.                    |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  | 158 A                | To Bengal.                    |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Dec. 3         | Bombay -             | James Kellaway -          | April 21     | —                                | 48 L                 | To Bengal and China.          |
| Dec. 3         | Duke of Sussex -     | W. H. Whitehead -         | June 14      | L. & R.B.                        | 48 X                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 3         | Marquis of Huntley - | John Hine -               | June 3       | —                                | 87 D                 | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 87 H                 | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 7 K                  |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 7 V                  |                               |
| Dec. 6         | Duke of York -       | R. Locke -                | May 19       | —                                | 94 M                 | To Madras and Bengal.         |
|                |                      |                           |              | R.B.                             | 94 Z                 |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
|                |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Dec. 13        | Inglis -             | J. Dudman -               | May 5        | —                                | 30 L                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| Dec. 17        | Buckinghamshire -    | Charles Shea -            | July 3       | L. & R.B.                        | 30 X                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| Dec. 18        | Herefordshire -      | Edward Foord -            | May 14       | —                                | 18 J                 | To Bombay and China.          |
| Dec. 18        | Kellie Castle -      | R. Pattullo -             | May 2        | L. & R.B.                        | 18 T                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| Dec. 18        | Warren Hastings -    | Thomas Sandys -           | May 23       | —                                | 49 L & M             | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| Dec. 19        | Thames -             | John Rodas Pidding        | May 6        | L. & R.B.                        | 49 X                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 92 G                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 92 N                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 9 Y                  | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 9 VV                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | —                                | 8 U                  | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
|                |                      |                           |              | L.                               | 8 NN                 | To Madras, Bengal, and China. |
| <b>1833</b>    |                      |                           |              |                                  |                      |                               |
| Jan. 2         | Lowther Castle -     | Henry Harris -            | June 11      | [Two J.]                         | 50 M & N             | To Bombay and China.          |
|                |                      |                           |              | L. & R.B.                        | 50 Z                 |                               |

| Log<br>begins. | Ship.              | Captain.                                                                                                                                                      | Log<br>ends. | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.   | Remarks.                                                                            |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1833</b>    |                    |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1834</b>  |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| Jan. 11        | Larkins -          | W. Campbell -                                                                                                                                                 | June 16      | —                                | 104 I                  | To Bengal and China.                                                                |
| Jan. 16        | Castle Huntley     | C. K. Johnstone -                                                                                                                                             | May 18       | —                                | 3 K                    | To Madras and China.                                                                |
| Jan. 16        | Vansittart -       | Robert Scott -                                                                                                                                                | May 31       | —                                | 46 S                   | To Madras, Bengal, and China.                                                       |
| Jan. 19        | Farquharson -      | John Cruickshank                                                                                                                                              | April 29     | L. & R.B.<br>—<br>L. & R.B.      | 44 KK<br>40 G<br>40 N  | To Bombay and China.                                                                |
| Jan. 31        | Lady Melville      | Thomas Shepherd                                                                                                                                               | May 7        | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 22 J<br>22 T           | To Bombay and China.                                                                |
| Mar. 4         | Prince Regent -    | Richard Aplin -                                                                                                                                               | June 19      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 25 J<br>25 T           | To China.                                                                           |
| Mar. 18        | Scaleby Castle -   | J. Hillman -                                                                                                                                                  | April 1      | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 34 U<br>34 II          | To China.                                                                           |
| Mar. 18        | Thomas Grenville - | James Burnett Bur-<br>nett.                                                                                                                                   | May 31       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 10 N<br>10 BB          | To China.                                                                           |
| Mar. 18        | Waterloo -         | W. R. Blakely -                                                                                                                                               | April 25     | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 39 J<br>39 S           | To China.                                                                           |
| Mar. 21        | Minerva -          | William Ticehurst -                                                                                                                                           | June 9       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 14 U<br>14 NN          | To China.                                                                           |
| Mar. 28        | Rose -             | T. Marquis -                                                                                                                                                  | June 6       | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 59 R<br>59 II          | To China.                                                                           |
| May 16         | William Money -    | J. O'Brien -                                                                                                                                                  | Oct. 8       | —                                | 207 B                  | To China.                                                                           |
| May 20         | Moirs              | T. A. Johnson -                                                                                                                                               | Nov. 12      | —                                | 96 D                   | To China.                                                                           |
| May 20         | Orient -           | Thomas White -                                                                                                                                                | Aug. 1       | —                                | 47 D                   | To Madras and Bengal.                                                               |
| May 23         | Elizabeth -        | John Craigie -                                                                                                                                                | Sept. 3      | —                                | 102 G                  | To China.                                                                           |
| June 25        | Bengal Merchant    | John Campbell                                                                                                                                                 | June 20      | —                                | 85 C                   | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| June 25        | Severn -           | G. M. Braithwaite                                                                                                                                             | Aug. 28      | —                                | 139 E                  | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| June 25        | Sherburne -        | J. Corbyn -                                                                                                                                                   | Aug. 20      | —                                | 148 A                  | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| July 15        | Catherine -        | B. Fenn -                                                                                                                                                     | June 17      | —                                | 97 C                   | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| July 15        | D'Auvergne -       | P. De Huquet -                                                                                                                                                | July 26      | —                                | 100 A                  | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| July 15        | Duke of Argyll     | Henry Bristow                                                                                                                                                 | July 25      | —                                | 93 A                   | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| July 16        | General Palmer -   | W. Thomas -                                                                                                                                                   | Mar. 12      | —                                | 101 A                  | To Bengal.                                                                          |
| Aug. 19        | David Clark -      | R. Rayne -                                                                                                                                                    | June 28      | —                                | 153 A                  | From Calcutta to Singapore and<br>China.                                            |
| <b>1836</b>    |                    |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1837</b>  |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| Dec. 29        | Atalanta -         | John P. Campbell -                                                                                                                                            | April 13     | [2 J's.]<br>R.B.                 | 807 & B<br>807 G       | To Bombay.<br>[The R.B. is with the "Berenice,"<br>813 D.]                          |
| <b>1837</b>    |                    |                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| Mar. 16        | Berenice -         | Capt. George Grant,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                   | June 14      | —<br>R.B.                        | 813 A<br>813 D         | To Bombay.<br>[This R.B. also contains receipts<br>of the "Atlanta," 807 G.]        |
|                |                    |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1838</b>  |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| Oct. 11        | Semiramis -        | Capt. George Barnes<br>Brucks, I.N.                                                                                                                           | April 17     | —<br>R.B.                        | 812 A, B, & C<br>812 G | To Bombay, Mauritius, and Cochin.                                                   |
| <b>1838</b>    |                    |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1844</b>  |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| July 15        | Semiramis -        | Lieut. John Patter-<br>son Porter, I.N.,<br>succeeded by Lieut.<br>Charles Harrison<br>Berthon, I.N., and<br>Comr. John Park<br>Sanders, I.N.                 | July 21      | —                                | 812 D                  | Journals of voyages between Bom-<br>bay, Kurrachee, Bushire, Cochin,<br>and Surat.  |
|                |                    |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1850</b>  |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| Aug. 1         | Atalanta -         | Lieut. Frederick<br>Parry Webb, I.N.,<br>succeeded by<br>Lieuts. Robert<br>Lowe, I.N., Charles<br>Harrison Berthon,<br>I.N., F. W. Hop-<br>kins, I.N., &c.    | July 17      | —                                | 807 C & D              | Journals of several voyages between<br>Bombay, the Persian Gulf, Aden,<br>and Suez. |
|                |                    |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1845</b>  |                                  |                        |                                                                                     |
| Sept. 12       | Berenice -         | Comr. William Lowe,<br>I.N., succeeded by<br>Lieuts. James An-<br>thony Young, I.N.,<br>William Charles<br>Barker, I.N., and<br>John Glen John-<br>ston, I.N. | Jan. 19      | —                                | 813 B & C              | Journals of voyages between Bombay,<br>Kurrachee, Muscat, Aden, and<br>Suez.        |

| Log<br>begins.        | Ship.        | Captain.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1838</b><br>Nov. 1 | Hugh Lindsay | Lieut. Philip Lewis Powell, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. Frederick Parry Webb, I.N., Chas. Dugald Campbell, I.N., and John James Frushard, I.N.                                                           | <b>1839</b><br>Nov. 21  | —                                | 805 A                | Journals of voyages from Bombay—<br>(a) To Aden.<br>(b) To Suez.<br>(c) To Muscat and Bussorah. |
| <b>1839</b><br>Mar. 7 | Zenobia      | G. R. Fox                                                                                                                                                                                               | July 14                 | —                                | 808 A                | From Glasgow to Bombay.                                                                         |
| Aug. 9                | Hugh Lindsay | Lieutenant Charles Dugald Campbell, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenants John James Frushard, I.N., and Harry H. Hewett, I.N.                                                                                 | <b>1841</b><br>April 22 | —                                | 805 B                | Journals of voyages between Bombay, Muscat, Kurrachee, and Bassein.                             |
| Aug. 26               | Queen        | Walter Warden                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1840</b><br>Mar. 29  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 800 A-A<br>800 A-F   | To Calcutta.                                                                                    |
| Oct. 7                | Zenobia      | Lieut. Henry A. Ormsby, I.N., succeeded by Lieut. Alexander Henry Gordon, I.N., and Alfred Newman.                                                                                                      | <b>1842</b><br>Nov. 2   | —                                | 808 B                | Journal of voyage between Bombay and Suez.                                                      |
| —                     | Cleopatra    | Lieut. John Park Sanders, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>1839</b><br>—        | R.B.                             | 799 D                | —                                                                                               |
| —                     | Nemesis      | William Hutcheons Hall.                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>1843</b><br>—        | L.                               | 809 C                | —                                                                                               |
| Jan. 15               | Sesostris    | Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1840</b><br>Feb. 27  | —                                | 804 B                | Towards Ceylon.                                                                                 |
| Jan. 11               | Sesostris    | Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                               | April 19                | —<br>R.B.                        | 804 A & B<br>804 G   | To the Cape of Good Hope.                                                                       |
| April 10              | Victoria     | Lieut. George Borlase Kempthorne, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. John Shaw Grieve, I.N., Andrew Nisbett, I.N., William Charles Barker, I.N., Frederick Erskine Manners, I.N., and George Norris Adams, I.N. | <b>1854</b><br>Nov. 13  | —                                | 810 A & B            | Journals of voyages between Bombay, Aden and Suez.                                              |
| <b>1840</b><br>July 8 | Zenobia      | Alfred Newman                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1842</b><br>Nov. 27  | —                                | 808 C                | Journals of two voyages between Bombay and Suez.                                                |
| July 19               | Sesostris    | Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. James Anthony Young, I.N., and Benjamin Hamilton, I.N.                                                                                                  | <b>1846</b><br>Aug. 12  | —                                | 804 D                | Journals of several voyages from Bombay to Aden.                                                |
| Aug. 18               | Cleopatra    | Lieut. Frederick Parry Webb, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. John Bird, I.N., Henry Carne Boulderson, I.N., and Edward Webb Stone Daniell, I.N.                                                              | <b>1845</b><br>April 21 | —                                | 799 A & B            | From Bombay to Kurrachee, Suez, and Aden.                                                       |
| Dec. 19               | Sesostris    | Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N., succeeded by Lieut. James Ren-<br>nie, I.N.                                                                                                                                  | <b>1844</b><br>July 8   | —                                | 804 C                | Journals of several voyages between Bombay, Muscat, Kurrachee, and Aden.                        |

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.          | Captain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number. | Remarks.                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1841</b><br>April 3  | Auckland - -   | Comr. William Lowe,<br>I.N., succeeded by<br>Lieuts. Harry H.<br>Hewett, I.N., and<br>Richard Ethersey,<br>I.N., Comr. Henry<br>Blope Lynch, I.N.,<br>and Lieut. Allen<br>Edward Ball, I.N.                                             | <b>1844</b><br>June 4   | —                                | 811 A                | Journals of several voyages between<br>Bombay, Aden, Mocha, Suez,<br>Kurrachee, Singapore, and<br>Chusan. |
| Sept. 29                | Medusa -       | Lieutenant Harry H.<br>Hewett, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>1842</b><br>Aug. 30  | —                                | 819 A                | From Colombo to Singapore, Amoy,<br>and Shanghai.                                                         |
| <b>1842</b><br>Mar. 8   | Memnon - -     | Comr. Frederick<br>Thomas Powell,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                               | June 22                 | —<br>R.B.                        | 814 A<br>814 C       | To Mauritius.                                                                                             |
| May 9                   | Acbar - -      | Capt. John Pepper,<br>I.N., and Comr.<br>Richard Ethersey,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>1844</b><br>Aug. 6   | —<br>R.B.                        | 803 A & B<br>803 G   | Journals of two voyages :—<br>(1) To Macao.<br>(2) From Bombay to Aden.                                   |
| July 20                 | Semiramis - -  | Lieut. Charles Har-<br>rison Berthon, I.N.,<br>succeeded by Com-<br>mander John Park<br>Sanders, I.N., and<br>Lieutenants Ed-<br>ward Webb Stone<br>Daniell, I.N., Ben-<br>jamin Hamilton,<br>I.N., and John<br>James Frushard,<br>I.N. | <b>1853</b><br>Aug. 3   | —                                | 812 E                | Journals of voyages between Bom-<br>bay, Aden, and Suez.                                                  |
| <b>1843</b><br>April 1  | Memnon - -     | Comr. Frederick<br>Thomas Powell,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1843</b><br>April 30 | —                                | 814 B                | Journal of voyage between Bombay<br>and Kurrachee.                                                        |
| July 1                  | Acbar - -      | Capt. John Pepper,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sept. 16                | —                                | 803 C                | From Macao to Suez.                                                                                       |
| <b>1844</b><br>Jan. 3   | Nemesis - -    | A. William Oliver -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>1844</b><br>Feb. 16  | —                                | 809 A                | Between Bombay, Kurrachee, and<br>Bassein.                                                                |
| June 13                 | Auckland - -   | Comr. Henry Alex-<br>ander Ormsby, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sept. 25                | —                                | 811 B                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| June 20                 | Acbar - -      | Commander Richard<br>Ethersey, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Lieu-<br>tenants John Wil-<br>liam Young, I.N.,<br>and Allen Edward<br>Ball, I.N.                                                                                                | <b>1854</b><br>May 14   | —                                | 803 D                | Journals of a series of voyages<br>between Bombay, Aden, and<br>Suez.                                     |
| Aug. 27                 | Acbar - -      | Commander Richard<br>Ethersey, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Lieu-<br>tenant John Wil-<br>liam Young, I.N.                                                                                                                                    | <b>1845</b><br>Oct. 9   | —                                | 803 E                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| Aug. 30                 | Sesostriis - - | Comr. James An-<br>thony Young, I.N.,<br>succeeded by Comr.<br>John James Frus-<br>hard, I.N.                                                                                                                                           | Nov. 27                 | —                                | 804 E                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| Sept. 9                 | Nemesis - -    | R. S. Ross - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>1844</b><br>Oct. 18  | —                                | 809 B                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| Sept. 23                | Cleopatra - -  | Lieut. Edward Webb<br>Stone Daniell, suc-<br>ceeded by Lieut.<br>Benj. Hamilton,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                | <b>1845</b><br>Oct. 26  | —                                | 799 E                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| Nov. 3                  | Fame - -       | John William Lewis                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mar. 29                 | —                                | 801 A & B            | From Glasgow to Calcutta.                                                                                 |
| <b>1845</b><br>April 21 | Atalanta - -   | Lieut. John William<br>Young, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | May 9                   | —                                | 807 E                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| May 1                   | Queen - -      | Lieut. John Glen<br>Johnston, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | July 13                 | —                                | 800 A & B            | From Bombay to Suez.                                                                                      |
| May 21                  | Victoria - -   | Lieut. William Chas.<br>Barker, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nov. 25                 | —                                | 810 C                | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                                     |
| June 7                  | Megna - -      | J. Digney                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Sept. 26                | —                                | 806 A                | Printed Journal of an experimental<br>voyage up the Ganges.                                               |
| June 24                 | Queen - -      | Lieut. John Glen<br>Johnston, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sept. 6                 | —                                | 800 A-C<br>800 A-D   | From Suez to Aden. (Also Abstract<br>in 820.)                                                             |

| Log<br>begins.          | Ship.          | Captain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Log<br>ends.            | Ledger<br>or<br>Receipt<br>Book. | Reference<br>Number.    | Remarks.                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1846</b><br>Mar. 16  | Auckland - -   | Comr. Henry Carne<br>Boulderson, I.N.,<br>succeeded by Lieu-<br>tenants Benjamin<br>Brangwin, I.N.,<br>and John William<br>Young, I.N.                                                                                                          | <b>1847</b><br>Oct. 18  | —                                | 811 C                   | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                        |
| Mar. 24                 | Victoria - -   | Lieutenant William<br>Charles Barker,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1846</b><br>Oct. 8   | —                                | 810 D                   | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                        |
| April 8                 | Sesostris -    | Comr. John James<br>Frushard, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Lieu-<br>tenant Benjamin<br>Hamilton, I.N.,<br>Comr. Thomas<br>Greere Carless, I.N.,<br>and Capt. William<br>Lowe, I.N.                                                                   | <b>1848</b><br>Mar. 24  | —                                | 804 F                   | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                        |
| April 25                | Acbar -        | Lieut. John William<br>Young, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Lieu-<br>tenant Benjamin<br>Hamilton, I.N.                                                                                                                                                | <b>1847</b><br>Nov. 8   | —                                | 803 F                   | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                        |
| May 24                  | Semiramis -    | Lieut. Edward Webb<br>Stone Daniell, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mar. 13                 | —                                | 812 F                   | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                        |
| June 23                 | Atalanta -     | Lieut. Alexander<br>Henry Gordon,<br>I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1848</b><br>Mar. 10  | —                                | 807 F                   | Also Abstract in 826.                                                                        |
| Oct. 25                 | Moozuffer -    | Commander Richard<br>Ethersey, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Com-<br>mander Harry H.<br>Hewett, I.N.                                                                                                                                                  | <b>1849</b><br>Jan. 27  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 802 A<br>802 B<br>802 C | To Bombay, Aden, Kurracbee,<br>Suez, and Madras.                                             |
| <b>1847</b><br>Sept. 25 | Ajdaha -       | Comr. John Park<br>Sanders, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Comr.<br>Alexander Henry<br>Gordon, and Lieu-<br>tenants Charles<br>Dugald Campbell,<br>I.N., Henry Wil-<br>liam Grounds, I.N.,<br>James Rennie, I.N.,<br>and William Chas.<br>Barker, I.N. | <b>1854</b><br>June 23  | —<br>L. & R.B.                   | 815 A<br>815 B          | Journal of a voyage to Bombay and<br>of several voyages between Bom-<br>bay, Aden, and Suez. |
| Oct. 15                 | Queen - - -    | Capt. Thomas Greere<br>Carless, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>1848</b><br>April 2  | —                                | 800 A-E                 | Also Abstract in 820.                                                                        |
| <b>1848</b><br>Oct. 3   | Feerooz        | Comr. John James<br>Frushard, I.N., suc-<br>ceeded by Lieu-<br>tenant Alan Hyde<br>Gardner, I.N., Com-<br>manders James<br>Rennie, I.N., and<br>Henry Albert<br>Matthew Drought,<br>I.N., and Lieut.<br>William Balfour,<br>I.N.                | <b>1851</b><br>April 18 | —                                | 818 A                   | Journal of voyages between Bombay,<br>Aden, and Suez.                                        |
| <b>1855</b><br>Feb. 24  | Assaye -       | Comr. Edward Webb<br>Stone Daniell, I.N.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1855</b><br>Mar. 14  | —                                | 817 A                   | From Bombay to Mangalore and<br>Aden.                                                        |
| <b>1856</b><br>Aug. 15  | Coromandel - - | Commander Charles<br>Dugald Campbell.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1856</b><br>Dec. 3   | —<br>L.                          | 816 A<br>816 B          | To Madras.                                                                                   |

### Section III. MISCELLANEOUS.

| No.  | Subject.                                                                                                                                                 | Date.                                  | Remarks.                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Historical Sketch of Shipping Concerns of the East India Company, and papers on other Marine subjects.                                                   | 1600 to 1796                           | Original lists.                             |
| ✓ 2  | East India Company's Ancient Commerce. Papers relating to -                                                                                              | 1673, 1781-2, &c.                      |                                             |
| 3    | Abstracts of Ships' Journals - - - -                                                                                                                     | 1610 to 1623.                          |                                             |
| ✓ 4  | Miscellaneous Papers :—Bills of Lading, Commissions, &c.                                                                                                 | 1606 to 1723                           | Formerly Birdwood<br>Records :—<br>EE & FF. |
| 5    | Rough Accounts kept in the Sixth Voyage - - -                                                                                                            | 1610 to 1611                           | R, a, 2.                                    |
| 6    | Accounts of Richard Cocke in the Eighth Voyage                                                                                                           | 1611 to 1613                           | R, b, 1.                                    |
| 7    | Index to a missing list of Sailors - - -                                                                                                                 | 1626                                   | R, b, 4.                                    |
| 8    | Lists of Boatswain's stores issued aboard the "Expedition" -                                                                                             | 1638 to 1640                           | R, b, 2.                                    |
| 9    | List of Stores on the "Jonah" - - - -                                                                                                                    | 1639                                   | R, b, 8.                                    |
| 10   | Copies of Wills of Deceased Sailors, Inventories of their Goods, and Accounts of Wages aboard the "Reformation."                                         | 1639                                   | R, b, 9.                                    |
| 11   | Copies of Wills, and Inventories, of persons deceased on the "Restoration."                                                                              | 1660 to 1661                           | R, b, 10.                                   |
| 12   | The same for ship "London"; also Record of Consultations held on board.                                                                                  | 1664 to 1665                           | R, b, 11.                                   |
| 13   | "A Book of Entertainment of Mariners." [Lists of Sailors, &c., engaged, with notes of sums paid as imprest, and with signatures of those thus enrolled.] | 1665 to 1668                           | R, b, 5.                                    |
| 14   | Ledger account of payments to sailors and soldiers - - -                                                                                                 | 1669 to 1674                           | R, b, 6.                                    |
| 15   | Letters written or received by William Bass, Captain of ship "London."                                                                                   | 1672 to 1674                           | JJ, c, 1.                                   |
| 16   | Purser's accounts for ship "London" - - - -                                                                                                              | 1675 to 1676                           | R, b, 7.                                    |
| ✓ 17 | Letters written and consultations held on board the "Loyal Adventure" during a voyage to the Philippine Islands and China.                               | 1684 to 1686                           | R, a, 4.                                    |
| ✓ 18 | Letters written or received by Captain Finch Reddall, of the "Samuel and Anna" on her voyage to China and Bengal, and back.                              | 1702 to 1705                           | R, a, 5.                                    |
| 19   | Letters written or received by Captain William Lambert, of the "Edward and Dndley," during a voyage to Banjarmassin.                                     | 1703 to 1704                           | R, a, 6.                                    |
| ✓ 20 | Accounts of Goods, Stores, Crew, &c., on board the "Loyal Cook."                                                                                         | 1708                                   | R, b, 3.                                    |
| 21   | Abstract of Proceedings of Court of Directors regarding Shipping.                                                                                        | September 1739 to July 1799.           |                                             |
| 22   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                        | January 1780 to March 1792.            |                                             |
| 23   | Marine and Shipping Committees. Rough Notes relating to subjects dealt with by.                                                                          | 1782 to 1785                           | With index.                                 |
| 24   | Lost Ships. Various papers in Joint Committee of Warehouses and Shipping.                                                                                | 1810                                   |                                             |
| 25   | Commercial and Shipping Affairs. Minutes of Special Committee                                                                                            | 1813 to 1814                           |                                             |
| 26   | Committee of Shipping. Extracts from Minutes of - -                                                                                                      | 1802 to 1815                           |                                             |
| 27   | Committee of Shipping. Minutes of - - -                                                                                                                  | 23rd November 1803 to 11th April 1804. |                                             |
| 28   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                            | 23rd April 1813 to 13th April 1814.    | With index.                                 |
| 29   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                            | 26th April 1814 to 12th April 1815.    | Do.                                         |
| 30   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                            | 18th April 1815 to 10th April 1816.    | Do.                                         |
| 31   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                            | 17th April 1816 to 9th April 1817.     | Do.                                         |

| No. | Subject.                                                                            |                           |     |     |   | Date.                                    | Remarks.    |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|---|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 32  | Committee of Shipping.                                                              | Minutes of                | -   | -   | - | 15th April 1818 to 14th April 1819.      | With index. |
| 33  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | 20th April 1819 to 12th April 1820.      | Do.         |
| 34  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | 19th April 1820 to 11th April 1821.      | Do.         |
| 35  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | 18th April 1821 to 10th April 1822.      | Do.         |
| 36  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1822 to April 1823                 | Do.         |
| 37  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1823 to April 1824                 | Do.         |
| 38  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1824 to April 1825                 | Do.         |
| 39  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1825 to April 1826                 | Do.         |
| 40  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1826 to April 1827                 | Do.         |
| 41  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1827 to April 1828                 |             |
| 42  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1828 to April 1829                 |             |
| 43  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1829 to April 1830                 |             |
| 44  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1830 to April 1831                 |             |
| 45  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1831 to April 1832                 |             |
| 46  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1832 to April 1833                 |             |
| 47  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | -   | -   | - | April 1833 to April 1834                 |             |
| 48  | Alphabetical Index to Minutes of 1832                                               |                           |     |     |   | —                                        |             |
| 49  | Illicit Trade. Printed volume giving the proceedings of the Court of Directors, &c. |                           |     |     |   | 1799                                     |             |
| 50  | Private Trade from India. MS. copies of letters and suggestions.                    |                           |     |     |   | 1800                                     |             |
| 51  | Committee on Private Trade.                                                         | Minutes of the            | -   | -   | - | April 1810 to April 1811                 |             |
| 52  | Committee of Correspondence.                                                        | Minutes on Marine matters | -   |     |   | 28th April 1824 to 25th September 1827.  | With index. |
| 53  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | -   |   | 3rd October 1827 to 14th April 1830.     | Do.         |
| 54  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | -   |   | 5th May 1830 to 30th October 1832.       | Do.         |
| 55  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | -   |   | 7th November 1832 to 4th February 1835.  | Do.         |
| 56  | Minutes of Court of Directors or of Committees relating to Marine matters.          |                           |     |     |   | 11th October 1837 to 27th February 1839. | Do.         |
| 57  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 6th March 1839 to 11th February 1840.    | Do.         |
| 58  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 12th February 1840 to 1st June 1841.     | Do.         |
| 59  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 2nd June 1841 to 27th July 1842.         | Do.         |
| 60  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 3rd August 1842 to 29th December 1843.   | Do.         |
| 61  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 3rd January 1844 to 24th June 1845.      | Do.         |
| 62  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 2nd July 1845 to 30th September 1846.    | Do.         |
| 63  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 7th October 1846 to 29th December 1848.  | Do.         |
| 64  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 3rd January 1849 to 26th March 1851.     | Do.         |
| 65  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 2nd April 1851 to 30th December 1853.    | Do.         |
| 66  | Do.                                                                                 | do.                       | do. | do. | - | 4th January 1854 to 28th December 1855.  | Do.         |

| No.        | Subject.                                                                                                                                      | Date.                                                                   | Remarks.    |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 67         | Minutes of Court of Directors or of Committees relating to Marine matters.                                                                    | 2nd January 1856 to 30th June 1858.                                     | With index. |
| 68         | Minutes of Court of Directors or of Committees relating to Marine matters.<br>Minutes of Council or of Committees relating to Marine matters. | 1st July to 31st August 1858.<br>1st September 1858 to 30th April 1859. | Do.         |
| 69         | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 3rd May to 29th November 1859.                                          | Do.         |
| 70         | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 26th November 1859 to 18th February 1867.                               | Do.         |
| 71         | Court Minutes and Papers relating to Marine subjects - -                                                                                      | 1844 to 1859                                                            |             |
| 72         | Register of "Court Committee Papers" - - -                                                                                                    | November 1851 to August 1866.                                           | With index. |
| 73         | Minutes of Council on Miscellaneous Marine matters. (2 vols.) -                                                                               | 1864 to 1866                                                            |             |
| 74 to 81   | Original Collections referring to matters considered in Marine Committee.                                                                     | 1838                                                                    |             |
| 82 to 91   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1839                                                                    |             |
| 92 to 102  | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1840                                                                    |             |
| 103 to 112 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1841                                                                    |             |
| 113 to 122 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1842                                                                    |             |
| 123 to 131 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1843                                                                    |             |
| 132 to 140 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1844                                                                    |             |
| 141 to 149 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1845                                                                    |             |
| 150 to 158 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1846                                                                    |             |
| 159 to 167 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1847                                                                    |             |
| 168 to 173 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1849                                                                    |             |
| 174 to 180 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1850                                                                    |             |
| 181 to 186 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1851                                                                    |             |
| 187 to 195 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1848                                                                    |             |
| 196 to 201 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1852                                                                    |             |
| 202 to 207 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1853                                                                    |             |
| 208 to 213 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1854                                                                    |             |
| 214 to 219 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1855                                                                    |             |
| 220 to 228 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1856                                                                    |             |
| 229 to 241 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1857                                                                    |             |
| 242 to 255 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1858                                                                    |             |
| 256 to 266 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1859                                                                    |             |
| 267        | Original Collections to Marine Minutes. Numbered 1 to 199 -                                                                                   | 1859                                                                    |             |
| 268 to 277 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1860                                                                    |             |
| 278 to 286 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1861                                                                    |             |
| 287 to 295 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1862                                                                    |             |
| 296 to 304 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1863                                                                    |             |
| 305 to 311 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1864                                                                    |             |
| 312 to 317 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1865                                                                    |             |
| 318 to 322 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1866                                                                    |             |
| 323        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                             | 1867                                                                    |             |
| 324        | Letters to the Company on various Marine subjects - -                                                                                         | 1716 to 1814                                                            |             |
| 325        | Do. do. do. do. - -                                                                                                                           | 1785 to 1814                                                            | With list.  |
| 326        | Register of Home Letters received in the Public, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Department.                                                       | 7th January 1836 to 1st September 1839.                                 |             |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                                                 |     |     |     |   | Date.                                    | Remarks.    |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 327 | Register of Home Letters received in the Public, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Department.                                                  |     |     |     |   | September 1839 to December 1846.         | With index. |
| 328 | Register of Secretarial Marine Correspondence. Letters received.                                                                         |     |     |     |   | 1855 to 1858                             |             |
| 329 | Register of Home Letters received in the Marine and Transport Department, showing their disposal, &c.; with index to names and subjects. |     |     |     |   | 23rd November 1859 to December 1860.     |             |
| 330 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1861                                     | No index.   |
| 331 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1862                                     |             |
| 332 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1863                                     |             |
| 333 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1864                                     |             |
| 334 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1865                                     |             |
| 335 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1866                                     |             |
| 336 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 1st January to 30th April 1867.          |             |
| 337 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | do. | do. | - | 30th April 1867 to 31st December 1868.   |             |
| 338 | Home Letters Out Book, Marine Branch - - -                                                                                               |     |     |     |   | 3rd December 1837 to 8th September 1838. | With index. |
| 339 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 13th September 1838 to 25th April 1839.  | Do.         |
| 340 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 25th April to 10th December 1839.        | Do.         |
| 341 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 13th December 1839 to 31st July 1840.    | Do.         |
| 342 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 1st August 1840 to 6th July 1841.        | Do.         |
| 343 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 8th July 1841 to 22nd March 1842.        | Do.         |
| 344 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 23rd March to 26th October 1842.         | Do.         |
| 345 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 27th October 1842 to 13th July 1843.     | Do.         |
| 346 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 15th July 1843 to 15th March 1844.       | Do.         |
| 347 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 20th March to 21st November 1844.        | Do.         |
| 348 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 21st November 1844 to 2nd October 1845.  | Do.         |
| 349 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 3rd October 1845 to 6th July 1846.       | Do.         |
| 350 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 6th July 1846 to 28th May 1847.          | Do.         |
| 351 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 2nd June 1847 to 28th July 1848.         | Do.         |
| 352 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 6th August 1848 to 31st October 1849.    | Do.         |
| 353 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 1st November 1849 to 30th November 1850. | Do.         |
| 354 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 4th December 1850 to 30th November 1851. | Do.         |
| 355 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 4th December 1851 to 30th November 1852. | Do.         |
| 356 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 1st December 1852 to 24th August 1854.   | Do.         |
| 357 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 24th August 1854 to 29th December 1855.  | Do.         |
| 358 | Do.                                                                                                                                      | do. | -   | -   | - | 2nd January 1856 to 31st March 1857.     | Do.         |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                  |     |     |     |   | Date.                                  | Remarks.    |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 359 | Home Letters Out Books, Marine Branch - - -                                                               |     |     |     |   | 1st April to 30th September 1857.      | With index. |
| 360 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   |   | 1st October 1857 to 31st March 1858.   | Do.         |
| 361 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. |     | -   |   | 1st April to 1st September 1858.       | Do.         |
| 362 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   | - | 4th September 1858 to 8th March 1859.  | Do.         |
| 363 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   |   | 2nd April to 9th October 1859.         | Do.         |
| 364 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   | - | 2nd November 1859 to 24th April 1860.  | Do.         |
| 365 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   |   | 25th April to 27th November 1860.      | Do.         |
| 366 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. |     | -   | - | 27th November 1860 to 11th June 1861.  | Do.         |
| 367 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   |   | 12th June to 31st December 1861.       | Do.         |
| 368 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   |   | 1st January to 8th August 1862.        | Do.         |
| 369 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   |   | 9th August 1862 to 17th February 1863. | Do.         |
| 370 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. |     | -   | - | 18th February to 17th September 1863.  | Do.         |
| 371 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   | - | 18th September 1863 to 30th May 1864.  | Do.         |
| 372 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | -   | -   | - | 1st June 1864 to 5th May 1865.         | Do.         |
| 373 | Marine Department. Demi-Official Home Letters - -                                                         |     |     |     |   | 9th April 1838 to 6th August 1866.     |             |
| 374 | Marine Department Home Letters. Guard Book of Original Drafts (Approved Finance Committee).               |     |     |     |   | November 1859 to July 1861.            |             |
| 375 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | do. | do. | - | August 1861 to December 1862.          |             |
| 376 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | do. | do. | - | January 1863 to December 1864.         |             |
| 377 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | do. | do. |   | January 1865 to April 1867.            |             |
| 378 | Various Letters, &c., relating to Shipping. Guard Book -                                                  |     |     |     |   | 1839 to 1860                           |             |
| 379 | Fragmentary Correspondence on Marine Subjects, &c. -                                                      |     |     |     |   | 1794 to 1835                           |             |
| 380 | Reference Papers in Original. Guard Book - -                                                              |     |     |     |   | 1861 to 1867                           |             |
| 381 | Register of Marine Letters received from the three Presidencies; showing dates of receipt, replies, &c.   |     |     |     |   | 1855 to 1858                           |             |
| 382 | Abstracts (printed) of Marine Letters received from the three Presidencies.                               |     |     |     |   | 1861 to 1866                           |             |
| 383 | Rough Abstracts of Letters sent to India, Madras, and Bombay -                                            |     |     |     |   | 1859 to 1867                           |             |
| 384 | Secretary's Letters to the three Presidencies - - -                                                       |     |     |     |   | 1st May 1835 to 24th November 1845.    |             |
| 385 | Paragraph Book, giving abstract of subjects in despatches to India.                                       |     |     |     |   | 1837 to 1860                           |             |
| 386 | "Board's Collections," being Abstracts of Public Letters and Consultations from India on Marine Subjects. |     |     |     |   | 1796 to 1806                           |             |
| 387 | Abstracts of India and Bengal Letters received - - -                                                      |     |     |     |   | January 1830 to October 1858.          |             |
| 388 | General and Marine Department Letters from India and Bengal. MS. duplicates.                              |     |     |     |   | 19 of 1836 to 118 of 1840              |             |
| 389 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | do. | do. |   | 1 of 1841 to 46 of 1842                |             |
| 390 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | do. | do. | - | 1 of 1843 to 14 of 1844                |             |
| 391 | Do.                                                                                                       | do. | do. | do. | - | 1 of 1845 to 146 of 1846               |             |

| No.        | Subject.                                                                                                                                                                           | Date.                               | Remarks.      |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 392        | General and Marine Department Letters from India and Bengal. MS. duplicates.                                                                                                       | 1 of 1847 to 48 of 1849             |               |
| 393        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 of 1850 to 26 of 1852             |               |
| 394        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 of 1853 to 21 of 1855             |               |
| 395        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 of 1856 to 42 of 1858             |               |
| 396        | Bengal Letters received in Marine Department - - -                                                                                                                                 | 1839 to 1846                        |               |
| 397        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1847 to 1854                        |               |
| 398        | India Letters received in Marine Department - -                                                                                                                                    | 1855 to 1858                        | With indexes. |
| 399 to 401 | Marine Letters received from the Government of India; with Collections. (3 vols.)                                                                                                  | 1858                                |               |
| 402        | Marine Letters and Enclosures, 1 to 9. New series - -                                                                                                                              | 1858                                |               |
| 403 to 408 | Marine Letters and Collections. (6 vols.) - -                                                                                                                                      | 1859                                |               |
| 409 to 411 | Do. do. (3 vols.) - - -                                                                                                                                                            | 1860                                |               |
| 412        | Marine Letters and Enclosures - - - -                                                                                                                                              | 1861                                |               |
| 413        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1862                                |               |
| 414        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1863                                |               |
| 415        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1864                                |               |
| 416        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1865                                |               |
| 417        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1866                                |               |
| 418        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1867                                |               |
| 419        | Letters received from India by other Departments and transferred to Marine Department for disposal.                                                                                | 1858                                |               |
| 420        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1859                                |               |
| 421        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1860                                |               |
| 422        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1861 to 1865                        |               |
| 423        | Original (signed) Marine Letters received from the Government of India and Secretaries to the Governments of India and Bengal, with list at commencement and index at end of book. | 3rd November 1858 to end of 1859.   | (1.)          |
| 424        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1860                                | (2.)          |
| 425        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1861                                | (3.)          |
| 426        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1862                                | (4.)          |
| 427        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1863 to 1864                        | (5.)          |
| 428        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1865 to 1867                        | (6.)          |
| 429        | Secretary's Letters received from Bengal -                                                                                                                                         | 1860 to 1864                        |               |
| 430        | Marine Despatches to India. MS. duplicates of - - -                                                                                                                                | 1 of 1857 to 61 of 1858             |               |
| 431        | Marine Despatches to Government of India. List at commencement and index at end of volume.                                                                                         | 15th September 1858 to end of 1859. | (1.)          |
| 432        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1860                                | (2.)          |
| 433        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1861                                | (3.)          |
| 434        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1862 to 1863                        | (4.)          |
| 435        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1864 to April 1867                  | (5.)          |
| 436        | Marine Despatches to Bengal. Drafts of - - -                                                                                                                                       | 1 of 1861 to 60 of 1862             |               |
| 437        | Marine Collections. Duplicates of - - - -                                                                                                                                          | 1831 to 1850                        |               |
| 438        | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                    | 1851 to 1859                        |               |
| 439        | Madras Letters received. Abstracts of - - -                                                                                                                                        | January 1830 to October 1858.       |               |
| 440        | Marine and Public Letters received from Madras - -                                                                                                                                 | 19 of 1837 to 13 of 1845            |               |
| 441        | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 of 1846 to 9 of 1849              |               |
| 442        | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 of 1850 to 21 of 1856             |               |

| No.       | Subject.                                                                                                          | Date.                                          | Remarks.             |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 443       | Marine and Public Letters received from Madras - -                                                                | 1 of 1857 to 33 of 1858                        |                      |
| 444       | Indexes to Letters received from Madras - - - -                                                                   | 1855 to 1858                                   |                      |
| 445       | Marine Letters received from Madras; with enclosures. Also Marine Letters, Military Branch.                       | 1859                                           |                      |
| 446       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1860                                           |                      |
| 447       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1861                                           |                      |
| 448       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1862                                           |                      |
| 449       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1863                                           |                      |
| 450       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1864                                           |                      |
| 451       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1865                                           |                      |
| 452       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1866                                           |                      |
| 453       | Letters received from Madras by other Departments and transferred to Marine Department for disposal.              | 1859 to 1865                                   |                      |
| 454       | Original (signed) Marine Letters received from Madras. List at commencement and index to subjects at end of book. | 5th November 1858 to end of 1859.              | (1.)                 |
| 455       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1860 to 1861                                   | (2.)                 |
| 456       | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                 | 1862 to 1867                                   | (3.)                 |
| 457       | Marine Despatches to Madras. With list and index -                                                                | 29th September 1858 to end of 1859.            | (1.)                 |
| 458       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1860 to 1861                                   | (2.)                 |
| 459       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1862 to April 1867                             | (3.)                 |
| 460       | Bombay Marine Letters received. Abstracts of - -                                                                  | January 1830 to October 1858.                  |                      |
| 461       | Marine and Forest Department Letters from Bombay. Précis of, para. by para.                                       | 7th October 1818 to 30th November 1822.        | } 1 Vol.             |
|           | Followed by Marine Letters - - - -                                                                                | 7th October 1823 to 15th August 1832 (No. 17). |                      |
| 462       | Bombay Letters received in Marine Department - - -                                                                | 1838 to 1844                                   |                      |
| 463       | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                   | 1845 to 1850                                   |                      |
| 464       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1851 to 1858                                   |                      |
| 465       | Marine or Steam Letters from Bombay -                                                                             | 1 to 83 of 1838                                |                      |
| 466       | Steam Department Letters from Bombay - - -                                                                        | 1 of 1839 to 134 of 1840                       |                      |
| 467       | Marine Department Letters from Bombay - -                                                                         | 2 of 1841 to 83 of 1843                        |                      |
| 468       | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                     | 1 of 1844 to 91 of 1846                        |                      |
| 469       | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                     | 1 of 1847 to 114 of 1849                       |                      |
| 470       | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                     | 1 of 1850 to 63 of 1852                        |                      |
| 471       | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                     | 1 of 1853 to 66 of 1856                        |                      |
| 472       | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                     | 1 of 1857 to 59 of 1858                        |                      |
| 473       | Marine Letters received from Bombay, with enclosures - -                                                          | 1858                                           |                      |
| 474       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1858                                           | New Series, 1 to 13. |
| 475 & 476 | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                   | 1859                                           |                      |
| 477       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1860                                           |                      |
| 478       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1861                                           |                      |
| 479       | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                     | 1862                                           |                      |
| 480       | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                   | 1863                                           |                      |
| 481       | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                   | 1864                                           |                      |
| 482       | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                   | 1865                                           |                      |
| 483       | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                   | 1866                                           |                      |
| 484       | Bombay Letters (various) transferred to Marine Department for disposal.                                           | 1858 to 1866                                   |                      |

| No.   | Subject.                                                                                                                      | Date.                               | Remarks. |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 485   | Five Miscellaneous Collections (Bombay) - - -                                                                                 | 1849 to 1857                        |          |
| 486   | Original (signed) Marine Letters received from Bombay. List at commencement and index of subjects at end of volume.           | 9th November 1858 to end of 1859.   | (1.)     |
| 487   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1860                                | (2.)     |
| 488   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1861                                | (3.)     |
| 489   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1862                                | (4.)     |
| 490   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1863 to 1864                        | (5.)     |
| 491   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1865 to March 1867                  | (6.)     |
| 492   | Abstracts of Despatches to Bombay - - -                                                                                       | 1769 to 1813                        |          |
| 493   | Marine and Forest Department Despatches to Bombay -                                                                           | 31st October 1827 to 25th May 1836. |          |
| 494   | Marine Despatches to Bombay. MS. copies - - -                                                                                 | 1 of 1855 to 87 of 1856             |          |
| 495   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                 | 1 of 1857 to 57 of 1858             |          |
| 496   | Do. do. With list and index of subjects                                                                                       | 15th September 1858 to end of 1859. | (1.)     |
| 497   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1860                                | (2.)     |
| 498   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1861                                | (3.)     |
| 499   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1862                                | (4.)     |
| 500   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1863                                | (5.)     |
| 501   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                             | 1864 to 1867                        | (6.)     |
| 502   | Marine Despatches to Bombay. Drafts of - -                                                                                    | 1 of 1863 to 18 of 1867             |          |
| 503   | Abstracts of Bombay Letters - - -                                                                                             | 1770 to 1817                        |          |
| 504   | Abstracts of Bombay Consultations -                                                                                           | 1790 to 1811                        |          |
| ✓ 505 | List of Company's own ships outward bound, with particulars -                                                                 | 1722 to 1810                        |          |
| 506   | { List of Times appointed for Ships of the several Seasons and<br>Lists of Ships in the Service, with Lists of Directors - -  | 1773 to 1800<br>1775 to 1800        |          |
| 507   | { Lists of Times appointed for Ships of the several Seasons and<br>Lists of Ships in the Service, with Lists of Directors - - | 1792 to 1829<br>1805 to 1828        |          |
| 508   | { Lists of Times appointed for Ships of the several Seasons and<br>Lists of Ships in the Service, with Lists of Directors - - | 1801 to 1832<br>1801 to 1832        |          |
| 509   | Lists of Ships abroad - - -                                                                                                   | 1807 to 1832                        |          |
| 510   | Hardy's List of Ships. Guard Book of printed Lists of Ships sailing to Foreign Ports.                                         | 1838 to 1847                        |          |
| 511   | Jerusalem Lists. Guard Book of - - -                                                                                          | January 1858 to August 1867.        |          |
| 512   | Lloyd's Lists - - -                                                                                                           | 1st January to 30th June 1859.      |          |
| 513   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st July to 31st December 1859.     |          |
| 514   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st January to 30th June 1860.      |          |
| 515   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st July to 31st December 1860.     |          |
| 516   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st January to 30th June 1861.      |          |
| 517   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st July to 31st December 1861.     |          |
| 518   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st January to 30th June 1862.      |          |
| 519   | Do. - - -                                                                                                                     | 1st July to 31st December 1862.     |          |
| 520   | Do - - -                                                                                                                      | 1st January to 30th June 1863.      |          |

| No.   | Subject.                                                                                                                                 | Date.                                      | Remarks.               |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 521   | Lloyd's Lists - - - - -                                                                                                                  | 1st July to 31st December 1863.            |                        |
| 522   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st January to 30th June 1864.             |                        |
| 523   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st July to 31st December 1864.            |                        |
| 524   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st January to 30th June 1865.             |                        |
| 525   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st July to 31st December 1865.            |                        |
| 526   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st January to 30th June 1866.             |                        |
| 527   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st July to 31st December 1866.            |                        |
| 528   | Do. - - - - -                                                                                                                            | 1st January to 30th June 1867.             |                        |
| ✓ 529 | Ships. Alphabetically arranged, with particulars of measurement, tonnage, &c.                                                            | —                                          |                        |
| 530   | Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company. Printed volume of Minutes of Committee and Court with list of Contents. | 1st January 1780 to 31st March 1791.       |                        |
| 531   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                        | 31st March 1791 to 24th February 1796.     |                        |
| 532   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                        | 24th February 1796 to 24th September 1800. |                        |
| 533   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                        | 24th September 1800 to 13th April 1803.    |                        |
| 534   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                        | 20th April 1803 to 27th September 1809.    |                        |
| 535   | Terms for freighting Ships for Cargoes from Bengal - -                                                                                   | 1797 to 1801                               | Printed vol.           |
| 536   | Terms for building and freighting Ships - -                                                                                              | 1804                                       | Printed vol. with MSS. |
| 537   | Terms for hiring Ships - - - -                                                                                                           | 1808 to 1812                               | Do.                    |
| 538   | Extra Ships. Terms and Conditions for Freightage - -                                                                                     | 1812 to 1822                               | With index.            |
| 539   | Building and Hiring Ships. Terms for - -                                                                                                 | 1822 to 1830                               | Printed volume.        |
| 540   | Reports on Freights and other matters - -                                                                                                | 1802 to 1808                               |                        |
| 541   | Licenses for Ships to trade to India - - -                                                                                               | 1814 to 1816                               |                        |
| 542   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1817 to 1818                               |                        |
| 543   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1819 to 1820                               |                        |
| 544   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1821 to 1823                               |                        |
| 545   | Arrivals and Departures of Company's Ships at Bombay. Returns, giving particulars, &c.                                                   | 1816 to 1855                               |                        |
| 546   | Do. do. do. do.                                                                                                                          | 1838 to 1856                               |                        |
| 547   | Returns giving Tonnage, &c., of Foreign Ships entering Indian Ports.                                                                     | 1795 to 1800                               |                        |
| 548   | Foreign Ships. Returns of Arrivals at, and Departures from, Bombay, with other particulars.                                              | 1816 to 1856                               |                        |
| 549   | Merchant Vessels, &c. Returns from Bombay, giving various particulars.                                                                   | 1816 to 1826                               |                        |
| 550   | East India Docks : Reports of Ships unloading -                                                                                          | 1825                                       |                        |
| 551   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1826                                       |                        |
| 552   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1829                                       |                        |
| 553   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1831                                       |                        |
| 554   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1832                                       |                        |
| 555   | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                          | 1833                                       |                        |
| 556   | Miscellaneous Returns regarding various Vessels -                                                                                        | —                                          |                        |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                                                    | Date.                            | Remarks.                    |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 557 | Steam Boats, Prevention of Explosions on. Printed Report of Select Committee of House of Commons. With evidence.                            | 1817                             |                             |
| 558 | Steam Navigation. Prevention, &c., of Calamities by. Report of Select Committee of House of Commons. With evidence.                         | 1831                             |                             |
| 559 | Steam Navigation to India. Minutes of Evidence before Select Committee of the House of Commons.                                             | 1832                             |                             |
| 560 | Steam Navigation to India. Appendix to Report of Select Committee.                                                                          | 1833                             |                             |
| 561 | Means of promoting Steam Communication with India. Report of Select Committee of House of Commons. With evidence.                           | 1834                             |                             |
| 562 | Application of Steam Navigation to Internal and External Communications of India. MS. copies of various letters, &c. With list of contents. | 1826 to 1833                     | (1.)                        |
| 563 | Ditto, ditto. Reports of Committee. Resolutions of Court, &c.                                                                               | 1826 to 1833                     | (2.)                        |
| 564 | Ditto, ditto. Various information on the subject. - - -                                                                                     | 1826 to 1833                     | (3.)                        |
| 565 | Ditto, ditto. Minutes of Evidence before Sub-Committee, &c. -                                                                               | 1832                             | (4.)                        |
| 566 | Ditto, ditto. Index to 561 and 562 <i>supra</i> - - -                                                                                       | —                                |                             |
| 567 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -                                                                                                | 1828 to 1834                     | (5.) With list of contents. |
| 568 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -                                                                                                | 1829 to 1834                     | (6.) Do.                    |
| 569 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -                                                                                                | 1825 to 1836                     | (7.) Do.                    |
| 570 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -                                                                                                | 1825 to 1836                     | (8.) Do.                    |
| 571 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Despatches, &c. -                                                                                           | 1834                             | (9.)                        |
| 572 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Despatches, &c. - - -                                                                                       | 1835                             | (10.)                       |
| 573 | Ditto, ditto. Papers regarding the Euphrates Expedition - -                                                                                 | 1834 to 1836                     | (11.)                       |
| 574 | Ditto, ditto. Papers regarding the Euphrates Expedition -                                                                                   | 1834 to 1838                     | (12.)                       |
| 575 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Papers - - -                                                                                                | 1833 to 1835                     | (13.)                       |
| 576 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Indian Governments.                                           | 1825 to 1835                     | (14.)                       |
| 577 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Reports of Committees, &c. -                                                                                | 1827 to 1838                     | (15.)                       |
| 578 | Ditto, ditto. Memorandum and Appendix on the progress of the "Atalanta" and "Berenice."                                                     | October 1836                     | (16.)                       |
| 579 | Ditto, ditto. Papers relating to the construction, &c., of the "Atalanta" and "Berenice."                                                   | 1835 to 1837                     | (17.)                       |
| 580 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of various papers relating to the purchase, repairs, &c. of the "Semiramis."                                           | 1837 to 1838                     | (18.)                       |
| 581 | Ditto, ditto. Reports of Committees, &c. - - -                                                                                              | 1825 to 1839                     | (19.)                       |
| 582 | Ditto, ditto. Tenders and Papers relating to a steamer for Calcutta to replace the "Irrawaddy."                                             | 1836 to 1837                     | (20.)                       |
| 583 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Miscellaneous Papers - - -                                                                                          | 1836 to 1840                     | (21.)                       |
| 584 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Miscellaneous Papers - - -                                                                                          | 1822 to 1840                     | (22.)                       |
| 585 | Drawings of East India Company's Steam Vessels "Cleopatra" and "Sesostris." In folio.                                                       | —                                |                             |
| 586 | Steam Communication with East Coast of Africa. Various Reports, &c.                                                                         | 1810, &c.                        |                             |
| 587 | Steam Navigation in Asia. Copies of Papers relating to Seas, Rivers, and Countries.                                                         | 1810 to 1830                     |                             |
| 588 | Steam Navigation, &c. Various printed pamphlets bound together.                                                                             | 1833 to 1837                     |                             |
| 589 | Suggestions for a Steam Squadron. Original Minutes of Sir Robert Grant and others. Enclosure to Marine Letter from Bombay.                  | 1836                             |                             |
| 590 | River Steam Navigation in Bengal. Report by Captain Johnston.                                                                               | 1837                             |                             |
| 591 | Steam Department at Bombay. Statements of expenses incurred                                                                                 | 1st May 1838 to 30th April 1855. |                             |

| No.        | Subject.                                                                                                                   | Date.           | Remarks.         |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 592        | Steam Communication with India and China. Correspondence with Peninsular and Oriental Company, &c.                         | 1839            |                  |
| 593        | Steam Vessels. Various papers relating to -                                                                                | 1841            | (1.) With index. |
| 594        | Ditto. Various papers relating to - - -                                                                                    | 1843            | (2.) Do.         |
| 595        | Ditto. Pamphlets, &c. - - - - -                                                                                            | 1842 to 1844    | (3.) Do.         |
| 596        | MS. Index to the above three volumes - -                                                                                   | ---             |                  |
| 597        | Steam Navigation, Regulation of. Act 9 & 10 Vict. cap. 100 -                                                               | 1846            |                  |
| 598        | Miscellaneous Extracts of Steam Logs of several Vessels of Indian Navy referred to in Bombay Marine Letter No. 66 of 1850. | ---             |                  |
| 599 to 603 | Steamers, tugs, light-vessels, &c. Specifications, plans, and drawings.                                                    | 1858 to 1859    |                  |
| 604        | Coal Resources of India. Printed Reports of Investigating Committee.                                                       | 1841 to 1845    |                  |
| 605        | Bombay Naval Establishments. Financial Statement - -                                                                       | 30th April 1835 |                  |
| 606        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 30th April 1836 |                  |
| 607        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 30th April 1837 |                  |
| 608        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1838    |                  |
| 609        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1839    |                  |
| 610        | Do. do. do.                                                                                                                | 1st May 1840    |                  |
| 611        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1841    |                  |
| 612        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1842    |                  |
| 613        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1843    |                  |
| 614        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1844    |                  |
| 615        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1845    |                  |
| 616        | Do. do. do.                                                                                                                | 1st May 1846    |                  |
| 617        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1847    |                  |
| 618        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1848    |                  |
| 619        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1849    |                  |
| 620        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1850    |                  |
| 621        | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                          | 1st May 1851    |                  |
| 622        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1852    |                  |
| 623        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1853    |                  |
| 624        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1854    |                  |
| 625        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1855    |                  |
| 626        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1856    |                  |
| 627        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1857    |                  |
| 628        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1858    |                  |
| 629        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st May 1859    |                  |
| 630        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st May 1867    |                  |
| 631        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st April 1869  |                  |
| 632        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st April 1870  |                  |
| 633        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st April 1871  |                  |
| 634        | Do. do. do.                                                                                                                | 1st April 1872  |                  |
| 635        | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                              | 1st April 1873  |                  |
| 636        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st April 1874  |                  |
| 637        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st April 1875  |                  |
| 638        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                            | 1st April 1876  |                  |

| No.   | Subject.                                                                                                                                             | Date.          | Remarks.            |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 639   | Bombay Naval Establishment. Financial Statement - -                                                                                                  | 1st April 1877 |                     |
| 640   | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                    | 1st April 1878 |                     |
| 641   | Rough Estimates of Expenditure on Marine Subjects - -                                                                                                | 1838 to 1844   | (1.)                |
| 642   | Do. do. do.                                                                                                                                          | 1845 to 1857   | (2.)                |
| 643   | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                                                      | 1858 to 1867   | (3.)                |
| ✓ 644 | Company's own ships. Instructions, regulations, &c., regarding Commanders, Mates, and Surgeons. List of Applications from Mates.                     | 1736 to 1810   |                     |
| 645   | Company's own ships. Orders and Instructions to Commanders                                                                                           | 1819           | Printed vol.        |
| 646   | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                    | 1825           | Do.                 |
| 647   | Commanders and Officers of Company's own Ships. Proceedings of Special Committee to consider principles of appointment.                              | 1815           |                     |
| 648   | Appointment of Officers and Midshipmen of Company's own ships, &c. Regulations regarding.                                                            | 1815 to 1833   |                     |
| 649   | Company's own ships. Nominal list of Commanders and Mates -                                                                                          | 1796 to 1828   |                     |
| 650   | Company's own ships. Descriptions of Commanders and Officers, with particulars of service.                                                           | 1815 to 1832   | With index.         |
| 651   | Commanders in Company's Service. Register with dates of resignation or death.                                                                        | 1737 to 1832   |                     |
| ✓ 652 | Commanders and Mates. Descriptions, &c. - -                                                                                                          | 1771 to 1778   | With nominal index. |
| 653   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1778 to 1782   | Do.                 |
| 654   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1783 to 1787   | Do.                 |
| 655   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                        | 1788 to 1793   | Do.                 |
| 656   | Do. do.                                                                                                                                              | 1794 to 1797   | Do.                 |
| 657   | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                        | 1798 to 1801   | Do.                 |
| 658   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1802 to 1803   | Do.                 |
| 659   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1804 to 1806   | Do.                 |
| 660   | Do. do. -                                                                                                                                            | 1807 to 1809   | Do.                 |
| 661   | Do. do. -                                                                                                                                            | 1814 to 1816   | Do.                 |
| 662   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1817 to 1820   | Do.                 |
| 663   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1821 to 1824   | Do.                 |
| 664   | Do. do. - -                                                                                                                                          | 1821 to 1824   | Do.                 |
| 665   | Do. do. -                                                                                                                                            | 1825 to 1829   | Do.                 |
| 666   | Do. do. -                                                                                                                                            | 1830 to 1833   | Do.                 |
| 667   | List of Commanders and other ranks down to Carpenters, who have served the Company since 28th August 1828. With age, service, date of discharge, &c. | 1828 to 1834   |                     |
| 668   | Extra Ships. Nominal List of Masters and Mates - -                                                                                                   | 1796 to 1825   |                     |
| 669   | Certificates of age or baptism of various Marine Officers, &c. Nos. 1 to 800.                                                                        | 1780 to 1820   | List enclosed.      |
| 670   | Ditto, ditto. Nos. 801 to 1720 - -                                                                                                                   | 1780 to 1820   | No list.            |
| 671   | Baptismal Certificates and Certificates of Competence of various midshipmen.                                                                         | 1820 to 1830   |                     |
| 672   | Surgeons and Surgeons' Mates. Nominal List, year by year, showing ships, &c.                                                                         | 1801 to 1814   |                     |
| 673   | Ditto, ditto. List of Appointments to various Ships in each year -                                                                                   | 1809 to 1833   |                     |
| 674   | Seafaring Europeans employed in Vessels which arrived at and sailed from Madras. List in alphabetical order.                                         | 1830           |                     |
| 675   | European Seamen in Merchant Service belonging to Bombay and Surat. Returns from Bombay.                                                              | 1795 to 1820   |                     |
| 676   | Free Mariners. Nominal list -                                                                                                                        | 1791 to 1809   |                     |
| 677   | Free Mariners in Indian ships. Register of applications considered by the Court of Directors.                                                        | 1802 to 1814   |                     |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                                           | Date.                                    | Remarks.            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 678 | Free Mariners. List of applications to Court of Directors -                                                                        | 1810 to 1832                             | Alphabetical index. |
| 679 | Abstracts of Reports on Bombay Marine - - - -                                                                                      | 1798 to 1811                             |                     |
| 680 | Bombay Marine. List of officers and men in the various Ships. Returns from Bombay.                                                 | March 1766 to June 1775                  |                     |
| 681 | Ditto. Annual Returns giving lists of Establishments -                                                                             | 1784 to 1815                             |                     |
| 682 | Ditto. Guard Book of Returns from Bombay, giving Statement of the Establishment of the Ships and Vessels of War.                   | 1812 to 1836                             |                     |
| 683 | Bombay Marine Officers. List of particulars - - -                                                                                  | 1795 to 1807                             |                     |
| 684 | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                      | 1807 to 1827                             |                     |
| 685 | Officers of Bombay Marine Establishment. Alphabetical list showing dates of promotion, &c.                                         | 1801 to 1830                             |                     |
| 686 | Bombay Marine Establishment. List of Europeans, giving age, &c.                                                                    | 1821 to 1827                             |                     |
| 687 | Midshipmen. Certificates of Birth or Baptism. Also Correspondence. Nominal list enclosed.                                          | 1827 to 1840                             |                     |
| 688 | Lists of Appointments to Bombay Marine and Pilot Service. Baptismal Certificate and Form of Allegiance attached in many instances. | 1822 to 1832                             | With index.         |
| 689 | Volunteer Cadets. Appointments to Bombay Marine and to Bengal and Bombay Pilot Services.                                           | 1794 to 1830                             |                     |
| 690 | Europeans, including Engineers, Seamen, &c., on Bombay Marine Establishment. Lists for each year in alphabetical order.            | 1818 to 1833                             |                     |
| 691 | Officers, Engineers, &c., of Bombay Marine. Guard Book of lists.                                                                   | 1st May 1863 to July 1877.               |                     |
| 692 | Bombay Marine Establishments. Returns of Officers and Salaries.                                                                    | 1st April 1876                           |                     |
| 693 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                  | 1st April 1877                           |                     |
| 694 | Lists of Civil Servants (European and East Indian) in Bombay Marine Offices.                                                       | 1876 to 1879                             |                     |
| 695 | Bombay Marine Officers Furlough Ledger -                                                                                           | 1798 to 1815                             |                     |
| 696 | Bombay Marine Vessels. Periodical Returns from Bombay, giving number of guns, names of officers, &c.                               | 1870 to 1874                             |                     |
| 697 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                  | 1874 to 1882                             |                     |
| 698 | Bombay Marine. Casualties among Europeans. Annual Returns.                                                                         | 1777 to 1834                             |                     |
| 699 | Casualties in Bombay Marine Establishment. Returns, with particulars.                                                              | January 1824 to January 1826.            |                     |
| 700 | Casualties in the Bombay Marine. Monthly Returns - -                                                                               | July 1824 to December 1834.              |                     |
| 701 | Indian Navy. Alphabetical List of Vessels with the Number of Guns and Names of the Officers.                                       | 1854 to 1858                             |                     |
| 702 | Indian Navy Vessels and Employment List, showing complements and Stations.                                                         | 22nd January 1858 to 23rd December 1859. |                     |
| 703 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                  | 7th January 1860 to 25th March 1863.     |                     |
| 704 | Appointments in Indian Navy and Bengal Pilot Service. Queen's approval. Guard Book.                                                | 1858 to 1861                             |                     |
| 705 | Indian Navy. Alphabetical list of Officers and Pursers - -                                                                         | 1834 to 1860                             |                     |
| 706 | Officers and Crews of various Steam Vessels - - -                                                                                  | 1837 to 1861                             |                     |
| 707 | Indian Navy. List of Officers. Returns from Bombay -                                                                               | January 1844 to July 1853.               |                     |
| 708 | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                                    | October 1853 to January 1860.            | With nominal index. |
| 709 | Indian Navy. Return of Officers, Engineers, &c. - -                                                                                | 1st April 1860 to January 1863.          |                     |
| 710 | Ditto. Volunteers (Cadets) for. Original nominations, baptismal and other certificates.                                            | 1838 to 1844                             |                     |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                                | Date.                             | Remarks.               |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 711 | Indian Navy. Volunteers (Cadets) for. Original nominations, baptismal and other certificates.                           | 1844 to 1848                      | With nominal index.    |
| 712 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | 1849 to 1856                      | Do.                    |
| 713 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | 1854 to 1858                      | Do.                    |
| 714 | Do. do. do. do.                                                                                                         | 1858 to 1859                      | Do.                    |
| 715 | Ditto. Volunteers (Officers) for. Date of rank and name of ships with dates of sailing.                                 | 1838 to 1862                      |                        |
| 716 | Indian Navy. "Volunteers" (Cadets). Printed form of oath with signature in each case.                                   | 1838 to 1854                      |                        |
| 717 | Ditto. Including Captain's Clerks - -                                                                                   | 1855 to 1858                      |                        |
| 718 | Captain's Clerks in Indian Navy. Gradation List. Guard Book                                                             | 1848 to 1860                      |                        |
| 719 | Seamen in Indian Navy. Nominal list in alphabetical order, showing age, ship, date of discharge, and other particulars. | July 1840 to 1859                 |                        |
| 720 | Seamen entered in Indian Navy. Returns from India giving names, age, &c.                                                | 1860 to 1863                      |                        |
| 721 | Ditto, ditto. Monthly lists - - - -                                                                                     | July 1840 to August 1855.         |                        |
| 722 | Ditto, ditto. Monthly lists - - - -                                                                                     | September 1855 to September 1862. |                        |
| 723 | European Seamen in Indian Navy. Returns from Bombay -                                                                   | 1848 to 1855                      |                        |
| 724 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                           | 1855 to 1858                      |                        |
| 725 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                           | 1858 to 1859                      |                        |
| 726 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                           | 1859 to 1860                      |                        |
| 727 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                           | 1860 to 1861                      |                        |
| 728 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                           | 1863 to 1864                      |                        |
| 729 | Seamen in Indian Navy. Fragmentary List, in alphabetical order, giving particulars of entry, discharge, &c.             | 1846 to 1862                      |                        |
| 730 | Marine Boys. List from India giving age, date of indenture, and other particulars.                                      | March 1843 to December 1864.      |                        |
| 731 | Ditto. List in alphabetical order, giving particulars, &c. -                                                            | 1842 to 1861                      |                        |
| 732 | Engineers in Indian Navy. List with dates of promotions                                                                 | 1837 to 1859                      |                        |
| 733 | Engineers. Guard Book of Lists, giving particulars of family allotments.                                                | 1838 to 1860                      |                        |
| 734 | Engineers and others. Applications for Marine situations -                                                              | 1837 to 1858                      | Nominal list enclosed. |
| 735 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                           | 1840 to 1841                      | Do.                    |
| 736 | Engineers, Boiler Makers, and Apprentices. Lists from Bombay, giving age, service, &c.                                  | December 1838 to April 1844.      |                        |
| 737 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | July 1844 to June 1847            |                        |
| 738 | Do. do. do. do.                                                                                                         | July 1847 to May 1849             |                        |
| 739 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | June 1849 to October 1850.        |                        |
| 740 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | November 1850 to March 1852.      |                        |
| 741 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | April 1852 to December 1853.      |                        |
| 742 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | March 1854 to July 1857           |                        |
| 743 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                       | August 1857 to January 1860.      |                        |
| 744 | Engineers' Family Remittances. Returns of sums left for payment in England.                                             | October 1860 to October 1866.     |                        |
| 745 | Lists of Europeans in Indian Navy Establishments and particulars of Casualties. In alphabetical order for each year.    | 1835 to 1845                      |                        |
| 746 | Casualties among European Seamen of the Indian Navy. MS. Returns from Bombay.                                           | January 1835 to October 1859.     |                        |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Date.                                  | Remarks.               |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 747 | Casualties among European Seamen of the Indian Navy. MS. Returns from Bombay.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | November 1859 to September 1863.       |                        |
| 748 | Indian Navy. Annual lists of Casualties, &c. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1st May 1834 to 30th April 1840.       |                        |
| 749 | European Seamen omitted from General Return of 1837-38, showing what has become of them so far as can be traced.                                                                                                                                                                      | 1851                                   |                        |
| 750 | Deserters from the Indian Navy - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1841 to 1862                           |                        |
| 751 | Do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1862 to 1863                           |                        |
| 752 | Indian Navy. Pay and Audit Code - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1853                                   |                        |
| 753 | Do. do. - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1862                                   |                        |
| 754 | Bengal Marine Establishments. Letter and enclosure from Fort William giving statement and list of names -                                                                                                                                                                             | 1st May 1831                           |                        |
| 755 | European Officers, including Engineers and Seamen, in Marine and Steam Department, Bengal. Lists from Fort William.                                                                                                                                                                   | 1848 to 1852                           |                        |
| 756 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1853 to 1860                           |                        |
| 757 | Bengal Marine Establishments. Annual Reports for each year in MS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1844-45 to 1851-52                     |                        |
| 758 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1852-53 to 1856-57                     |                        |
| 759 | Bengal Marine Establishments. Financial Statements - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1873 to 1874                           |                        |
| 760 | Bengal Civil and Marine Casualties - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | May 1824 to January 1843.              |                        |
| 761 | Ditto, ditto. Returns of - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | January 1857 to February 1864.         |                        |
| 762 | Bengal Naval Brigades. MS. List of European Officers and Seamen who served on the books of H.M.'s vessel "Calcutta."                                                                                                                                                                  | 1st August 1858 to 31st December 1859. |                        |
| 763 | Ditto. Names of Officers and European Seamen employed, being original printed copy with autograph signatures, and enclosure of Marine Letter from Fort William, No. 28. Also Alphabetical List of European Officers and Seamen of the Indian Navy serving with Bengal Naval Brigades. | 15th July 1859<br>1860                 |                        |
| 764 | Bengal Pilot Service. List of volunteers in alphabetical order with dates of promotion.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1796 to 1824                           |                        |
| 765 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1796 to 1858                           |                        |
| 766 | Ditto. Volunteers for. Guard Book of Nominations, Declarations, and Certificates of Birth, &c., in original.                                                                                                                                                                          | 1818 to 1844                           | (1.) With index.       |
| 767 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1844 to 1858                           | (2.) Do.               |
| 768 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1859 to 1861                           | (3.) Do.               |
| 769 | Bengal Pilot Service. List of Rank of Volunteers -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1838 to 1861                           |                        |
| 770 | Ditto. List of employés. Returns from Calcutta -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1793 to 1833                           |                        |
| 771 | Ditto. List of employés. Returns from Calcutta - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | March 1836 to October 1853.            |                        |
| 772 | Ditto. List of employés. Returns from Calcutta - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | November 1853 to October 1862.         |                        |
| 773 | Ditto. Printed rules and regulations - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1827                                   |                        |
| 774 | Masters and Mates for extra Ships. Records of Service -                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1796 to 1802                           | (1.) With index.       |
| 775 | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1802 to 1809                           | (2.) Do.               |
| 776 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1810 to 1819                           | (3.) Do.               |
| 777 | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1819 to 1833                           | (4.) Do.               |
| 778 | Service List of Indian Navy - - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Commencing 1838                        | With index.            |
| 779 | Petitions for Relief by Mariners and Widows of Mariners. With original certificates, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1795 to 1798                           | Nominal list enclosed. |
| 780 | Do. do. do. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1803                                   | Do.                    |
| 781 | Petitions for Relief from Poplar Fund or Compensation -                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1815 to 1830                           | Do.                    |
| 782 | Do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1831 to 1835                           | Do.                    |
| 783 | Do. do. do. - - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1836 to 1854                           | Do.                    |

| No.        | Subject.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date.                            | Remarks.               |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 784        | Poplar Pensioners. Register of Applications, with particulars, Nos. 1 to 853.                                                                                                               | 1788 to 1809                     | (1.)                   |
| 785        | Ditto, ditto. Nos. 1 to 19368 - - - -                                                                                                                                                       | 1809 to 1821                     | (2.) With index.       |
| 786        | Ditto, ditto. Nos. 1937 to 3559, and list of all pensions with particulars.                                                                                                                 | 1821 to 1838                     | (3.) Do.               |
| 787        | Register of Applications for Pensions from Poplar Fund, with particulars, &c. Numbered 1937 to 3459.                                                                                        | 1822 to 1834                     |                        |
| 788        | Pensioners on Poplar Fund, &c. List in alphabetical order, with particulars.                                                                                                                | 4th April 1821                   |                        |
| 789 to 840 | Petitions with Certificates and other Documents attached for Pensions, Compensations, &c. The cases are numbered from 1 to 3559, and each volume contains a nominal list of the applicants. | 1809 to 1838                     |                        |
| 841        | Ditto, ditto. Unnumbered - - - -                                                                                                                                                            | 1836                             |                        |
| 842        | Marine Annuitants. List only - - - -                                                                                                                                                        | circa 1835                       |                        |
| 843        | Letters from Officers and others soliciting compensation, A to G. With certificates and particulars in original.                                                                            | 1831 to 1834                     |                        |
| 844        | Ditto, ditto, H to S. With certificates and particulars in original                                                                                                                         | 1831 to 1836                     |                        |
| 845        | Commanders and Officers in Company's Service. Claims to Compensation, being précis of replies to Circular of Court of Directors.                                                            | 1836                             | With index.            |
| 846        | Marine Service Compensations, with particulars. List given                                                                                                                                  | 1835 to 1836                     |                        |
| 847        | Marine Compensations. Draft reports - - - -                                                                                                                                                 | 1835 to 1838                     |                        |
| 848        | Compensations for Marine Services. Details in each case -                                                                                                                                   | 1836                             | With index.            |
| 849        | Statement of Services in East India ships by Midshipmen and other applicants for annuities, numbered 1 to 100.                                                                              | 1834                             | Nominal list enclosed. |
| 850        | Ditto, ditto. Nos. 101 to 731 - - - -                                                                                                                                                       | 1834, &c.                        |                        |
| 851        | Poplar Fund and Maritime Pensions. Order Books authorising Accountant-General to prepare warrants for payment.                                                                              | 1838 to 1840                     | With index.            |
| 852        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                           | 1841 to 1842                     | Do.                    |
| 853        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                           | 1843 to 1851                     | Do.                    |
| 854        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                           | 1851 to 1858                     | Do.                    |
| 855        | List of Seamen discharged from the Bengal Marine, who have claims on the Company. Also Statement of Balances due to deceased Men. Letter and enclosure from Fort William.                   | 1821                             |                        |
| 856        | Account current of Estates of Deceased Mariners. Returns from Bombay with ledger account to each name.                                                                                      | 1784 to 1834                     |                        |
| 857        | Estates of deceased Officers and Seamen of Indian Navy. List in alphabetical order showing amounts due.                                                                                     | 1820 to 1862                     |                        |
| 858        | Accounts Current of Estates of deceased Seamen of Indian Navy.                                                                                                                              | 1st May 1835 to 30th April 1843. |                        |
| 859        | Deceased Officers and Seamen of Indian Navy. Statements of Deposits in the Bombay Treasury.                                                                                                 | October 1835 to December 1852.   |                        |
| 860        | Ditto, ditto. Statements of Unclaimed Deposits in the Bombay Treasury.                                                                                                                      | January 1852 to July 1854.       |                        |
| 861        | Ditto, ditto. Register of Deposits in Bombay Treasury - -                                                                                                                                   | August 1854 to February 1859.    |                        |
| 862        | Do. do. do. - -                                                                                                                                                                             | March 1859 to February 1863.     |                        |
| 863        | Estates of deceased British Merchant Seamen realized in India and remitted to England. Quarterly Statements.                                                                                | 1855 to 1865 .                   |                        |
| 864        | Ditto, ditto. Statements of Deposits in the Bombay Treasury -                                                                                                                               | June 1865 to September 1873.     |                        |
| 865        | Embarkation of Troops by various Ships. Guard Book of reports.                                                                                                                              | 1857                             |                        |
| 866        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                           | 1858                             |                        |
| 867        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                           | 1859 to 1864                     |                        |
| 868        | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                                                                           | 1865 to 1866                     |                        |

| No. | Subject.                                                                                                                                | Date.                             | Remarks.                      |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 869 | Freight Accounts of Homeward Troopships -                                                                                               | 1st August 1860 to 1864           | With index.                   |
| 870 | Do. do. -                                                                                                                               | 1865 to 1870                      |                               |
| 871 | Freight Accounts of Outward Troopships - -                                                                                              | 1st August 1860 to 1866           | With index.                   |
| 872 | Freight Accounts, Homeward. Register of -                                                                                               | August 1860 to 1871               |                               |
| 873 | Surgeons' Bills in original, for Attendance on Officers and Men on various Troopships.                                                  | 1843 to 1848                      | (1.) With alphabetical index. |
| 874 | Do. do. do. do. -                                                                                                                       | 1849 to 1858                      | (2.) Do.                      |
| 875 | Ledger of Purchases - - -                                                                                                               | 1829 to 1830                      | Incomplete.                   |
| 876 | Stores for Company's own Ships, Sloops, and Hoys. Original invoices.                                                                    | 1832 to 1834                      |                               |
| 877 | Warrants to Treasury to pay allowances from Buying Office Fee Fund.                                                                     | September 1811 to September 1814. |                               |
| 878 | Naval Medal Lists - - -                                                                                                                 | 1843 to 1847                      |                               |
| 879 | Naval Prize Money. Lists of distribution with receipts, <i>re</i> the "Isle of France," "Rosario," and other ships.                     | 1828, 1829, &c.                   |                               |
| 880 | Miscellaneous Papers on Marine Subjects. Guard Book -                                                                                   | 1836 to 1841                      | (1.) With index.              |
| 881 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Forms - - - -                                                                                                   | 1835 to 1852                      | (2.) Do.                      |
| 882 | Ditto, ditto. Copies of Forms - -                                                                                                       | 1852 to 1866                      | (3.) Do.                      |
| 883 | Navy Courts-Martial. Papers regarding -                                                                                                 | 1836 to 1840                      |                               |
| 884 | Articles of Agreement between Commanders and Crews of 13 Vessels.                                                                       | 1836 to 1851                      | One bundle.                   |
| 885 | Warden's Journal, being private diary of C. W. Warden, Master Pilot, Bengal.                                                            | 1837 to 1874                      |                               |
| 886 | Letter book of ditto - -                                                                                                                | 1858 to 1874                      |                               |
| 887 | List of Passengers to and from India in various vessels, Return of                                                                      | 1838 to 1845                      |                               |
| 888 | Native Servants who have come to England with Passengers. Register of deposits on account of.                                           | July 1838 to March 1858           |                               |
| 889 | Marine Contracts and other legal documents, a bundle of                                                                                 | 1840 to 1864                      |                               |
| 890 | "India." Collection of Papers regarding Compensation to the Owners of the.                                                              | 1844 to 1860                      |                               |
| 891 | Trade of the Red Sea and Persian Gulf. MS. copies of miscellaneous papers relating to.                                                  | 1773 to 1778                      |                               |
| 892 | Lighthouses. Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Governor General, Bengal, with Proceedings of the Bengal Government. | 1807 to 1813                      |                               |
| 893 | Plan for Naval Defence of India, with Index -                                                                                           | 1796                              |                               |
| 894 | Ship Timber. Report, &c., on the Forests of Canara and Malabar.                                                                         | 1811                              |                               |
| 895 | Ditto. Abstract of Evidence before Committee of House of Commons.                                                                       | 1814                              |                               |
| 896 | De Manneville's Directions for navigating from the Channel to the East Indies. Translated by Jeffreys.                                  | 1769                              |                               |
| 897 | Improvement of the Navy of Great Britain. Suggestions by Gabriel Snodgrass in a letter to the East India Company.                       | 1797                              |                               |
| 898 | Merchant Shipping Acts and Circulars - - -                                                                                              | 1854 to 1873                      |                               |
| 899 | Docks and Shipping. Various Acts of George III. - -                                                                                     | 1793 to 1811                      | With MS. indexes.             |
| 900 | Universal Signals. Suggestions by John McArthur - -                                                                                     | —                                 | Printed pamphlet.             |



## INDEX.

## SECTIONS I. AND II.—SHIPS.

*(The reference is to the page on which the entry occurs.)*

## A.

Abberton, 110, 114, 116, 119.  
 Abercrombie Robinson, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Abercromby, 73.  
 Abingdon, 11, 12, 13 (twice), 15.  
 Achar, 125 (4 times), 126.  
 Achilles, 72.  
 Addison, 17, 18.  
 Admiral Aplin, 85.  
 Admiral Barrington, 62.  
 Admiral Gambier, 102.  
 Admiral Gardner, 76, 81, 86, 90, 93.  
 Admiral Pocock, 38, 41 (twice), 43, 45, 47.  
 Admiral Rainier, 80, 86.  
 Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, 64.  
 Admiral Stevens, 43.  
 Admiral Vernon, 28, 30, 31, 34.  
 Admiral Watson, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45.  
 Airy Castle, 63, 66, 69 (twice), 73, 77, 81, 89, 93.  
 Aislacie, 18, 20, 21, 23.  
 Ajax, 38.  
 Ajdaha, 126.  
 Albemarle, 13.  
 Albion, 41, 43, 63, 65, 69, 74, 76, 79, 82, 91, 96, 112, 115.  
 Alexander, 64, 75, 85, 89, 91, 95, 97, 102, 105, 107.  
 Alfred, 50, 52, 54, 56, 66, 69, 73, 78, 82, 87, 93, 97, 117.  
 Alligator, 78.  
 Almorah, 110.  
 Alnwick Castle, 84, 89, 91, 94, 98, 101, 106.  
 Althea, 85.  
 Amazon, 75.  
 America, 6.  
 Amity, 7.  
 Anglesey, 26.  
 Ankerwyke, 43, 45, 48, 51.  
 Ann, 83, 84, 88, 91, 94, 98, 99, 101, 105, 107.  
 Ann and Amelia, 87, 116, 120, 122.  
 Anna, 8, 9 (twice), 13, 72, 78, 81, 83, 89.  
 Anne Royal, 2.  
 Anson, 31, 33, 34, 35 (twice), 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51.  
 Antelope, 8, 57, 100.  
 Apollo, 81, 101, 106, 110.  
 Arabia Factor, 10.  
 Arabia Merchant, 12.  
 Archduke Charles, 105.  
 Ardaseer, 78.  
 Ariadne, 75.  
 Arniston, 70, 76, 79, 84, 89, 92, 97, 101.  
 Arrabella, 15.  
 Arran, 80.  
 Ascension, 1 (twice).  
 Asia, 43, 46, 48, 50, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73, 79 (twice), 82, 85, 89, 92, 96, 97, 101, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111 (twice), 112, 114, 116 (twice), 117, 119, 120, 121.

Assaye, 126.  
 Astell, 97, 101 (twice), 104, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118, 120.  
 Atalanta, 123 (twice), 125, 126.  
 Atlantic, 76.  
 Atlas, 53, 57, 60, 62, 84 (twice), 103, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119.  
 Auckland, 125 (twice), 126.  
 Augusta, 26, 28, 30, 32.  
 Aurangzebe, 12, 14, 16.  
 Aurora, 83, 108.  
 Auspicious, 87.  
 Automatic, 82.  
 Averilla, 14, 15.

## B.

Bangalore, 73.  
 Baring, 86, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 104.  
 Barkworth, 107.  
 Barnardiston, 5.  
 Barrington, 19, 20, 22.  
 Barrosa, 102, 110, 112, 118, 119, 122.  
 Barwell, 57, 59, 63, 65, 68, 71, 76.  
 Batavia, 98, 103, 107 (twice).  
 Beaufort, 24, 26, 27, 29.  
 Beckenham, 43.  
 Bedford, 8, 23, 25, 26.  
 Belle, 90.  
 Belmont, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67 (twice).  
 Bellona, 67, 71, 75, 82.  
 Belvedere, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 82.  
 Bencoolen, 122.  
 Bengal, 80, 84, 89, 91, 101.  
 Bengal Galley, 18.  
 Bengal Merchant, 6, 9, 104, 120, 123.  
 Benjamin, 6, 8, 28, 29, 31, 33.  
 Berenice, 123 (twice).  
 Berkeley Castle, 6.  
 Berrington, 58, 60, 64, 67, 71, 78.  
 Berwick, 72, 73, 75, 115.  
 Berwickshire, 112, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122.  
 Bessborough, 52, 58, 61.  
 Betsy, 81, 85.  
 Bheemoolah, 99.  
 Blandford, 57.  
 Blenheim, 14, 15.  
 Blessing, 4.  
 Boddam, 63, 66, 69, 73, 79, 83.  
 Boddington, 70.  
 Bolton, 122.  
 Bombay, 61, 98, 101, 104, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 121, 122.  
 Bombay Castle, 31, 34, 36, 38, 69, 70, 77, 80, 86, 90.  
 Bombay Galley, 19.  
 Borneo, 9, 15, 18.  
 Boscawen, 32, 34, 37, 40.  
 Bouverie, 14, 15, 17.  
 Boyd, 71.  
 Boyne, 97, 114, 117.  
 Brampton, 111.

Bridgewater, 17, 19, 21, 22, 47, 50, 52, 54, 61, 63, 66, 69, 73, 77, 81, 102, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119.  
 Britannia, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35, 37, 41, 44, 46, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72 (twice), 75, 77, 79, 80, 84, 85, 88, 91, 93.  
 British King, 42, 44, 47, 50.  
 British Merchant, 17.  
 Brothers, 111.  
 Broxbornebury, 101, 115, 117, 122.  
 Brunswick, 67, 70, 71, 77, 79, 85.  
 Buckinghamshire, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122.  
 Bull, 2 (twice), 5 (twice).  
 Busbridge, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 74.  
 Bussorah Merchant, 115.  
 Bute, 42, 45, 47, 50.

## C.

Cabalva, 101, 104, 106, 109.  
 Cadogan, 17, 18, 20, 22.  
 Caernarvon, 16, 18, 19, 21, 36, 39, 42.  
 Caesar, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 122.  
 Calcutta, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 53, 56, 76, 78, 82, 86, 90, 94, 96.  
 Caledonia, 74, 80, 83.  
 Caledonian, 77, 84.  
 Cambridge, 99, 106, 107, 115, 117.  
 Camden, 111.  
 Canada, 83, 100.  
 Canning, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Canton, 66, 69, 72, 79, 84, 88, 94, 98.  
 Cardigan, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Cardonnell, 16, 17.  
 Carlton, 12, 13.  
 Carmarthen, 86, 90, 92, 95, 98, 102, 106, 108.  
 Carnatic, 61, 63, 66, 68, 74, 78, 81, 92, 96, 99, 103, 106, 108, 110.  
 Carolina, 5.  
 Caroline, 100, 101.  
 Carron, 72, 79.  
 Cartier, 80.  
 Castle Eden, 80, 86, 90, 93, 96, 99.  
 Castle Huntley, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 123.  
 Castor, 73.  
 Catharine, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16 (twice), 110, 120, 123.  
 Cecilia, 73, 86.  
 Ceres, 50, 52, 54, 56, 63 (twice), 65, 68, 71, 76, 79, 81, 85, 89, 91, 94, 99, 103, 105.  
 Ceylon, 87, 90, 93, 95, 97, 99.  
 Chambers, 7.  
 Chandos, 6, 18.  
 Chapman, 56, 61, 101.  
 Charles, 2, 3 (twice).  
 Charles Grant, 98, 99, 102, 105, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 122.  
 Charles Mills, 100, 103.  
 Charles the Second, 6, 7.  
 Charlton, 79, 82, 86, 90, 93, 97.

Chesterfield, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 56, 62, 64, 67.  
 Chichester, 72 (twice).  
 Childe Harold, 115, 118.  
 China Merchant, 9.  
 Cirencester, 71, 76, 79, 84, 88, 92, 98, 101.  
 City of London, 80, 86, 90, 93, 96, 101.  
 Claudine, 114.  
 Cleopatra, 124 (twice), 125.  
 Clinton, 35, 36, 39, 40.  
 Clive, 41, 43, 45, 48.  
 Clove, 1 (twice), 2.  
 Clyde, 85 (twice), 111, 116.  
 Coaster, 4.  
 Colchester, 11, 27, 29, 32, 35.  
 Coldstream, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121.  
 Colebrooke, 48, 51, 53.  
 Comet, 70, 83, 90.  
 Commodore Hayes, 110, 115.  
 Compton, 19, 21, 23, 25.  
 Concord, 4.  
 Contractor, 54, 58, 61, 63, 67, 69, 77.  
 Cornwall, 102, 106, 110, 117.  
 Cornwallis, 79, 82, 98, 108.  
 Coromandel, 84, 111, 119, 126.  
 Countess of Harcourt, 116.  
 Countess of Sutherland, 82.  
 Coutts, 76, 80, 87, 90, 93, 96, 101, 104.  
 Coverdale, 74, 78.  
 Craggs, 17, 19, 21, 22.  
 Crown, 75.  
 Cruttenden, 41, 44, 46, 48.  
 Cuffnells, 74, 78, 85, 89, 94, 95, 101, 105.  
 Cullands Grove, 86.  
 Cumberland, 86, 90, 94, 96, 99, 103, 106.  
 Cumbrian, 87, 97, 117.  
 Cuvera, 78.

## D.

Dart, 70, 72.  
 Dartmouth, 14, 16, 18.  
 Dashwood, 9.  
 D'Auvergne, 123.  
 David Clark, 123.  
 David Scott, 85 (twice), 88, 91, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106.  
 Dawsonne or Dausonne, 17, 19, 21, 23.  
 Decker, 24, 25.  
 Defence, 6, 7, 25, 26, 28.  
 Degrave, 8, 10.  
 Delawar, 32, 34 (twice), 36, 39.  
 Denham, 35, 38.  
 Deptford, 41, 44, 46, 48, 56, 59, 63, 66, 68, 71.  
 Derby, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24.  
 Desbouverie, 18.  
 Devaynes, 86, 89, 93, 95, 99, 103.  
 Devonshire, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 42, 44, 46, 49, 90, 93, 96, 99, 104.  
 Diana, 91, 94, 98, 102.  
 Diligent, 37, 38, 40.  
 Discovery, 3 (3 times), 4 (twice), 9, 104, 105.  
 Doddington, 32, 34, 36.  
 Dolphin, 30, 32.  
 Donegall, 13.  
 Dorrill, 8.  
 Dorsetshire, 80, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99, 104, 108, 111, 113.  
 Dover, 62.  
 Dover Castle, 77, 81, 89, 92, 96, 100.  
 Dragon, 1 (4 times), 4, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36.

Drake, 18, 20 (twice), 22, 24, 34, 36, 38, 41.  
 Dublin, 60, 63, 66, 68, 73, 77.  
 Duchess, 11, 12, 14.  
 Duchess of Athol, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.  
 Duchess of Gordon, *see* Jane, Duchess of Gordon.  
 Duckenfield Hall, 75.  
 Duff, 75, 77.  
 Duke, 26, 28.  
 Duke of Albany, 42, 44, 46, 49.  
 Duke of Argyll, 123.  
 Duke of Atholl, 58.  
 Duke of Buccleugh, 64, 66, 69, 74, 79, 82, 121.  
 Duke of Cambridge, 17, 18, 19.  
 Duke of Cumberland, 21, 23, 24, 26, 33, 44, 47, 49, 51.  
 Duke of Dorset, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 38.  
 Duke of Gloucester, 42, 45, 47.  
 Duke of Grafton, 46, 49, 51, 53.  
 Duke of Kingston, 44, 46, 50, 53, 54, 58.  
 Duke of Lorraine, 23, 25, 26, 28.  
 Duke of Montrose, 59, 63, 67, 69, 76, 82, 90, 93.  
 Duke of Newcastle, 32.  
 Duke of Northumberland, 121.  
 Duke of Portland, 47, 50, 52, 54.  
 Duke of Richmond, 39, 42, 45, 48.  
 Duke of Sussex, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Duke of York, 16, 18, 19, 22, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Dunira, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.  
 Durrington, 27, 29, 31, 34.  
 Dutton, 43, 45, 48, 50, 56, 59, 63, 66 (twice), 68.

## E.

Eagle, 3, 4, 50, 52, 53, 55.  
 Earl Camden, 86, 90, 93, 98.  
 Earl Cornwallis, 59, 60, 63, 66, 68, 70, 78.  
 Earl Fitzwilliam, 62, 65, 68, 71, 77.  
 Earl Howe, 70, 77, 82, 86, 90, 94, 96, 102.  
 Earl Mornington, 79, 87.  
 Earl of Abergavenny, 65, 68, 75, 79, 83, 87.  
 Earl of Ashburnham, 41, 44, 46, 49, 52.  
 Earl of Balcarras, 101, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Earl of Bessborough, 50.  
 Earl of Elgin, 40, 42, 45, 47.  
 Earl of Hertford, 57.  
 Earl of Holderness, 36, 38, 40, 42.  
 Earl of Lincoln, 42, 44, 46, 48.  
 Earl of Mansfield, 52, 55, 59, 60, 64.  
 Earl of Middlesex, 41, 44, 46.  
 Earl of Oxford, 53, 57, 61, 64, 68, 71.  
 Earl of Sandwich, 49, 51, 54, 58.  
 Earl of Wycombe, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72, 76.  
 Earl Spencer, 72, 76, 80, 88, 92, 95, 98, 105.  
 Earl St. Vincent, 80, 81, 85, 89, 93, 95, 98, 101.  
 Earl Talbot, 54, 56, 60, 63, 65, 67, 75, 80, 82.  
 Earl Temple, 40.  
 East India Merchant, 9.  
 East India Yacht, 27 (twice).  
 Eastcourt, 31, 34, 36, 38.  
 Eaton, 11.  
 Echo, 70.  
 Edgbaston, 27, 29, 32, 35.  
 Edgecote, 32, 34, 36, 38.  
 Edinburgh, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Edward and Dudley, 11.

Egmont, 35, 38, 39, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52.  
 Eliza, 84, 116, 120.  
 Eliza Ann, 72 (twice), 75, 80, 84, 88.  
 Elizabeth, 2, 6, 29, 32, 35, 37, 41 (twice), 83, 123.  
 Ellegood, 75.  
 Elphinstone, 88, 91, 94, 97, 101, 104, 107.  
 Enfield, 18, 20, 22, 23.  
 England, 117.  
 Essex, 17, 19, 21, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 43, 45, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73, 87, 91, 94, 99, 104, 105, 109.  
 Euphrates, 88, 91, 95, 97, 102.  
 Europa, 45, 47, 50, 52, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73.  
 Europe, 12, 13, 87, 91, 96, 97, 99, 104, 106.  
 Eurydice, 76.  
 Exchange, 2, 4.  
 Exeter, 28, 31, 34, 36, 67, 70, 73, 78, 80 (twice), 83, 87, 92, 94, 98.  
 Expedition, 2, 3, 33, 39.  
 Experiment, 81, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94.  
 Eyles, 18, 20, 22, 23.

## F.

Fairford, 58.  
 Fairlie, 102, 106, 109.  
 Falcon, 3 (twice), 4.  
 Falmouth, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44.  
 Fame, 7, 75, 85, 88, 93, 110, 125.  
 Farquharson, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123.  
 Feerooz, 126.  
 Fetherston, 12.  
 Fleet, 7, 12.  
 Florentia, 112, 114, 116.  
 Fly, 40.  
 Flying Eagle, 5 (twice).  
 Fordwich, 18 (twice), 20, 22.  
 Formosa, 5.  
 Fort St. George, 19, 27, 29, 31.  
 Fort William, 42, 60, 64, 68, 71, 77, 82, 97, 102, 107, 117.  
 Fortitude, 56, 59.  
 Fox, 37, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56, 58 (thrice).  
 Foulis, 58, 60.  
 Frances, 18, 20, 21, 23.  
 Francis, 57, 59, 62, 65, 68, 71.  
 Frederick, 12, 13, 15, 16.  
 Friendship, 72, 76, 81.

## G.

Gabriel, 73, 79.  
 Ganges, 54, 56, 60, 64, 67, 70, 73, 76, 79, 82, 87, 90, 94, 120, 121.  
 Gatton, 49, 51, 53.  
 General Coote, 57, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70.  
 General Elliott, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69.  
 General Goddard, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 73.  
 General Graham, 100, 102.  
 General Harris, 102, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120.  
 General Hewett, 106, 109, 111, 113, 114.  
 General Kyd, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121.  
 General Lawrence, 40.  
 General Medows, 71, 72.  
 General Palmer, 123.  
 General Stuart, 84, 88, 90, 93, 95, 99, 103.

General Wellesley, 104.  
 George, 21, 23, 24, 25.  
 George the Fourth, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Georgiana, 72, 78, 81, 88, 94, 97, 122.  
 Gilwell, 83.  
 Glatton, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53, 55, 58, 62, 68,  
 74, 78, 85, 90, 92, 96, 101, 104.  
 Globe, 1.  
 Glory, 88, 91.  
 Godfrey, 17, 19, 48, 51, 52.  
 Godolphin, 13, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36,  
 39.  
 Golconda, 110.  
 Goodfellow, 19.  
 Good Hope, 74, 77.  
 Gracedieu, 8.  
 Grafton, 24, 25.  
 Granby, 45, 49, 51, 53.  
 Grant, 81.  
 Grantham, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26,  
 28, 31, 33, 35, 38.  
 Greenwich, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 45, 47, 48,  
 51.  
 Grenville, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52.  
 Greyhound, 58.  
 Griffin, 33, 34, 36, 39.  
 Grosvenor, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52, 56.  
 Guardian, 35.  
 Guildford, 100, 102, 115, 118.

## H.

Halifax, 10, 12 (twice), 13, 25, 27.  
 Halsewell, 53, 57.  
 Hampshire, 8, 12, 44, 46, 48, 51.  
 Hannah, 103.  
 Hanover, 15, 17, 19.  
 Harbert, 13.  
 Harcourt, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 45, 47, 50.  
 Hardwicke, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 43.  
 Harleston, 100.  
 Harmony, 81.  
 Harriet, 72, 74, 75, 83, 86, 89, 92, 95, 98,  
 101.  
 Harrington, 23, 25, 26, 28.  
 Harriot, 69, 73.  
 Harrison, 21, 22, 24, 25.  
 Hart, 2 (twice), 3 (4 times).  
 Hartford or Hertford, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23,  
 24.  
 Hartwell, 62.  
 Haselingsfield, 25, 26, 27, 29.  
 Hastings, 55, 108.  
 Havannah, 41, 44, 46, 48.  
 Hawke, 6, 7, 37, 39, 41, 44, 47, 50, 52, 54,  
 56, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 81.  
 Heathcote, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24,  
 25, 27, 29, 31.  
 Hebe, 98.  
 Hector, 1 (3 times), 33, 36, 38, 41, 43, 44,  
 46, 49, 52.  
 Henry Addington, 74, 78, 81, 86, 90, 94,  
 96, 99, 104.  
 Henry Dundas, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 83.  
 Henry Porcher, 109, 116, 120.  
 Herbert, 5, 6.  
 Hereulean, 80, 85.  
 Hercules, 84, 117, 119.  
 Herefordshire, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112,  
 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Herne, 10, 11, 13, 15.  
 Hertford, *see* Hartford.  
 Hester, 14, 15, 16.  
 Highland Chief, 78, 81.  
 Hillsborough, 51, 53, 59, 61, 65, 66, 71,  
 75.  
 Hinchinbrooke, 56.  
 Hind, 81.  
 Hinde, 4 (twice), 55.

Hindustan, 65, 67, 75, 79, 81, 103.  
 Holderness, 70.  
 Hoeghly, 110, 121.  
 Hope, 76, 79, 82, 83 (twice), 87, 90, 91,  
 93, 99, 103, 106.  
 Hopewell, 1, 3 (4 times), 4.  
 Horsendon, 40, 43, 45, 48.  
 Hoseander, 1 (twice), 2.  
 Houghton, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 34,  
 36, 38, 41, 44, 47, 49, 52, 57, 59, 62,  
 64, 69, 76.  
 Howland, 12, 13, 14, 15.  
 Huddart, 87, 89, 92, 95, 99, 103, 106,  
 108.  
 Hugh Inglis, 80, 87, 91, 94, 97, 103, 107.  
 Hugh Lindsay, 124 (twice).  
 Huntingdon, 47, 49.  
 Hurley, 8.  
 Hyperion, 111.  
 Hythe, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121.

## I.

Ilchester, 30, 33, 35, 37.  
 Indefatigable, 102.  
 India Pilot Boat, 33.  
 Indian Chief, 80.  
 Indian Frigate, 12.  
 Indian Trader, 70.  
 Indispensable, 70, 75.  
 Indus, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105.  
 Industry, 8.  
 Inglis, 100, 102, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113,  
 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Intelligence, 61.  
 Iris, 72.  
 Isaac Todd, 105.  
 Isabella, 71, 75, 117.

## J.

James, 2.  
 James and Mary, 18, 20, 21, 22.  
 James Pattison, 119.  
 James Sibbald, 99, 100, 103, 106, 111,  
 115, 116, 119.  
 Jane, 14, 15.  
 Jane, Duchess of Gordon, 90, 96.  
 Java, 116.  
 Jewel, 4.  
 John, 72.  
 John and James, 72.  
 John and Rachel, 6 (twice).  
 John Palmer, 99.  
 Jonah, 4.  
 Jonas, 2.  
 Josiah, 7, 11, 12.  
 Julia, 8.  
 Juliana, 98, 102, 114.

## K.

Katherine, 10.  
 Kellie Castle, 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119,  
 122.  
 Kent, 12, 15 (twice), 16, 28, 30, 33, 35,  
 43, 45, 47, 49, 56, 59, 60, 63, 66,  
 68, 70, 82, 112, 113, 115.

King George, 16, 17, 18 (twice), 21, 22,  
 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 69, 76.  
 King George the Fourth, 111.  
 King William, 9 (twice), 14, 15, 17, 24,  
 25, 27, 29.  
 Kingston, 110, 112.

## L.

Lady Burges, 79, 84, 88, 93.  
 Lady Campbell, 107, 111.  
 Lady Carrington, 98, 101, 105, 107, 111.  
 Lady Castlereagh, 87, 90, 94, 96, 100, 105,  
 107.  
 Lady East, 120.  
 Lady Flora, 107.  
 Lady Jane Dundas, 80, 84, 88, 91, 96.  
 Lady Kennaway, 117, 119, 120.  
 Lady Lushington, 97, 100, 104, 109.  
 Lady Melville, 104, 106, 109, 110, 113,  
 114, 116, 119, 121, 123.  
 Lady Nugent, 110, 120.  
 Lady Penrhyn, 64.  
 Lady Raffles, 111, 116.  
 Lady Shore, 70, 74.  
 Lansdown, 61.  
 Lapwing, 29, 30, 31 (twice), 33, 42, 43,  
 47, 48.  
 Larkins, 97, 98, 101, 105, 107, 110, 118,  
 120, 122, 123.  
 Lascelles, 54, 58, 59, 62, 64, 67 (twice),  
 70, 74.  
 Latham, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55.  
 Latona, 70.  
 Layton, 113, 114, 122.  
 Leghorn, 10.  
 Lesser James, 2.  
 Lethieullier, 20 (twice), 21, 22, 23.  
 Liamo, 11.  
 Liberty, 71.  
 Lincoln, 30, 31.  
 Lioness, 44, 46, 48, 51.  
 Litchfield, 13, 14, 16.  
 Lively, 55.  
 Liverpool, 29.  
 Locko, 55, 59, 62 (twice).  
 London, 2, 4 (twice), 5 (twice), 8, 14, 16,  
 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 30, 33,  
 35, 38, 39 (3 times), 40 (twice), 42,  
 44, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 65, 68, 70,  
 77, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118,  
 120, 122.  
 Lord Amherst, 117, 122 (twice).  
 Lord Camden, 44, 46, 49, 51, 59, 61, 66,  
 68, 73.  
 Lord Castlereagh, 87, 91, 95, 97, 100, 106,  
 108, 109.  
 Lord Clive, 41, 44.  
 Lord Duncan, 77, 82, 86, 90, 93, 96, 101.  
 Lord Eldon, 85, 89, 92, 95, 98, 103, 106.  
 Lord Forbes, 100, 104.  
 Lord Hawkesbury, 63, 66, 69, 74, 79, 83,  
 89, 93.  
 Lord Holland, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51, 54, 55.  
 Lord Hungerford, 116, 118.  
 Lord Keith, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 104, 107,  
 109.  
 Lord Lowther, 117, 118, 120, 122.  
 Lord Lyndock, 106.  
 Lord Macartney, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 73.  
 Lord Mansfield, 39, 41, 45, 47, 49.  
 Lord Melville, 87, 92, 96, 100, 103, 106,  
 118.  
 Lord Mulgrave, 56.  
 Lord Nelson, 80, 86, 88, 91, 96.  
 Lord North, 48, 51, 52, 55, 61.  
 Lord Thurlow, 65, 68, 70, 75, 78, 82.  
 Lord Walsingham, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 80.  
 Lord William Bentinck, 119.

Lowjee Family, 88.  
 Lowther Castle, 100, 103 (twice), 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Loyal Adventure, 5.  
 Loyall Bliss, 10, 12, 13, 15.  
 Loyall Cook, 10, 11, 13.  
 Loyal Merchant, 8.  
 Loyalist, 74.  
 Lucy Maria, 82.  
 Lyell, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25.  
 Lynn, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33.

## M.

Macclesfield, 8, 10 (twice), 18, 20, 23.  
 Macqueen, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Madras Merchant, 7 (3 times).  
 Maitland, 101, 115, 119, 121 (twice).  
 Major, 57.  
 Malabar, 73, 76.  
 Malcolm, 115, 116, 119, 120.  
 Mangles, 87, 107, 109, 117, 120, 121.  
 Manship, 60, 63, 66, 68, 73, 78, 83.  
 Marchioness of Ely, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119.  
 Marchioness of Exeter, 84, 88, 92, 96, 99, 103, 107.  
 Margaret, 91.  
 Maria, 75, 89.  
 Marian, 82.  
 Marlborough, 14, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36.  
 Marquis Camden, 102, 105, 108, 109, 111, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Marquis Cornwallis, 75, 87.  
 Marquis of Ely, 84, 88, 92, 96, 99, 102, 106, 110.  
 Marquis of Hastings, 110, 116, 118, 120.  
 Marquis of Huntley, 101, 104, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 121, 122.  
 Marquis of Lansdown, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 79.  
 Marquis of Rockingham, 46, 49, 52.  
 Marquis of Wellington, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120.  
 Marquis Wellesley, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 100.  
 Mars, 61.  
 Martha, 9, 11 (twice), 12, 75.  
 Mary, 4, 6, 11, 15, 16 (twice), 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 71, 100.  
 Massingherd, 5.  
 Matilda, 110.  
 Mead, 14.  
 Medusa, 125.  
 Medway, 84.  
 Megna, 125.  
 Melville Castle, 62, 64, 67, 68, 73, 77, 80.  
 Memnon, 125 (twice).  
 Mercury, 39, 42, 44, 49, 51, 54, 57, 70, 93, 111.  
 Metcalfe, 90, 93, 96, 99, 103, 105.  
 Midas, 98.  
 Middlesex, 18, 21, 22, 24, 58, 60, 64, 66, 69.  
 Mildred, 76.  
 Milford, 91.  
 Minerva, 60, 62, 65, 68, 71, 74, 78, 79, 82, 85, 100, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121, 123.  
 Minorca, 83.  
 Moffatt, 100, 103, 109, 114, 117, 119, 122.  
 Moira, 111, 119, 121, 123.  
 Monarch, 84, 89, 92, 95, 98.  
 Monmouth, 19, 20, 21, 23.  
 Montagu or Mountague, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 57, 59.  
 Montfort, 28, 30, 32, 34.

Moon, 2.  
 Moozuffer, 126.  
 Morice, 16, 17, 18, 20 (twice), 21.  
 Morley, 120.  
 Mornington, 80, 83.  
 Morse, 47, 50, 53, 56.  
 Mount Stuart, 53.

## N.

Nancy, 69.  
 Nassau, 6, 23, 24, 26, 27, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59 (twice).  
 Nathaniel, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.  
 Nemesis, 124, 125 (twice).  
 Neptune, 8, 9, 28, 39, 41, 44, 46, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 75, 80, 85, 89, 92, 95, 100, 104, 118.  
 Nerbudda, 58.  
 Newcastle, 24, 25.  
 New George, 13.  
 New Year's Gift, 1, 2.  
 Nightingale, 19.  
 Nile, 83.  
 Nonsuch, 65, 72.  
 Norfolk, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56.  
 Normanton, 23, 25, 26.  
 Norris, 8 (twice), 11.  
 Northampton, 27, 30, 84, 88, 91, 94, 97, 99, 102, 107, 109 (twice).  
 Northington, 45, 47, 49, 52.  
 Northumberland, 11, 12, 13, 42, 44, 47, 50, 56, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70, 76, 91, 95, 97, 104, 106, 108.  
 Nottingham, 25, 27, 44, 46, 48, 51, 57, 62, 64, 66, 69, 72, 81, 93, 96.  
 Nutwell, 81.

## O.

Ocean, 64, 66, 69, 72, 73, 77, 78, 81, 86, 87, 89 (twice), 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 103.  
 Ockham, 22, 23, 24.  
 Oley, 12.  
 Onslow, 24, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 37, 39.  
 Orford, 29, 32.  
 Orient, 113, 115, 121, 123.  
 Oriental, 121.  
 Orpheus, 70, 78.  
 Orwell, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.  
 Ossory, 67.  
 Osterley, 37, 40, 44, 46, 48, 51, 55, 59, 62, 65, 68, 71, 77.  
 Oxford, 31, 34, 36, 38.

## P.

Pacific, 43, 45, 48, 50.  
 Palsgrave, 2, 4.  
 Panther, 11, 12.  
 Parmelia, 118.  
 Pelham, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36.  
 Penang, 98.  
 Peppercorn, 1 (4 times).  
 Perseus, 84.

Perseverance, 81, 84, 89, 91, 96, 100, 102, 109.  
 Persia Merchant, 5, 6.  
 Phoenix, 9, 12, 14, 61, 63, 66, 69, 74, 78, 80, 90, 94, 98, 105, 107, 109, 111.  
 Pigot, 42, 44, 46, 48, 55, 58, 61, 64, 68.  
 Pitt, 38, 39, 42, 61, 64, 67, 70, 74.  
 Plassey, 40, 41, 44, 46.  
 Ponsborne, 43, 45, 48, 49, 55, 58, 60, 64, 67, 69.  
 Porcher, 80.  
 Portfield, 81, 33, 35, 37.  
 Porto Bello, 28, 29, 31 (twice).  
 Portsea, 100.  
 Potton, 107, 114.  
 President, 5.  
 Preston, 79, 83, 87, 90, 94, 98.  
 Prime, 47, 49, 52, 54, 59.  
 Prince Augustus, 19, 21, 22, 23.  
 Prince Blucher, 108.  
 Prince Edward, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39.  
 Prince Frederick, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.  
 Prince George, 34 (twice), 36, 38, 40.  
 Prince Henry, 34, 36, 37 (twice), 39 (twice), 40.  
 Prince of Orange, 23, 24, 26, 27, 65.  
 Prince of Wales, 22, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 62, 71, 74 (twice), 88.  
 Prince Regent, 101, 104, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 123.  
 Prince William, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31.  
 Prince William Henry, 63, 65, 68, 70, 76, 81.  
 Princess Amelia, 16, 17, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 62, 65, 69, 71, 77, 96, 99, 102, 106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 114, 117.  
 Princess Anne, 16, 19, 21.  
 Princess Augusta, 35, 37, 39, 42.  
 Princess Carolina, 22.  
 Princess Caroline, 22.  
 Princess Charlotte, 73, 77, 83, 90, 110.  
 Princess Charlotte of Wales, 101, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119.  
 Princess Louisa, 24, 25, 27, 29.  
 Princess Mary, 26, 27, 29 (twice), 30, 75, 79, 83, 87.  
 Princess of Denmark, 6 (twice).  
 Princess of Wales, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 71, 75, 79.  
 Princess Royal, 24, 26 (twice), 43, 47, 49, 52, 54, 62, 65, 67, 75, 76, 77, 88.  
 Protector, 34, 120.  
 Providence, 96, 99, 100, 107, 111.  
 Pursuit, 72, 76.

## Q.

Queen, 11, 16, 17, 45, 48, 51, 52, 55, 60, 65, 69, 70, 73 (twice), 74, 76, 81, 82, 124, 125 (twice), 126.  
 Queen Caroline, 24, 26, 27, 30.  
 Queen Charlotte, 63, 68.

## R.

Ranger, 61 (twice), 63, 74, 76.  
 Rapiet, 11.  
 Ravensworth, 61.  
 Raymond, 58, 59, 63, 66, 69, 77.  
 Rebow, 10.  
 Recovery, 5 (twice), 13, 15, 120, 122.  
 Refuge, 3.

Regent, 102 (twice), 107, 109, 113.  
 Regret, 111.  
 Reliance, 118, 120, 122.  
 Repulse, 111, 113, 115, 118, 119, 121.  
 Resolution, 6, 26, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60.  
 Retreat, 91, 93, 96, 100, 103.  
 Rhoda, 32, 34, 36, 37.  
 Richmond, 23, 24, 26, 111.  
 Rising Eagle, 9.  
 Rising Sun, 9.  
 Rochester, 12, 14 (twice), 17.  
 Rochford, 48, 51, 52, 55.  
 Rockingham, 61, 64, 66, 68, 73, 77, 80, 114.  
 Rodney, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65, 67, 71.  
 Roebuck, 2.  
 Rolla, 86.  
 Rooke, 8.  
 Rose, 62, 64, 67, 69, 77, 79, 81, 99, 103, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123.  
 Roxburgh Castle, 115, 120.  
 Royal Admiral, 53, 55, 59, 62, 65, 67, 70, 74, 80.  
 Royal Bishop, 56, 61.  
 Royal Captain, 40, 43, 45, 48, 49.  
 Royal Charlotte, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 61, 65, 67, 72, 74, 78, 85, 88, 92, 96, 101, 104.  
 Royal Duke, 31, 34, 36, 39.  
 Royal George, 26, 27, 30, 32, 38, 40, 42, 43, 53, 86, 89, 94, 98, 101, 105, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116.  
 Royal Guardian, 23, 25, 26, 29.  
 Royal Henry, 49, 51, 53, 56.  
 Royal James, 2, 3 (twice), 6.  
 Royal Mary, 3 (3 times).  
 Ruby, 87.  
 Russell, 6.

## S.

St. George, 13 (twice), 15, 17, 29, 31, 33, 35.  
 St. Helena, 105, 110, 113.  
 Salisbury, 28, 30, 32, 35, 43, 45, 48, 51.  
 Sally, 72 (twice).  
 Sampson, 7, 59.  
 Samuel, 6.  
 Samuel and Anna, 10, 11.  
 Sandwich, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39.  
 Sarah, 9.  
 Sarah Christiana, 78, 83, 91, 94, 97.  
 Sarum, 16, 17, 19, 21.  
 Scaleby Castle, 78, 85, 86, 91, 95, 100, 102, 104, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123.  
 Scarborough, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 64, 82.  
 Scepter, 7, 8.  
 Scipio, 13.  
 Scout, 3.  
 Sea Adventure, 2 (twice).  
 Sea Horse, 45, 48, 50, 52.  
 Seaford, 9.  
 Semiramis, 123 (twice), 125, 126.  
 Sesostris, 124 (4 times), 125, 126.  
 Severn, 28, 30, 32, 33, 123.  
 Shaftesbury, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 36, 37.  
 Shaw Byramgore, 86.  
 Sherburne, 14 (twice), 123.  
 Shrewsbury, 45, 48, 51, 53.  
 Sidney, 7, 8, 12.  
 Sinclair, 93.  
 Sir David Scott, 112, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121.  
 Sir Edward Hamilton, 81.

25005.

Sir Edward Hughes, 65, 66, 69, 75, 78, 81, 85, 88.  
 Sir Godfrey Webster, 102.  
 Sir John Borlase Warren, 83.  
 Sir Stephen Lushington, 74, 79, 82, 86, 92, 95, 97.  
 Sir William Bensley, 85, 88, 91, 95, 98, 101.  
 Sir William Burroughs, 102.  
 Sir William Pulteney, 88, 91, 94, 97, 99, 103, 106.  
 Skelton Castle, 81, 86, 89.  
 Solebay, 43.  
 Somers, 9, 12, 15.  
 Somerset, 26, 28, 30, 32.  
 Southampton, 53, 55, 61.  
 Sovereign, 71, 83, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 107.  
 Speaker, 42, 44, 46, 49.  
 Speke, 43, 46, 48, 50.  
 Spy, 57.  
 Stafford, 29, 31, 33, 35, 47, 50, 53.  
 Stakesby, 120.  
 Stanhope, 16, 17, 19, 21.  
 Star, 3, 84.  
 Stirling Castle, 84.  
 Stormont, 36, 38, 49, 52, 54, 57, 61.  
 Streatham or Stretham, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21 (twice), 23, 31, 34, 36, 38, 91, 95, 99, 103, 106, 108, 110.  
 Strickland, 33.  
 Stringer, 12, 14, 16.  
 Success, 14, 15, 16, 17, 42.  
 Suffolk, 33, 34, 36, 38, 81.  
 Sugar Cane, 70.  
 Sullivan, 58, 60, 64, 66, 69, 76.  
 Sunderland, 18, 20, 21.  
 Surat Castle, 72, 77, 83 (twice), 92, 94, 98, 101, 104, 107.  
 Suratt Merchant, 5.  
 Surprise, 58, 66, 71.  
 Surrey, 90, 93, 96, 100, 105, 106 (twice).  
 Susan, 119, 120.  
 Susanna, 5, 13, 17 (twice).  
 Sussex, 25.  
 Swallow, 31, 33, 58 (twice), 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 70, 75, 80, 84.  
 Swallowfield, 20.  
 Swift, 28, 29 (twice), 31.  
 Syren, 38, 39, 50, 51.

## T.

Talbot, 42, 46, 48, 51.  
 Tankervell, 9, 12, 14.  
 Tartar, 56.  
 Taunton Castle, 66, 69, 72, 78, 82, 89, 93, 96, 99.  
 Tavistock, 9, 11, 13, 30, 32, 35, 37.  
 Tellicherry, 74, 78, 80, 85.  
 Thames, 43, 46, 48, 50, 74, 78 (twice), 81, 84, 88, 92, 96, 101, 104, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119, 121, 122.  
 Thetis, 61, 64, 67, 70, 73, 77, 83.  
 Thistleworth, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
 Thomas, 7.  
 Thomas Coutts, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Thomas Grenville, 95, 98, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121, 123.  
 Thorndon, 7.  
 Three Sisters, 75.  
 Tigris, 28, 88, 91, 94, 97, 100, 105.  
 Tilbury, 37, 40, 43, 45.  
 Timandra, 111.  
 Toddington, 13, 14.  
 Tonquen Merchant, 7.

Q q

Tottenham, 86, 89, 92, 95, 100, 103.  
 Townshend, 16, 17, 18, 20.  
 Trades Increase (twice), 1.  
 Travers, 80, 85, 89, 93, 95.  
 Trial, 31, 58, 61.  
 Triplokaine, 5.  
 Triton, 33, 35, 37, 39, 44, 46, 49, 51, 63, 65, 67, 81, 83, 85 (twice).  
 Trojan, 73.  
 True Briton, 31, 34, 35, 38, 40, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 54, 57, 66, 69, 74, 80, 82, 89, 93, 96.  
 Trumbal, 9 (twice).  
 Two Brothers, 7.  
 Tyne, 98.

## U.

Union, 11, 12, 74, 83, 87, 88, 89 (twice), 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99 (twice), 103 (twice), 106, 108.  
 United Kingdom, 85, 88, 89, 93, 96.  
 Upton, 10.  
 Upton Castle, 97.

## V.

Valentine, 38, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52, 55, 58, 60, 64, 67, 69.  
 Vansittart, 42, 45, 47, 50, 55, 58, 60, 64, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 117, 119, 121, 123.  
 Varuna, 74, 76, 81, 86.  
 Verelst, 45, 47.  
 Victoria, 124, 125, 126.

## W.

Wager, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34.  
 Waller, 88.  
 Walmer Castle, 74, 78, 84, 88, 91, 94, 99, 103, 106.  
 Walpole, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 54, 58, 60, 64, 67, 70, 77 (twice), 82, 86, 90, 93.  
 Walter Boyd, 74.  
 Walthamstow, 79, 85, 89, 93, 95, 100.  
 Warley, 64, 67, 75, 79, 83, 87, 90, 94, 99, 103, 106.  
 Warren, 33, 35, 38, 40.  
 Warren Hastings, 56, 60, 62, 65, 68, 70, 87, 95, 97, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 109 (twice), 110, 113 (twice), 115 (twice), 118, 121, 122.  
 Warwick, 26, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 39.  
 Waterloo, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 123.  
 Wellesley, 84.  
 Wentworth, 11, 12.  
 Westmorland, 12.  
 Wexford, 87, 90, 94, 97, 101, 104, 107  
 Whim, 81.  
 William, 3 (twice), 96.  
 William Fairlie, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 William Money, 119, 123.  
 William Pitt, 61, 63, 65, 68, 73, 78, 91, (twice), 93, 95, 97 (twice), 100, 103, 106, 108, 109.  
 Wilmington, 24, 25, 27, 28.

Winchelsea, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 41, 88, 91,  
95, 97, 101, 104, 108, 111, 113, 117,  
121.  
Winchester, 25, 27, 28.  
Windham, 20, 22, 23, 25, 82, 86, 90, 94,  
99, 107.  
Windsor, 14, 109, 112, 113, 114, 117, 119,  
122.  
Winterton, 57, 59, 63, 67.  
Woodbridge, 104.  
Woodcot, 62, 65, 67, 71 (twice), 77.  
Woodford, 66, 69, 73, 79, 82, 87, 94, 97,  
111.

Worcester, 37, 40, 42, 45, 47, 49, 52, 54,  
56, 60, 65, 67, 70, 77, 82, 89, 93.

## Y.

York, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 42, 46, 48,  
50, 52, 54, 57, 60 (twice), 110.  
Young, William, 70.

## Z.

Zenobia, 120, 124 (thrice).

## SECTIONS I. AND II.—CAPTAINS, &amp;c.

(The reference is to the page on which the entry occurs.)

## A

Abercromby, Burnet, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52,  
54, 59.  
Acland, Thomas Palmer, 70.  
Acton, John, 25, 27, 29.  
Adair, Alexander, 28.  
Adair, John, 111.  
Adams, E. L., 113, 115, 119.  
Adams, Frederick, 107, 108, 111, 112.  
Adams, George Norris (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
Adams, Hugh, 97.  
Adams, William, 2 (twice).  
Adamson, William, 108, 111, 113, 117.  
Adderley, William, 86, 89, 93.  
Ager, H., 120.  
Agnew, William, 55, 58, 63, 65, 85.  
Aickman, A., 76.  
Aitchison, Andrew, 63.  
Aldham, T. W., 113, 116, 122.  
Aldworth, Thomas, 1.  
Allen, John, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48.  
Allen, Thomas, 63.  
Allison, J., 8, 11.  
Allnutt, Richard, 4 (twice).  
Allwright, Richard, 35, 38, 39.  
Alsager, Richard, 108, 109, 112, 113, 116.  
Anderson, Archibald, 62, 64, 86.  
Anderson, John, 100, 104.  
Anderson, Robert, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66.  
Andrews, Joseph, 107.  
Angus, James, 47.  
Anselme, Abraham, 24.  
Anstice, James P., 109.  
Anstis, N., 66, 85 (twice).  
Ap Rice, John, 13.  
Aplin, Richard, 123.  
Applegath, A. J., 54, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66,  
69.  
Applegath, William, 52, 57.  
Arbuthnot, G. C., 119.  
Archer, Henry, 74, 75.  
Ardlie, J. M., 110.  
Arkecoll, C., 110.  
Arthur, David, 50, 52, 57.  
Asquith, David, 58.  
Aston, John, 25.  
Atkins, W., 98.  
Atkinson, John Augustus, 105.  
Atkyns, Thomas, 47.  
Auber, Henry Peter, 111.

## B.

Aubone, Thomas, 18, 20.  
Austen, John, 14.  
Avarne, H. B., 121.  
Babazon, William, 84.  
Backwell, Drucomb, 24, 26 (twice), 27,  
30.  
Baddison, Thomas, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45.  
Bagwell, George, 23, 24, 26.  
Bains, W., 109.  
Baird, John, 51, 52, 59, 62.  
Baker, David Bristow, 76, 81.  
Baker, Felix, 29, 31, 33, 35.  
Baker, George, 39, 40 (twice).  
Baker, John Valentine, 85, 88.  
Baker, Robert, 38.  
Baker, Sampson, 70, 74, 78, 80.  
Baker, Thomas, 113, 115, 117.  
Baker, William, 46, 48.  
Balchen, John, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27.  
Balderston, Thomas F., 109, 110, 112,  
114, 116, 119.  
Baldwin, James, 54, 59, 63, 66.  
Balfour, William (Lieut. I.N.), 126.  
Ball, Allen Edward (Lieut. I.N.), 125  
(twice).  
Ballantyne, George, 61, 64, 68.  
Balston, Edward, 96, 99, 102, 106, 107,  
108.  
Bamatyne, Alexander, 74.  
Bampton, W. W., 85.  
Barber, Benjamin, 100.  
Barber, James, 115, 117.  
Barher, Stephen, 6.  
Bardlay, Andrew, 81, 97, 99, 100.  
Barfoot, John, 66, 69, 72, 81.  
Barker, A. P., 102.  
Barker, John, 72, 76, 80, 87.  
Barker, Robert, 84, 88, 91.  
Barker, Thomas, 99, 102.  
Barker, William Charles (Lieut. I.N.),  
123, 124, 125, 126 (twice).  
Barkley, Charles, 39, 43, 45, 48, 50.  
Barkley, John, 63, 66.  
Barnard, Charles, 94, 101, 104, 107.  
Barnard, Samuel, 69.  
Barnard, T., 75.  
Barnes, John, 4, 17, 19.  
Baron, Christopher, 30, 32, 35.  
Barre, Henry, 9.

Barrow, Thomas, 67, 72, 75, 79, 85, 88.  
Barrow, T. W., 113, 114, 116, 118, 120,  
122.  
Bartlet, John, 61, 63, 67, 69.  
Bartlett, —, 44.  
Barwell, James, 48, 51.  
Baskett, Roger, 76, 81.  
Basse, William, 5.  
Bathie, G. K., 119, 121.  
Bax, Henry, 116, 118, 120.  
Bayliff, Thomas Gabriel, 87, 92.  
Baylis, Philip, 114, 118, 120, 122.  
Baynes, William, 99, 103.  
Beach, C., 114.  
Beadle, Samuel, 100, 105, 106, 121.  
Beale, J., 15.  
Beamish, George, 38.  
Becher, Henry, 105.  
Beckford, Thomas, 14.  
Beavor, Horatio, 81, 91.  
Bell, John, 31, 33.  
Bells, L., 84.  
Bendal, William, 100, 102.  
Bendy, Richard, 50, 55, 58.  
Benfield, Richard, 17, 19.  
Benson, William Earl, 29, 31, 34.  
Bere, George, 33.  
Beresford, William, 22, 23.  
Bernard, John, 18.  
Berrow, Edward, 48, 49, 50.  
Berthon, Charles Harrison (Lieut. I.N.),  
123 (twice), 125.  
Best, George, 39.  
Best, John, 7.  
Best, Nathaniel, 3.  
Best, Thomas, 1, 31, 34, 36, 37.  
Betham, George, 105.  
Betteris, George, 8.  
Betton, Robert, 7.  
Bickell, John, 2, 3.  
Bickley, John, 2 (twice), 3.  
Biden, Christopher, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119.  
Birch, Jonathan, 88, 91, 93, 101, 104,  
108.  
Birch, William, 21, 23, 25.  
Bird, John (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
Birkhead, Charles, 26, 27.  
Bishop, James Thomas, 75.  
Blachford, George, 58, 60.  
Black, —, 72.  
Blackburn, John, 53, 58.  
Blacon, John, 14.  
Blair, Thomas, 111, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
Blake, Benjamin, 72 (twice), 80.  
Blake, John, 25, 27, 30.  
Blakeley, W. R., 121, 123.

- Blanshard, John, 100, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115.  
 Blanshard, J. A., 52, 54, 57, 61, 64, 66.  
 Blany, Thomas, 74.  
 Blewet, John, 6.  
 Blewitt, John, 37, 42.  
 Blow, Thomas, 13, 14, 16.  
 Blundell, William, 6.  
 Blyth, Joseph, 117.  
 Blyth, Richard, 3.  
 Boddam, Charles, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26.  
 Bond, Essex Heury, 65, 67, 70, 74, 78, 84, 88.  
 Bond, John, 19.  
 Bonham, George, 78, 87, 91, 96.  
 Bonham, Pinson, 35, 37, 39.  
 Bonham, S. C., 53, 56.  
 Bonnell, John, 6.  
 Bontwell, Edward, 19.  
 Bookey, Matthew, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30.  
 Bookey, William, 30, 33, 36.  
 Bootle, Matthew, 27, 30.  
 Bootle, Robert, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26.  
 Borradaile, Thomas, 109, 111.  
 Boswell, Bruce, 56.  
 Boucher, Benjamin, 9.  
 Boulderson, Henry Carne (Lieut. I.N.), 124; (Commr.), 126.  
 Boulderson, Joseph, 68, 71, 76, 82.  
 Boulthée, E. M., 120, 121.  
 Boulton, Richard, 22, 24.  
 Bowden, Lawrence, 59.  
 Bowen, —, 86.  
 Bowen, George, 70.  
 Bowen, John, 72, 77.  
 Bowen, R., 5.  
 Bowen, William Atkins, 110, 112.  
 Bowers, John, 5.  
 Bowland, John, 41, 44.  
 Bowman, David, 102.  
 Boyce, J., 91, 93, 96, 101, 104.  
 Boyes, Thomas, 119.  
 Braddyll, John, 9 (twice).  
 Bradford, Edward C., 76, 81, 86, 90, 93, 96.  
 Braithwaite, G. M., 123.  
 Brangwin, Benjamin, 6 (twice).  
 Brangwin, Benjamin (Lieut. I.N.), 126.  
 Brasier, Samuel, 22.  
 Braund, Benjamin, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 32, 34, 37, 40.  
 Bressey, William, 31.  
 Brettell, Thomas, 57, 59, 66, 69.  
 Bristoll, J., 36.  
 Bristow, Henry, 123.  
 Broadbent, William, 4 (twice).  
 Broadley, Henry, 31, 34, 35.  
 Broadley, John, 47, 50, 52.  
 Brocas, Arthur Augustus, 88.  
 Brodie, Charles, 99.  
 Bromfield, Philip, 48, 51.  
 Brooke, Robert, 38, 40, 42, 43.  
 Brooks, Octavius, 99.  
 Brooks, Richard, 84.  
 Brooks, Robert, 98.  
 Broughton, B., 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Brown, Edward, 68.  
 Brown, F., 82.  
 Brown, Gunter Lyde, 99.  
 Brown, James, 54, 56.  
 Brown, James T., 121 (twice).  
 Brown, John, 8.  
 Brown, Philip, 12.  
 Brown, Robert, 31, 72 (twice), 81, 118.  
 Brown, Robert Hunter, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99.  
 Brown, R. R., 114, 117, 119.  
 Brown, Thomas, 27.  
 Brown, Thomas, 107, 108.  
 Browne, Christopher, 3.  
 Browne, John, 6.  
 Browne, T., 31, 34.  
 Browne, William, 17.  
 Brucks, George Barnes (Capt. I.N.), 123.  
 Bryant, H., 12, 13.  
 Buchanan, John, 61, 63.  
 Buchanan, Thomas, 92, 102.  
 Buggin, James, 46, 49, 51.  
 Bull, Samuel, 49, 51, 53.  
 Bullock, Henry, 70, 73, 77.  
 Bunn, Benjamin, 107, 109.  
 Burdell, R., 37.  
 Burdett, Robert, 42.  
 Burges, Henry, 64, 67.  
 Burgess, William, 89, 93.  
 Burgh, —, 100.  
 Burgis, Thomas, 12.  
 Burnett, James B., 112, 119, 123.  
 Burnyeat, Philip, 67.  
 Burrish, George Luke, 13.  
 Burrowes, Robert, 62, 65, 68, 71, 77, 82, 86.  
 Burrows, Christopher, 28, 30, 32.  
 Burt, Patrick, 69, 76, 82.  
 Burt, P. H., 121.  
 Butler, Charles William, 100.  
 Butler, Samuel, 85.  
 Butler, Thomas, 70, 77, 80.  
 Buttaunshaw, T., 120.  
 Bythewood, John Hingston, 76.  
 C.  
 Caise, John, 73, 81.  
 Calbreath, George, 43.  
 Camell, John, 10.  
 Cameron, John, 76, 90, 96.  
 Cameron, Peter, 98, 101, 105, 109, 110, 112, 114, 116.  
 Campbell, A., 85, 92, 95, 98, 101, 108, 110, 112, 114.  
 Campbell, Charles Dugald (Lieut. I.N.), 124 (twice), 126; (Commr.), 126.  
 Campbell, John, 71, 123.  
 Campbell, John P., 123.  
 Campbell, Patrick, 71, 74.  
 Campbell, Peter, 89, 95, 98, 104, 107.  
 Campbell, W., 118, 120, 122, 123.  
 Campbell, Walter, 88, 93, 96, 101, 106, 108.  
 Cape, Jonathan, 25, 27, 29, 31.  
 Capp, Benjamin, 19.  
 Carey, Richard, 71.  
 Carless, Thomas Grere (Commr. I.N.), 126; (Captain), 126.  
 Carnegie, James, 86, 94, 96, 99, 104.  
 Carnegy, James, 80.  
 Carr, Robert, 47, 48, 51, 57, 59.  
 Carr, William, 117, 120, 121.  
 Carruthers, Walter, 68, 71, 76, 83.  
 Carswell, J., 12.  
 Carter, Edwin, 32, 34, 36, 38.  
 Carter, Roger, 18.  
 Catline, William, 70, 81.  
 Caulier, James, 6.  
 Caulier, John, 8, 11.  
 Chadsley, Richard, 13.  
 Chambers, Charles, 62.  
 Chamboe, —, 18.  
 Chapman, Alfred, 111, 118, 120.  
 Chapman, H. C., 120.  
 Charlton, William, 71, 74.  
 Charretie, John, 115, 117.  
 Chatfield, Allen, 62, 65, 67.  
 Chauvet, David, 99.  
 Cheap, Thomas, 67.  
 Cheyne, Francis, 30, 31 (twice), 33, 34.  
 Chick, Edward Lord, 37, 39, 42.  
 Child, Alexander, 2.  
 Chisholme, Charles, 53.  
 Christie, Charles, 68, 71, 76.  
 Christopher, H., 70.  
 Christopher, Henry, 91, 94, 97, 99, 103.  
 Christopher, John, 70.  
 Chrystie, Alexander, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Churchill, Henry, 58, 60, 64, 67.  
 Clapham, Thomas, 14, 17.  
 Clapp, Charles, 60.  
 Clark, Patrick, 81.  
 Clarke, C., 99.  
 Clarke, Daniel, 48, 50, 57.  
 Clarke, J., 7, 13, 16.  
 Clarke, William Stanley, 74, 82, 87, 90, 93, 97.  
 Clarkson, Joseph, 62, 65.  
 Clement, H., 122.  
 Clements, J., 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 55.  
 Clifford, Richard, 113, 114, 116, 119.  
 Clifford, Robert, 121.  
 Clifton, Philip, 13.  
 Clifton, William, 61, 70, 75.  
 Coates, Thomas, 26, 28, 30.  
 Coatsworth, Charles, 8.  
 Cobb, Henry, 107, 112, 113, 115.  
 Cobham, Stephen, 27, 29.  
 Coggan, John, 53.  
 Cole, Richard, 119.  
 Collet, John, 15.  
 Collet, Pitt, 53.  
 Collet, Thomas, 16.  
 Collett, Jonathan, 12.  
 Collier, J., 28, 30, 32.  
 Collins, John, 93, 95, 99, 103, 106.  
 Collins, Lorenzo, 38.  
 Collios, Stephen, 78.  
 Collinson, W. S. (Lieut. Bombay Marine), 111.  
 Colnett, Richard, 67, 69, 76, 90, 93, 96, 99.  
 Compton, Thomas, 47.  
 Compton, William, 122.  
 Congreve, R., 30.  
 Consett, —, 6.  
 Constable, John, 101.  
 Conyers, D. D., 111.  
 Cook, John, 49, 52, 54, 56.  
 Cook, Richard, 6.  
 Cooke, Edmund, 30, 31, 34.  
 Cooke, George, 13, 14, 15.  
 Cooke, John, 26, 27.  
 Cooke, Thomas, 42, 45, 47.  
 Cooke, William, 38.  
 Cooper, Allen, 53, 57, 60, 62, 67.  
 Cooper, E., 97.  
 Coppingall, Ralph, 2.  
 Corbyn, J., 123.  
 Corner, John, 55, 58, 63, 66.  
 Cornewall, H., 14.  
 Cotton, Charles Bowland, 74, 78, 85.  
 Cotton, John, 41, 44, 47, 50, 52, 54.  
 Cotton, Joseph, 52, 54.  
 Court, Jonathan, 41, 44, 46, 49, 51, 58, 60.  
 Court, Matthew, 29, 31, 33, 36.  
 Court, Thomas Watkin, 102.  
 Cowan, H., 109.  
 Cowles, Jacob, 103, 106.  
 Cowper, George, 61.  
 Coxon, John, 52, 56.  
 Coxwell, Edward, 65.  
 Coxwell, James, 107, 111, 116.  
 Crabb, James George, 100, 103, 106.  
 Crabb, Richard, 25, 27, 29, 31.  
 Cradock, John, 11.  
 Craig, John, 84, 101, 105.  
 Craig, Milliken, 69, 70, 73, 74, 82, 88, 91, 94, 97, 101, 104.

Craigie, John, 117, 119, 123.  
 Cranstoun, John, 62.  
 Cresswell, Francis, 107, 109, 110.  
 Crichton, James, 106.  
 Crichton, Thomas, 38, 40, 43.  
 Cristal, John, 70, 78, 81.  
 Cromarty, James, 122.  
 Crompton, William, 25, 26.  
 Cross, John, 102.  
 Crowder, William, 97, 100, 103.  
 Cruft, Samuel, 10.  
 Cruickshank, John, 119, 121, 123.  
 Cruickshank, William, 111, 113, 115, 117.  
 Cumberlege, John, 73, 78, 82, 90, 93, 96, 118.  
 Cumine, Adam, 80, 84, 89, 91.  
 Cuming, Alexander, 80, 86.  
 Cuming, George, 28, 31, 34, 36.  
 Cumming, Edward, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66.  
 Cumming, Robert, 86.  
 Cummings, Robert, 27.  
 Curtis, Anthony, 82.  
 Curtis, George, 57, 61, 65, 67.  
 Cush, Nathaniel, 30, 32, 35.

## D.

D'Abbadie, F., 28, 31.  
 Dale, James, 37, 39.  
 Dale, John, 75, 82, 91, 95, 99, 108.  
 Dale, Sir Thomas, 2.  
 Dalrymple, James, 89, 92, 99, 102, 106, 109, 121.  
 Dalrymple, Robert Stair, 105, 108, 109.  
 Dalrymple, W. H. C., 112, 113, 114, 117.  
 Dampier, Edward, 45, 48.  
 Dance, Nathaniel, 61, 66, 68, 73, 86.  
 Daniell, E. M., 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.  
 Daniell, Edward Webb Stone (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 125 (twice), 126; (Commr.), 126.  
 Daniell,—65.  
 D'Auvergne, Philip, 32, 34.  
 Davidson, Lieut. Alexander, R.N. 88.  
 Davis, William James, 83.  
 Davison, John, 84.  
 Dawes, A., 16.  
 Dawes, Walter, 82.  
 Dawkins, Jeremiah, 67, 75.  
 Dawney, Thomas, 106.  
 De Huquet, P., 123.  
 Deane, Charles, 49, 51, 54.  
 Debuque, Thomas, 38.  
 Delafons, Thomas, 116, 119.  
 Dempster, J. H., 56, 62, 64, 67, 80, 82.  
 Denis, John, 62.  
 Dennett, Thomas, 10, 72, 77.  
 Dennis, B., 11, 12.  
 Dennison, R., 83.  
 Denniston, William, 103.  
 Denny, George, 115, 120.  
 Denton, Thomas, 72.  
 Dermer, T., 109.  
 D'Esterre, William Parker, 93, 96, 102.  
 Dethick, Thomas, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42.  
 Dewar, James, 39, 42, 44.  
 Dickinson, H., 13.  
 Digney, J., 125.  
 Dixon, George, 63.  
 Dobree, John, 74, 86.  
 Dodds, Luke, 91, 94, 99, 103.  
 Dominicus, Abraham, 34 (twice).  
 Donaldson, William, 79, 83, 89, 95, 100.  
 Dorin, Joseph, 63, 67.  
 Dormer, Thomas, 111.

Dorrill, John, 7.  
 Dorrill, R., 38.  
 Douglas, George, 91.  
 Douglas, James, 70.  
 Douglas, J. A., 120.  
 Douglas, Peter, 52, 55, 60, 65.  
 Douglas, Robert James, 88.  
 Douglass, John, 9.  
 Dove, John, 25.  
 Doveton, R., 38, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53.  
 Downton, Nicholas, 1 (5 times), 2 (5 times).  
 Drake, J. J., 118.  
 Drake, Richard, 34, 37.  
 Driver, Thomas, 116.  
 Drought, Henry Albert Matthew (Commr. I.N.), 126.  
 Drummond, Adam, 69.  
 Drummond, C., 58, 62, 68, 74, 78, 90.  
 Drummond, H. A., 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 120.  
 Drummond, Robert, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67.  
 Dudman, J., 111, 119, 121, 122.  
 Duffield, Henry, 9.  
 Duffin, Robert, 72.  
 Dumbleton, Thomas, 98, 101, 105, 107.  
 Dunbar, W. H., 83.  
 Dundas, Charles, 70.  
 Dundas, George, 63, 67.  
 Dundas, James, 49, 52, 54, 62, 65.  
 Dundas, Philip, 62, 64, 67.  
 Dundas, Ralph, 53, 56, 63, 65, 68, 70.  
 Dunkin, Thomas, 118.  
 Dunlop, A., 80.  
 Dunlop, David, 70, 81, 83.  
 Dunsford, W., 85, 89, 91, 94.  
 Durand, John, 52.

## E.

Eastabrooke, John, 57, 60, 65.  
 Eastfield, William John, 89, 93, 96.  
 Eckford, John, 91, 96.  
 Edmeades, William, 73, 76, 87, 91.  
 Edwardes, William, 1.  
 Edwards, James T., 110.  
 Edwards, John, 12, 17, 20.  
 Edwards, Lewis Owen, 100, 104.  
 Edwards, Richard, 71.  
 Egerton, William, 33.  
 Eggleston, Charles, 82.  
 Eilbeck, B., 81.  
 Eilbeck, John M., 115.  
 Eglinton, Anthony, 47.  
 Elkington, James, 56.  
 Elliott, Joseph, 53, 56, 63.  
 Ellis, Edward Smith, 104.  
 Elliston, Edmund, 61.  
 Elliston, Edward, 20, 22, 23.  
 Elmore, Henry Mathias, 74, 76.  
 Elphinstone, William, 44, 46, 49, 51.  
 Erle, William, 7.  
 Esplin, John, 73, 77.  
 Ethersey, Richard (Lieut. I.N.), 125 (4 times); (Commr.), 126.  
 Evans, Andrew, 3 (twice).  
 Evans, Arthur, 36, 38, 40.  
 Evans, John, 9.  
 Everest, R. B., 117, 119.  
 Eyles, James, 115, 116, 119, 120.

## F.

Fairfax, James, 91, 99, 103, 107, 113.  
 Fairfax, William, 68, 80, 87, 91, 94.  
 Fairfull, Robert, 57, 62, 65.  
 Faith, William, 116.  
 Farington, Richard Atherton, 62, 64, 67, 74.  
 Farington, William, 61.  
 Farquharson, James, 66, 69, 73, 78, 82, 87.  
 Farrer, Henry, 57, 66, 69, 80.  
 Farrer, William E., 114, 116, 118.  
 Farrer, William Ward, 71, 75, 81, 86, 90, 94.  
 Fes, Peter, 40.  
 Fearson, James Peter, 82.  
 Fellers, John H., 81.  
 Fellowes, William Dorset, 74.  
 Fenn, B., 120, 123.  
 Fenner, Parson, 38, 40, 43.  
 Fergusson, B., 87, 91, 102.  
 Fernell, William, 34, 36, 38, 41.  
 Fewson, Thomas, 115, 117.  
 Field, Thomas, 27, 30, 32, 35.  
 Field, Timothy, 18, 20, 22, 23.  
 Fiott, Edward, 56, 62.  
 Fisher, Benjamin, 28, 29, 31, 34, 36, 38.  
 Fisher, Francis, 8.  
 Fitzhugh, William, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23.  
 Fletcher, Henry, 38, 41.  
 Floris, Peter Williamson, 1.  
 Flower, John, 22 (twice).  
 Foggs, Alexander, 90.  
 Foord, Edward, 122.  
 Foot, John, 35, 37.  
 Forbes, George, 51, 54.  
 Forbes, James K., 106, 111, 115, 116, 119, 121.  
 Ford, H. W., 116.  
 Forrest, Thomas, 55.  
 Forrester, Bernard, 36, 38.  
 Fortescue, Francis, 46, 48, 51.  
 Foster, James, 2.  
 Foster, William, 40.  
 Fotheringham, A., 114.  
 Foubister, Peter, 75, 77.  
 Foulis, Charles, 28, 31, 33, 35.  
 Foulkes, J. D., 59, 63, 66, 68, 73.  
 Fowler, Francis, 32, 34, 37, 40, 41.  
 Fowler, R. C., 120, 122.  
 Fox, Daniell, 19.  
 Fox, Gilson R., 116, 120, 124.  
 Fox, John, 61.  
 Fox, Robert, 6 (twice).  
 Foxall, Thomas, 53, 57, 60, 64.  
 Foy, James, 68, 71.  
 Francklin, John R., 80, 89, 91, 95, 97, 104, 106, 109.  
 Francklin, Richard, 88.  
 Fraser, Hugh, 55.  
 Fraser, J. S. H., 113, 114, 116, 118.  
 Fraser, William, 49, 52, 55, 59.  
 Freeman, John, 101, 107, 109.  
 Freeman, Fielder, 27, 28.  
 Frognall, Phineas, 25.  
 Frognall, Thomas, 29, 32, 34.  
 Frushard, John James (Lieut. I.N.), 124 (twice); (Commr.), 125 (twice), 126.  
 Fulcher, W. B., 119.

## G.

Gaillard, Frederick, 88, 94, 97.  
 Gale, John, 69.

Gallon, John, 12.  
 Galloway, —, 87.  
 Gamage, W. D., 50, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67.  
 Gardiner, Henry, 42, 44, 48.  
 Gardiner, Martin, 9.  
 Gardner, Alan Hyde (Lieut. I.N.), 126.  
 Gardner, Patrick, 78, 85, 86.  
 Gardyn, Charles, 57.  
 Garnault, Joseph, 64, 67, 70, 76.  
 Gelston, William, 87, 91, 97, 99, 104.  
 Gerrard, John, 59, 63, 66, 68, 74.  
 Gib, C., 85.  
 Gibson, Edward, 20.  
 Gibson, John, 78.  
 Gibson, William, 81.  
 Gilbert, Charles, 25, 26, 28, 30.  
 Gilbert, Thomas, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27.  
 Gilmore, John, 73.  
 Gilmore, Mungo, 72, 83, 88.  
 Gilpin, Thomas, 107.  
 Glasspoole, Richard, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121.  
 Gledstones, Albert, 89, 98, 101.  
 Glegg, Henry, 16, 17, 18.  
 Glover, Alphonsus, 33, 35, 38, 40, 44.  
 Godfrey, Benjamin, 37, 39, 42.  
 Godfrey, E., 14, 15, 16.  
 Godfrey, S., 15.  
 Gooch, George, 74, 79, 82, 86.  
 Goodall, Bartholomew, 3 (twice).  
 Goodfellow, John, 11.  
 Goodlad, William, 5.  
 Goodman, S., 11 (twice), 12, 13 (twice), 15.  
 Gordon, Alexander, 111.  
 Gordon, Alexander Henry (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 126; (Commr.), 126.  
 Gordon, John, 16, 17, 19, 21.  
 Gordon, Peter, 84.  
 Gore, Arthur, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59.  
 Gosfrith, Richard, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24.  
 Gostlin, Francis, 21, 22, 23, 25.  
 Gough, Charles, 21, 23, 24.  
 Gough, Harry, 13, 15.  
 Gowland, Benjamin, 74, 78.  
 Graham, Charles, 83, 88, 91, 95, 97, 103, 106, 108, 109, 112.  
 Graham, Thomas, 73, 82, 86.  
 Grainger, Richard, 15.  
 Grant, George (Capt. I.N.), 123.  
 Grant, James L., 68, 70, 77, 79.  
 Grant, Peter, 106.  
 Grantham, Caleb, 8, 19, 21, 22, 24.  
 Grantham, Nathaniel, 8.  
 Gray, Alexander, 59, 63, 66, 69, 77, 79.  
 Gray, George, 92, 98.  
 Green, Abraham, 80.  
 Greenway, W., 72, 81.  
 Greenway, William Brown, 89.  
 Greer, William, 62, 65.  
 Gregorie, Charles, 56, 60, 63.  
 Grey, Robert, 70, 72.  
 Gribble, Charles B., 89, 94, 101, 105, 108, 110, 113, 118.  
 Gribble, Henry, 119, 121.  
 Grieve, Andrew, 83, 87.  
 Grieve, John Shaw (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
 Griffin, John, 42, 43 (twice), 45.  
 Grote, Joseph, 119.  
 Grounds, Henry William (Lieut. I.N.), 126.  
 Grucher, Henry, 57.  
 Guise, John, 91.  
 Gyfford, William, 7.

## H.

Haddock, Joseph, 5, 6.  
 Haggis, Charles, 39, 43, 46.  
 Haig, James, 102 (twice).  
 Haig, William, 71.  
 Haldane, James, 37, 39, 42, 44.  
 Haldane, John, 58.  
 Haldane, Robert, 29, 31, 33, 35.  
 Hale, Roger, 25, 26, 28.  
 Haliburton, James, 96.  
 Halkett, Henry, 89, 92, 98, 101.  
 Hall, John, 4, 56, 60, 65, 67, 70, 77.  
 Hall, Richard, 40, 42, 45, 47.  
 Hall, Sampson, 69, 76.  
 Hall, Sober, 58.  
 Hall, William, 57, 61, 115, 121.  
 Hall, William Hutcheons, 124.  
 Hallett, John, 27, 29.  
 Halliburton, James, 92, 101, 104.  
 Hallwell, John, 5 (5 times).  
 Hambly, William, 19, 48, 51, 52, 55.  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 46, 49, 52.  
 Hamilton, Archibald, 86, 90, 98, 104, 107, 109.  
 Hamilton, Benjamin (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 125 (twice), 126 (twice).  
 Hamilton, James, 66.  
 Hamilton, John, 70, 77, 80.  
 Hamilton, Montgomerie, 101, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 121.  
 Hamilton, William, 96, 110.  
 Hammett, William, 58.  
 Hammond, Henry, 8.  
 Hancock, Nathaniel, 28, 31, 33.  
 Hannay, Andrew, 71, 77, 84, 88.  
 Hanslapp, Robert, 28, 30, 32.  
 Harcastle, William, 59, 61.  
 Harding, John, 5.  
 Hardinge, Richard, 60, 63, 66, 68.  
 Hardwicke, Peter, 42, 44, 46.  
 Hardyman, William Henry, 104.  
 Harington, Thomas Talbot, 90, 94, 98, 100, 104.  
 Harmsworth, Edward Lynch, 93.  
 Harriman, Edward, 77.  
 Harris, Francis, 37, 39.  
 Harris, Henry, 121, 122.  
 Harris, John, 9.  
 Harris, Thomas, Herbert, 96, 101, 104, 107, 109.  
 Harris, W. H., 93.  
 Harrison, W., 120.  
 Harrold, William, 39, 42.  
 Harrower, G., 99, 100, 101.  
 Harry, Thomas, 25, 27, 29, 30.  
 Hasell, John, 44, 47.  
 Havid, Thomas, 98.  
 Haviside, Thomas, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 119.  
 Haviside, William, 112, 114, 116.  
 Hawes, Stephen, 77, 83, 89, 92, 95.  
 Hawkey, William, 101.  
 Hawkins, William, 1 (twice).  
 Hay, James, 60, 63, 66, 69, 73, 90, 93, 95, 97, 101.  
 Hay, Robert, 97.  
 Hay, William, 91, 93, 100, 102, 105, 108, 113, 115, 117.  
 Haynes, W., 21.  
 Hayter, George, 46, 48, 50.  
 Head, James, 114.  
 Heath, William, 6, 7.  
 Heathorn, J. L., 104.  
 Heathorn, William, 118.  
 Hedley, T., 71.  
 Heming, George, 92, 95, 98, 106.  
 Henderson, G., 102.  
 Hengman, —, 84.  
 Henning, A., 121.  
 Hepburn, George, 44.  
 Heppenstall, William, 111.

Hepworth, Brodie, 60, 64.  
 Herbert, Phillip, 91, 95, 97, 102.  
 Hereford, John, 29, 32.  
 Hewett, Harry H. (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 125, (twice); (Commr.), 126.  
 Hickes, Leonard, 18.  
 Hickes, Zachary, 17.  
 Hicks, John, 122.  
 Hide, Jonathan, 5.  
 Hide, S., 8, 11.  
 Hill, Henry, 103.  
 Hill, John, 17, 18, 20.  
 Hill, Robert, 12.  
 Hillman, J., 121, 123.  
 Hilton, John Woodbridge, 74, 77.  
 Hinde, T., 33, 35, 37, 39.  
 Hindman, Josiah, 32, 34, 36.  
 Hindman, Thomas, 26, 28, 42, 45, 48, 54.  
 Hine, John, 100, 104, 106, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Hitchings, John, 87.  
 Hoadly, Henry, 23, 25, 26.  
 Hoare, Daniel Griffiths, 44, 47, 50.  
 Hodgson, Thomas, 60, 63, 66, 68, 70.  
 Hogg, Robert, 72.  
 Holden, Richard, 15, 16 (twice), 18, 19.  
 Holden, Thomas, 21, 22.  
 Holford, Arthur, 9.  
 Holiday, G., 119, 120.  
 Holman, Fraucis, 75, 84.  
 Holman, William, 10.  
 Holmes, Robert, 25, 26.  
 Hooke, Benjamin, 41, 45.  
 Hooke, Walter, 31.  
 Hooper, Charles, 81.  
 Hooper, George, 91, 95, 98, 102.  
 Hope, William, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 119, 121.  
 Hopkins, F. W. (Lieut. I.N.), 123.  
 Hore, Matthew, 46.  
 Hornblow, William, 111.  
 Horncastle, James, 62, 65, 67, 76, 79, 82.  
 Horne, John, 47.  
 Horsburgh, James, 78, 83.  
 Hosier, Francis, 9.  
 Hosmer, Heury, 114, 116, 118.  
 Hough, Samuel, 36, 48, 49.  
 Houghton, John, 18, 21, 22.  
 Howard, Richard, 76.  
 Howe, Thomas, 37, 41, 44.  
 Howe, Christopher, 28.  
 Hoxton, Walter, 27.  
 Huddart, Joseph, 53, 55, 59, 62.  
 Huddart, William, 60.  
 Hudson, Charles, 23, 24, 26, 27.  
 Hudson, Sir Charles, 46, 48.  
 Hudson, Henry, 10, 12 (twice), 13.  
 Hudson, R., 8, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 69, 76.  
 Hudson, Thomas, 87, 90, 93.  
 Hughes, Henry, 77, 89, 95.  
 Hughes, Philip, 83, 102, 105, 108.  
 Hughes, Robert, 75.  
 Hume, Alexander, 37, 40, 43, 46.  
 Hunt, James, 63.  
 Hunt, Thomas, 23, 24.  
 Hunt, William, 45, 48.  
 Hunter, H., 13.  
 Hunter, J., 16, 19, 20, 22.  
 Hunter, William, 111, 112, 116.  
 Hurle, John, 8, 10 (twice).  
 Hurst, Robert, 14, 15.  
 Hutchinson, George, 53, 54.  
 Hutchinson, H., 110, 112, 118, 119.  
 Hutchinson, Norton, 31, 34, 36, 39, 42.  
 Hutchinson, William, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 34, 36.  
 Hutt, Richard, 71, 75.  
 Hutton, William Charles, 91, 96.  
 Hyde, Robert, 18, 19.

## I.

Inglis, Cornelius, 37, 43.  
Innes, John, 107, 110, 113, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
Isacke, Mathew, 81, 90, 93, 96, 99, 102.  
Isacke, R. M., 120.  
Isbister, D., 77, 92.

## J.

Jackson, Abraham, 10.  
Jackson, George, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40.  
Jackson, J. H., 93.  
Jackson, James, 68, 74, 78.  
Jackson, Jeffery, 46, 48, 50.  
Jackson, Joseph, 39, 42, 45.  
James, William, 35.  
Jameson, James, 89, 93, 95, 99, 103, 107, 108, 110.  
Jamison, Alexander, 45, 48.  
Jeffreys, J. P., 105.  
Jenefer, J., 11.  
Jenkins, Benjamin, 37.  
Jenkins, Robert, 23, 25, 26, 28.  
Jenkins, Thomas, 101.  
Jobson, William, 22, 23, 24, 26.  
Jodrell, Philip, 32, 34 (twice), 36.  
Johnson, Francis, 5.  
Johnson, James, 72, 111.  
Johnson, John, 3 (twice).  
Johnson, John E., 106, 108.  
Johnson, Magnus, 100, 102, 115, 118.  
Johnson, Robert, 98, 108.  
Johnson, T., 120.  
Johnson, T. A., 123.  
Johnston, John, 45, 49, 51, 53, 58.  
Johnston, John Glen (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 125 (twice).  
Johnstone, C. K., 123.  
Jones, Benjamin, 45, 48, 51.  
Jones, Charles, 68, 73, 85, 88, 92, 100.  
Jones, Evan, 38.  
Jones, John, 66, 69, 83.  
Jones, Thomas, 86, 92, 95, 100.  
Jordan, Michael, 76.  
Jordan, William, 18.

## K.

Kay, Brook, 96, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113.  
Kay, James, 111.  
Keate, Samuel, 22.  
Keeble, Page, 7, 15.  
Keeling, William, 1 (3 times).  
Kellaway, James, 117, 121, 122.  
Kelso, George, 83.  
Kemeys, Reginald, 19, 20, 21, 26.  
Kempt, Francis, 70, 74.  
Kempt, Rodney, 96.  
Kempthorne, George Borlase (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
Kendall, Harry, 71.  
Kent, George, 39, 50, 53.  
Kent, Henry, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34.  
Ker, Robert, 47, 49, 52, 54.  
Kesar, Charles, 14, 15, 16.  
Kidd, Thomas, 88.

Kilvert, Roger, 4.  
Kirkpatrick, John, 86, 90, 94, 96, 99, 104.  
Kirwan, Stephen, 33.  
Knight, John, 1.  
Knox, W., 110.  
Kymer, Christopher, 81, 91, 95, 100, 106.  
Kyrby, Richard, 17.

## L.

Ladd, W. H., 117.  
Lamb, Edward, 82.  
Lamb, J. T., 110.  
Lambe, John, 68, 73, 77, 80.  
Lambert, Thomas, 9.  
Lambert, William, 11.  
Landon, Samuel, 86, 90, 97.  
Lane, J., 13, 15.  
Langworth, Thomas, 25, 26, 29.  
Lardner, R. T., 109.  
Larkins, John P., 62, 65.  
Larkins, Thomas, 51, 56, 60.  
Larkins, Thomas, 83, 87, 95, 105, 107, 109, 110.  
Larkins, Thomas, 108, 109, 111, 114, 118, 120, 122.  
Larkins, William, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48.  
Lascelles, Henry, 27, 29, 31.  
Lascelles, Peter, 37, 39, 42.  
Lasinby, Richard, 20, 22.  
Lauder, John, 45, 47, 50.  
Laurence, J., 120.  
Laurie, H., 72.  
Lautour, Joseph, 99.  
Law, John, 10.  
Lawrence, A., 32.  
Lawson, John, 21, 23.  
Lawson, Patrick, 51, 54, 55.  
Lay, William, 80, 86.  
Laycock, Richard, 6.  
Layman, William, 72.  
Le Blanc, Charles, 88, 92, 96, 100, 104, 105, 110.  
Le Geyt, Carteret, 33, 35.  
Le Geyt, Philip, 42.  
Le Mesurier, Frederick, 55.  
Leader, J., 121.  
Ledger, Edward, 59.  
Lee, James, 13, 14, 16.  
Lee, Simon, 103, 106, 109.  
Leech, Thomas Watson, 100, 103, 109.  
Lefort, Charles Martin, 50.  
Legg, William, 11.  
Leigh, Francis W., 68, 70.  
Leigh, Henry, 78, 81, 88, 94, 97.  
Leith, John, 83.  
Lenmyes, E., 2.  
Lennox, Charles, 66, 69, 73, 87, 92.  
Lennox, John, 44, 46, 49, 53, 55.  
Lesly, John, 8, 9, 13 (twice), 15.  
Levy, John, 114, 118.  
Lewin, Gregory M., 66.  
Lewin, Richard, 38, 42, 47, 60.  
Lewis, John, 55, 58, 64.  
Lewis, John William, 125.  
Lewis, Josiah, 24.  
Lewis, Thomas, 15.  
Lewis, Samuel, 15, 16, 17, 18.  
Ley, Thomas, 60, 64, 67.  
Liddell, Henry, 75.  
Liell, Thomas, 47, 50.  
Lindgreen, Charles, 62.  
Lindsay, Alexander, 110, 112.  
Lindsay, George, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38.  
Lindsay, the Hon. Hugh, 68, 73, 80, 84, 88, 91, 97.  
Lindsay, James, 111.  
Lindsay, Martin, 71.  
Lindsay, R., 120, 122.

Lloyd, John, 6, 65, 66, 68, 72 (twice).  
Loch, John, 95, 99, 102, 105.  
Lochner, John C., 86, 90, 94, 104, 106.  
Lock, W., 103.  
Locke, John, 84, 91, 94, 98, 101, 105.  
Locke, Robert, 110, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.  
Logan, John, 83, 90, 94.  
Lowe, Benjamin, 28, 30, 33.  
Lowe, John, 86.  
Lowe, Robert (Lieut. I.N.), 123.  
Lowe, William (Commander I.N.), 123, 125; (Captain), 126.  
Lowis, Ninian, 62, 65, 67.  
Lowth, Mathew, 8.  
Luard, John, 69, 72, 80.  
Lufkin, George, 81.  
Luhorne, Nicholas, 14, 16 (twice), 19.  
Luke, J., 83.  
Lushington, Thomas, 79, 84, 88.  
Lyde, Samuel, 111, 113.  
Lyll, Robert, 20, 22, 23.  
Lynch, Henry Blope (Commander I.N.), 125.  
Lynch, William, 86, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101.  
Lyne, Ethelbert, 72.  
Lynn, Thomas, 107.  
Lytton, George, 13.

## M.

Mabbot, William, 18, 20, 21, 23.  
McCall, George, 85 (twice).  
McConohie, James, 41.  
McCulloch, J. M., 74.  
Maddonald, William, 72.  
MacDougall, Dugald, 94, 97, 100, 105, 107.  
Macfarlane, C. P., 97.  
McInnes, G., 79, 85.  
McIntosh, C. C., 101.  
Macintosh, John, 83, 87, 92.  
Mackeson, Thomas, 91, 94, 97.  
Mackett, William, 19.  
Mackintosh, John, 89 (twice).  
Mackintosh, William, 55, 58, 61, 65, 67, 75.  
MacLeod, Alexander, 36, 39, 41, 45.  
McLeod, Donald, 89, 93, 101, 104, 106, 108, 111.  
Macleshin, Peter, 37, 38, 40.  
McMillan, Iver, 67, 69.  
McNab, Angus, 62, 65.  
McNamara, William, 71, 76, 85.  
McNemara, John, 32, 34, 36, 37.  
McTaggart, John, 72, 73.  
McTaggart, J. O., 118.  
McTaggart, Thomas, 89, 92, 95, 99, 103, 105, 108, 109, 112.  
Madan, Frederick, 118, 120.  
Maddox, Leonard, 27.  
Madge, Thomas, 41, 44.  
Mainwaring, R., 35, 37, 40, 43.  
Maitland, Patrick, 42, 45, 47.  
Maitland, Samuel, 69.  
Malim, R., 3.  
Mallack, Newman, 43.  
Manderson, John R., 115, 118, 119, 122.  
Mangles, Charles E., 114, 116, 119.  
Manley, Thomas, 23, 25.  
Manners, Frederick Erskine (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
Manning, Edward, 64, 67, 70.  
Manuing, William, 109, 114, 115, 117.  
Mansell, J. P., 103, 105.  
Marchant, Willoughby, 41.  
Marjoribanks, Campbell, 70, 79, 84.  
Marjoribanks, William, 108, 110.

Marquis, Thomas, 107, 111, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123.  
 Marshall, D., 122.  
 Marshall, J., 88.  
 Marshall, John, 64, 94, 98.  
 Marter, William, 40, 43.  
 Martin, Edward, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
 Martin, George, 26, 27.  
 Martin, James, 79, 82, 87, 94, 97.  
 Martin, John, 16, 17.  
 Martin, Mathew, 9, 11, 13, 14.  
 Martin, Samuel, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28.  
 Mash, Robert Abbon, 71, 75, 78, 84.  
 Mason, A. T., 107.  
 Mason, Benjamin, 80, 32.  
 Mason, Charles, 34, 36, 38.  
 Mason, George, 113, 115, 118.  
 Massey, Charles, 24, 25.  
 Massey, Edmund, 43.  
 Masson, James, 91, 94, 107.  
 Mathew, George, 8.  
 Maw, Robert, 53, 55.  
 Mawson, William, 16, 17, 19.  
 Max, George, 64.  
 Maxwell, Arthur, 52, 53, 55, 56.  
 Maxwell, William, 78, 82, 86, 94.  
 Mayne, Charles Otway, 98, 103, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113.  
 Mayne, John, 92, 98, 103, 107 (twice).  
 Mead, Robert, 24, 25.  
 Meadows, Dixon, 76, 86, 90, 92.  
 Meard, George, 31, 33, 35.  
 Mears, Charles, 39, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52.  
 Mears, William, 56, 61.  
 Mercer, William, 44.  
 Meriton, Henry, 80, 87, 92, 94, 97.  
 Meriton, Richard, 89.  
 Merry, John, 7.  
 Merrylees, David, 72.  
 Merryweather, John, 39.  
 Mertho, John, 87, 89.  
 Michell, Gilbert, 79, 83.  
 Mickelfield, Richard, 17, 22, 27, 29.  
 Middleton, Sir Henry (twice), 1.  
 Milford, J., 12.  
 Miller, David, 113, 114, 119.  
 Milles, John, 43, 45, 47.  
 Millett, George, 61, 65, 69, 71, 79, 81.  
 Mills, John, 106, 109, 112.  
 Milner, William, 74.  
 Minter, Lawrence, 15 (twice), 16.  
 Misenor, J., 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23.  
 Misenor, Robert, 29, 30.  
 Mitchell, Bruce, 80, 84.  
 Mitchell, Charles, 61, 63, 65, 68.  
 Mitchell, Sir Charles, 73, 78.  
 Mitchell, David, 46, 49, 51.  
 Mitchell, William, 105, 108, 112, 113.  
 Mitford, J., 42, 44, 47.  
 Moffat, James, 39, 42, 43, 44.  
 Moffatt, William, 80, 87, 91, 95, 101, 104, 107.  
 Monck, Thomas, 11.  
 Moncrief, L. W., 115, 120.  
 Money, John, 108.  
 Money, William, 49, 51, 68.  
 Money, William Taylor, 79.  
 Monro, James, 57, 59, 62, 64.  
 Montagu, William Augustus, 94.  
 Montgomerie, Alexander, 52, 58, 61, 69.  
 Montgomery, James, 23, 25.  
 Moore, Samuel, 111.  
 Moresby, Robert (Capt. I. N.), 124 (4 times).  
 Morgan, Michael, 36.  
 Morgan, Robert, 49, 55, 58.  
 Moring, James, 75, 90.  
 Morris, Arthur, 40, 48, 51, 53, 55.  
 Morris, W., 11.  
 Morrison, Richard, 40, 44, 46.  
 Mortimer, Thomas, 84, 88.

Mortlock, Charles, 97, 99, 103, 105, 108, 109, 112.  
 Mortlock, James, 70.  
 Motley, Thomas, 44.  
 Muirhead, Alexander, 76.  
 Mumford, John, 37.  
 Munro, Daniel Neshitt, 116.  
 Murray, Anthony, 86, 90, 94.  
 Murray, James, 90, 93, 96, 99, 104.  
 Murray, Thomas Garland, 79, 83, 90, 94.  
 Murvell, James, 8.  
 Musgrave, Thomas, 70, 84.  
 Muter, Arthur, 84, 91.  
 Myers, Roger, 9.

## N.

Nairn, Fasham, 42, 44, 46, 48.  
 Nairne, Alexander, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 121.  
 Nanfan, John, 31, 35, 36.  
 Nash, Alexander, 77, 81, 88, 92, 96.  
 Nash, James, 75, 79, 80.  
 Needham, Daniel, 14.  
 Ncesh, —, 103.  
 Negus, J., 13, 14, 15.  
 Neish, James, 117.  
 Nelly, Francis, 9 (twice), 13, 18, 19, 21, 23.  
 Nesbitt, William, 95, 99, 103.  
 Newall, D. R., 112, 113, 115, 117, 119.  
 Newell, Charles Hazell, 102, 105.  
 Newham, John, 76.  
 Newman, Alfred, 124 (twice).  
 Newnam, Charles, 9, 12, 14.  
 Newsham, Thomas, 16, 18, 20.  
 Newte, Thomas, 50, 52.  
 Newton, Charles, 38, 41.  
 Newton, G., 16, 17, 19, 21, 32.  
 Nichol, J., 97.  
 Nicholls, George, 97, 101, 114.  
 Nisbet, Richard, 94, 99, 104, 105, 109.  
 Nisbett, Andrew (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
 Nixon, Thomas, 71.  
 Norfor, Robert Wright, 111, 113.  
 Normand, J., 85, 89, 92, 95.  
 Norway, Nevell, 33, 35.  
 Nutt, Justinian, 54, 58, 61, 64, 67.

## O.

O'Brien, J., 123.  
 Ogilvie, James, 50, 52.  
 O'Hara, Geffrie, 41.  
 Oliver, A. William, 125.  
 Oliver, John, 33, 35, 38.  
 Opie, John, 12.  
 Ormsby, Henry A. (Lieut. I.N.), 124; (Commr.), 125.  
 Orrok, Wemyss, 69, 74, 79, 88.  
 Osborne, George, 13.  
 Osborne, James, 15, 17.  
 Osborne, Robert, 29 (twice), 30, 33.  
 Ostler, William, 116.  
 Owen, R., 74.  
 Owens, Daniel, 47.

## P.

Paiha, John, 62.  
 Palmer, E. H., 73, 80.  
 Palmer, George, 73, 79.  
 Palmer, J., 84.  
 Palmer, Robert Fish, 45.  
 Parker, Thomas, 32, 35.  
 Parker, William, 52, 54, 61, 63, 65, 69.  
 Parks, William, 33, 34.  
 Parrish, J. R., 102.  
 Parrot, Abraham, 14, 15.  
 Parson, John, 76, 84.  
 Parsons, —, 97.  
 Partington, Watkin, 40.  
 Pascall, William Larkins, 101.  
 Pashley, John, 3 (3 times).  
 Passmore, Henry, 78.  
 Paterson, Alexander, 69.  
 Paterson, John, 90, 93, 102, 104, 106, 111, 113, 115.]  
 Patrick, F., 99.  
 Patrickson, T., 73.  
 Patten, William, 79.  
 Patterson, Charles, 73.  
 Patterson, John, 111.  
 Patterson, Robert, 85, 92.  
 Patterson, William, 95, 98, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 113.  
 Patton, Andrew, 66, 69, 73, 81, 86.  
 Pattullo, R., 122.  
 Paul, Nathaniel, 47, 50.  
 Payne, John, 43, 45.  
 Payne, Samuel, 17.  
 Peacock, Eustace, 12 (twice), 15, 16, 17, 18, 20 (twice).  
 Pearce, Thomas, 41, 44.  
 Pearce, John, 32, 34, 36, 38.  
 Pearson, James, 102, 111, 113, 117.  
 Peck, William, 34, 36.  
 Peirce, Richard, 46, 49, 53, 57.  
 Peirce, Thomas B., 82, 89.  
 Peirson, Edward, 14.  
 Pelly, Henry Hinde, 45, 47, 50.  
 Pelly, John, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31.  
 Pelly, John Henry, 87, 89.  
 Pendergrass, James, 87, 90, 93, 99, 103, 106.  
 Pennell, Richard, 58, 62, 65, 68.  
 Pepper, John (Captain, I.N.), 125 (twice).  
 Percival, Lucas, 110, 114, 116, 119.  
 Perry, John, 88.  
 Perse, William, 6.  
 Peters, William, 44.  
 Petre, J., 28, 30, 32.  
 Petre, William, 7.  
 Phenney, George, 7, 8.  
 Philipps, George, 11.  
 Phillips, Joseph, 27, 29.  
 Phrip, Richard, 13, 15, 16.  
 Pidding, J. R., 122.  
 Piercy, John Wintersgill, 77.  
 Pigot, Charles, 30.  
 Pigou, Peter, 39, 42, 47, 49, 57.  
 Pinnell, John, 17.  
 Pinnell, Richard, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27, 29.  
 Pinnell, William, 31.  
 Pinson, John, 27, 29.  
 Pitcher, Thomas, 101.  
 Pitman, Frederick, 86.  
 Pitman, W., 114.  
 Pitt, George, 20, 21, 23, 24.  
 Pitt, Wentworth George, 16, 17, 19, 21.  
 Pope, W. L., 117, 121.  
 Porter, John Patterson (Lieut. I.N.), 123.

Portlock, Nathaniel, 63.  
 Pouncey, Robert, 60, 64, 66.  
 Powell, Frederick Thomas, 125 (twice).  
 Powell, Philip Lewis (Lieut. I.N.), 124.  
 Power, John, 83.  
 Poynter, James Medhurst, 58, 61.  
 Poynting, Thomas, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57.  
 Prescott, Charles Elton, 73, 77, 84, 91, 94, 102.  
 Preston, Robert, 46, 48, 51.  
 Price, John, 69, 74, 88, 111.  
 Price, Thomas, 56, 63, 88, 95, 102.  
 Pricklove, William, 20.  
 Prickman, Benjamin, 7 (3 times).  
 Prince, John, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55.  
 Prince, Lawrence, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25.  
 Pring, Martin, 2.  
 Probyn, George, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121.  
 Proctor, A. F., 117, 122.  
 Pryce, J., 58, 61, 65, 67.  
 Purling, John, 35, 37, 39.  
 Purvis, Charles, 45, 47.  
 Tye, Rand, 11, 12.  
 Pyke, Isaac, 12, 14.  
 Pyke, John, 105, 107.

## Q.

Quicke, Andrew, 39, 42.

## R.

Raincock, George, 91, 100, 103.  
 Raine, T., 106.  
 Raitt, Charles, 76, 80, 88.  
 Ramage, Patrick, 89, 92.  
 Ramsay, John, 34.  
 Ramsden, John, 77, 80, 90, 94, 98.  
 Rankine, Robert, 99, 103.  
 Rattray, James, 58 (twice), 61.  
 Rawdon, Marmaduke, 9.  
 Rawes, Richard, 102, 106, 109, 113, 115.  
 Raymond Charles, 24, 26, 28, 29.  
 Raymond, Hugh, 11, 12, 14.  
 Raymond, John, 17.  
 Rayne, R., 123.  
 Raynes, Thomas, 9.  
 Reay, John, 117.  
 Reay, Robert, 77.  
 Reddall, F., 10, 11.  
 Reddall, John, 49, 51.  
 Reddie, John, 85, 90.  
 Redman, Edward, 73.  
 Redman, G. J., 120.  
 Reed, Francis, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52.  
 Rees, James, 50, 56, 59, 63, 66, 70.  
 Reeves, P. J., 121.  
 Reid, Alexander, 15.  
 Reid, H., 87, 96, 104.  
 Reid, H. A., 99.  
 Reid, Hugh, 81.  
 Remington, Samuel, 110, 112.  
 Rennie, James (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 126 ; (Commr.), 126.  
 Reynolds, Benjamin, 37, 39, 40.  
 Reynolds, William, 114.  
 Rhode, Robert, 85, 88.  
 Rice, David, 43, 45.  
 Rice, Henry, 48, 50.  
 Richards, William, 120.  
 Richards, —, 64.  
 Richardson, Benjamin, 83, 91, 96, 99.

Richardson, George, 42, 44, 46, 48, 54, 82, 85, 88, 89, 92, 96, 100, 108, 110.  
 Richardson, G. G., 80.  
 Richardson, Isaac Godsalve, 87.  
 Richardson, William, 43.  
 Riches, Matthew, 92, 96, 101, 104.  
 Riddell, Thomas, 41, 43, 45, 47, 50.  
 Rigby, Charles, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25.  
 Ripley, Philip, 107, 109.  
 Rivington, Peter, 56.  
 Rivington, Robert, 82.  
 Roberts, Abraham, 6.  
 Roberts, Arundel, 85.  
 Roberts, John, 9, 75.  
 Roberts, Thomas, 10 (twice).  
 Roberts, William, 37.  
 Robertson, Alexander, 94, 98, 101, 104.  
 Robertson, Andrew, 81.  
 Robertson, Edward, 55.  
 Robertson, George, 71, 78, 87.  
 Robertson, Thomas, 60, 62, 64, 67, 76, 79, 84, 88.  
 Robinson, John, 81.  
 Robinson, R., 11.  
 Robinson, Robert, 29, 31, 33, 35.  
 Robinson, William, 38.  
 Robson, William, 28, 30, 33.  
 Roch, E., 42.  
 Roddard, Collingwood, 39, 43, 45, 61.  
 Rodham, S., 21.  
 Rogers, John, 46, 49, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 69, 85, 90, 93.  
 Rogers, Samuel, 51, 55, 59.  
 Rogers, William, 41.  
 Rolland, Peter, 98, 101, 106.  
 Romaine, George, 79, 82.  
 Roper, William, 74, 78.  
 Ross, Andrew, 40, 43, 45.  
 Ross, James, 92, 95, 98, 102, 106, 108.  
 Ross, R. S., 125.  
 Ross, Thomas, 104.  
 Rous, Robert, 46, 49, 51.  
 Rous, Thomas Bates, 41, 44.  
 Rowe, John, 2.  
 Rush, Henry, 96, 101, 104.  
 Ryan, Anthony, 17.  
 Ryland, Charles, 71.  
 Ryves, Thomas, 19.

## S

Salisbury, John B., 72.  
 Salkeld, Joseph, 78.  
 Saltwell, George, 70, 77, 82, 90.  
 Sampson, Peter, 66, 68, 77, 81.  
 Samson, Brook, 37, 41, 43, 46.  
 Samson, Henry Morse, 90, 93, 98, 103, 105.  
 Samson, James, 36.  
 Samson, John, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37.  
 Samson, John Brook, 80, 85, 89, 95, 98.  
 Samways, Charles, 62.  
 Sanders, James, 22, 24, 25, 27.  
 Sanders, John Park (Commander I.N.), 123, 124, 125, 126.  
 Sanders, Thomas, 80, 85, 89, 94, 97, 105, 111, 112.  
 Sandilands, James, 82, 86, 90, 93, 99, 103.  
 Sandys, John, 42, 45.  
 Sandys, Thomas, 122.  
 Saris, John, 1.  
 Saunders, David, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51.  
 Saunders, Richard, 122.  
 Savage, Augustus, 44, 47, 49, 51.  
 Sax, John, 12.  
 Sax, Thomas, 11.  
 Scott, George, 61, 63.  
 Scott, Hugh, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 112.

Scott, John, 82.  
 Scott, Robert, 46, 49, 55, 57, 59, 84, 119, 121, 123.  
 Scott, Thomas, 89.  
 Scott, William, 38, 40.  
 Seale, Daniel, 25.  
 Sealy, John, 45, 47, 49.  
 Sedgwick, William, 33.  
 Serle, Samuel, 113, 115, 117, 119.  
 Sever, William Cropton, 64.  
 Sharp, John, 49.  
 Sharpe, Philip, 59.  
 Sharpeigh, Alexander, 1.  
 Shaw, John, 5.  
 Shea, Charles, 118, 119, 121, 122.  
 Sheen, C. H., 83.  
 Shephard, John, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23.  
 Shephard, Richard, 25.  
 Shepberd, J., 112, 115, 117.  
 Shepherd, Thomas, 121, 123.  
 Sherwood, John, 57, 64.  
 Shettler, R. B., 122.  
 Shillinge, Andrew, 2.  
 Short, John, 103.  
 Short, Joseph, 119, 120.  
 Shuter, Richard, 25, 26.  
 Simmonds, George, 8.  
 Simpson, F., 72.  
 Simpson, George, 79, 95, 99, 100, 105, 107.  
 Simson, George, 60, 64, 68, 71, 77.  
 Simter, James, 83.  
 Sinclair, Alexander, 83 (twice).  
 Sindrey, Edward, 102.  
 Skottowe, John, 73, 77, 88.  
 Skottowe, N., 40, 42, 43, 47, 50.  
 Slade, James, 4.  
 Slade, John, 5.  
 Slater, Gilbert, 33, 35.  
 Smales, Thomas, 76, 80.  
 Small, Charles, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24.  
 Small, Daniell, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.  
 Smedley, Henry, 59, 63, 66, 69, 77.  
 Smith, F., 105.  
 Smith, John, 41, 44, 46.  
 Smith, Joseph, 51, 64.  
 Smith, Kennard, 68, 71, 79, 112, 114.  
 Smith, Nathaniel, 39, 40, 44, 46.  
 Smith, Samuel, 93.  
 Smith, Thomas, 19, 26, 28, 30.  
 Smith, Timothy, 118, 120, 122.  
 Smith, William, 41, 44, 47, 49, 52, 60, 63, 66, 68, 73.  
 Smyth, Edmund, 29.  
 Snow, Raymond, 50, 51, 54, 57, 59.  
 Sommers, Jonathan, 19, 21, 22.  
 Somner, John, 26, 28, 31, 32.  
 Sotheby, John Barnett, 100, 103, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116.  
 South, Thomas, 7.  
 Sparrom, Matthew, 72.  
 Spens, Nathaniel, 75, 80.  
 Spottiswoode, Robert, 80, 86.  
 Stacey, Edmond, 14.  
 Stainforth, George, 45, 48, 51.  
 Stamp, Ralph, 111.  
 Stanes, F., 12, 14 (twice).  
 Stanton, J., 112, 116, 118, 120.  
 Stead, T. F., 116.  
 Steol, Graham, 75.  
 Stephens, George, 113, 114, 117.  
 Stephens, William, 15.  
 Stephenson, Thomas, 71.  
 Sterling, A., 84.  
 Stevens, George, 65, 68, 76, 79.  
 Stevens, John, 29, 32.  
 Stevens, John, 101.  
 Stevens, Thomas, 4, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36.  
 Stevens, William, 29, 32.  
 Steward, Charles, 117, 118.  
 Steward, Francis, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27.  
 Steward G., 27, 28, 41, 44.

Steward, James, 70.  
 Stewart, Charles, 60, 63, 66.  
 Stewart, Francis, G., 115.  
 Stewart, James, 67, 84.  
 Stewart, John, 46, 49, 53.  
 Stewart, John, 90, 94, 95, 99, 109, 110.  
 Stiles, Roger, 1.  
 Stirling, Alexander, 75.  
 Stoacks, James, 13, 14.  
 Stoakes, Peter, 46, 48, 51, 56.  
 Stokoe, William, 88, 89.  
 Story, William, 61.  
 Stout, Benjamin, 84.  
 Stranack, James, 75.  
 Strong, Job, 53.  
 Strover, John, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73.  
 Strutton, Richard, 7.  
 Studd, Edward, 69, 72.  
 Studd, John L., 115.  
 Studholm, William, 24, 26.  
 Sturrock, Henry, 87, 90, 94, 98.  
 Snrflen, Thomas, 117.  
 Sutton, David, 106, 120.  
 Sutton, John, 50, 52, 54.  
 Swan, Richard, 2.  
 Swanley, Richard, 2.  
 Swanston, R., 110.  
 Swanton, Thomas, 29.  
 Swete, Jasper, 85, 89.  
 Swinton, Archibald F. W., 79, 84, 88, 93, 96, 99, 103.

## T.

Talbert, James, 110, 116.  
 Tanner, Nathaniel, 40, 43, 45.  
 Tarbutt, Charles B., 101, 106.  
 Tate, John, 97.  
 Taylor, Robert, 56, 60.  
 Taylor, Thomas, 48.  
 Taylor, Thomas Rumbold, 88.  
 Tebbut, Charles, 109 (twice).  
 Tedd, John, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37.  
 Telfer, John A., 107.  
 Templer, Henry, 100, 109.  
 Tennent, George, 110.  
 Tennent, James, 78.  
 Thelwall, Richard, 31.  
 Thesiger, Frederick, 61.  
 Thomas, George, 80, 83.  
 Thomas, H. L., 122.  
 Thomas, James, 60, 64, 67, 69, 77.  
 Thomas, Thomas, 86.  
 Thomas, W., 123.  
 Thompson, Edward, 11.  
 Thompson, Henry, 122.  
 Thompson, John, 55.  
 Thomson, David, 49.  
 Thomson, Ebenezer, 23.  
 Thomson, George, 40, 42, 44.  
 Thomson, John, 116.  
 Thomson, William, 48, 50, 53, 56, 65, 68, 70, 75, 78.  
 Thornhill, R., 119.  
 Thwaites, Josiah, 16, 18, 19, 21.  
 Tieeburst, William, 123.  
 Tiddeman, Edward, 32, 35, 37.  
 Timbrell, Andrew, 74, 79, 82.  
 Timbrell, James, 89, 93, 96, 98.  
 Timbrill, Thomas, 51, 54.  
 Timins, Charles Sheldon, 108, 110, 111, 116, 118, 120, 122.  
 Tinins, John, 76, 81, 86.  
 Tod, Alexander, 48, 58.  
 Tod, James, 55, 64.  
 Todd, Thomas, 81.

25C05.

Tolme, David, 57, 60, 62, 65.  
 Tolson, Joseph, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 30.  
 Tolson, Thomas, 32, 35.  
 Torin, Robert, 76, 80, 87.  
 Toussaint, J., 106.  
 Toussaint, J. R. J., 98, 106.  
 Tovey, Zachariah, 12, 14.  
 Townshend, Augustus, 26, 28, 30.  
 Tracy, J., 12.  
 Trayer, James, 73.  
 Tremeneheere, Henry P., 89, 96, 97, 98, 101, 104, 107.  
 Trenwith, H., 9.  
 Trist, James, 116.  
 Tryon, William, 38, 41, 44, 46, 48, 51.  
 Tullis, W., 122.  
 Turner, Nathaniel, 104, 108, 111.  
 Tweedale, James, 68, 71, 77, 84, 89, 91, 96, 100.  
 Tweedy, G. H., 104.  
 Tween, J. A., 107, 115.  
 Tyrie, J., 78.  
 Tyrrell, John, 67.

## U.

Udall, Henry, 5, 6.  
 Upton, William, 14, 16, 18.  
 Urmston, James, 56, 59, 66, 69, 75, 78, 81, 85.

## V.

Vaughan, Henry, 89.  
 Vaughan, William, 110, 117, 119.  
 Veitch, Robert, 35.  
 Venner, C. M., 73, 77.  
 Venner, John, 38.  
 Vincent, Frederick, 35, 37, 40, 44.  
 Vyvyan, Abel, 69, 72.

## W.

Waddell, John, 44, 46.  
 Waghorn, Martin, 52.  
 Wakefield, Thomas, 54, 58, 59, 67, 78, 81.  
 Wakeman, Henry, 57, 59.  
 Walker, James, 112, 114, 116, 118.  
 Walker, John, 75.  
 Walker, Thomas, 56, 59, 100.  
 Wall, Thomas, 60, 64, 66, 69, 74, 79, 82.  
 Wallace, W., 75.  
 Walpole, Richard, 34, 36.  
 Walton, Francis, 74.  
 Ward, D. J., 120, 121.  
 Ward, Edward, 30, 33, 35.  
 Ward, James, 37, 40, 41.  
 Ward, Thomas, E., 106, 109, 111.  
 Warden, Walter, 124.  
 Wardlaw, Robert, 79, 82, 92.  
 Waring, William, 75.  
 Warner, Thomas, 39.  
 Warwick, Nicholas, 37.  
 Watson, William, 100, 102.  
 Watts, Henry, 28, 29 (twice).  
 Wauchope, William, 75.  
 Waugh, G., 120.

S s

Way, B., 28, 29.  
 Weathrall, M. T., 103.  
 Webb, Daniel, 51, 54.  
 Webb, Frederick Parry (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 124 (twice).  
 Webb, John, 39, 42, 48.  
 Webb, Nicholas, 33, 36.  
 Webber, William, 31, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41.  
 Webster, Benjamin, 28, 30.  
 Weddell, John, 2 (twice), 3 (4 times), 4.  
 Wedderburn, Peter, 92, 96.  
 Wedgborough, John, 76.  
 Welbank, Robert, 94, 95, 101, 105.  
 Welladvice, Thomas, 63, 65, 68, 71, 79, 86.  
 Wellbank, Thomas, 107, 111, 114, 122.  
 Weller, Charles, 106, 108, 112, 115.  
 Wells, William, 23, 25, 26, 30.  
 Welsh, David, 46.  
 Welstead, George, 85, 88, 93, 97, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114.  
 Weltden, George, 85, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105.  
 West, James, 56, 59.  
 West, William W., 115, 118.  
 Westcott, George, 18, 20, 21 (twice), 23, 24, 26, 28, 30.  
 Westerbane, William, 20.  
 Weston, William, 26, 28, 31.  
 Whitaker, William, 18, 20.  
 White, John, 46, 48, 53, 57, 61.  
 White, Nathaniel, 25.  
 White, Thomas, 109, 113, 115, 121, 123.  
 White, William, 64, 68.  
 White, William Tryon, 79.  
 Whitehead, W. H., 117, 119, 121, 122.  
 Whiteman, J. C., 117.  
 Whitford, Richard, 73.  
 Whyte, John Nelson, 81, 96.  
 Wickham, James, 81.  
 Wilkie, David, 22, 24.  
 Wilkinson, George, 71, 75.  
 Wilkinson, H. R., 111.  
 Wilkinson, Matthew, 47.  
 Wilkinson, T. H., 99, 103, 106.  
 Wilkinson, William, 70, 75, 83.  
 Willcocks, John, 74.  
 Williams, John, 36, 38, 41, 44.  
 Williams, Robert, 68, 74, 78, 81, 83.  
 Williams, Stephen, 46, 49, 52, 55, 58, 62.  
 Williams, T., 113, 114.  
 Williamson, Edward, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25.  
 Williamson, George, 100, 103.  
 Williamson, James, 50, 52, 60.  
 Williamson, James John, 90, 94.  
 Williamson, Richard, 44.  
 Wills, E., 35.  
 Wills, Mathew, 3, 4.  
 Wills, William, 69.  
 Willson, John, 6.  
 Wilson, Christopher, 21, 23.  
 Wilson, Edward, 47, 50.  
 Wilson, George, 35, 38.  
 Wilson, Henry, 18, 20.  
 Wilson, Henry, 57, 64, 67, 75, 79, 83, 87, 90.  
 Wilson, James, 75, 77.  
 Wilson, John P., 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 120.  
 Wilson, Jonathan, 28.  
 Wilson, Lestock, 61, 64, 67, 70, 78.  
 Wilson, O. H., 122.  
 Wilson, Walter, 31, 33.  
 Wilson, William, 33, 34, 36, 38.  
 Wilson, William, 80.  
 Wimble, John, 114, 118, 120.  
 Winter, James, 17, 18, 20.  
 Winter, Nehemiah, 14, 15.  
 Winter, R. F., 22, 23, 25.  
 Winter, Thomas, 36.  
 Winter, Thomas, 110.  
 Wiseman, William, 117.

Wood, George, 90, 93.  
 Wood, John, 2.  
 Wood, John, 97, 103, 106, 110.  
 Wood, John William, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72.  
 Wood, Richard, 32.  
 Wood, Searles, 82, 89, 93.  
 Woodford, Mead, 25.  
 Woolmore, John, 63, 65.  
 Wordsworth, John, 58, 65, 68, 75, 79, 83, 87.  
 Worth, Isaac, 28, 30.  
 Worth, Philip, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26.  
 Wotton, Thomas, 14, 15, 17,

Wright, George, 70.  
 Wright, Jacob, 10.  
 Wroe, Matthew, 50.  
 Wyche, John, 43, 45.  
 Wynn, John, 12, 17.

## Y.

Yates, Joseph, 93, 96.  
 Young, James, 65, 68, 71.

Young, James Anthony (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 124; (Commr.), 125.  
 Young, J. W., 89, 92, 95, 98.  
 Young, John William (Lieut. I.N.), 125, (3 times), 126 (twice).  
 Young, Robert, 50, 55, 71.  
 Young, William, 8, 10.  
 Younghusand, William, 97, 103, 108, 109, 117.

## SECTION III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

[The reference is to the number of the entry.]

## A.

Accounts kept in Sixth Voyage, 5; in Eighth Voyage, 6; of ship "London," 16; of "Loyal Cook," 20.  
 Acts of Parliament, 898, 899.  
 Agreements, 884.  
 Annuitants, 842.  
 Appointment, 647, 648.  
 Apprentices, 736-743.  
 Arrivals and Departures at Bombay, 545, 546.  
 "Atalanta," 578, 579.

## B.

Baptismal certificates, 669-671; 710-714.  
 Bass, Captain William, letters of, 15.  
 Bengal Civil and Marine Casualties, 760, 761.  
 Bengal Marine Establishments, 754-759; Seamen discharged, 855.  
 Bengal Letters. *Vide* Letters.  
 Bengal Naval Brigades, 762, 763.  
 Bengal Pilot Service, 689, 704, 764-773.  
 "Berenice," 578, 579.  
 Bills of Lading, 4.  
 Boatwain's Stores, Lists of (1638-40), 8.  
 Boiler Makers, 736-743.  
 Bombay, European Seamen at, 675.  
 Bombay Letters. *Vide* Letters.  
 Bombay Marine, appointments to, 689; cadets, 689; casualties, 698-700; establishments, 680-697; ditto, financial statements, 605-640; furlough, 695; officers, 680, 685, 687, 691-693, 695-697; reports on, 679; vessels, 696, 697.  
 Bombay Pilot Service, 688, 689.  
 Bombay Steam Department, 591.  
 Boys, Marine, 730, 731.  
 Building of Ships, 536, 539.

## C.

Cadets, 689.  
 "Calcutta": list of officers, &c., 762.  
 Captains' Clerks, 717, 718.  
 Carpenters, 667.  
 Casualties, 698-700, 745-748, 760, 761.

Civil Servants, 694, 760.  
 "Cleopatra," 585.  
 Coal resources of India, 604.  
 Cocke, Richard, 6.  
 Collections, Marine, 74, 323, 437, 438.  
 Commanders, Company Ships, 644-647, 649-667.  
 Commerce, Ancient, 2.  
 Commercial and Shipping Affairs, Special Committee, 25.  
 Commissions, &c., 4.  
 Compensations, 843-848.  
 Competence, Certificates of, 671.  
 Consultations, 12, 17, 504.  
 Contracts, 889.  
 Correspondence Committee Minutes, 52-55.  
 Council Minutes on Marine Affairs, 68-70.  
 Court Committee Papers, 72.  
 Court of Directors, Minutes on Marine Affairs, 56-68, 71.  
 Courts-Martial, 883.

## D.

Deceased Officers and Seamen, estates of, 855-864; copies of wills, inventories, &c., 10-12.  
 Defence of India, Naval, 893.  
 De Manneville's Directions for Navigation, 896.  
 Deserters, 750, 751.  
 Despatches to Bengal, 436; to Bombay, 494-502; to India, 385, 430-435; to Madras, 457-459.  
 Directors, Lists of, 506-8.  
 Docks and Shipping, 899.

## E.

East India Company, Shipping Concerns of, 1; Ancient Commerce of, 2.  
 East India Dock Reports, 550-555.  
 "Edward and Dudley," 18.  
 Eighth Voyage, accounts kept in, 6.  
 Embarkations, 865-868.  
 Engineers, 690, 691, 709, 731-744, 755, 756.  
 Entertainment of Mariners, 13.  
 Estates of Deceased Sailors, 10-12, 855-864.  
 Estimates, 641-643.  
 Euphrates Expedition, 573, 574.  
 European Seamen 674, 675.

"Expedition," 8.  
 Expenditure, Estimates, 641-643.  
 Explosions, House of Commons' Committees, 557, 558.  
 Extra Ships, 668, 774-777.

## F.

Family Remittances, 744.  
 Foreign Ships, 548.  
 Forests, 894.  
 Forms, 881, 882.  
 Free Mariners, 676-678.  
 Freights, 535, 536, 538, 540, 869-872.  
 Furlough Ledger, 695.

## G.

Grant, Sir Robert, 589.

## H.

Hardy's Lists of Ships, 510.  
 Hiring of Ships, 537, 539.  
 Historical Sketch, 1.  
 House of Commons' Committees, 557, 558, 895.

## I.

Illicit Trade, 49.  
 "India," Compensation to Owners, 890.  
 India Marine Letters. *Vide* Letters.  
 Indian Navy, Appointments, 704; Captains' Clerks, 717, 718; Casualties, 746-748; Deserters, 750, 751; Engineers, 731-744; Establishments, 701-703, 745; European Officers and Seamen serving with Bengal Naval Brigades, 763; Officers, 705-709; Pay and Audit Code, 752, 753; Seamen, 719-731, 857-860; Services (*vide also* Services), 778; lists of Vessels, 701-703; Volunteers for, 710-717.  
 Inventories of estates of deceased sailors, 10-12.

"Irrawaddy," 582.  
 "Isle of France," 879.

## J.

Jeffreys' translation of De Manneville, 896.  
 Jerusalem Lists, 511.  
 Johnston, Captain, 590.  
 "Jonah," 9.  
 Journals (1610-23), Abstracts of, 3.

## L.

Lambert, Captain William, 18.  
 Legal documents, 889.  
 Letters from Bengal, 387-397, 429; from Bombay, 460-491, 503; Home, 324-378; from India, 386-395, 398-428; from Madras, 439-456; from the three Presidencies, 382, 386; to the three Presidencies, 383, 384.  
 Letters to India, &c. *Vide* Despatches.  
 Letters of Captain Bass, 15; of Captain Reddall, 18; of Captain Lambert, 19; written on the "Loyal Adventure," 17.  
 Licenses to trade, 541-544.  
 Lighthouses, 892.  
 Lloyd's Lists, 512-528.  
 "London," 12, 15.  
 "Loyal Adventure," 16.  
 "Loyal Cook," 20.  
 Lost Ships, 24.

## M.

Madras, European Seamen at, 674.  
 Marine and Shipping Committees, 23.  
 Marine Boys, 730, 731.  
 Marine Committee Papers, 23, 56-323.  
 Marine Despatches. *Vide* Despatches.  
 Marine Letters. *Vide* Letters.  
 Marine Minutes, 52-73.  
 Masters, Extra Ships, 668, 774-777.  
 Mates, Company's Ships, 644, 649, 652-666.  
 Mates, Extra Ships, 668, 774-777.  
 McArthur, John, 900.  
 Medal Lists, 878.  
 Merchant Seamen, 675; Deceased, 863, 864.  
 Merchant Vessels, 549.  
 Midshipmen, 648, 671, 687, 849, 850.  
 Miscellaneous Papers (1606-1723), 4.  
 Miscellaneous Returns, 556.

## N.

Native Servants, 888.  
 Naval Courts-Martial, 883.  
 Naval Defence, 893.  
 Naval Medal Lists, 878.  
 Naval Prize Money, 879.  
 Navigation, 896.

## O.

Officers (*vide also* Indian Navy, &c.): of Company's Ships, 644-672; Deceased, 97-100.

## P.

Passengers, 887, 888.  
 Pay and Audit Code, 752, 753.  
 Payments to Sailors, &c., 14.  
 Persian Gulf Trade, 891.  
 Petitions for Relief, 779-841.  
 Pensions, Petitions for, 784-841.  
 Pensioners, Poplar, 784-842, 851-854.  
 Poplar Fund, 781-788, 851-854.  
 Poplar Pensioners, 784-788, 851-854.  
 Private Trade, 49-51.  
 Prize Money, Naval, 879.  
 Purchases, 875.  
 Pursers, 705.  
 Pursers' Accounts, 16.

## R.

Records of Services. *Vide* Services.  
 Red Sea Trade, 891.  
 Reddall, Capt. Finch, 17.  
 References, 380.  
 "Reformation," 10.  
 Registers, 326-337, 381.  
 "Restoration," 11.  
 "Rosario," 879.

## S.

"Samuel and Anna," 17.  
 Seamen, Bengal Marine, 755, 756; Bengal Naval Brigade, 762, 763; Deceased, 855-864; Discharged, 855; engagement of, 13; Index to List of, 7; Indian Navy, 719-731; Mercantile, 675, 863, 864; payments to, 14.

Secretary's Letters to the three Presidencies, 884.

"Semiramis," 580.

Services, Records of, 650, 736-743, 778, 849, 850.

"Sesostris," 585.

Shipping, Historical Sketch, 1; abstract of Directors' proceedings regarding, 21, 22; Acts regarding, 899; Special Committee, 25; letters relating to, 378.

Shipping Committee, proceedings of, 23, 24, 26-48, 530-534.

Ships, licensed, 541-544; Lists of, 505-534; sailings of, 506-508; tenders of, 530-534; terms of freight, &c., 535-540; tonnage of, 529, 547; unloading, 550-555; various returns, 556.

Signals, 900.

Sixth Voyage, Accounts kept in, 5.

Snodgrass's Suggestions for improving the Navy, 897.

Steam Communication with Africa, 586; with India, 562-584, 592; with India and China, 592; House of Commons' Committee, 559-561.

Steam Department at Bombay, 591.

Steam Logs, 598.

Steam Navigation, 557-603; in Asia, 587; in Bengal, 590.

Steam Squadron, Suggestions for, 589.

Steam Vessels, 557-603; 706.

Stores, 8, 9, 876.

Surgeons, 644, 672, 673.

Surgeons' Bills, 873, 874.

## T.

Timber, 894, 895.

Trade of Red Sea and Persian Gulf, 891.

Trade, illicit, 49.

Troopships, 865-874.

## U.

Unclaimed Deposits, 860.

## W.

Warden's Journal and Letterbook, 885, 886.

Warrants for payment, 851-854, 877.

Widows, 779, 780.

Wills, 10-12.

Warehouses Committee, 24.

# E R R A T A.

---

- p. 43 (ship Salisbury). "Captain John Wycke" should be "Wyche."
  - p. 54 (ship York). "J. A. Blanchard" should be "Blanshard."
  - p. 60 (ship Valentine). "Captain Wale" should be "Wall."
  - p. 70 (ship Arniston). "Majorihanks" should be "Marjoribanks."
  - pp. 78 and 81 (ship Orpheus). "Cristall" should be "Cristal."
  - p. 87 (ship Exeter). "Menton" should be "Meriton."
  - p. 87 (ship Ganges). "Moffatt" should be "Moffat."
  - pp. 90, 94, 100, 104. "Harrington" should be "Harington."
  - p. 95 (ship Winchelsea). "Moffatt" should be "Moffat."
  - p. 99. "Ceyon" should be "Ceylon."
  - p. 102 (ship Guildford). "Johnston" should be "Johnson."
  - p. 104 (ship Essex). "Nisbett" should be "Nisbet."
  - p. 117 (ship Lord Amherst). "Cragie" should be "Craigie."
  - p. 129 (Nos. 168-195). These entries should run :—168-176 ; 1848. 177-182 ; 1849.  
183-9 ; 1850. 190-5 ; 1851
  - p. 131 (No. 383). "Sent to" should be "received from."
  - p. 132 (Nos. 396-8). These are indexes only.
  - p. 132 (No. 437). "Duplicates" should be "List of duplicates."
  - p. 133 (Nos. 462-4). These are indexes only.
  - p. 134. Add, as No. 504A, "List of ships sent to India, 1791 to 1827."
  - p. 134 (No. 505). "1722" should be "1772."
  - p. 135 (Nos. 530-1). Add "with index (No. 530A)."
  - p. 135 (Nos. 532-4). Add "with index (No. 532A)."
  - p. 135 (No. 546). "1858" should be "1856."
  - p. 138 (No. 648). Add "and lists of officers."
  - p. 138. Take out No. 664.
  - p. 140 (No. 722). "1862" should be "1863."
  - p. 140 (No. 745). Add "two copies."
  - p. 142. No. "850" should be "850A-G."
  - p. 143 (No. 884). Take out "one bundle."
-









**L I S T**

✓

OF

**F A C T O R Y   R E C O R D S**

OF THE LATE

**E A S T   I N D I A   C O M P A N Y ,**

PRESERVED IN THE

**R E C O R D   D E P A R T M E N T**

OF THE

**I N D I A   O F F I C E ,   L O N D O N .**

---

**1897.**







**L I S T**

OF

**F A C T O R Y   R E C O R D S**

OF THE LATE

**EAST INDIA COMPANY,**

PRESERVED IN THE

**R E C O R D   D E P A R T M E N T**

OF THE

**I N D I A   O F F I C E ,   L O N D O N .**

---

**1897.**

A.111864 .

101

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

|                                         | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Anjengo - - - - -                       | 1     |
| Balasor - - - - -                       | 2     |
| Bombay - - - - -                        | 2     |
| Borneo - - - - -                        | 5     |
| Broach - - - - -                        | 5     |
| Burdwan - - - - -                       | 6     |
| Calcutta (including Sutanati) - - - - - | 7     |
| Cambay - - - - -                        | 8     |
| Cape of Good Hope - - - - -             | 8     |
| Celebes - - - - -                       | 9     |
| Ceylon - - - - -                        | 9     |
| China and Japan - - - - -               | 12    |
| Conimere - - - - -                      | 25    |
| Cuddalore and Porto Novo - - - - -      | 25    |
| Dacca - - - - -                         | 26    |
| Dinajpur - - - - -                      | 27    |
| Egypt and Red Sea - - - - -             | 28    |
| Fort St. David - - - - -                | 30    |
| Fort St. George - - - - -               | 31    |
| Hugli - - - - -                         | 34    |
| Java - - - - -                          | 35    |
| Karwar - - - - -                        | 38    |
| Kasimbazar - - - - -                    | 39    |
| Madapollam - - - - -                    | 40    |
| Maldah - - - - -                        | 40    |
| Masulipatam - - - - -                   | 41    |
| Murshidabad - - - - -                   | 42    |
| Patna - - - - -                         | 43    |
| Persia and Persian Gulf - - - - -       | 44    |
| Petapoli - - - - -                      | 50    |
| Rajapur - - - - -                       | 50    |
| St. Helena - - - - -                    | 51    |
| Siam - - - - -                          | 58    |
| Straits Settlements - - - - -           | 59    |
| Sumatra - - - - -                       | 68    |
| Surat - - - - -                         | 75    |
| Tellicherri - - - - -                   | 82    |
| Thana - - - - -                         | 83    |
| Vizagapatam - - - - -                   | 83    |
| Miscellaneous - - - - -                 | 84    |



## INTRODUCTION.

---

AMONGST the early records of the East India Company none are of more interest than those which detail the proceedings of their Agents and Factors in the East, in their endeavours to establish factories and promote trade of the English direct with the several Native powers. In effecting this many difficulties had to be overcome, and the opposition of the Native traders, who naturally put every obstacle in the way of the diversion of their trade to other channels, had to be combated, as well as the more serious obstructions on the part of the Portuguese and Dutch to the establishment of trading stations in the East by the English.

The seventeenth century was the time of greatest establishment of factories in the East, and may, on that account, be considered the "Factory Period" of the East India Company, the only territorial acquisitions obtained by them within that century being as follows:—

- 1639. Madraspatam ("Chineepatam," Fort St. George);
- 1668. Bombay;
- 1690. Tegnapatam (Fort St. David); and
- 1694. Anjengo.

After the union of the two East India Companies, at the beginning of the eighteenth century, the acquisitions of territory in the East became both more frequent and more extensive, and the subsequent years of the Company's existence may, therefore, not inappropriately be designated as the "Territorial Period."

Most of the minor factories did not send home their proceedings to England, neither did they, as a rule, communicate directly with the East India Company, but only through the principal factories to which they were subordinate,—such as Bantam, Surat, Fort St. George, Bombay or Calcutta. In the following observations it is not intended to give details regarding those factories for which no separate records now exist at this Office; whilst, with regard to the others, only some brief particulars will be given relative to their first establishment, and, when abolished, the dates at which they either ceased to be maintained as permanent trading stations, or were classed as Presidencies, from which time their Proceedings are embodied in the series of "Presidency Records."

In the establishment of factories at the various commercial ports visited by their ships, the East India Company did but follow an immemorial custom, handed down from the time of the Phœnicians, if not from still earlier days, and that plan of conducting their business was resolved upon at the very commencement of their organization. At a meeting of the Court on the 10th February 1600–1 the Directors "proceeding to establish and enacte certain Decrees and lawes fitt for the  
" present occasion, and to be vsed as directions for the guiding of the trade and  
" traffique belonging to y<sup>e</sup> present voyage, nowe to be sett forth Do at this assemblie  
" ordeine and Decree thes severall ordinaunces to be holden and kept as standing  
" ordinaunces to be used in the voyages w<sup>th</sup>out alteration or chaunging the teno<sup>r</sup> whereof  
" hereafter ensue videlt"—of which ordinances the following is an extract:—

" And furthermore yt is ordered that yf upon the deliueries of his ma<sup>ties</sup> lres to the  
" prinnces of those places where o<sup>r</sup> shippes shall arrive the generall & factors shalbe  
" peaceablie received & entertayned as m<sup>r</sup>chaunts to commerce & traffique w<sup>th</sup> the  
" people of those Cuntries or places, & be secured & warranted hereafter to frequente

“ & visite those partes. Then yt is ordayned & decreed that there shalbe selected  
 “ out of the yongest sorte of the factors, or others entertayned or voluntarily  
 “ suffred to goe in the voidage such and soe many of the aptest & towardest of  
 “ them as o<sup>r</sup> principall m<sup>r</sup>chaunt shall thincke meete, & w<sup>ch</sup> shall have best approved  
 “ themselves fitt for the imploym<sup>t</sup> of the Companie, to resyde and abide in the saide  
 “ places where they shalbe soe peaceablie received yf they may be permitted  
 “ therevnto takinge sufficient & carefull order for the defrayinge & supplyinge of  
 “ there Chardge, vntyll those places shalbe hereafter visited by another fleete sent  
 “ frō hence. And leaveinge w<sup>th</sup> them such advyse & direction for ther better  
 “ informaçõn howe to carrie themselves in those places, as by the good direction of  
 “ o<sup>r</sup> principall merchaunt w<sup>th</sup> thadvyse of suche as he shall consulte w<sup>th</sup>all thereof  
 “ shalbe thought meete and as tyme & experience of those places shall directe  
 “ them whilst the shippes Do lye in thes partes.”

Instructions to the above effect were embodied in the commission issued to James Lancaster for the Company's first voyage, but no special orders were therein given regarding the place or places at which factors should be left, though he probably received verbal instructions on that point. In the Commissions to the Commanders of subsequent expeditions, they were specifically instructed as to the ports at which they were to call and settle factories.

The first factory established by the Company was at Bantam, and they soon spread their operations over the neighbouring islands. On the third voyage a visit was paid to Amboyna for the purchase of cloves. A little later they took possession of Polaroon and Rosengin, but the animosity of the Dutch raised every possible obstruction to their successful trading. The English and Dutch Companies levied war upon each other in these parts, which state of things culminated in the massacre of the members of the English Factory at Amboyna, on the 27th February 1623. By this time the Company had established factories at Achin, Tikou, and Priaman, in Sumatra; at Bantam and Jakatra, in Java; at Sukadana and Banjarmasin, in Borneo; at Amboyna, Polaroon, Rosengin, and Macassar; also in Siam and at Patania on the Malay Peninsula; at Firando in Japan; whilst in India they had a factory at Surat, with subordinate agencies at Gogo, Ahmedabad, Cambay, and Ajmir, and factories at Calicut, Cranganore, Patna, Agra, and Masulipatam. In a more westerly direction they had established trade at Jask and Gombroon, and at Mocha in the Red Sea. In making these last-named acquisitions the East India Company clearly recognised—what had at an earlier period been discovered by the Portuguese—that if they desired to obtain a monopoly of the Indo-European trade, they must be in a position to dominate, if not to destroy, those branches of it which passed respectively by way of the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf to the Mediterranean ports.

Notwithstanding its exclusive privileges, the East India Company was not permitted to pursue its trade to the East uninterruptedly. In 1635, Courten's Association obtained a charter from Charles I., under which agencies were settled at Goa, Baticola, Carwar, Achin, and Rajapur, and this had the effect of greatly depressing the trade of the former Company, until at last, in 1649, the two Companies were united.

In the early days of trade with India, it seems to have been customary to send home two copies of letters by different routes; the originals appear generally to have been sent by ship, whilst duplicates were transmitted *via* the Persian Gulf and Aleppo. Unfortunately, in a great number of cases, the duplicates have been preserved and the originals lost or destroyed. As giving some idea of the curiosities contained in the records of this early period, I may instance that in 1675 the skeleton of a mermaid was sent home, which the Court presented to His Majesty.

Towards the end of the 17th century the Company had been trying hard to get their privileges confirmed by the House of Commons, as a resolution had been passed by that body in 1693 that it was the right of all Englishmen to trade to the East Indies, or any part of the world, unless prohibited by Act of Parliament. The Company therefore proposed to advance 700,000*l.* at 4 per cent. interest for the public service, on condition of their privileges being confirmed by Parliament, but were outbid by a number of merchants who offered 2,000,000*l.* at 8 per cent. provided they might have the exclusive trade to India vested in them, and should not be obliged to trade as a joint stock unless they should afterwards desire to be incorporated for that purpose. The original list of subscribers to the above amount is still in existence.

At a Court of Directors of the new Company, held the 8th November 1698 at Mercers' Hall, two months and three days after its formation, a disposition was expressed to agree to a union with the old Company upon reasonable terms; and it was agreed that, upon ascertaining what proposals the old Company would make, "this Court will then endeavour to gett a full authority to treat with them in order to attain a happy conclusion."

Accordingly, an agreement was come to about the beginning of 1702, the terms of which were embodied in three deeds, all dated the 22nd July of that year. The several charters and deeds by which this union was effected are still in existence.

Very little now remains of the home records of the new or English East India Company. Indeed, as yet I have only been able to find two books, in one of which the following curious statement occurs:—"At a Court of Directors held at Skinners'-hall on Wednesday, the 19th April 1699, the Court was informed that there are "engines and paddles to move ships when they are becalmed, and it was moved that "one might be sent at the Company's charge by the 'Gosfreight' or the 'Rook.' "Ordered—That one of the said engines be provided by Mr. Shepheard upon the "Company's account."

Until the completion of the union between the two Companies, each Company conducted its own business, besides which a joint committee was formed entitled the "Committee of Managers." There are three volumes of the minutes of proceedings of this joint committee, extending from the 31st July 1702 to the 18th March 1709. The first Court of Directors of the United East India Company was held on the 23rd March 1709, at which date the union may be said to have been completed. With this union a change also came over the character of the Company itself. Up to this time it had established factories and developed trade throughout the East; now it was destined to enter upon a period of conquests. Before this date it had added materially to the wealth of the nation by increasing its commerce; but it was now to add to its political importance by an increase of its territorial possessions.

The "O.C."\* collection contains letters and proceedings relating to all the Company's factories, but from some of them there exist elsewhere other documents, not infrequently of striking interest. Particulars relating to several of the minor factories will be found principally in the proceedings of those to which they were subordinate. Thus, in the records from Bantam, Batavia, Surat, Bombay, Fort St. George, and Calcutta, each of which at one time or another became the chief presidency town, will be found particulars of all the minor factories, in addition to which, however, some of the more important of these latter seem to have also corresponded direct with Court of Directors, and to have sent home to them copies of

---

\* The full title of this Collection, which is included amongst the Factory Records, is "Original Correspondence from India, with collateral documents, originating at any places between England and Japan." These documents extend from 1602 to 1709.

their proceedings. These direct communications, are, however, sadly defective. The following is a list of the Company's several settlements and factories at the end of the seventeenth century :—

|                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| St. Helena.                 | Madapollam.              |
| Persia—                     | Vizagapatam.             |
| Gombroon.                   | Orissa.                  |
| Shiraz.                     | Balasor.                 |
| Ispahan.                    | Fort William.            |
| Amadavad (Ahmedabad).       | Chuttanuttee (Calcutta). |
| Broach.                     | Hugli.                   |
| Surat.                      | Dacca.                   |
| Swally.                     | Kasimbazar.              |
| Bombay.                     | Maldah.                  |
| Karwar.                     | Rajamaul.                |
| Anjengo.                    | Patna.                   |
| Tellicherri.                | Lucknow.                 |
| Calieut.                    | Agra.                    |
| Porto Novo.                 | Sumatra—                 |
| Cuddalore.                  | Fort York (Bencoolen).   |
| Fort St. David.             | Indrapore.               |
| Chingee.                    | Tryamong.                |
| Fort St. George.            | Sillebar.                |
| Petapoli.                   | Cochin China—Tonquin.    |
| Metchlepatam (Masulipatam). |                          |

The above were handed over by the London East India Company to the United Company at the union of the former with the English East India Company. At the same time the latter handed over the following factories which they had established, viz. :—

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Surat.        | Bay of Bengal. |
| Metchlepatam. | Pulo Condore.  |
| Madapollam.   | Borneo.        |

The following places had by this time, for one reason or another, ceased to be occupied by the London East India Company :—

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Mocha.                  | Java—          |
| Jask.                   | Bantam.        |
| Gogo.                   | Batavia.       |
| Cambay.                 | Borneo—        |
| Ajmir.                  | Sukadana.      |
| Cranganor.              | Banjarmasin.   |
| Tanjore.                | Macassar.      |
| Conimere.               | Amboyna.       |
| Pulicat.                | Polaroon.      |
| Armagaon.               | Rosengin.      |
| Golconda.               | Siam.          |
| Patna.                  | China—         |
| Malay Peninsula—Patani. | Amoy.          |
| Sumatra—                | Tywan.         |
| Achin.                  | Macao.         |
| Tiku.                   | Canton.        |
| Priaman.                | Japan—Firando. |
| Jambi.                  |                |

At the union of the two Companies the\* several minor factories were made subordinate to the three Presidencies of Bombay, Madras, and Bencoolen (Sumatra) respectively. By a Commission, dated 30th December 1709, Fort William in Bengal was also constituted a Presidency.

The Factory Records included in the accompanying list formed part of the Old Records on which Sir George Birdwood submitted a Report in 1878. The twenty-seven combined volumes which contained consultations from various factories, dated between the years 1623 and 1708, have been broken up and their contents rearranged—together with the “Injured” and “Damaged” Papers, the “Factory Diaries and Consultations,” and other documents—under the headings of the several factories to which they refer. In the following brief introduction to these old Factory Records, as well as in the annexed list of them, the alphabetical order has been adopted rather than the chronological order of the establishment of the several factories, as affording greater convenience for purpose of reference.

#### REPORT ON THE OLD FACTORIES AND THEIR RECORDS.

*Anjengo.*—Anjengo is situated on a strip of sandy soil, on the coast of Travancore, 72 miles north-west of Cape Comorin. Anjengo was formerly an important place of trade; it was frequented at an early date by the Portuguese, and subsequently by the Dutch. Its exports consisted principally of pepper, and calicoes of an excellent quality. It has now declined into a mere fishing town.

In consequence of the obstruction caused by the Dutch to the East India Company's trade at Karwar and Rajapur, the attention of the Chief Factor at Calicut was directed to the desirability of finding other places where they could obtain pepper and cassia lignum (cassia lignea, a kind of coarse cinnamon). The Queen Ashure, of Attinga, had more than once made an offer to the English to permit them to settle a factory in her country. This, after some preliminary investigations, was now accepted, and in March 1688, with the consent of the Queen, two factories were established, the one at Retturah (Vittoor) and the other at Brinjaon (Villenjum). The Dutch offered the most strenuous obstruction to the settlement of the English in Attinga, but, on the 29th July 1694, the Queen signed an Ola under which she granted to the Company the hill of the Tonges, in Anjengo, with permission to erect a fort thereon, together with warehouses and residences for their factors; and she also granted to them all the pepper in the Attinga country that they might contract and pay for at a certain fixed rate.\* The English fort at Anjengo was completed some time in 1697.

During the wars of the Karnatic, Anjengo was used as a depôt for military stores, and as the point from which the first news of outward bound ships reached Madras. The trade had, however, almost completely fallen off. These advantages served only a temporary purpose, and in 1792 the town was reported to be in a hopeless state of decline. In 1809, during the disturbances in Travancore, the roadstead of Anjengo was completely blockaded; in the following year the post of Commercial Resident was abolished, and the station was made subordinate to the Political Resident at Trevandrum.† In 1813 the Factory at Anjengo was finally abolished.

Anjengo is celebrated as having been the birthplace of Robert Orme, the historian, who was born there in 1728. His father, Dr. Alexander Orme, was chief of the Factory from 1723 to 1728. Anjengo was also the birthplace of Elizabeth Sclater, daughter of Mr. May Sclater, who was appointed a writer for Bombay in January 1736. She married Mr. Daniel Draper, at Bombay, on the 28th July 1758, and was Sterne's, and the Abbé Raynal's, “Eliza.” She died at Bristol in the year 1778, aged 35.

\* O.C., Nos. 5915, 5921, 5922, and 6012.

† Imperial Gazetteer of India.

A number of letters to and from Anjengo will be found in the "O. C." Collection of Records.

The Factory at Anjengo was, at first, placed under the President of Surat, but it was subsequently made subordinate to Bombay. By a Despatch of the 28th February 1727, the Court ordered that all proceedings of that Factory were to be entered in a Consultation Book, which was to be sent to Bombay to be brought into their General Books in order to be periodically sent home. This course was continued until 1775, from which date copies of the Diary and Consultations of the Factory were sent home separately. Those now extant are continuous from the 4th January 1775 to the 31st December 1804, with the exception of those for 1799 and 1800, which are missing. Besides these there is a Political Diary extending from 21st August 1796 to the 27th December 1797; an imperfect collection of Miscellaneous Letters, &c., from the 9th September 1704 to 17th December 1769; and a short treatise on Attinga dated in 1727.

*Balator.*—The principal port of the district of the same name. It is situated on the Burabalang river about seven miles from the coast in a straight line. Balator was at one time an important place of trade, and in one of the early records of this Office it is designated as the port town of Bengala.\* The principal articles of export were rice, sugar, silk, saltpetre. The East India Company's ships appear to have traded at Balator as early as 1633. On the 2nd February 1635 the President at Surat received from Agra the King's firman for liberty of trade in the whole of Bengal, but restraining the Company's shipping only to the port of Pipili. Probably upon the strength of this firman most authorities have asserted that the East India Company's first factory in Bengal was at Pipili; but I can find no confirmation of the statement that they ever had a factory there. The Portuguese, however, did have a factory at Pipili.

It is certain that about this time the Company had a connection at Balator, but trade there was greatly obstructed by the Dutch, insomuch that it was necessary for the English to carry on their business in armed boats.\* The right to establish a factory at Balator was granted to the Company in 1642; and in 1645 and 1646, in return, it is alleged, for medical services rendered to the Great Mogul, Shah Jehan, and to his viceroy Sultan Shuja, the Nawab of Bengal, by Surgeon Gabriel Boughton, of the Company's ship "Hopewell," additional privileges were conceded to the Company in respect of their factories at Hugli and Balator. In 1657 the Agency at Balator was made subordinate to the Factory at Hugli.† Balator was now fortified and the English were thus enabled to maintain their footing there during the long struggles between the Afghans and the Moghuls, and subsequently between the Moghuls and the Mahrattas, for supremacy in Orissa. About the year 1700 the mouth of the Burabalang river began to fill up, and eventually the coast line advanced, leaving Balator inland. The commerce of Balator and its importance were eventually transferred to Calcutta.

A number of letters from Balator are included in the O. C. Collection. There is only one volume of separate Balator Records, consisting of the Diary and Consultations of that Factory between December 1679 and March 1687.

*Bombay.*—The first visit of the English to Bombay appears to have been in September 1626, when both Dutch and English fleets repaired thither, landed some

\* O. C. 1536.

† Letters from the Court, 31st December 1657, 27th February and 22nd March 1658.

men, and set on fire all that could be burnt in a small fort and town adjoining. Thirty years later the President at Surat realised the importance of the place, and, writing to the Court, observed that at Bombay is no ill air, but a pleasant fruitful soil, and excellent harbour, but, he added, it is impossible for the English alone to fortify there seeing the Portuguese, whose country it is, will with their utmost force prevent it.\* In 1659, the President at Surat had an examination made of the west coast of India, with the view of discovering some strong place that could be fortified, and recommended to the Court the following places, viz., Danda Rajapore, Bombay, and Vassava, "hoping you will please to obtaine a Command from the King of Portugal to the Govern<sup>t</sup>. of India for the free residing or possession of the said places, they being so convenient for your affaires."†

Bombay island was ceded to the English Crown in 1661, as part of the dower of the Infanta Catharine on her marriage with Charles II., and, in 1668, the King handed it over to the East India Company on payment of an annual rent of 10%. In 1687 the chief control of all the Company's possessions in India was transferred from Surat to Bombay, which was erected into an independent Presidency in 1708 on the amalgamation of the London with the English East India Company. In 1773 Bombay was placed in a position of qualified subordination to the Governor Général at Calcutta.

The Bombay Records, included in the Factory Series, extend from 1669 to 1710, and comprise, besides a few early papers relating to disagreements between Deputy Governor Henry Young and his subordinates (18th February to 14th September 1669), a slightly defective series of Consultations extending from the 18th March 1670 to the 15th May 1704; copies of Letters despatched (also imperfect) from 8th March 1670 to the 4th January 1710; and copies of Letters received from March 1670 to April 1704. In this last series are several important gaps.

Subsequent letters and proceedings relating to Bombay will be found in the Presidency series of Records. With regard to Bombay Consultations, these are continuous from 1704, but in the Letters received from and despatched to Bombay there is a serious gap which is only partially filled by documents in other Collections. Thus the regular series of Letters received from Bombay, subsequently to 1704, commences only with 1760 and of Despatches to Bombay with 1753.

*Borneo.*—The principal ports of Borneo were at Sambas, Landak, and Sukadana on the west of the Island, and Banjarmasin on the south, all of which places are now included in the Dutch territories. The principal products of the country are described as "fine diamonds, camphor, the best ginger, mirabolans, sugar, soap, bigars, victualls abundantly, orrenges, lemonds and rice, sinnomon but not good, turtle shells."‡

The first reference to Borneo, in the Records here, occurs in a letter from John Saris to the Company, dated the 4th December 1608, wherein he states, "I have many times certified your worships of the trade the Flemings follow to Soocadanna, which place yieldeth great store of diamonds, and of their manner of dealing for them for gold principally which comes from Baniermassen." In consequence of this representation a pinnacle was ordered to proceed to Sukadana (in 1612), when an investment was made in diamonds§ and a factory settled, which was placed in charge of Augustin Spalding.¶ In April 1614 a factory was established at Sambas,

\* O. C. 1241.

† O. C. 2839.

‡ O. C. 638.

§ O. C. 90.

¶ Journal of Peter Floris for the seventh voyage, Purchas his Pilgrimes, Vol. I., p. 320.

and in the following year trade was opened with Banjarmasin.\* In the same month a vessel was sent to Landak with the view of establishing a factory there, but the Dyaks, instigated by the Dutch and Chinese, refused to allow it, or, indeed, to trade with the English.† Eight years later (1622) the Matram sent an army and surprised and ransacked Sukadana; Edward Pike, the factor, was killed by an explosion of gunpowder, and the following year the factory was abandoned,‡ and thus appears to have ended for a time the English trade with Borneo.

In 1699 the English East India Company opened up a trade with Banjarmasin and established a factory there. A few years later (1704) permission was obtained from the King for the erection of a fortification for the protection of the Company's establishment there, and after the union of the two East India Companies a strong factory was erected, but on the 27th June 1707 the natives attacked the English settlement and the factory was withdrawn. In 1738 trade was re-opened at Banjarmasin, but owing to the opposition of the Dutch, who in May 1747 blockaded the place, it was again abandoned.

In January 1761 a treaty was concluded with the King of Sulu, under which the Island of Balambangan, off the extreme north coast of Borneo, was granted to the English, and in 1771 an expedition was sent from Bombay to take possession of the place. But on the 26th February 1775 a band of Sulus captured the fort at Balambangan and carried away a large amount of booty, whereupon the factory was removed to Labuan, an island off the north-west coast of Borneo. In 1803 Balambangan was again occupied by the East India Company, but they withdrew their establishment in the following year.

The Records relating to Borneo will be found principally in the O. C. Records and in those relating to Java. The only separate volume of Borneo Records, which includes papers between 1648 and 1814, contains documents dated between 1771 and 1779 relating to Balambangan, and two documents, dated in 1812, referring to a treaty with the Sultan of Banjarmasin, whereby, on the retirement of the Dutch, he handed over to the East India Company all his sovereign rights in a large portion of his dominions.

*Broach.*—The chief town of the district of the same name in Gujarat, situated on the right bank of the Narbada river, about 30 miles from its mouth. Its principal products were indigo, calicoes, cotton yarn, and sword blades; it was considered the chief place in India for the last-named article and for baftas.§

On the 3rd November 1614, at a Council held at Swally, it was determined to appoint a Factor for Broach and other places, and accordingly John Oxwicke and another were sent there.|| Under date the 22nd July 1616 Sir Thomas Roe obtained a firman from the Emperor Jehangir for residence and freedom of trade at this town,¶ and a factory was established there. The factory at Broach was made subordinate to Surat, and subsequently to Bombay. On the union of the new English Company with the original London Company, Broach is mentioned as one of the latter Company's factories in the Bombay Presidency.

The only separate Factory Records relating to Broach now extant here comprise the Diary and Consultations from 1st January 1775 to 30th December 1781; Revenue

\* O. C. 327.

† O. C. 139, 150, 458, 662.

‡ O. C. 1059, 1092.

§ A kind of calico, so called from the Persian "bafta" (woven), O. C. 241-258.

|| O. C. 168.

¶ O. C. 380-408 r.

Consultations from 1st January 1779 to 30th December 1780; and Proceedings of a Special Committee appointed by the Governor of Bombay in 1777 "for investigating affairs at the settlement of Broach and its Dependencies."

*Burdwan.*—A division of the Bengal Presidency. Burdwan can hardly be considered a factory, but the few separate records which exist for that district could not conveniently have been included in any other series than that of the Factory Records. In consideration of the English agreeing to assist the Nabob, the latter, by a Treaty dated the 27th September 1760, assigned to the Company the lands of Burdwan, Midnapore, and Chittagong. This was subsequently confirmed by a firman from the King Shah Alam under date the 30th September 1765.\* The only Burdwan Records consist of the Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue from the 16th May 1774 to the 30th December 1779.

*Calcutta and Sutanati.*—During the administration of Shaista Khan the English in Bengal were subjected to much oppression, and their factors had to submit to considerable extortions, until, in 1685, it was resolved to seek redress by force of arms. These hostilities exasperated the Emperor Aurangzeb, who ordered that the English should be expelled from his dominions. The Company's factories were seized and their affairs were brought to the brink of ruin. Job Charnock, the Agent, retired from Hugli, with the English factory there, and established it at Sutanati, about 26 miles lower down the river from Hugli town. The new settlement gradually extended itself to Kalikata (Calcutta) and Govindpur, and in 1689 it was determined to make Calcutta the headquarters of the Company's Bengal factories. In 1696 Fort William was built, and under a grant from Azamu-sh-Shan, grandson of Aurangzeb and Governor of Bengal, dated in 1698, the Company were permitted to purchase the towns of Sutanati, Govindpur, and Calcutta.

The Calcutta Factory Records comprise an imperfect set of Diaries and Consultations from 16th July 1690 to 22nd December 1708; copies of Letters despatched (imperfect) from the 17th July 1690 to the 21st August 1705; and copies of Letters received (also imperfect) from June 1690 to November 1704. The Bengal Presidency Proceedings (*see* Presidency Records) date from 1704.

*Cambay.*—The town of Cambay, in the Province of Gujarat, is situated at the head of the Gulf of Cambay, on the north of the estuary of the River Mahi. Its principal articles of export were cloth, tapestry, satins, and other goods, quilts, carpets, bloodstones, and other jewels.† In Mr. Foulke Grevil's Report (10th March 1600) on the Memorial of the promoters of the East India Company for permission to trade to the East Indies, it is remarked that the kingdom of Cambaia is the most fruitful of all India.‡ King James gave the Company letters to the King of Cambay, amongst others, but the Court at that time entertained small hope of trade there because of the Portuguese who commanded the waters in those parts.§ The "Ascension" visited Cambay in 1609, but met with opposition from the Portuguese||; but on the 21st October 1612, Articles were agreed upon between the Governor of Ahmedabad on behalf of the Great Mogul, and Thomas Best on behalf of the King and the East India Company, for settling a trade and factory in Cambay and other parts of the Mogul's dominions.¶

---

\* Aitchison's Treaties, Vol. I., pp. 47 and 59.

† O. C. 190, 258, 1264, 1306.

‡ Bruce's Annals, Vol. I., pp. 121–126.

§ Court Minutes, 7th December 1607.

|| O. C. 12, 65.

¶ E. I. Cal., No. 674 I., and Court Book III., 121–131.

The trade at Cambay does not appear to have come up to the expectations entertained of the place, owing to the opposition of the Portuguese, so that, it was observed, in a letter to the Court, "unless they were quite rooted out there is no hope of any good to be done there for us."\*

Cambay does not appear to have risen to any great importance under the East India Company. The factory there was subordinate to Surat and subsequently to Bombay, and the only separate records from thence now existing here are comprised in a single volume which contains the proceedings of the Resident from the 1st January 1804 to the 29th June 1807.

*Cape of Good Hope.*—Table Bay was much used by the outgoing vessels of both the English and Dutch East India Companies as a place for refreshing on the way to India. In the year 1620, Captains Andrew Shilling and Humphrey Fitzherbert, on their outward voyage, met a Dutch fleet in Table Bay, and hearing that they intended forming a settlement there, resolved to anticipate them by taking immediate and formal possession of the place in the name of King James, which they carried into execution without molestation from the Dutch officers.† No further steps, however, appear to have been taken in the matter, and the Cape continued to be indiscriminately frequented, for the purpose of obtaining refreshments, by mariners of all nations, though without any attempt at colonization or settlement, till the year 1652.

In that year an expedition was sent out from Holland which reached the Cape on the 6th April and took possession of it on behalf of the Dutch Government. Against this the East India Company protested, as the place had already been annexed by the English, but the Dutch continued in possession until 1795, when an English fleet, under Sir G. K. Elphinstone, and land forces under Sir Alured Clarke, took possession of the place in order to secure it against the French for the Prince of Orange. The Cape of Good Hope was now constituted a British possession, and General Craig was appointed the first Governor.

Under the Treaty of Peace that was signed at Amiens in 1801, the Cape was ordered to be restored to the Dutch, and it was handed over to them on the 20th February 1803.

Hostilities having recommenced in Europe, an expedition under Sir David Baird retook the Cape on the 18th January 1806, and the Colony was finally ceded to England at the Congress of Vienna in 1815.

Mr. John Pringle, who left St. Helena in the "Orpheus" which joined Sir G. K. Elphinstone's expedition to the Cape, appears to have remained there as the East India Company's Agent, when the Colony was taken possession of by the English, and he continued in that capacity until his death in June 1815. The earliest records in the Cape of Good Hope series consists of some unimportant letters from Mr. Jochem van Plettenburg, second in command at the Cape, addressed to the East India Company, and dated in 1773 and 1774. Next, there is a description and drawing of Croem or Crontz Riviere Bay in south-east Africa, by Lieutenant Henry Pemberton; and after this follow Mr. Pringle's letters. The collection comprises altogether twenty-four volumes, which contain Miscellaneous Correspondence from 1773 to August 1823; copies of Letters from the Cape to the Court of Directors, from the 4th April 1795 to the 16th March 1831; from the Cape to various parts, 3rd June 1808 to 30th April 1836; and Letters received at the Cape between the 31st May 1808 and the 30th April 1836. In 1835, upon the East Indian trade being

---

\* O. C. 261.

† O. C. 897 and 907; also Factory Records (Miscellaneous), Vol. 10.

thrown open, the Company ceased to have any agent of their own at the Cape, but such services as they required were performed by commercial houses already established there.

*Celebes*.—The principal port of Celebes was Macassar, where the Dutch had, at an early date, established a factory.\* Macassar was formerly a mart of considerable importance for spice and other imports, receiving cloves, nutmegs, and mace from the Moluccas; pepper from Banjarmasin; sapanwood from Bima (Soembawa); sandalwood from Bima and Timore; cotton cloths from India proper; wax, benzoin and elephants' teeth from Camboja; slaves, gumlac, tortoise shells, and cassia lignum from various parts; sugar, green ginger and China-roots from China, &c. Its chief indigenous exports were rice, arrack, native gold, and some tortoise shells.

In October 1612 Peter Floris sent some cloths to Macassar, which was, it is believed, the first instance of the English trading there. The Company's ship "Darling" having failed to settle a factory at Amboyna, Captain Jourdain proceeded to Macassar, where he arrived on the 16th July 1613, and established a factory which he left in charge of George Cokayne. In the following year the King gave permission to Cokayne to erect a house at Macassar.† Cokayne was succeeded by George Chauncey, who, in the absence of the other factors, abandoned the factory, but it was re-established by Captain Ball in 1615 who again placed Cokayne in charge of it.‡

In July 1667 the Dutch, having a quarrel with the King, attacked the forts at Macassar, which they captured, whereupon the King was forced to agree to a peace dictated by the enemy. Under this treaty the Dutch seized the English Company's servants and property and carried them away to Batavia. Although the Court desired to re-settle their factory at Macassar, it appears that, owing to the obstruction of the Dutch, this was never effected.

The records relating to Macassar will be found mostly in the O. C. Collection, and in the Java Records. The one separate volume relating to Celebes contains extracts from these and other documents arranged as materials for a history of the Company's factory at Macassar.

*Ceylon*.—The first intercourse of the English with Ceylon took place in 1762. The King of Kandy having sent to Madras to solicit the assistance of the English to protect him and his country from the oppression and usurpation of the Dutch, Mr. John Pybus was sent to treat with the King and to make such observations on the country as might tend to promote the future advantage of the Company with regard to the trade on that Island. This embassy, however, led to no practical result. In 1781 Mr. Hugh Boyd was sent on a somewhat similar mission, which also ended as the previous one had done. On the rupture between Great Britain and Holland, in 1795, a force was sent against the Dutch possessions in Ceylon, where the opposition offered was so slight that by the following year the whole of their forts were in the hands of the English Commander. On this occasion, Mr. R. Andrews was accredited to the Court of Kandy by the Madras Government, and joined the forces which captured Trincomali. At first the island was placed under the care of the East India Company, but, in 1802, the whole seaboard of Ceylon became, by the Treaty of Amiens, a possession of the British Crown.

---

\* O. C. 119.

† O. C. 142, 286.

‡ O. C. 284, 287, 294.

The Ceylon Records of this Office comprise reports on the three missions above referred to; proceedings of a committee of investigation into the affairs of Ceylon in 1797-98; proceedings and correspondence of the Governor between the 12th October 1798 and the 18th September 1802, and other miscellaneous documents between 1798 and January 1806.

*China and Japan.*—The eighth voyage set out by the East India Company in 1611, under the command of Captain Saris, included a visit to Japan, for which purpose a small vessel named the “Clove” was specially assigned. This vessel, with Captain Saris on board, reached Firando on the 12th June 1613, where he established a factory with Mr. Cocks as Chief. From Firando factors were sent to the neighbouring islands and ports, including Nangasaki, Edo, Osaca, Shrongo, Miaco, and Tushma. The Japan factories were, however, closed in 1623, as they afforded neither profit nor expectation of profit.

Trade with China was attempted from both Firando and Tywan, but considerable obstructions were thrown in the way of its successful accomplishment by the Dutch.

In June 1672 Mr. William Gyfford was sent from Bantam to open up a trade with Tonquin. In this he succeeded, and established a factory there, which, however, did not prove very successful, and it was accordingly dissolved on the 30th November 1697.

Up to about the year 1680 the Company had carried on a China trade in country vessels, freighted by the Council at Bantam, but they then determined to employ ships freighted from England direct, as well for the China as for the India trade. Several unsuccessful attempts were made at various dates to establish a factory at Chusan, but the Company had to be content with carrying on trade at Canton through the instrumentality of an official called the Emperor’s merchant. By 1715 the intercourse with Canton had assumed somewhat of a regular trade. Ships were despatched to China at stated seasons, and supercargoes were appointed to each ship, who were to live, when at Canton, in one house, to keep but one table, and to meet at least twice a week to consult for the general benefit of the Company’s affairs. In 1751 the Court suggested the expediency of hiring a factory at Canton for a term of years instead of pursuing the expensive practice of hiring one every season, and from about this time may be dated the establishment of a factory at Canton.

The earliest China and Japan Records will be found in the O. C. Collection and among the Java Records. Those contained in the present Collection comprise thirteen volumes of extracts, entitled “China Materials, &c.,” extending from 1596 to 1725; seven volumes of miscellaneous documents dated between 1614 and 1815; China Supercargoes Diaries from 1721 to 1751, and Canton Consultations, &c., from 1751 to 1843; Letters from China 1823 to 1834; Despatches to China 1829 to 1832, and various miscellaneous documents.

*Conimere.*—This place is on the Coromandel Coast, about 13 miles north of Pondicherry. In 1681 the Madras Government sent to the Subahdar of Porto Novo to treat about a Cowle for settling a factory at Conimere,\* the principal export from which place was cloth. Before this, the Company appears to have traded with the place, and Conimere merchants frequented Madras. The necessary permission having been received from the Subahdar, some factors were sent from Madras to settle a factory there,† which was effected at the end of October 1682. In July 1688 the factories of Cuddalore and Porto Novo were transferred to Conimere, and the latter place was abandoned as a factory on the purchase of Fort St. David in 1698.

\* Madras Cons., 11th January 1681.

† Madras Cons., 9th October 1682.

Particulars relating to this factory will be found principally in the Madras Records, but a few separate Conimere Records exist which comprise Consultations of the Conimere Factory between the 26th October 1682 and the 28th December 1685; copies of Letters despatched between the 2nd January 1684 and the 28th December 1685, and copies of Letters received for the year 1684.

*Cuddalore and Porto Novo.*—Cuddalore is a town in the South Arcot District, about 116 miles south of Madras. In 1682 the Company opened negotiations with the Khan of Jinjee to settle here and at Porto Novo. The first building was erected at Cuddalore in 1683, and in the following year a formal lease was obtained for the site of the port and the old fortress. During the next ten years trade increased so rapidly that the Company erected Fort St. David for the protection of the place. On the fall of Madras in 1746 the British administration withdrew to Cuddalore, which place remained the headquarters of the Presidency until 1752, when the Government returned to Madras. In 1755 Clive was in command at Cuddalore. In 1758 the French occupied the town, and stormed and destroyed the fort; but in 1760, after the battle of Wandiwash, the British regained possession. In 1782 it again fell into the hands of the French, but was formally restored to the British in 1785, and in 1801 it was included in the cession of the Karnatic.

These factories were subordinate to that of Fort St. George. The separate records comprise the Commission obtained by the Company for settling factories in the Jinjee country, besides some letters and Consultations for the years 1683 to 1687.

*Dacca.*—Dakha (so called from the dakh, or *Butea frondosa*, trees in the neighbourhood) is situated on the north bank of the Buriganga river. This place was celebrated for its muslins. Besides the English, the Dutch and French had factories here. The East India Company's factory at Dacca was established about 1666. The Company greatly fostered the manufacture of the Dacca muslins, but their doom was sealed by the introduction, in 1785, of the mule jenny, and the imposition of a heavy protective duty on Indian muslins. In consequence, the exportation of Dacca muslins to this country gradually fell off, until it ceased altogether in 1817, when the Company's Commercial Residency at Dacca was abolished.

Particulars of the Dacca Factory will be found in the O. C. Collection, and in the Balasor and Calcutta Records. The separate Dacca Records consist of copies of Consultations between the 28th October 1678 and the 21st December 1779.

*Dinajpur.*—One of the districts of Bengal which came into the possession of the East India Company when the rest of Bengal passed under British rule in 1765. The Dinajpur separate records do not properly belong to the Factory series, but they have, for convenience of classification, been included with it; they consist of Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue for the years 1774 to 1778 inclusive.

*Egypt and the Red Sea.*—In November 1610 Sir Henry Middleton, in command of the sixth voyage, was unsuccessful in an attempt to trade at Mocha. He was at first well received, but was shortly afterwards attacked and taken prisoner, and all the goods landed were confiscated.\* In May 1618, however, Captain Andrew Shilling obtained a firman from the Governor for freedom of trade, and for the establishment of factories at Sana, Ties, Mocha, Aden, or any other places in the

---

\* O. C. 72.

Sultan's dominions.\* A factory was accordingly established at Mocha the same year, but this appears to have been neutralized by the opposition of the Guzerattis.† The trade, however, subsequently revived, but it does not appear to have been at any time of much importance. In the early days of this trade the exports from Mocha consisted principally of coral, but the place subsequently became the great emporium for coffee. In 1752, the factory was given up,‡ and the trade at Mocha was subsequently managed by Supercargoes. Mocha eventually was made a Residency, and in more recent years an Agency. At various times the East India Company appointed Agents at Mocha, Cairo, Suez, and Alexandria, the correspondence with whom forms the principal part of the Egypt and Red Sea Records. The Mocha Factory Records appear for the most part in the O. C. Collection, and in the first volume of the Egypt and Red Sea Factory Records. Papers relating to the Mocha Agency begin as early as March 1644, after which there is a gap until 1710, and they go down to January 1828, but there are many gaps and the collection is evidently very imperfect. After this come a number of papers containing correspondence regarding overland routes through Syria and Egypt; Mr. Baldwin's attempts to open up communication with India through Egypt; and French negotiations for trade in that country, &c. Another miscellaneous volume contains papers relating to the occupation of Perim in 1799; the mission of Sir Home Popham to Arabia in 1801; the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801; and Letters from Lord Elgin at Constantinople on the overland conveyance of Despatches, Egyptian affairs, &c., 1800-03. The remainder of this series comprises Correspondence between 1819 and 1870 with the various Agents at Constantinople, Cairo, and other places in Egypt.

*Fort St. David* (Tegnapatam or Devanapatam) is situated on the left bank of the mouth of the Guddelam river. This place which contained a fort was purchased from Rama Rajah, a son of Sivaji, in 1690. On the 18th December in that year, President Yale succeeded in obtaining a firman, confirming to the English all their factories in the Jinjee country. On the capture of Madras by the French in 1746, the Company's Agent at this station assumed the control of all the Company's possessions in Southern India, and successfully resisted an attack made by Dupleix on the settlement. In 1756 Clive was appointed Governor. In 1758 it was invested by sea and land by the French and, after a short siege, surrendered on the 2nd June, when the fortifications were demolished. It was afterwards included in Cuddalore and its dependencies.

The Fort St. David Records consist of copies of Consultations for 11th February and 24th September 1690; 3rd January 1696 to 22nd December 1712; 3rd January 1723 to 31st December 1756; and letters from 27th September 1692 to 31st July 1759.

*Fort St. George (Madras).*—In March 1639, Mr. Francis Day, chief of the settlement at Armagaon, obtained from the representative of the Hindu power of Vijayanagar, a grant of the site of land on which Madras now stands. A factory, with some slight fortifications, was at once constructed, and the factors at Armagaon were removed to it. It was at first made subordinate to Bantam, but in 1653 it was raised to the rank of a Presidency. This was the first territorial British possession in India. In 1746 Madras was taken by the French, but it was restored to the English by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748.

---

\* O. C. 648.

† O. C. 681, 831, 950.

‡ Bombay Cons., 22nd September 1752.

The Fort St. George Factory Records comprise a somewhat defective series of Consultations between the 31st March 1655 and the 27th December 1704; copies of Letters despatched between the 2nd January 1661 and the 22nd December 1704 (imperfect); Correspondence with the Nawab of Golconda, February 1669 to January 1672; copies of Letters received (also imperfect) from January 1672 to December 1704; and some miscellaneous papers dated between 1676 and 1705. Subsequent Fort St. George Records are contained in the Presidency series.

*Hugli.*—The Factory at Hugli was established in 1650 under the firman obtained from Sultan Shuja by Dr. Boughton (*see Report on Balasor Records ante*), but it was abandoned about 1685, when the settlement was removed to Sutanati by the Agent Job Charnock (*see Report on Calcutta Records ante*).

The Hugli Records comprise an imperfect set of copies of Consultations, &c., between the 13th October 1663 and the 9th September 1682, which include also certain proceedings at Balasor and Kasimbazar; copies of Letters despatched and received between the 27th December 1672 and 8th December 1684, and between October 1671 and November 1687 respectively, both series being imperfect.

*Java.*—In 1602 Captain Lancaster concluded a Treaty with the King of Bantam under which permission was given to the East India Company to establish a factory there. This he accordingly effected, and Bantam was, for some time, the Company's principal settlement in the East. In 1619 the English removed their factory from Bantam to Jakatra, and the factors there assumed the titles of President and Council. Owing to the opposition of the Dutch the English factory was removed in 1624 to the Island of Lagundy, but it did not long remain there.

In October 1626 a factory was established at Japara on the north coast of Java, east of Batavia, but on the 16th January 1628 the President and Council returned to Bantam. In 1630 the establishment at Bantam was reduced to an Agency, and made subordinate to the President and Council at Surat; but it was restored to a Presidency in 1634, and the agencies on the coast of India and in Bengal were made subordinate to it. In August 1682, in consequence of a revolution instigated by the Dutch, in which the Company's factory was taken possession of by the rebels, the establishment withdrew to Batavia, whence they retired in the following August to Surat. The English East India Company had, for a short time, a factory at Batavia, but they retired thence to Banjarmasin in 1702. After this date the East India Company, who had established factories in Sumatra, appear to have held but little trade with Java until 1758, when an Agency was again established at Batavia. When Holland was annexed to France, early in the present century, Java was placed under the administration of General Daendels, supported by a strong military force. A military expedition under Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel Auchmuty was, however, sent against the Island in August 1811, by whom it was taken and annexed to the British Crown; but by a Convention of the 13th August 1814, between the British Government and that of the Netherlands, Java and its dependencies were restored to Holland, who formally took possession on the 4th December 1816.

The Java Records are very voluminous, and comprise altogether 72 volumes. The earlier documents date from 1595, and those relating to the expedition of 1811, and the subsequent administration of the Island, go down to the year 1827.

*Karwar.*—A town and port of North Kanara, 50 miles south-east of Goa. Karwar possesses the only first-rate harbour on the western coast of India between Bombay

and Colombo. The town is of comparatively modern date, and rose to be one of the chief ports in the Bijapur dominions early in the 17th century. In 1638 a factory was settled here by Courten's Association, which he offered, in 1646,\* to sell to the President of the London Company at Surat, but the offer was declined, and in 1649 the Factory was seized by the Native Governor.† The two bodies were, however, united in 1650, and shortly afterwards Karwar appears as one of the Company's factories.‡ The establishment was withdrawn in 1679 in consequence of exactions from local Chiefs, but it was restored again in 1682; owing, however, to the hostility of the Sonda Chief, the factory was removed in 1720, and was not re-opened until 1750. In 1752 the Portuguese sent a fleet and took possession of Sadashivgarh, and claimed the monopoly of the Karwar trade; as they were in a position to enforce their claim the English Agent was withdrawn.

The proceedings of the Factory at Karwar will be found principally in the O.C. Collection, and in the Surat and Bombay Records. The only separate volume of Karwar Records contains a copy, and translation, of the firman granting certain privileges to the Company at Karwar, and an account of the siege of the factory by the Sonda Raja in 1717.

*Kasimbazar.*—Now a decayed town in Murshidabad District; it is said to derive its name from a legendary founder, Kasim Khan. After Satgaon had been ruined by the silting up of the Saraswati mouth of the Ganges, and before Calcutta was founded, Kasimbazar was the great emporium for Bengal. In 1658 the Company established a factory here, which was made subordinate to Fort St. George. Kasimbazar was one of the factories assigned by the London Company to the United Company in 1702. Its decay dates from 1813, when the Bhagirathi river suddenly deserted its ancient bed, and took to a new course three miles from the old town. A number of letters from this Factory will be found in the O. C. Records; the separate Factory Records from Kasimbazar comprise the Diary and Consultations from the 12th October 1676 to the 30th November 1685; there is then a gap till April 1701, in consequence of this and other factories in Bengal having been confiscated by order of the Nawab Shaista Khan in 1686. There are then some Consultations for the year 1701, after which there is another gap till March 1733, also between December 1733 and January 1736. Subsequently to the latter date the Consultations are fairly regular up to February 1759, when the separate Records for this Factory cease.

*Madapollam.*—This was a weaving and dyeing village near Narsapur, in the Godavery District, and gave its name to goods still known in the market as "Madapollams." This factory, which was subordinate to Masulipatam, is first mentioned in 1676. References to it will be found in the O. C. Collection and in the Masulipatam Records. The Madapollam Records comprise Consultations between the 2nd January 1684 and the 31st December 1686; copies of Letters despatched between the 7th September 1676 and the 30th December 1684; and copies of Letters received between September 1676 and December 1685.

*Maldah.*—A town of Bengal, situated at the confluence of the Kalindri with the Mahanadi river. The town is admirably situated for river traffic, and probably rose to prosperity as the port of Panduah, one of the two great capitals of the early Muhammadan Kings of Bengal, the other capital being Gaur. It was the seat of

---

\* O. C. 2012.

† O. C. 2158.

‡ O. C. 2726.

thriving cotton and silk manufactures, and both the French and Dutch had settlements here. The East India Company established a factory in the latter part of the seventeenth century, which was in existence at the union of the two Companies in 1702-9. The separate Maldah Records consist of Diaries and Consultations between the 22nd April 1680 and the 31st January 1693; these are not, however, continuous.

*Masulipatam* (Machli-patnam, or Fish Town; but according to Sir Henry Yule the name is a relic of Moesolia of the Greek geographers) is the principal sea-port of the Kistna District, 215 miles north of Madras City. The first visit to Masulipatam by any of the Company's officers was by Captain Hippon, in the "Globe," who arrived and landed on the 30th August 1611, and obtained a cowle for trading there. A factory appears to have been established here in 1615,\* but it was abandoned in 1628 on account of the oppressions of the native Governor.† It was re-established in 1631,‡ when this station became the centre of English trade in those parts, and was managed by a Chief and Council. In 1685 the factory was again temporarily dissolved, but it was subsequently revived, and was in existence at the union of the two East India Companies.

Many documents relating to Masulipatam are contained in the O. C. Collection. The separate Factory Records comprise Consultations between the 5th July 1670 and the 31st December 1685; copies of Letters despatched, from the 15th September 1640 to the 29th December 1686; copies of Letters received, from April 1622 to December 1685; Diary of William Puckle, January 1675 to January 1676; and Proceedings of the new Company's representatives at Masulipatam for 1699 and 1700.

*Murshidabad*.—The district of Murshidabad, in the Bengal Presidency, came under the financial administration of the East India Company in 1765 by a grant from the Moghul Emperor, Shah Alam. The Murshidabad Records do not properly belong to the Factory period at all, but rather to the Bengal Revenue Series; they have, however, been included in this Collection for greater convenience of reference; they consist of Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue from the 27th September 1770 to the 27th December 1779, and copies of Letters received and sent for September and October 1770.

*Patna*.—This city, which has been identified with Pataliputra, and Palibothra mentioned by Megasthenes, has long been a place of considerable importance as a commercial depôt. Its central position at the junction of three great rivers—the Son, the Gandak, and the Ganges, where the traffic of the North-Western Provinces meets that of Bengal and another line of trade branches off to Nepal—gives it in this respect great advantages. It is uncertain at what precise date the East India Company first established a factory here, but it was probably in the early part of the second half of the seventeenth century. In 1686§ the factory was seized by the Nabob, and the Company's servants were taken prisoners. In 1692 the Court ordered the factory to be withdrawn, provided sufficient saltpetre could be procured at Hugli;|| it continued to exist, however, until the union of the two Companies, but was shortly afterwards withdrawn, though it was subsequently re-established. The Factory Records consist of one volume of Diary and Consultations, between the

\* O. C. 349.

† O. C. 1273-1280.

‡ O. C. 1313, 1322, 1374.

§ O. C. 5531.

|| Letter to Bengal, 22nd January 1692.

6th April 1680 and the 30th September 1685. The District of Patna was conveyed to the East India Company by a grant from Shah Alam in 1765, and amongst these Records are certain Consultations extending to April 1782 (which have, however, more especial reference to the revenues of the district) and narratives of the massacre at Patna in 1763.

*Persia and the Persian Gulf.*—On the 1st October 1611 Mr. Robert Sherley presented to King James his credentials as an Ambassador from the King of Persia, on whose account he offered to the English the free and absolute use of two ports in his dominions.\* A few years after this, in 1614, Mr. Richard Steele, who had gone to Aleppo to recover a debt from a merchant of that city, followed him through Persia to India, and, on arrival at Surat, reported the great advantages to be derived from a trade to Persia.† Thereupon the Factors sent him, together with Mr. Crowther, to England, to represent the matter to the Court.‡ In 1616 the Agency at Surat despatched a vessel with goods to Jask, where the expedition was favourably received and a license granted to land; two Factors were left here, and Messrs. Barker and Connock, who had charge of the expedition, proceeded to Ispahan, where a factory was established.§ Three firmans were obtained in favour of the English, and these were followed by a treaty which gave them considerable facilities for trade in Persia. Obstruction was attempted by the Portuguese, but unsuccessfully, and they were eventually (in 1622) driven out of Ormus by the combined English and Persian forces. A renewed Treaty was also obtained from the Shah.

In 1639 a voyage was undertaken to Bussora, where permission to trade was obtained from the Bashaw, and a factory was shortly afterwards established there, which was described, in 1644, as one of the most important centres of exchange which the Company at that time enjoyed.

At the union of the two Companies in 1702–9, the factories in Persia are described as at Gombroon, Shiraz, and Ispahan. By 1727 the trade at Bussora was paralyzed by the oppression to which it was subjected by the Bashaw, and the Agent accordingly withdrew and retired to Gombroon, but the factory at Bussora was shortly afterwards re-established.

In December 1754, by orders from the Court, a factory was established at Bunder Reig, but the building was demolished two years later, and the Agent retired to Gombroon. In October 1759 the English factory at Gombroon was taken by a French fleet and destroyed, but it was re-established in the following year. Owing to a decline in trade at Gombroon, the English factory was removed thence to Bussora in 1763, and in the same year a factory was established at Bushire. In 1783 a Native Agent was appointed at Bagdad, who was succeeded in 1798 by a Resident, whose chief duty was to watch and report on the proceedings of the French emissaries in connection with Napoleon's projected invasion of India by Egypt and the Red Sea. In 1778 Bushire became the head station of the Company's Persian Gulf trade. In 1808 a Resident was appointed at Muscat. In August 1809 the Bagdad and Bussora Residencies were consolidated, and one Resident was appointed for both places. The Commercial Residency of Bushire was abolished in May 1812.

The Records relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf have been arranged and bound up in 130 volumes, extending from 1620 to 1874. The earliest document consists of a list of sundry commodities and their prices. It is docketed, "To be perused at

\* Calendar of State Papers (East Indies), Vol. I., Nos. 391 and 503.

† O. C. 163.

‡ O. C. 225.

§ O. C. 407, 410, 420, 422.

Surat and sent for England." This is followed by a copy of a letter from King James I. to Shah Abbas, King of Persia, relative to establishing a trade in the Persian dominions, dated the 19th March 1621\*; and next come copies of Letters, dated in 1621 and 1622, from Ispahan, Ghilan, Kharistan, Shiraz, Laur, Minaw, Gombroon, Jiyome (Jeroon, the old name for Ormuz), and Kustack. The documents in this series for the early part of the 17th century are not numerous, but others are contained in the "O. C." volumes. Under date the 3rd August 1697 is a paper containing samples of different coloured silks, which was received overland *viâ* Aleppo.

The earliest Gombroon Consultations date from the 1st November 1708. There are gaps in these Consultations between the 31st July 1710 and the 23rd November 1726; between the 31st July 1727 and the 20th November 1728; between the 31st July 1752 and the 3rd August 1754, and between the 31st July 1758 and the 16th January 1760. They finally cease on the 7th February 1763, soon after which date the Factory was removed thence to Bussora.

There are seven volumes of Letters from Bussora, Gombroon, and other places dated between the years 1703 and 1811, followed by eleven volumes of miscellaneous documents between 1764 and 1822, including letters from General Malcolm and Sir Harford Jones relative to their respective missions to Persia. These are followed by one volume of Despatches relative to the Expedition to the Gulf of Persia, dated between the years 1815 and 1821.

From 1817 there is a continuous record of documents up to 1874, consisting principally of letters from Persia, Bagdad, Bushire, Bussora, Damascus, &c., to the Secret Committee of the East India Company, to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and latterly to the Secretary of State for India.

Other documents relative to Persia and the Persian Gulf will be found in the Surat and Bombay Consultations, and in the Proceedings of the Government of India.

*Petapoli* (Pettipoly, Pettapoli, from the Telugu *pedda*, great, and *palli*, village) the native name of Nizampatam, adopted by the English. A town and port of the Kistna District. Captain Hippon arrived at Petapoli on the 18th August 1611, where he was well received by the Governor, and allowed to land goods for trade.† On the 7th February 1614 Mr. Floris arrived at this port and established a factory,‡ which was, however, dissolved by William Methwold in 1621,§ but a merchant was retained there in order to continue a trade.|| The factory appears to have been shortly afterwards revived as it was in existence again in 1633,¶ but it was finally dissolved by order of the Court in 1687. The separate Petapoli Records comprise copies of Consultations, between the 4th January 1683 and 24th May 1687, copies of Letters received, January 1685 to June 1687, and copies of Letters sent, 26th September 1682 to 24th May 1687.

*Rajapur*.—Chief town of the Rajapur Subdivision of the Ratnagiri District of Bombay. It was once an important place of trade for pepper and cardamoms. In a letter to the Court, dated the 28th January 1640, the Council at Surat reported that Rajapur was the fittest place for the Company's occasions, Bombay excepted.\*\* A factory was established here by Captain Weddell in the same year on account of

---

\* Amongst the Parchment Records is also the original of another letter from King James to Shah Abbas, dated the 14th February 1622.

† O. C. 78/81.

|| O. C. 1448.

‡ O. C. 159.

¶ O. C. 1494.

§ O. C. 983.

\*\* O. C. 1740.

Courten's Association, which Association was united with the East India Company in 1650. In January 1679 the Council at Surat reported that the trade here had been ruined by Sivaji's robberies,\* and the Court in consequence authorized the abandonment of the factory,† but this was strongly opposed by Sivaji, and was with difficulty effected.‡ Records relating to Rajapur will be found principally in the O. C. Collection, the only separate Factory Records now existing being copies of Letters despatched between the 4th October 1659 and the 3rd November 1660.

*St. Helena.*—The first visit of the East India Company's ships to St. Helena was made by Captain Lancaster on his return from India, in 1603, who reached there on the 16th June. In 1645 the Dutch took formal possession of St. Helena and established a colony there, which, however, they abandoned when settling at the Cape of Good Hope in 1652. In the same year, the homeward bound ships of the East India Company, finding the Island deserted, took possession of it, and King Charles the Second confirmed the Company's right thereto by a charter of the 3rd April 1661. In 1665 the Dutch captured St. Helena from the English but were expelled from it the same year. In January 1673 the Dutch again captured the Island, but a British squadron arriving shortly afterwards they were again driven out. The recapture of the Island gave rise to a question as to the respective rights of the Crown and of the Company in the Island, but by a Charter of the 16th December 1673 His Majesty re-granted the Island to the Company in perpetuity. On the 15th October 1815 the "Northumberland" arrived at St. Helena with Napoleon Bonaparte on board, who landed at this place of his exile about 7 p.m. on the evening of the 17th. By Act 3 & 4 William IV. the Island of St. Helena was vested in the Crown, by whom it was administered from the 31st March 1836.

The volumes of St. Helena Consultations extend from 1676 to 1836; many of these, especially in the earlier years, are very imperfect.

In the "O. C." volumes there are a number of letters from St. Helena, extending from the 21st June 1672 to 1st July 1707; but it is very evident that these are only a few representative documents, and that the larger part of the correspondence between those dates has been missing for a great number of years.

The first letter to the East India Company from St. Helena, in the present Collection is dated in October 1698. These letters extend from that date to the 20th April 1836. No separate copies of Despatches from the Court of Directors to St. Helena appear to have been preserved earlier than the 1st January 1820, from whence to the 21st October 1835 they are to be found in nine bound volumes.

There is very little in existence in this Office relating to Napoleon Bonaparte in St. Helena, as most of the correspondence was carried on, not with, or even through, the Court of Directors, but with the Secretary of State direct. We have, however, one volume of copies of Letters on the subject, extending from the 21st July 1815 to the 6th September 1817, which relate principally to the arrangements to be made for his custody and accommodation. Other miscellaneous volumes include Paymaster's Accounts, Committee Reports on the Island (1818 to 1835), defences of St. Helena, Southern Whale Fishery, &c.

*Siam.*—In 1613 the King of Siam offered to Captain Best, through his Ambassadors, safe trade in his Kingdom for the English,§ and later in that year a junk was fitted out from Firando for a trade to that port, where a factory was established,|| but it

\* O. C. 4563.

† Letter to Surat, 15th March 1681.

‡ O. C. 4675/4691.

§ O. C. 107.

|| O. C. 125 and Court Minutes 5th July 1614.

was dissolved in 1623.\* In 1626 the Court decided that the trade at Siam, having been of little or no use, was not to be continued.† A factory was, however, re-established here in 1666,‡ but it was again given up in 1680.§

The separate Siam records are very few, comprising copies of diaries and letters only, from September 1678 to the 28th November 1683. The factory is, however, referred to in several of the O. C. Records, and also in the Java Records.

*Straits Settlements.*—In 1772 Mr. Francis Light, the master of a merchantman, who had traded a great deal with the native States of the Malay peninsula, and more especially with that of Quedah, wrote to Mr. Hastings, then Governor of Bengal, particularly concerning the country of Quedah, and the utility of Pulo Penang as a commercial port, recommending it as a convenient magazine for Eastern trade. It appears that about this time the Supreme Government of Bengal were seeking to establish a commercial port in the Straits of Malacca, and selected Achin as the most suitable place for that purpose, but the King of Achin refused to comply with their proposals to that effect; they then turned towards Pulo Penang, the King of Quedah having offered to bestow the Island in perpetuity on the East India Company, on condition of their paying him six thousand dollars annually as an indemnification of the loss he might sustain in his revenues from the trade of Quedah being diverted into another channel. This offer was accepted, and the Island was taken possession of with the usual forms on the 12th August 1786, in honour of which day, the birthday of George, Prince of Wales (George IV.), it was called "Prince of Wales Island."

With the rise of Prince of Wales Island, the commercial importance of Malacca decreased, and it became now a place of only secondary rank in that respect, but possessing great agricultural resources. In 1795, in the midst of their reverses in other parts of India, the Dutch surrendered Malacca and its dependencies to the British forces under the command of Captain Newcome, of the "Orpheus," and Major Brown, of the East India Company's Service.

Prince of Wales Island was used as a place of rendezvous for an expedition fitted out in 1797 against Manila, and a considerable body of troops from Bengal and Madras, amounting to 5,000 Europeans, besides a large number of Native troops, met there in August of that year and remained in harbour for a month, after which the expedition was recalled without fulfilling its contemplated object.

In June 1800 the cession of a tract of land on the mainland was obtained from the King of Quedah, comprising a district 18 miles in length and three miles in breadth, now called Province Wellesley.

In 1805 it was resolved to constitute Penang into a regular Presidency with a Governor and Council.

Under the terms of the Treaty of Vienna, Malacca was restored to the Dutch in 1818. In order to protect the British trade, and to secure one of the two passages to the Eastern Archipelago, the Marquis of Hastings, unaware of the fact that Rhio had been occupied by the Dutch, determined to attempt the improvement of our relations with Achin, at the northern entrance, and to form a settlement on Rhio, on account of its being advantageously situated near the southern extremity. For these purposes Sir Stamford Raffles was sent from Bengal in December 1818, with orders to associate himself with Major Farquhar, the Resident at Malacca. On arriving at the Straits it was found that Rhio was already in the hands of the Dutch. The Carimon Isles and Singapore were almost the only eligible spots now left. The latter,

\* O. C. 1130.

† Court Minutes, 15th November 1626.

‡ O. C. 3197.

§ Letter to Bantam, 14th April 1680.

with the concurrence of Major Farquhar, was selected by Sir Stamford, who, on the 30th January 1819, concluded a preliminary treaty with a Chief called Datto Tamanggung, Sre' Maharajah Abdul Rahman, Rajah of Singapore and of the islands adjacent thereto, for himself and for His Highness Sre' Sultan Hussein Mahummud Shah, sovereign of Johore, according to which the Tamanggung, in consideration of being allowed 3,000 dollars annually and taken under British protection, agreed to permit the British Government to establish a factory or factories at Singapore, or in other places subject to his immediate authority.

In 1825 Malacca was restored to the English under a Treaty with Holland, and in 1826 Penang, Singapore, and Malacca were incorporated as one Government, with Penang as the seat of Government.

On the 1st April 1867, the Straits Settlements were transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council, issued under the authority of Act 29 and 30 Vict., c. 115.

The earliest British possessions in these Straits date from 1786, and the earliest records in a separate form relating to those possessions begin from that year. The Prince of Wales Island Consultations commence in 1786 and extend to 1830. The Letters from, and Despatches to, Prince of Wales Island extend from 1805, the date on which Penang was formed into a Presidency, to 1830, after which the correspondence of the Court of Directors relative to the Straits Settlements was conducted through the Government of India, and the documents relating to them will, from that date, be found with the Correspondence and Proceedings of the Supreme Government.

*Sumatra.*—Captain Lancaster, on his first voyage for the East India Company, arrived off Achin on the 5th June 1602, and obtained from the King a treaty of commerce.\* Trade was thereupon commenced here, but a factory was not established until May 1615, and about the same time other factories were settled at Tikou and Priaman.† About six months later another factory was established at Jambi.‡ Subsequently, a factory was started at Indraghiri, but it was dissolved in 1622.§ The Achin factory was dissolved in 1631.|| In 1649, on an invitation from the Governor of Padang, the President at Bantam sent one of the Company's ships to that port, and to Indrapore, on a voyage of experiment; and this circumstance marks the first trade and settlement of the English at those stations. The English trade with Sumatra had, from the first, been strongly opposed by the Dutch, who so far succeeded in monopolising the trade of the island that in the course of a few years Jambi was the only factory retained by the English. In 1681 the factory at Jambi was dissolved, and in 1684 a factory was established at Bencoolen, where a fort was erected, which was named York Fort. About the same time the factory at Priaman was revived and made subordinate to Fort St. George, and York Fort was subsequently also made a subordinate factory to Fort St. George. Other stations were also occupied, and at the union of the two East India Companies the settlements on the Island of Sumatra were York Fort (afterwards called Fort Marlborough), Bencoolen, Indrapore, Tryamong, and Sillibar. In 1785 Fort Marlborough and its dependencies were placed immediately in subordination to the Government of Bengal. According to the stipulations of a Treaty, signed at London on the 17th March 1824, between the

---

\* Lancaster's Voyages, Hakluyt Society's Publication No. LVI.

† O. C. 308-324.

‡ O. C. 338.

§ O. C. 1076.

|| O. C. 1229-1341.

King of Great Britain and the King of the Netherlands, all the British possessions on the Island of Sumatra were ceded to the latter in exchange for Malacca and its dependencies, and the Dutch accordingly took possession of the island on the 5th July 1825.

Many of the earliest references to Sumatra are contained in the O. C. Records, but there are a few early fragments, of 1615-16, in the separate Sumatra Collection. Copies of York Fort Letters and Consultations extend from 1685 to 1714; Fort Marlborough letters, from 1714 to 1825, Public Consultations from 1705 to 1818, Military Consultations from 1782 to 1796, and Despatches to Fort Marlborough from November 1754 to February 1825; Fort St. George Diary and Proceedings between the 7th January 1772 and the 16th January 1773 relative to a Settlement at Achin; and Bengal Consultations relative to Fort Marlborough from the 21st February 1786 to the 31st August 1795.

*Surat.*—During the 17th and 18th centuries Surat ranked as the chief export and import centre of India. The first visit to Surat was made in November 1607, when Captain Hawkins was landed and proceeded to Agra on a mission to the Great Moghul. In 1609 Captain Sharpeigh sailed for that port, but, having no pilot on board, he ran his vessel on a shoal at the mouth of the Amlicka river, when she was lost, but he and the crew found their way overland to Surat.\* This place was again visited by Sir Henry Middleton, who commanded the sixth voyage; he arrived off Surat on the 26th September 1611, but was for a long time prevented from communicating with the shore by the Portuguese, who put every possible obstruction in his way, but, ultimately, he succeeded in obtaining permission to trade there, as well as at Ahmedabad, Cambay and Gogo. A little later on (11th January 1613) a firman was obtained from the Great Moghul for establishing factories at those places.

Surat soon became the principal seat of the East India Company's trade in India, and continued so until the chief control of all the possessions in India was transferred to Bombay in 1687.

The English East India Company also established a factory at Surat and at its union with the London Company both factories were still in existence.

There are numerous references to Surat in the O. C. Records. The separate Surat Records comprise an incomplete set of Consultations of the London Company's factory, from the 20th July 1622 to the 19th November 1708; Consultations of the English Company's factory, from the 3rd October 1700 to the 21st December 1704. There is a gap in the Consultations between November 1708 and the 1st August 1718, after which they continue, with a few gaps in the earlier years, to the 30th April 1804. There is a Judicial Diary from the 15th March 1796 to the 31st December 1799; copies of Letters despatched (somewhat imperfect) between the 13th May 1631 and the 3rd May 1708; and copies of Letters received (also imperfect) between January 1623 and May 1708.

*Tellicherri.*—The Presidency at Surat established a factory at Tellicherri in 1683 to secure the pepper and cardamom trade of that district, and on several occasions, between 1708 and 1761, the Company obtained from the Chirakkal Raja, and other local chiefs, not only grants of land in and near Tellicherri, but other important privileges.

The separate Tellicherri Records are but few, and comprise copies of Letters received by the Company from that Factory between February 1716 and April 1756;

---

\* O. C. 12.

and Diaries and Consultations (imperfect) from the 1st January 1777 to the 31st December 1793.

*Thana*.—Chief town of the Thana District of Bombay. Under a Treaty of December 1533, Thana was made over to the Portuguese, but when, in 1739, they lost Bassein, their power in Thana came to an end. In 1771 the English, urged by the news that a fleet had left Portugal to recover Salsette and Bassein, determined to gain possession of Thana. Negotiations for its cession failing, a force was sent to take it, and on the 28th December 1774, the fort was stormed and the greater part of the garrison put to the sword.

The separate Thana Records comprise only Diaries and Consultations between the 8th January 1775 and the 30th November 1799.

*Vizagapatam*.—Chief town of a district of the same name in the Madras Presidency. About the middle of the 17th century the East India Company established a factory here, which, in 1689, was seized by the Moghuls and the factors murdered. In the following year it was restored, and was in existence at the union of the two Companies. References to this factory will be found principally in the O. C. Collection, and amongst the Madras Records. The only separate Vizagapatam Records consist of one volume of Diary and Consultations between the 16th July 1692 and the 30th March 1695.

F. C. D.

---

# FACTORY RECORDS.

## ANJENGO.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                      |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1775—77 | Range 430, No. 75        | Diary and Consultations, 4 Jan. 1775 to 31 Dec. 1777.     |
| 2             | 1778—80 | „ „ 76                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1778 to 29 Dec. 1780.                       |
| 3             | 1781    | „ „ 77                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1781.                            |
| 4             | 1782—84 | „ „ 78                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1782 to 31 Dec. 1784.                       |
| 5             | 1785—87 | „ „ 79                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1785 to 30 Dec. 1787.                       |
| 6             | 1788—89 | „ „ 80                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1788 to 30 Dec. 1789.                       |
| 7             | 1790—91 | „ „ 81                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1790 to 30 Dec. 1791.                       |
| 8             | 1792—93 | „ „ 82                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1792 to 31 Dec. 1793.                       |
| 9             | 1794    | „ „ 83                   | Diary, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1794.                            |
| 10            | 1795    | „ „ 84                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1795.                            |
| 11            | 1796    | „ „ 85                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 24 Dec. 1796.                            |
| 12            | 1797    | „ „ 86                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1797.                            |
| 13            | 1798    | „ „ 87                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1798.                            |
| 14            | 1801    | „ „ 88                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1801.                            |
| 15            | 1802    | „ „ 89                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1802.                            |
| 16            | 1803    | „ „ 90                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1803.                            |
| 17            | 1804    | „ „ 91                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 July 1804.                            |
| 18            | 1804    | „ „ 92                   | Ditto, 31 July to 31 Dec. 1804.                           |
| 19            | 1796    | „ „ 93                   | Political Diary, 21 Aug. to 15 Dec. 1796.                 |
| 20            | 1797    | „ „ 94                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 27 Dec. 1797.                            |
| 21            | 1704—69 | Loose papers             | Letters, &c., 9 Sept. 1704 to 31 Dec. 1749; 17 Dec. 1769. |

**BALASOR.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1679—87 | B. R., XX, 1<br>2<br>DD, 13<br>14<br>XX, 3 | Diary and Consultations, 1 Dec. 1679 to 25 Nov. 1680.<br>Ditto, 3 Dec. 1680 to 30 Nov. 1681.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1684.<br>Ditto, 24 April 1685 to 3 May 1686.<br>Ditto, 11 May 1686 to 19 March 1687. |

**BOMBAY.**

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                    | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1669—74   | B. R., HH, a, 1<br>DD, a, 6<br>HH, a, 3<br>4                | Papers relating to disagreements between Deputy Governor Henry Young and his subordinates : 18 Feb. to 12 Nov. 1669.<br>Consultations : 18 March to 14 Sept. 1670.<br>Ditto, 6 Dec. 1672 to 1 Dec. 1673.<br>Ditto, 6 Dec. 1673 to 2 Dec. 1674.                             |
| 2             | 1674—81   | B. R., HH, a, 5<br>6<br>7<br>DD, 10<br>HH, a, 8 *<br>DD, 10 | Consultations : 7 Dec. 1674 to 6 Sept. 1675.<br>Ditto, 1 Oct. 1675 to 7 Jan. 1677.<br>Ditto, 2 Jan. to 27 Oct. 1677 ; 10 Jan. to 2 Nov. 1678.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 23 Oct. 1679.<br>Ditto, 8 Jan. to 3 Dec. 1680.<br>Ditto, 27 Jan. to 22 Nov. 1681.                        |
| 3             | 1684—90   | B. R., DD, 14<br>HH, a, 9<br>DD, 15                         | Consultations : 12 Dec. 1684 to 6 May 1685.<br>Ditto (with copies of letters received and sent), 10 May 1685 to 22 June 1686.<br>Diary of events during the siege of Bombay by the Sidi, 15 Feb. 1689 to 22 June 1690.                                                     |
| 4             | 1694—96   | B. R., HH, a, 10<br>11 & 12                                 | Consultations : 20 May 1694 to 24 May 1695.<br>Ditto, 10 June 1695 to 28 Jan. 1696 (two copies, both in bad condition).                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5             | 1696—1704 | B. R., HH, a, 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>DD, 27                | Consultations : 13 Nov. 1696 to 30 Nov. 1698.<br>Ditto, 5 Jan. to 13 March 1699.<br>Ditto, 14 May to 23 Sept. 1700.<br>Ditto, 17 Dec. 1702 to 2 July 1703.<br>Ditto, 6 July 1703 to 15 May 1704. For subsequent consultations (commencing 18 Nov. 1704) see separate list. |
| 6             | 1670—74   | B. R., DD —<br>HH, b1, 1<br>2<br>DD, a, 7                   | Copies of letters despatched : 8 March to 5 Sept. 1670.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1672 to 26 Nov. 1673.<br>Ditto, 15 Dec. 1673 to 12 Dec. 1674.<br>Extracts relating to the "passes" of Tanua and Karinja.                                                                          |
| 7             | 1674—76   | B. R., HH, b1, 3<br>GG, c1, 15                              | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Nov. 1674 to 20 Dec. 1675<br>Ditto, 6 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1676.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8             | 1677—79   | B. R., HH, b1, 4<br>5                                       | Copies of letters despatched : 16 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1677.<br>Ditto, 4 Jan. to 18 Dec. 1678.<br>Ditto, 30 Dec. 1678 to 15 Dec. 1679.                                                                                                                                          |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                     | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9             | 1679—82   | B. R., HH, b1, 7<br>GG, c1, 18<br>HH, b1, 8  | Copies of letters despatched : 22 Dec. 1679 to 27 Nov. 1680.<br>Ditto, 20 Dec. 1680 to 27 Oct. 1681.<br>Ditto, 7 Dec. 1681 to 24 Dec. 1682.                                               |
| 10            | 1694—95   | B. R., HH, b1, 10<br>9<br>11                 | Copies of letters despatched : 22 May to 30 Aug. 1694.<br>Ditto, 5 Sept. to 29 Nov. 1694.<br>Ditto, 5 Dec. 1694 to 11 Feb. 1695.                                                          |
| 11            | 1695—96   | B. R., HH, b1, 12<br>13<br>14<br>15          | Copies of letters despatched : 11 Feb. to 12 April 1695.<br>Ditto, 13 April to 29 May 1695.<br>Ditto, 21 Sept. to 20 Nov. 1695.<br>Ditto, 27 Nov. 1695 to 15 March 1696.                  |
| 12            | 1696      | B. R., HH, b1, 17<br>16<br>20                | Copies of letters despatched : 17 March to 29 Oct. 1696.<br>Ditto, 8 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1696.*<br>Ditto, 27 Aug. to 7 Nov. 1696.*                                                            |
| 13            | 1696—97   | B. R., HH, b1, 21<br>HH, b2, 1<br>2          | Copies of letters despatched : 1 June 1696 to 15 Dec. 1697.†<br>Ditto, 19 Feb. to 10 May 1697.<br>Ditto, 28 April to 24 July 1697.                                                        |
| 14            | 1697—98   | B. R., HH, b2, 4<br>5<br>7<br>9              | Copies of letters despatched : 24 July to 27 Sept. 1697.<br>Ditto, 30 Sept. to 16 Dec. 1697.<br>Ditto, 30 Nov. 1697, to 28 Jan.‡1698.<br>Ditto, 25 Jan. to 17 Feb. 1698.                  |
| 15            | 1698      | B. R., HH, b2, 11<br>12                      | Copies of letters despatched : 22 May to 6 Dec. 1698.<br>Ditto, 25 May to 6 Dec. 1698.*                                                                                                   |
| 16            | 1698—99   | B. R., HH, b2, 14<br>15 (part)<br>17<br>DD — | Copies of letters despatched : 12 Dec. 1698 to 5 April 1699.‡<br>Ditto, 12 April to 12 May 1699.<br>Ditto, 11 Jan. to 14 May 1699.‡<br>Ditto, 16 May to 20 Aug. 1699.                     |
| 17            | 1699—1703 | B. R., DD —<br>EE —<br>HH, b2, 18            | Copies of letters despatched : 21 Aug. 1699 to 30 Dec. 1700.<br>Ditto, 4 Feb. to 8 Feb. 1701.<br>Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1700. (To Surat only.)<br>Ditto, 9 July 1702 to 30 Jan. 1703.   |
| 18            | 1703—10   | B. R., HH, b2, 21<br>22<br>23                | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Feb. to 20 Dec. 1703.<br>Ditto, 27 Dec. 1703 to 25 April 1704.<br>Ditto, 19 Nov. 1708 to 4 Jan. 1710.                                                    |
| 19            | 1670—82   | B. R., DD —<br>HH, c1, 2<br>3<br>4<br>5      | Copies of letters received : March to Sept. 1670.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1678 to Dec. 1679.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1679 to Nov. 1680.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1680 to Nov. 1681.<br>Ditto, Oct. 1681 to Dec. 1682. |

\* Contains a few letters not in previous sections.

† Letters to the Company only.

‡ Consists of letters written by the General (Sir John Gayer), &c., while at Swally.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Number of Documents.                                                  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20            | 1694      | B. R., HH, c1, 6         | Copies of letters received : June to Aug. 1694.                       |
|               |           | 7                        | Ditto, Aug. to Oct. 1694.                                             |
|               |           | 8                        | Ditto, Oct. to Dec. 1694.                                             |
| 21            | 1694—95   | B. R., HH, c1, 10        | Copies of letters received : Dec. 1694 to Feb. 1695.                  |
|               |           | 11                       | Ditto, Feb. to April 1695.                                            |
|               |           | 12                       | Ditto, April to June 1695.                                            |
| 22            | 1695      | B. R., HH, c1, 13        | Copies of letters received : June to Aug. 1695.                       |
|               |           | 14                       | Ditto, Aug. to Nov. 1695.                                             |
|               |           | 15                       | Ditto, Nov. and Dec. 1695.                                            |
| 23            | 1695—96   | B. R., HH, c1, 16        | Copies of letters received : Dec. 1695 to Feb. 1696.                  |
|               |           | 19                       | Ditto, Feb. to Aug. 1696.                                             |
| 24            | 1696      | B. R., HH, c1, 20        | Copies of letters received : Aug. to Oct. 1696.                       |
|               |           | 21                       | Ditto, Aug. to Oct. 1696.*                                            |
|               |           | 22                       | Ditto, Oct. to Dec. 1696.                                             |
| 25            | 1696—97   | B. R., HH, c2, 1         | Copies of letters received : Dec. 1696 to Feb. 1697.                  |
|               |           | 2                        | Ditto, Dec. 1696 to Feb. 1697.*                                       |
|               |           | 3                        | Ditto, March and April 1697.                                          |
| 26            | 1697      | B. R., HH, c2, 5         | Copies of letters received : April and May 1697.                      |
|               |           | 6                        | Ditto, Aug. to Oct. 1697.                                             |
|               |           | 8                        | Ditto, Oct. and Nov. 1697.                                            |
| 27            | 1697—98   | B. R., HH, c2, 10        | Copies of letters received : Nov. and Dec. 1697.                      |
|               |           | 11                       | Ditto, Jan. and Feb. 1698.                                            |
|               |           | 12                       | Ditto, Feb. 1698.                                                     |
| 28            | 1698—99   | B. R., HH, c2, 13        | Copies of letters received : Feb. to May 1698.                        |
|               |           | 14                       | Ditto, March to May 1698.*                                            |
|               |           | 15                       | Ditto, May to Dec. 1698.                                              |
|               |           | 17                       | Ditto, Dec. 1698 to March 1699.                                       |
| 29            | 1699—1700 | B. R., DD —              | Copies of letters received : March to Aug. 1699 ; Jan. and Feb. 1700. |
| 30            | 1702—04   | B. R., HH, c2, 18        | Copies of letters received : Aug. 1702 to Jan. 1703.                  |
|               |           | 19                       | Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1703.                                             |
|               |           | 20                       | Ditto, Dec. 1703 to April 1704.                                       |

\* Partly duplicates the preceding section.

**BORNEO.**

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                                                                                                                 | Nature of Documents.       |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1             | 1648—1814 | Loose papers, Packet 9.<br>B. R., Ub, Vol. 2.<br>B. R., Uc, 2.<br>Fisher's Papers, Nos. 65, 66, 67.<br>Room 338, No. 766.<br>Range H, 39, Nos. 167, 173. | Letters and Consultations. |

**BROACH.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                       |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1775—76 | Range 431, No. 11        | Diary and Consultations, 1 Jan. 1775 to 30 Dec. 1776.      |
| 2             | 1777—78 | „ „ 13                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1777 to 30 Dec. 1778.                        |
| 3             | 1777    | „ „ 12                   | Proceedings of Special Committee, 4 Feb. to 25 April 1777. |
| 4             | 1779—81 | „ „ 15                   | Diary and Consultations, 4 Jan. 1779 to 30 Dec. 1781.      |
| 5             | 1779—80 | „ „ 14                   | Ditto, Revenue, 1 Jan. 1779 to 30 Dec. 1780.               |

**BURDWAN.**

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                  |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1774  | Range 70, No. 5          | Proceedings of Provincial Council of Revenue, 16 May to 28 July 1774. |
| 2             | 1774  | Range 69, No. 34         | Ditto, 1 Aug. to 29 Dec. 1774.                                        |
| 3             | 1775  | " " 35                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 28 April 1775.                                       |
| 4             | 1775  | " " 36                   | Ditto, 1 May to 30 June 1775.                                         |
| 5             | 1775  | " " 37                   | Ditto, 1 July to 26 Sept. 1775.                                       |
| 6             | 1775  | " " 38                   | Ditto, 26 Sept. to 29 Dec. 1775.                                      |
| 7             | 1776  | " " 39                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 22 April 1776.                                       |
| 8             | 1776  | " " 40                   | Ditto, 25 April to 28 Aug. 1776.                                      |
| 9             | 1776  | " " 41                   | Ditto, 30 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1776.                                       |
| 10            | 1777  | " " 42                   | Ditto, 6 Jan to 22 May 1777.                                          |
| 11            | 1777  | " " 43                   | Ditto, 26 May to 30 Dec. 1777.                                        |
| 12            | 1778  | " " 44                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 9 May 1778.                                          |
| 13            | 1778  | " " 45                   | Ditto, 12 May to 28 Dec. 1778.                                        |
| 14            | 1779  | " " 46                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1779.                                        |

## CALCUTTA, including Sutanati.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                           | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1690—91   | B. R., RR, a, 1<br>2                               | Diary and Consultations : 16 July to 30 Nov. 1690.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1690 to 30 Nov. 1691.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2             | 1694—97   | B. R., RR, a, 3<br>4                               | Diary and Consultations : 1 Dec. 1694 to 30 Nov. 1695.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1696 to 30 Nov. 1697.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3             | 1697—99   | Fisher's Papers, 33.<br>B.R., RR, a, 5             | Diary and Consultations : 1 Dec. 1697 to 30 Nov. 1698.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1698 to 30 Nov. 1699.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4             | 1702—08   | B. R., RR, a, 6<br>7<br>DD, —<br>RR, a, 8<br>DD 27 | Diary and Consultations : 2 Dec. 1702 to 29 Nov. 1703.<br>Ditto, 5 Dec. 1704 to 9 Nov. 1705.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1705 to 16 Dec. 1706.<br>Ditto, 15 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1708 (with Charges General for same period).<br>Diary for the separate affairs of the London Company, kept by George Petty and Trevor Games, 9 Aug. to 28 Dec. 1705. (For subsequent Consultations, commencing 29 Jan. 1704 see separate list.) |
| 5             | 1690—93   | B. R., RR, b, 1<br>2<br>DD, —<br>17<br>EE —        | Copies of letters despatched : 17 July to 30 Nov. 1690.<br>Ditto, [?] Dec. 1690 to 25 Nov. 1691.<br>Ditto, 1 to 30 Dec. 1692.<br>Ditto, 18 April to 22 June 1693.<br>Ditto, 22 to 28 Nov. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6             | 1695—97   | B. R., JJ, c, 15<br>RR, b, 3<br>4                  | Copies of letters despatched : 21 Dec. 1695 to 2 Nov. 1696.*<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1696 to 25 Nov. 1697.*<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1696 to 30 Nov. 1697.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7             | 1697—1700 | B. R., RR, b, 5<br>6<br>7                          | Copies of letters despatched : 3 Dec. 1697 to 30 Nov. 1698.<br>Ditto, 6 Dec. 1699 to 30 Nov. 1700.<br>Ditto, 12 Dec. 1699 to 28 Nov. 1700.†                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8             | 1700—05   | B. R., RR, b, 8<br>9<br>10                         | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Dec. 1700 to 28 Nov. 1701.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1701 to 28 Nov. 1702.<br>Ditto, 8 Dec. 1704 to 21 Aug. 1705.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9             | 1690—95   | B. R., RR, c, 2<br>3                               | Copies of letters received . June to Nov. 1690.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1694 to Nov. 1695.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10            | 1695—1701 | B. R., RR, c, 4<br>5<br>6                          | Copies of letters received : Dec. 1695 to Nov. 1696.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1699 to Nov. 1700.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1700 to Nov. 1701.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11            | 1702—04   | B. R., RR, c, 7<br>8                               | Copies of letters received : Dec. 1702 to Nov. 1703.<br>Ditto, Jan. to Nov. 1704.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

\* To Sir John Gayer, Commissary-General (Bombay), and Mr. Higginson, Lieutenant-General (Fort St. George), only.

† To Madras, Surat, and Bombay only.

## CAMBAY.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                  |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1804—07 | Range 343, No. 18        | Proceedings of Resident, 1 Jan. 1804 to 29 June 1807. |

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                            | Nature of Documents.                                                                                       |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1773—1809 | Loose papers, Packets 23 and 33.<br>Unrecorded Papers,<br>No. 2928. | Correspondence, &c., 22 Dec. 1773 to 29 Dec. 1809.                                                         |
| 2             | 1810—11   | Loose papers, Packets 23 and 33.                                    | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1810 to 19 Dec. 1811.                                                                        |
| 3             | 1812—13   | „ „                                                                 | Ditto, 29 Jan. 1812 to 31 Dec. 1813.                                                                       |
| 4             | 1814—20   | „ „                                                                 | Ditto, 11 Feb. 1814 to 4 Dec. 1820.                                                                        |
| 5             | 1821—23   | „ „                                                                 | Ditto, 17 Feb. 1821 to 2 Aug. 1823.                                                                        |
| 6             | 1795—1803 | Room 338                                                            | Letters from the Cape of Good Hope to the Court of Directors,<br>4 April 1795 to 17 June 1803.             |
| 7             | 1808—14   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 29 June 1808 to 30 Nov. 1814.                                                                       |
| 8             | 1815—19   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 14 Jan. 1815 to 1 Dec. 1819.                                                                        |
| 9             | 1820—28   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 8 Jan. 1820 to 22 Dec. 1828.                                                                        |
| 9A            | 1808—31   | Unnumbered                                                          | Extracts from Letters from the Cape of Good Hope to the Court of Directors, 29 June 1808 to 16 March 1831. |
| 10            | 1808—10   | Room 338                                                            | Letters received at the Cape from various parts, 31 May 1808 to 27 March 1810.                             |
| 11            | 1810—11   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 31 March 1810 to 30 Sept. 1811.                                                                     |
| 12            | 1811—13   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Oct. 1811 to 31 Dec. 1813.                                                                        |
| 13            | 1813—15   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 31 Dec. 1813 to 22 Dec. 1815.                                                                       |
| 14            | 1816—18   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1816 to 30 Jan. 1818.                                                                        |
| 15            | 1818—21   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1818 to 31 Jan. 1821.                                                                        |
| 16            | 1821—26   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1821 to 31 Jan. 1826.                                                                        |
| 17            | 1826—36   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1826 to 30 April 1836.                                                                       |
| 18            | 1808—11   | „                                                                   | Letters sent from the Cape to various parts, 3 June 1808 to 14 June 1811.                                  |
| 19            | 1811—13   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 14 June 1811 to 31 Dec. 1813.                                                                       |
| 20            | 1814—15   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1814 to 23 Dec. 1815.                                                                        |
| 21            | 1816—18   | „                                                                   | Letters sent from the Cape to various parts, 1 Jan. 1816 to 30 Jan. 1818.                                  |
| 22            | 1818—21   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1818 to 31 Jan. 1821.                                                                        |
| 23            | 1821—26   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1821 to 31 Jan. 1826.                                                                        |
| 24            | 1826—36   | „                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1826 to 30 April 1836.                                                                       |

## CELEBES.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                             |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1613—74 | B. R., YY 5, 1.          | Materials for a history of the Macassar factory. |

## CEYLON.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                  | Nature of Documents.                                                                                 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1762—95   | Miscellaneous Records, Vol. 10. Fisher's Papers, No. 322. | Accounts of the embassies of John Pybus (1762), Hugh Boyd (1781), and R. Andrews (1795).             |
| 2             | 1797—98   | Range 430, No. 23                                         | Proceedings of a committee of investigation into the affairs of Ceylon, 4 Aug. 1797 to 12 Nov. 1798. |
| 3             | 1798—99   | „ „ 31                                                    | Proceedings of the Governor in the Public Department, 12 Oct. 1798 to 30 April 1799.                 |
| 4             | 1799—1800 | „ „ 32                                                    | Ditto, 4 May 1799 to 30 April 1800.                                                                  |
| 5             | 1800      | „ „ 33                                                    | Ditto, 2 May to 30 Nov. 1800.                                                                        |
| 6             | 1800—01   | „ „ 34                                                    | Ditto, 1 Dec. 1800 to 28 April 1801.                                                                 |
| 7             | 1801      | „ „ 35                                                    | Ditto, 1 May to 31 Dec. 1801.                                                                        |
| 8             | 1802      | „ „ 37                                                    | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 March 1802.                                                                      |
| 9             | 1802      | „ „ 38                                                    | Ditto, 31 March to 30 June 1802.                                                                     |
| 10            | 1798—99   | „ „ 68                                                    | Proceedings of the Governor in the Commercial Department, 12 Oct. 1798 to 30 April 1799.             |
| 11            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 69                                                    | Ditto, 1 May 1799 to 12 April 1800.                                                                  |
| 12            | 1798—99   | „ „ 49                                                    | Proceedings of the Governor in the Revenue Department, 12 Oct. 1798 to 30 April 1799.                |
| 13            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 50                                                    | Ditto, 4 May 1799 to 30 April 1800.                                                                  |
| 14            | 1800—01   | „ „ 51                                                    | Ditto, 2 May 1800 to 30 April 1801.                                                                  |
| 15            | 1801      | „ „ 52                                                    | Proceedings of the Governor in the Revenue and Commercial Departments, 2 May to 31 Dec. 1801.        |
| 16            | 1802      | „ „ 55                                                    | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 30 June 1802.                                                                       |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                     |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17            | 1801      | Range 430, No. 53        | Proceedings of the Revenue and Commercial Board, 5 May to 3 Sept. 1801.                  |
| 18            | 1801      | „ „ 54                   | Ditto, 4 Sept. to 30 Dec. 1801.                                                          |
| 19            | 1801      | „ „ 36                   | Index to ditto, 5 May to 30 Dec. 1801.                                                   |
| 20            | 1798      | „ „ 63                   | Proceedings of the Governor in the Political Department, 12 Oct. to 26 Dec. 1798.        |
| 21            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 64                   | Ditto, 1 May 1799 to 5 April 1800.                                                       |
| 22            | 1800—01   | „ „ 65                   | Ditto, 14 May 1800 to 24 April 1801.                                                     |
| 23            | 1801      | „ „ 66                   | Ditto, 28 June to 24 Dec. 1801.                                                          |
| 24            | 1802      | „ „ 67                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. to 18 Sept. 1802.                                                          |
| 25            | 1798—99   | Political Department     | Proceedings of the Governor in the Secret Department, 12 Oct. 1798 to 25 Feb. 1799.      |
| 26            | 1799—1800 | „ „                      | Ditto, 27 June 1799 to 24 March 1800.                                                    |
| 27            | 1800—01   | „ „                      | Ditto, 19 May 1800 to 21 Dec. 1801.                                                      |
| 28            | 1798—99   | Range 430, No. 39        | Proceedings of the Governor in the Military Department, 12 Oct. 1798 to 29 April 1799.   |
| 29            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 40                   | Ditto, 3 May 1799 to 30 April 1800.                                                      |
| 30            | 1800—01   | „ „ 41                   | Ditto, 2 May 1800 to 29 April 1801.                                                      |
| 31            | 1801      | „ „ 42                   | Ditto, 2 May to 31 Dec. 1801.                                                            |
| 32            | 1802      | „ „ 27                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 30 Aug. 1802.                                                           |
| 33            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 43                   | Proceedings of the Military Board, 15 March 1799 to 29 April 1800.                       |
| 34            | 1800—01   | „ „ 44                   | Ditto, 6 May 1800 to 28 April 1801.                                                      |
| 35            | 1801—02   | „ „ 45                   | Ditto, 5 May 1801 to 27 April 1802.                                                      |
| 36            | 1798—1800 | „ „ 46                   | General Orders, 7 Nov. 1798 to 30 April 1800.                                            |
| 37            | 1800—01   | „ „ 47                   | Ditto, 1 May 1800 to 29 April 1801.                                                      |
| 38            | 1801—02   | „ „ 48                   | Ditto, 5 May 1801 to 26 April 1802.                                                      |
| 39            | 1800—01   | „ „ 70                   | Proceedings of the Committee for Charitable Establishments, 12 May 1800 to 15 Feb. 1801. |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                             | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40            | 1800      | Range 430, No. 71                                                    | Proceedings of the Committee for Charitable Establishments (on circuit), 12 July to 8 Dec. 1800.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 41            | 1801      | „ „ 72                                                               | Ditto, 9 May to 6 Dec. 1801.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 42            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 56                                                               | Charges and Calendars, Court of Criminal Jurisdiction, 6 Dec. 1799 to 27 Nov. 1800.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 58                                                               | Proceedings of the Court, 2 Dec. 1799 to 27 Jan. 1800.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 44            | 1800      | „ „ 57                                                               | Ditto, 27 Jan. to 19 May 1800.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 45            | 1800      | „ „ 59                                                               | Ditto, 21 May to 9 July 1800.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 46            | 1800      | „ „ 60                                                               | Ditto, 9 July to 14 Aug. 1800.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 47            | 1800      | „ „ 61                                                               | Ditto, 14 Aug. to 6 Nov. 1800.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 48            | 1800      | „ „ 62                                                               | Ditto, 7 Nov. to 2 Dec. 1800.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 49            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 73                                                               | Copies of letters written by the Military Board, 17 March 1799 to 30 April 1800.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 50            | 1800—01   | „ „ 74                                                               | Ditto, 3 May 1800 to 30 April 1801.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 51            | 1801—02   | „ „ 75                                                               | Ditto, 6 May 1801 to 27 April 1802.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 52            | 1798—1801 | Unrecorded Papers, Vol. 211                                          | Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Governor of Ceylon, 25 May 1798 to 31 Dec. 1801.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 53            | 1797—1802 | Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 179, 188, and 211. Loose papers, Packet 17. | Correspondence between the Board of Control and the Court of Directors, 1798—1801; documents connected with the Pearl Fishery, and charges against the Superintendent, 1797—1802; &c.                                                                     |
| 54            | 1799—1800 | Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 166 and 188.                                | Notes on various subjects connected with Ceylon, by the Right Hon. Sylvester Douglas, 1799—1800; memoranda on commercial products, &c., of the island, by Major D. Robertson, 1799; and notes on the Manaar Pearl Fishery, by Lieut. the Hon. G. Turnour. |
| 55            | 1804—05   | Range 316, No. 107                                                   | Proceedings of the Committee appointed at Fort St. George for the audit and adjustment of accounts of the captured Dutch settlements in Ceylon, Malacca, and the Moluccas, 3 April 1804 to 11 Feb. 1805.                                                  |
| 56            | 1805—06   | „ „ 109                                                              | Ditto, 28 Feb. 1805 to 25 Jan. 1806.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 57            | 1804—06   | Range 316, Nos. 105, 111, and 112.                                   | Appendix to Proceedings of the Committee, Journal and Ledger.                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## CHINA AND JAPAN.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                                                                                  | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1596—1675 | B.R., T a, 1                                                                                                              | China Materials, 1596 to 13 Feb. 1675.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2             | 1673—83   | „ „ 2                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1673 to 21 Aug. 1683.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3             | 1682—86   | „ „ 3                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 2 Oct. 1682 to 22 Oct. 1686.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4             | 1684—99   | „ „ 4                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 9 Oct. 1684 to 21 Nov. 1699.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5             | 1694—1701 | „ „ 5                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 6 June 1694 to 1 July 1701.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6             | 1699—1702 | „ „ 6                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 11 April 1699 to 24 Oct. 1702.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7             | 1702—04   | „ „ 7                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 6 Aug. 1702 to 8 Jan. 1704.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8             | 1712—25   | „ „ 8                                                                                                                     | Ditto, 19 Dec. 1712 to 24 Dec. 1725.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9             | 1600—1702 | „ T b, 1                                                                                                                  | Supplement to the China Materials, Book I. (Japan), 1600 to 28 Aug. 1702.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10            | 1606—99   | „ T b, 2                                                                                                                  | Ditto, Book II., 9 March 1606 to 10 June 1699.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11            |           | Range I., No. 25.                                                                                                         | Memoir. Intercourse with China, 1518—1832. Part I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 12            |           | „ „ 26 and 27                                                                                                             | Ditto. Part II., with Index.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 13            | 1623—99   | Dundas Papers, Vol. 19                                                                                                    | Intercourse with China, Japan, &c., 24 Feb. 1623 to 1699.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 14            | 1699—1759 | B.R., T d, 3                                                                                                              | Attempts to trade at Chusan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 15            | 1614—16   | „ T c.                                                                                                                    | Japan and Java. Letters from R. Wickham, 26 April 1614 to 1 Oct. 1616.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16            | 1614—1703 | „ T d, Vol. 2<br>B.R., D D, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, and 26.<br>B. R., F F, b 2, III., 53, 88<br>B. R., E E, 265, 275     | Attempt to form a settlement at Amoy.<br>Early Consultations, Letters, &c., at Canton, Macao, Tywan, Amoy, and Japan.<br>Captain Weddall's China Voyage, 1637.<br>Portion of a diary kept in the attempt to form a settlement at Chusan for the New Company, 1701—02.<br>Tonquin* and Cochin China. |
| 17            | 1672—97   | B. R., T d, Vol. 1. D D, 8, 9, 10, 12, 20, and 21.                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18            | 1753—78   | Dundas Papers, Vols. 4, 5, and 17.                                                                                        | Miscellaneous Papers relating to China and Cochin China.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 19            | 1768—97   | East Indies, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7.<br>Miscellaneous, Vols. 28 and 29.                                                  | Miscellaneous Correspondence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 20            | 1782—1815 | Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 106, 179, 181, 187, 192, 193, 199, 209, 212, 213, 218, and 221.<br>Reports, Memoranda, &c., 435. | Miscellaneous Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

\* See also Java, 7.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.            | Nature of Documents.                                            |
|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21            | 1721—23 | B. R., T d, 4<br>Range 426, No. 57. | China Supra Cargoes (Ship) Diary, 7 Dec. 1721 to 12 Sept. 1723. |
| 22            | 1720—22 | Range 427, No. 118                  | Ditto, 31 Dec. 1720 to 25 May 1722.                             |
| 23            | 1722—23 | „ „ 115                             | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1722 to 10 April 1723.                            |
| 24            | 1722—24 | „ „ 116                             | Ditto, 7 Dec. 1722 to 10 Feb. 1724.                             |
| 26            | 1724—25 | „ „ 117                             | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1724 to 7 Aug. 1725.                              |
| 26            | 1726—28 | „ „ 119                             | Ditto, 30 Nov. 1726 to 12 July 1728.                            |
| 27            | 1727—29 | „ „ 120                             | Ditto, 13 Dec. 1727 to 15 May 1729.                             |
| 28            | 1728—29 | „ „ 121                             | Ditto, 6 Dec. 1728 to 17 May 1729.                              |
| 29            | 1729—31 | „ „ 122                             | Ditto, 21 Nov. 1729 to 31 May 1731.                             |
| 30            | 1730—31 | „ „ 123                             | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1730 to 8 Jan. 1731.                              |
| 31            | 1730—32 | „ „ 127                             | Ditto, 7 Dec. 1730 to 11 July 1732.                             |
| 32            | 1731    | „ „ 125                             | Ditto, 13 Jan. to 24 June 1731.                                 |
| 33            | 1731—33 | Range 426, No. 58                   | Ditto, 20 Dec. 1731 to 6 Jan. 1733.                             |
| 34            | 1732—33 | „ „ 59                              | Ditto, 16 Oct. 1732 to 22 July 1733.                            |
| 35            | 1733—34 | „ „ 60                              | Ditto, 25 May 1733 to 28 May 1734.                              |
| 36            | 1733—35 | „ „ 61                              | Ditto, 6 Dec. 1733 to 4 April 1735.                             |
| 37            | 1734—35 | „ „ 62                              | Ditto, 5 Jan. 1734 to 26 June 1735.                             |
| 38            | 1734—36 | „ „ 63                              | Ditto, 24 Dec. 1734 to 2 Aug. 1736.                             |
| 39            | 1735—36 | „ „ 64                              | Ditto, 28 May 1735 to 5 Feb. 1736.                              |
| 40            | 1735—37 | „ „ 65                              | Ditto, 4 Nov. 1735 to 8 Jan. 1737.                              |
| 41            | 1736—37 | Range 427, No. 1                    | Ditto, 16 Sept. 1736 to 25 July 1737.                           |
| 42            | 1737    | „ „ 2                               | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 14 Dec. 1737.                                  |
| 43            | 1737—38 | „ „ 3                               | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1737 to 4 Jan. 1738.                              |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                      |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44            | 1737—39 | Range 427, No. 4         | China Supra Cargoes (Ship) Diary, 30 Dec. 1737 to 14 Feb. 1739.           |
| 45            | 1738—39 | „ „ 5                    | Ditto, 14 Jan. 1738 to 16 May 1739.                                       |
| 46            | 1738—39 | „ „ 6                    | Ditto, 3 Nov. 1738 to 27 Dec. 1739.                                       |
| 47            | 1739—40 | „ „ 7                    | Ditto, 24 Jan. 1739 to 26 April 1740.                                     |
| 48            | 1740    | „ „ 8                    | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1740.                                            |
| 49            | 1741    | „ „ 9                    | Ditto, 4 March to 30 Dec. 1741.                                           |
| 50            | 1741—42 | „ „ 10                   | Ditto, 5 July 1741 to 13 July 1742.                                       |
| 51            | 1742    | „ „ 11                   | Ditto, 20 Jan. to 4 Dec. 1742.                                            |
| 52            | 1745—47 | „ „ 12                   | Ditto, 7 July 1745 to 15 June 1747.                                       |
| 53            | 1749—51 | „ „ 13                   | Ditto, 20 Dec. 1749 to 23 Jan. 1751.                                      |
| 54            | 1749—51 | „ „ 14                   | Ditto, 15 Dec. 1749 to 21 Jan. 1751.                                      |
| 55            | 1750—51 | „ „ 15                   | Ditto, 7 Dec. 1750 to 18 Dec. 1751.                                       |
| 56            | 1751    | „ „ 16                   | Canton Consultations, 26 July to 21 Dec. 1751.                            |
| 57            | 1753    | „ „ 17                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 20 Dec. 1753.                                            |
| 58            | 1775—76 | „ „ 18                   | Ditto, 12 Jan. 1775 to 29 Jan. 1776.                                      |
| 59            | 1776—77 | „ „ 19                   | Ditto, 29 Jan. 1776 to 9 Feb. 1777.                                       |
| 60            | 1776—78 | „ „ 20                   | Canton Letter Book, 1 Aug. 1776 to 5 March 1778.                          |
| 61            | 1777    | „ „ 21                   | Canton Consultations, 12 Feb. to 3 March 1777.                            |
| 62            | 1777—78 | „ „ 22                   | Ditto, 25 Feb. 1777 to 19 Feb. 1778.                                      |
| 63            | 1778    | „ „ 23                   | Ditto, 19 Feb. to 5 March 1778.                                           |
| 64            | 1778—79 | „ „ 24                   | Ditto, 5 March 1778 to 9 March 1779.                                      |
| 65            | 1779    | „ „ 25                   | Ditto, 9 March to 26 Oct. 1779; and Letter Book, 24 March to 2 Aug. 1779. |
| 66            | 1779—80 | „ „ 26                   | Ditto, 3 Oct. 1779 to 18 Jan. 1780.                                       |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                              |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 67            | 1779—80 | Range 427, No. 144       | Canton Diary, 3 Oct. 1779 to 18 Jan. 1780.                        |
| 68            | 1779—80 | Range 428, No. 48        | Canton Diary of the Chinese Debts, 16 Sept. 1779 to 29 Oct. 1780. |
| 69            | 1780—81 | „ „ 49                   | Ditto, 30 Oct. 1780 to 17 Jan. 1781.                              |
| 70            | 1780    | Range 427, No. 27        | Canton Consultations, 19 Jan. to 27 Dec. 1780.                    |
| 71            | 1780—81 | „ „ 145                  | Canton Diary, 18 Jan. 1780 to 25 Jan. 1781.                       |
| 72            | 1781    | „ „ 28                   | Canton Consultations, 1 Feb. to 9 Nov. 1781.                      |
| 73            | 1781—82 | Unnumbered               | Ditto, 7 Nov. 1781 to 21 March 1782.                              |
| 74            | 1781—82 | Range 427, No. 146       | Canton Diary, 26 Jan. 1781 to 17 March 1782.                      |
| 75            | 1782    | „ „ 147                  | Ditto, 18 March to 28 Dec. 1782.                                  |
| 76            | 1782—83 | „ „ 29                   | Canton Consultations, 22 March 1782 to 2 Jan. 1783.               |
| 77            | 1783    | „ „ 30                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1783.                                    |
| 78            | 1783—84 | „ „ 148                  | Canton Diary, 1 Jan. 1783 to 24 Feb. 1784.                        |
| 79            | 1784—85 | „ „ 31                   | Canton Consultations, 1 Jan. 1784 to 20 Nov. 1785.                |
| 80            | 1784—85 | „ „ 149                  | Canton Diary, 21 Feb. 1784 to 8 Feb. 1785.                        |
| 81            | 1785    | „ „ 150                  | Ditto, 8 Feb. to 20 Nov. 1785.                                    |
| 82            | 1785—86 | „ „ 32                   | Canton Consultations, 20 Nov. 1785 to 7 Dec. 1786.                |
| 83            | 1785—86 | „ „ 151                  | Canton Diary, 20 Nov. 1785 to 28 Feb. 1786.                       |
| 84            | 1786—87 | „ „ 33                   | Canton Consultations, 7 Dec. 1786 to 4 April 1787.                |
| 85            | 1786—87 | „ „ 152                  | Canton Diary, 28 Feb. 1786 to 4 April 1787.                       |
| 86            | 1787    | „ „ 34                   | Canton Consultations, 4 April to 17 Dec. 1787.                    |
| 87            | 1787—88 | „ „ 153                  | Canton Diary, 3 April 1787 to 5 April 1788.                       |
| 88            | 1787—88 | „ „ 35                   | Canton Consultations, 16 Dec. 1787 to 7 April 1788.               |
| 89            | 1788    | „ „ 36                   | Ditto, 8 April to 10 Dec. 1788.                                   |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                         | Nature of Documents.                                                                    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90            | 1787—89   | Miscellaneous Records, Vol. 32. Range I, No. 12. | Colonel Cathcart's Embassy to China, 20 June 1787 to 15 Oct. 1788.                      |
| 91            | 1787—92   | Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 148 and 209.            | Lord Macartney's Embassy to China. Miscellaneous Letters, 29 Aug. 1787 to 8 Sept. 1792. |
| 92            | 1792—95   | Unnumbered                                       | Ditto. Letters from Lord Macartney, 13 Sept. 1792 to 13 Feb. 1795.                      |
| 93            | 1793—1810 | Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 149 and 150.            | Ditto. Miscellaneous Letters, 20 April 1793 to 21 April 1810.                           |
| 94            | 1788—89   | Range 427, No. 37                                | Canton Consultations, 11 Dec. 1788 to 25 March 1789.                                    |
| 95            | 1788—89   | " " 154                                          | Canton Diary, 5 April 1788 to 27 March 1789.                                            |
| 96            | 1789—90   | " " 38                                           | Canton Consultations, 28 March 1789 to 19 Feb. 1790.                                    |
| 97            | 1789—90   | " " 155                                          | Canton Diary, 28 March 1789 to 19 Feb. 1790.                                            |
| 98            | 1790—91   | " " 39                                           | Canton Consultations, 21 Feb. 1790 to 12 March 1791.                                    |
| 99            | 1790—91   | " " 156                                          | Canton Diary, 21 Feb. 1790 to 12 March 1791.                                            |
| 100           | 1791      | " " 157                                          | Ditto, 13 March to 10 Nov. 1791.                                                        |
| 101           | 1791—92   | " " 40                                           | Canton Consultations, 13 March 1791 to 11 Jan. 1792.                                    |
| 102           | 1791—92   | " " 158                                          | Canton Diary, 29 Nov. 1791 to 11 Jan. 1792.                                             |
| 103           | 1792—93   | " " 41                                           | Canton Consultations, 15 Jan. 1792 to 15 March 1793.                                    |
| 104           | 1792—93   | " " 159                                          | Canton Diary, 11 Jan. 1792 to 15 March 1793.                                            |
| 105           | 1793      | " " 42                                           | Canton Consultations, 15 March to 24 Dec. 1793.                                         |
| 106           | 1793—94   | " " 43                                           | Ditto, 25 Dec. 1793 to 8 March 1794.                                                    |
| 107           | 1793—94   | " " 160                                          | Canton Diary, 11 March 1793 to 3 March 1794.                                            |
| 108           | 1794—95   | " " 44                                           | Canton Consultations, 11 March 1794 to 10 May 1795.                                     |
| 109           | 1794—95   | " " 161                                          | Canton Diary, 10 March 1794 to 1 May 1795.                                              |
| 110           | 1795—96   | " " 45                                           | Canton Consultations, 14 May 1795 to 23 May 1796.                                       |
| 111           | 1795—96   | " " 162                                          | Canton Diary, 7 May 1795 to 20 March 1796.                                              |
| 112           | 1796      | " " 46                                           | Canton Consultations, 23 May to 19 June 1796.                                           |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                              |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 113           | 1796      | Range 427, No. 47        | Canton Consultations, 26 Nov. to 27 Dec. 1796.    |
| 114           | 1796      | " " 48                   | Ditto, 24 June to 25 Nov. 1796.                   |
| 115           | 1796      | " " 163                  | Canton Diary, 20 March to 19 June 1796.           |
| 116           | 1796—97   | " " 49                   | Canton Consultations 29 Dec. 1796 to 5 June 1797. |
| 117           | 1796—97   | " " 164                  | Canton Diary, 20 June 1796 to 27 May 1797.        |
| 118           | 1797      | " " 50                   | Canton Consultations, 9 June to 12 Dec. 1797.     |
| 119           | 1797—98   | " " 51                   | Ditto, 14 Dec. 1797 to 21 March 1798.             |
| 120           | 1797—98   | " " 165                  | Canton Diary, 31 May 1797 to 30 April 1798.       |
| 121           | 1798      | " " 52                   | Canton Consultations, 21 March to 1 May 1798.     |
| 122           | 1798      | " " 53                   | Ditto, 4 May to 31 Dec. 1798.                     |
| 123           | 1798—99   | " " 166                  | Canton Diary, 1 May 1798 to 28 Jan. 1799.         |
| 124           | 1799      | Range 428, No. 1         | Ditto, 2 Feb. to 26 Dec. 1799.                    |
| 125           | 1799      | Range 427, No. 54        | Canton Consultations, 1 Jan. to 2 Feb. 1799.      |
| 126           | 1799—1800 | " " 55                   | Ditto, 4 Feb. 1799 to 9 Jan. 1800.                |
| 127           | 1799—1800 | Range 428, No. 2         | Canton Diary, 27 Dec. 1799 to 24 March 1800.      |
| 128           | 1800      | Range 427, No. 56        | Canton Consultations, 13 Jan. to 23 May 1800.     |
| 129           | 1800      | " " 57                   | Ditto, 25 May to 4 Aug. 1800.                     |
| 130           | 1800      | Range 428, No. 3         | Canton Diary, 26 March to 13 May 1800.            |
| 131           | 1800—01   | Range 427, No. 58        | Canton Consultations, 6 Aug. 1800 to 9 Jan. 1801. |
| 132           | 1800—01   | Range 428, No. 4         | Canton Diary, 14 May 1800 to 10 Jan. 1801.        |
| 133           | 1801      | Range 427, No. 59        | Canton Consultations, 14 Jan. to 5 May 1801.      |
| 134           | 1801      | " " 60                   | Ditto, 6 May to 14 Oct. 1801.                     |
| 135           | 1801      | Range 428, No. 5         | Canton Diary, 10 Jan. to 6 May 1801.              |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 136           | 1801—02 | Range 427, No. 61        | Canton Consultations, 14 Oct. 1801 to 16 Jan. 1802. |
| 137           | 1801—02 | Range 428, No. 6         | Canton Diary, 6 May 1801 to 11 Jan. 1802.           |
| 138           | 1802    | Range 427, No. 62        | Canton Consultations, 18 Jan. to 19 May 1802.       |
| 139           | 1802    | „ „ 63                   | Ditto, 22 May to 30 Oct. 1802.                      |
| 140           | 1802    | Range 428, No. 7         | Canton Diary, 18 Jan. to 13 May 1802.               |
| 141           | 1802    | „ „ 8                    | Ditto, 21 May to 24 Nov. 1802.                      |
| 142           | 1802—03 | Range 427, No. 64        | Canton Consultations, 31 Oct. 1802 to 31 Jan. 1803. |
| 143           | 1802—03 | Range 428, No. 9         | Canton Diary, 10 Nov. 1802 to 31 Jan. 1803.         |
| 144           | 1803    | Range 427, No. 65        | Canton Consultations, 3 Feb. to 19 Oct. 1803.       |
| 145           | 1803—04 | „ „ 66                   | Ditto, 19 Oct. 1803 to 3 March 1804.                |
| 146           | 1803—04 | Range 428, No. 10        | Canton Diary, 10 Feb. 1803 to 25 Jan. 1804.         |
| 147           | 1804    | Range 427, No. 67        | Canton Consultations, 6 March to 29 Dec. 1804.      |
| 148           | 1804—05 | „ „ 68                   | Ditto, 29 Dec. 1804 to 2 March 1805.                |
| 149           | 1804—05 | Range 428, No. 11        | Canton Diary, 29 Jan. 1804 to 28 Feb. 1805.         |
| 150           | 1805—06 | Range 427, No. 69        | Canton Consultations, 3 March 1805 to 18 Jan. 1806. |
| 151           | 1805—06 | Range 428, No. 12        | Canton Diary, 1 March 1805 to 30 March 1806.        |
| 152           | 1806    | Range 427, No. 70        | Canton Consultations, 18 Jan. to 23 Feb. 1806.      |
| 153           | 1806    | „ „ 71                   | Ditto, 25 March to 21 Nov. 1806.                    |
| 154           | 1806—07 | „ „ 72                   | Ditto, 22 Oct. 1806 to 4 March 1807.                |
| 155           | 1806—07 | Range 428, No. 13        | Canton Diary, 29 March 1806 to 4 Jan. 1807.         |
| 156           | 1807    | Range 427, No. 73        | Canton Consultations, 4 March to 28 April 1807.     |
| 157           | 1807    | „ „ 74                   | Ditto, 29 April to 16 Nov. 1807.                    |
| 158           | 1807    | Range 428, No. 14        | Canton Diary, 3 Jan. to 27 April 1807.              |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 159           | 1807    | Range 428, No. 15        | Canton Diary, 24 April to 28 Dec. 1807.             |
| 160           | 1807—08 | Range 427, No. 75        | Canton Consultations, 17 Nov. 1807 to 9 Jan. 1808.  |
| 161           | 1807—08 | Range 428, No. 16        | Canton Diary, 29 Dec. 1807 to 3 March 1808.         |
| 162           | 1808    | Range 427, No. 76        | Canton Consultations, 7 Jan. to 8 March 1808.       |
| 163           | 1808    | „ „ 77                   | Ditto, 9 March to 23 Oct. 1808.                     |
| 164           | 1808—09 | „ „ 78                   | Ditto, 23 Oct. 1808 to 26 Jan. 1809.                |
| 165           | 1808—09 | Range 428, No. 17        | Canton Diary, 3 March 1808 to 1 March 1809.         |
| 166           | 1809    | Range 427, No. 79        | Canton Consultations, 27 Jan. to 27 Feb. 1809.      |
| 167           | 1809    | „ „ 80                   | Ditto, 3 March to 7 Oct. 1809.                      |
| 168           | 1809—10 | „ „ 81                   | Ditto, 8 Oct. 1809 to 29 Jan. 1810.                 |
| 169           | 1809—10 | Range 428, No. 18        | Canton Diary, 2 March 1809 to 24 Feb. 1810.         |
| 170           | 1810    | Range 427, No. 82        | Canton Consultations, 30 Jan. to 25 Feb. 1810.      |
| 171           | 1810    | „ „ 83                   | Ditto, 26 Feb. to 25 July 1810.                     |
| 172           | 1810    | „ „ 84                   | Ditto, 26 July to 22 Oct. 1810.                     |
| 173           | 1810—11 | Range 428, No. 19        | Canton Diary, 24 Feb. 1810 to 21 March 1811.        |
| 174           | 1810—11 | Range 427, No. 85        | Canton Consultations, 23 Oct. 1810 to 31 Jan. 1811. |
| 175           | 1811    | „ „ 86                   | Ditto, 31 Jan. to 23 March 1811.                    |
| 176           | 1811    | „ „ 87                   | Ditto, 27 March to 27 Sept. 1811.                   |
| 177           | 1811—12 | Range 428, No. 20        | Canton Diary, 21 March 1811 to 10 Jan. 1812.        |
| 178           | 1811—12 | Range 427, No. 88        | Canton Consultations, 28 Sept. 1811 to 9 Jan. 1812. |
| 179           | 1812    | „ „ 89                   | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 1 April 1812.                     |
| 180           | 1812    | „ „ 90                   | Ditto, 6 April to 2 Nov. 1812.                      |
| 181           | 1812    | „ „ 91                   | Ditto, 7 Nov. to 31 Dec. 1812.                      |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.      | Nature of Documents.                                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 182           | 1812      | Range 428, No. 21             | Canton Diary, 12 Jan. to 1 April 1812.                                                    |
| 183           | 1812      | „ „ 22                        | Ditto, 4 April to 30 Dec. 1812.                                                           |
| 184           | 1813      | Range 427, No. 92             | Canton Consultations, 1 Jan. to 28 Feb. 1813.                                             |
| 185           | 1813      | „ „ 93                        | Ditto, 2 March to 21 Sept. 1813.                                                          |
| 186           | 1813      | „ „ 94                        | Ditto, 21 Sept. to 5 Dec. 1813.                                                           |
| 187           | 1813      | Range 428, No. 23             | Canton Diary, 1 Jan. to 28 Feb. 1813.                                                     |
| 188           | 1813—14   | „ „ 24                        | Ditto, 3 March 1813 to 15 Feb. 1814.                                                      |
| 189           | 1813—14   | Range 427, No. 95             | Canton Consultations, 5 Dec. 1813 to 21 Feb. 1814.                                        |
| 190           | 1814      | „ „ 96                        | Ditto, 24 Feb. to 15 Nov. 1814.                                                           |
| 191           | 1814—15   | „ „ 97                        | Ditto, 20 Nov. 1814 to 15 Jan. 1815.                                                      |
| 192           | 1814—15   | Range 428, No. 25             | Canton Diary, 1 March 1814 to 5 April 1815.                                               |
| 193           | 1815      | Range 427, No. 98             | Canton Consultations, 16 Jan. to 4 April 1815.                                            |
| 194           | 1815      | „ „ 99                        | Ditto, 9 April to 15 Nov. 1815.                                                           |
| 195           | 1710—1814 | Unnumbered<br>Range I, No. 83 | China and Japan : Miscellaneous Documents, 4 Jan. 1710 to 10 Feb. 1814.                   |
| 196           | 1815—17   | Unnumbered                    | Lord Amherst's Embassy to China : Copies of Correspondence, 14 Feb. 1815 to 24 Nov. 1817. |
| 197           | 1815—17   | Range I, No. 11               | Ditto, ditto : Correspondence, 14 Feb. 1815 to 21 April 1817.                             |
| 198           | 1816—17   | Unnumbered                    | Ditto, ditto : Letters from Lord Amherst, 30 Jan. 1816 to 21 April 1817.                  |
| 199           | 1815—16   | Range 428, No. 26             | Canton Diary, 4 April 1815 to 22 Jan. 1816.                                               |
| 200           | 1815—16   | Range 427, No. 100            | Canton Consultations, 15 Nov. 1815 to 8 Jan. 1816.                                        |
| 201           | 1816      | „ „ 101                       | Ditto, 8 Jan. to 20 Feb. 1816.                                                            |
| 202           | 1816      | „ „ 102                       | Ditto, 23 Feb. to 9 Sept. 1816.                                                           |
| 203           | 1816      | „ „ 103                       | Ditto, 9 Sept. to 21 Nov. 1816.                                                           |
| 204           | 1816—17   | Range 428, No. 27             | Canton Diary, 22 Feb. 1816 to 7 Jan. 1817.                                                |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                 |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 205           | 1816—17 | Range 427, No. 104       | Canton Consultations, 22 Nov. 1816 to 28 Feb. 1817.  |
| 206           | 1817    | „ „ 105                  | Ditto, 1 to 25 March 1817.                           |
| 207           | 1817    | „ „ 106                  | Ditto, 29 March to 10 Oct. 1817.                     |
| 208           | 1817    | „ „ 107                  | Ditto, 10 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1817.                      |
| 209           | 1817    | Range 428, No. 28        | Canton Diary, 5 Jan. to 25 March 1817.               |
| 210           | 1817—18 | „ „ 29                   | Ditto, 24 March 1817 to 17 March 1818.               |
| 211           | 1818    | Range 427, No. 108       | Canton Consultations, 1 Jan. to 20 March 1818.       |
| 212           | 1818    | „ „ 109                  | Ditto, 20 March to 24 Nov. 1818.                     |
| 213           | 1818    | Range 428, No. 30        | Canton Diary, 21 March to 24 Nov. 1818.              |
| 214           | 1818—19 | Range 427, No. 110       | Canton Consultations, 25 Nov. 1818 to 26 March 1819. |
| 215           | 1818—19 | Range 428, No. 31        | Canton Diary, 25 Nov. 1818 to 27 March 1819.         |
| 216           | 1819    | Range 427, No. 111       | Canton Consultations, 27 March to 20 Oct. 1819.      |
| 217           | 1819—20 | „ „ 112                  | Ditto, 20 Oct. 1819 to 11 Feb. 1820.                 |
| 218           | 1819—20 | Range 428, No. 32        | Canton Diary, 20 March 1819 to 29 March 1820.        |
| 219           | 1820    | Range 427, No. 113       | Canton Consultations, 12 Feb. to 25 March 1820.      |
| 220           | 1820    | „ „ 114                  | Ditto, 26 March to 17 Nov. 1820.                     |
| 221           | 1820—21 | „ „ 118                  | Ditto, 17 Nov. 1820 to 20 March 1821.                |
| 222           | 1820—21 | Range 428, No. 33        | Canton Diary, 25 March 1820 to 21 March 1821.        |
| 223           | 1821    | Range 427, No. 129       | Canton Consultations, 23 March to 4 Oct. 1821.       |
| 224           | 1821—22 | „ „ 130                  | Ditto, 5 Oct. 1821 to 15 Feb. 1822.                  |
| 225           | 1821—22 | Range 428, No. 34        | Canton Diary, 20 March 1821 to 18 April 1822.        |
| 226           | 1822    | Range 427, No. 131       | Canton Consultations, 15 Feb. to 18 April 1822.      |
| 227           | 1822—23 | „ „ 132                  | Ditto, 18 April 1822 to 4 Feb. 1823.                 |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                           |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 228           | 1822—23 | Range 428, No. 35        | Canton Diary, 15 April 1822 to 4 Feb. 1823.                    |
| 229           | 1823—24 | Range 427, No. 134       | Canton Consultations, 6 Feb. 1823 to 6 Feb. 1824.              |
| 230           | 1823—24 | Range 428, No. 36        | Canton Diary, 4 Feb. 1823 to 1 Feb. 1824.                      |
| 231           | 1824—25 | Range 427, No. 135       | Canton Consultations, 7 Feb. 1824 to 15 March 1825.            |
| 232           | 1824—25 | Range 428, No. 37        | Canton Diary, 1 Feb. 1824 to 21 March 1825.                    |
| 233           | 1825    | Range 427, No. 136       | Canton Consultations, 20 March to 16 Nov. 1825.                |
| 234           | 1825—26 | Range 427, No. 137       | Ditto, 18 Nov. 1825 to 6 March 1826.                           |
| 235           | 1825—26 | Range 428, No. 38        | Canton Diary, 18 March 1825 to 10 March 1826.                  |
| 236           | 1826—27 | Range 419, No. 63        | Canton Consultations, 12 March 1826 to 6 March 1827.           |
| 237           | 1826—27 | Range 428, No. 39        | Canton Diary, 6 March 1826 to 6 March 1827.                    |
| 238           | 1827—28 | Range 427, No. 139       | Canton Consultations, 6 March 1827 to 8 Feb. 1828.             |
| 239           | 1827—28 | Range 428, No. 40        | Canton Diary, 3 March 1827 to 8 Feb. 1828.                     |
| 240           | 1828—29 | Range 427, No. 140       | Canton Consultations, 10 Feb. 1828 to 23 Feb. 1829.            |
| 241           | 1828—29 | Range 428, No. 41        | Canton Diary, 11 Feb. 1828 to 25 Feb. 1829.                    |
| 242           | 1829—30 | Range 427, No. 141       | Canton Consultations, 25 Feb. 1829 to 5 April 1830.            |
| 243           | 1829—30 | Range 428, No. 42        | Canton Diary, 23 Feb. 1829 to 3 April 1830.                    |
| 244           | 1830—31 | Range 427, No. 142       | Canton Consultations, 5 April 1830 to 28 Jan. 1831.            |
| 245           | 1830—31 | Range 428, No. 43        | Canton Diary, 3 April 1830 to 25 Jan. 1831.                    |
| 246           | 1831—32 | Range H, No. 23          | Canton Consultations, 28 Jan. 1831 to 28 Feb. 1832.            |
| 247           | 1831—32 | Range 428, No. 44        | Canton Diary, 11 Jan. 1831 to 29 Feb. 1832.                    |
| 248           | 1832    | Range H, No. 24          | Canton Consultations, 1 March to 18 Aug. 1832.                 |
| 249           | 1832—33 | „ „ 25                   | Canton Factory Consultations, 18 Aug. 1832 to 21 Feb. 1833.    |
| 250           | 1832—33 | Range 428, No. 54        | Canton Commercial Consultations, 17 Aug. 1832 to 31 Jan. 1833. |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 251           | 1832—33   | Range 428, No. 45        | Canton Diary, 1 March 1832 to 25 Feb. 1833.                               |
| 252           | 1833—34   | „ „ 52                   | Canton Factory Consultations, 27 Feb. 1833 to 29 Jan. 1834.               |
| 253           | 1833—34   | „ „ 56                   | Canton Commercial Consultations, 23 Feb. 1833 to 8 July 1834.             |
| 254           | 1833—34   | „ „ 46                   | Canton Diary, 25 Feb. 1833 to 28 Jan. 1834.                               |
| 255           | 1834      | „ „ 55                   | Canton Financial Consultations, 29 Jan. to 16 July 1834.                  |
| 256           | 1834      | „ „ 47                   | Canton Diary, 28 Jan. to 8 July 1834.                                     |
| 257           | 1834      | „ „ 53                   | Canton Factory Consultations, 30 Jan. to 14 July 1834.                    |
| 258           | 1834—35   | „ „ 57                   | Canton Agency Consultations, 17 July 1834 to 30 April 1835.               |
| 259           | 1835—36   | „ „ 58                   | Ditto, 1 May 1835 to 30 April 1836.                                       |
| 260           | 1836—37   | „ „ 59                   | Ditto, 1 May 1836 to 30 April 1837.                                       |
| 261           | 1837—38   | „ „ 60                   | Ditto, 1 May 1837 to 30 April 1838.                                       |
| 262           | 1838—39   | „ „ 61                   | Ditto, 1 May 1838 to 30 April 1839.                                       |
| 263           | 1839—40   | „ „ 62                   | Ditto, 1 May 1839 to 30 April 1840.                                       |
| 264           | 1792—94   | Political Department     | Superintending Committee's Consultations, 24 Sept. 1792 to 10 March 1794. |
| 265           | 1793      | „ „                      | China Secret Committee's Consultations, 17 March to 28 Dec. 1793.         |
| 266           | 1796—98   | „ „                      | Ditto, 8 July 1796 to 27 April 1798.                                      |
| 267           | 1798—1802 | „ „                      | Ditto, 4 May 1798 to 25 March 1802.                                       |
| 268           | 1802—05   | „ „                      | Ditto, 22 May 1802 to 20 Jan. 1805.                                       |
| 269           | 1805—12   | „ „                      | Ditto, 3 March 1805 to 1 April 1812.                                      |
| 270           | 1812—15   | „ „                      | Ditto, 6 April 1812 to 9 April 1815.                                      |
| 271           | 1815—17   | „ „                      | Ditto, 9 April 1815 to 18 March 1817.                                     |
| 272           | 1817—20   | „ „                      | Ditto, 27 March 1817 to 28 March 1820.                                    |
| 273           | 1820—22   | „ „                      | Ditto, 30 March 1820 to 18 April 1822.                                    |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 274           | 1822—25 | Political Department     | China Secret Committee's Consultations, 18 April 1822 to 19 March 1825. |
| 275           | 1825—29 | " "                      | Ditto, 22 March 1825 to 23 Nov. 1829.                                   |
| 276           | 1829—30 | " "                      | Ditto, 16 Nov. 1829 to 7 April 1830.                                    |
| 277           | 1830—32 | " "                      | Ditto, 12 April 1830 to 30 Oct. 1832.                                   |
| 278           | 1823—25 | Room 338, Vol. 1377      | Letters received from China, 18 March 1823 to 21 March 1825.            |
| 279           | 1825—27 | " " 1378                 | Ditto, 4 May 1825 to 18 March 1827.                                     |
| 280           | 1827—29 | " Vols. 1379 and 1380.   | Ditto, 17 April 1827 to 25 Feb. 1829.                                   |
| 281           | 1829—31 | " Vols. 1381 and 1382.   | Ditto, 9 March 1829 to 28 Jan. 1831.                                    |
| 282           | 1832—33 | " Vol. 1384              | Ditto, 14 May 1832 to 26 Feb. 1833.                                     |
| 283           | 1833—34 | " Vols. 1385 and 1386.   | Ditto, 14 March 1833 to 25 July 1834.                                   |
| 284           | 1821—23 | " Vol. 1391              | Secret Letters received from China, 27 June 1821 to 6 Feb. 1823.        |
| 285           | 1823—25 | " Vol. 1392              | Ditto, 26 July 1823 to 20 March 1825.                                   |
| 286           | 1825—27 | " Vol. 1393              | Ditto, 16 Nov. 1825 to 18 March 1827.                                   |
| 287           | 1830—32 | " Vols. 1383 and 1394.   | Ditto, 28 Jan. 1830 to 12 June 1832.                                    |
| 288           | 1829—30 | " Vol. 1387              | Despatches to China, 30 Sept. 1829 to 2 June 1830.                      |
| 289           | 1830—31 | " " 1388                 | Ditto, 18 Aug. 1830 to 9 Dec. 1831.                                     |
| 290           | 1832    | " " 1389                 | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 14 Nov. 1832.                                         |
| 291           | 1813—32 | Political Department     | Secret Commercial Drafts to China, 26 Nov. 1813 to 9 March 1832.        |

**CONIMERE.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1682—85 | B. R., MM, 1<br>3<br>4   | Consultations : 26 Oct. 1682 to 31 Dec. 1683.<br>Ditto, 2 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1684.*<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1685. |
| 2             | 1684—85 | B. R., MM, 5<br>DD, 14   | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Jan. to 20 Dec. 1684.<br>Ditto, 14 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1685.                          |
| 3             | 1684    | B. R., MM, 6             | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Dec. 1684.                                                                    |

\* With an account of a journey to visit the Subadar of "Chingie."

**CUDDALORE and PORTO NOVO.\***

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.    | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1681—83 | B. R., DD, 139<br>MM, 2     | Commission, &c., for settling factories in the Chengie Country, 1681.<br>Diary and Consultations : 5 May to 31 Dec. 1683.                                                         |
| 2             | 1685—87 | B. R., OO, 1<br>2<br>DD, 14 | Diary and Consultations : 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1685.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1686.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1687.                                                             |
| 3             | 1684—86 | B. R., OO, 3<br>5<br>4<br>5 | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Jan. 1684 to 31 Dec. 1685.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 9 Nov. 1686.<br>Copies of letters received : Jan. to Oct. 1684.<br>Ditto, Jan. 1685 to Nov. 1686. |

\* See also Fort St. David.

## DACCA.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                       | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1678—91 | B. R., FF, II., 16, 15<br>EE —<br>DD, 12<br>WW | Diary and Consultations, 4 to 28 Oct, 1678.<br>Ditto, 11 April to 11 Aug. 1681.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1681 to 30 Nov. 1682.<br>Ditto, 13 Aug. 1690 to 30 April 1691 (with accounts from Nov. 1688). |
| 2             | 1736—48 | Range 68, No. 47                               | Consultations, 29 Nov. 1736 to 23 Dec. 1748.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3             | 1749—57 | „ „ 48                                         | Ditto, 8 Jan. 1749 to 19 Dec. 1757.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4             | 1762    | „ „ 4                                          | Ditto, 25 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1762.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5             | 1763    | „ „ 50                                         | Ditto, 31 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1763.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6             | 1773—74 | Range 69, No. 1                                | Separate Proceedings relative to inquiry into Mahomed Reza Khan's accounts, 29 Dec. 1773 to 6 Jan. 1774.                                                                                       |
| 7             | 1773—74 | „ „ 2                                          | Consultations of Provincial Council of Revenue, 9 Dec. 1773 to 29 April 1774.                                                                                                                  |
| 8             | 1774    | „ „ 3                                          | Ditto, 3 May to 29 Dec. 1774.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9             | 1775    | „ „ 4                                          | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 29 June 1775.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10            | 1775    | „ „ 5                                          | Ditto, 3 July to 21 Dec. 1775.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11            | 1775    | „ „ 6                                          | Ditto (Salt), 12 April to 20 Nov. 1775.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12            | 1776    | „ „ 7                                          | Ditto (General), 3 Jan. to 27 May 1776.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 13            | 1776    | „ „ 8                                          | Ditto (Salt), 15 April to 1 Aug. 1776.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14            | 1776    | „ „ 9                                          | Ditto (General), 3 June to 20 Dec. 1776.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 15            | 1777    | „ „ 10                                         | Ditto (General), 6 Jan. to 30 May 1777.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16            | 1777    | „ „ 11                                         | Ditto (Settlement), 11 Aug. to 13 Oct. 1777.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 17            | 1777    | „ „ 12                                         | Ditto (General), 2 June to 22 Dec. 1777.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 18            | 1777—78 | „ „ 16                                         | Ditto (Separate), 26 Sept. 1777 to 16 Jan. 1778.                                                                                                                                               |
| 19            | 1778    | „ „ 13                                         | Ditto (General), 3 Jan. to 29 May 1778.                                                                                                                                                        |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                             |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 20            | 1778  | Range 69, No. 14         | Consultations (General), 2 June to 16 Dec. 1778. |
| 21            | 1779  | „ „ 15                   | Ditto (General), 6 Jan. to 21 Dec. 1779.         |

## DINAJPUR.

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                    |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1774  | Range 68, No. 56         | Proceedings of Provincial Council of Revenue, 22 March to 29 Dec. 1774. |
| 2             | 1775  | „ „ 57                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1775.                                          |
| 3             | 1776  | „ „ 58                   | Ditto, 16 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1776.                                         |
| 4             | 1777  | „ „ 59                   | Ditto, 7 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1777.                                          |
| 5             | 1778  | „ „ 60                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1778.                                          |

## EGYPT AND RED SEA.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                                                                                                                                            | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1644—1726 | B. R., F F, a, II, 13, 8, and b, 2. Loose papers, Packet 19                                                                                                                         | Letters and accounts from Mocha, 23 March 1644;— 1710 to 6 Sept. 1726.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2             | 1728—40   | Loose papers, Packet 19                                                                                                                                                             | Ditto, 20 Aug. 1728 to 13 Aug. 1740.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3             | 1741—1815 | „ „                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ditto, 20 March 1741 to 4 Feb. 1815.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4             | 1821—28   | Range 431, Nos. 25 and 26                                                                                                                                                           | Mocha Journal and Ledger, 30 April 1821 to 31 Jan. 1828.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5             | 1773—99   | Dundas Papers, Vols. 10, 11, and 16. Fisher's Papers, Nos. 165, 197, 199, and 250. Loose papers, Packets 25 and 31. Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 199, 200, 205, 208, 212, 215, and 218. | Correspondence regarding overland routes through Syria and Egypt; Mr. Baldwin's attempts to open up communication with India through Egypt; French negotiations for trade in that country, &c.                                                  |
| 6             | 1787—1807 | Fisher's Papers, Nos. 160, 200, 203, and 234. Loose papers, Packets 11 and 25. Range H, No. 1. Unrecorded Papers, Vols. 193, 208, 209, 212, 218, and 220.                           | Miscellaneous. Occupation of Perim, 1799; mission of Sir Home Popham to Arabia, 1801; expedition from India to Egypt, 1801 letters from Lord Elgin at Constantinople, on the overland conveyance of despatches, Egyptian affairs, &c., 1800—03. |
| 7             | 1819—25   | Range I, No. 4                                                                                                                                                                      | Copies of letters from Constantinople, Cairo, &c., to the East India Company, 13 May 1819 to 6 Aug. 1825.                                                                                                                                       |
| 8             | 1837—46   | Marine Records                                                                                                                                                                      | Draft letters from the Company to their Agents in Egypt, the Red Sea, &c., 2 Jan. 1837 to 12 Nov. 1846.                                                                                                                                         |
| 9             | 1847—57   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 25 Jan. 1847 to 5 Nov. 1857.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10            | 1834—38   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Letters to the Company from their Agent in Egypt, 14 March 1834 to 21 May 1838.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11            | 1838—40   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 1 June 1838 to 14 July 1840.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 12            | 1840—42   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 15 July 1840 to 9 April 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 13            | 1842—44   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 12 April 1842 to 26 Dec. 1844.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 14            | 1845—48   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 11 Jan. 1845 to 20 Dec. 1848.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 15            | 1849—53   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1849 to 1 Dec. 1853.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16            | 1854—58   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1854 to 26 Aug. 1858                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 17            | 1837—58   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rough Abstracts of the foregoing letters from Egypt.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 18            | 1832—37   | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Letters received by the Agent in Egypt, with in some cases drafts of his replies, 27 April 1832 to 27 Dec. 1837.                                                                                                                                |
| 19            | 1838      | „                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1838.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                            |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20            | 1839—40 | Marine Records           | Letters received by the Agent in Egypt, with in some cases drafts of his replies, 1 Jan. 1839 to 28 Dec. 1840.                  |
| 21            | 1841—46 | "                        | Ditto, 6 March 1841 to 31 Dec. 1846.                                                                                            |
| 22            | 1847—51 | "                        | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1847 to 31 Dec. 1851.                                                                                             |
| 23            | 1852—57 | "                        | Ditto, 13 Jan. 1852 to 30 Dec. 1857.                                                                                            |
| 24            | 1858—70 | "                        | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1858 to 11 April 1870.                                                                                            |
| 25            | 1838—45 | "                        | Letters received by the Packet Agent at Suez, 24 Feb. 1838 to 11 Dec. 1845.                                                     |
| 26            | 1846—53 | "                        | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1846 to 17 Dec. 1853.                                                                                             |
| 27            | 1837—39 | "                        | Letters received by the Packet Agent at Cairo, 7 July 1837 to 31 Dec. 1839.                                                     |
| 28            | 1840—43 | "                        | Ditto, 5 Jan. 1840 to 28 Dec. 1843.                                                                                             |
| 29            | 1844—47 | "                        | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1844 to 29 Dec. 1847.                                                                                             |
| 30            | 1848—53 | "                        | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1848 to 30 Dec. 1853.                                                                                             |
| 31            | 1854—59 | "                        | Ditto, 27 Jan. 1854 to 13 Oct. 1859.                                                                                            |
| 32            | 1838—59 | "                        | Letter books of Mr. Walne, Packet Agent at Cairo, 22 Jan. 1838 to 8 Nov. 1859.                                                  |
| 33            | 1839—69 | "                        | Letter books of Captain Henry Johnson, Packet Agent at Alexandria, and afterwards Agent in Egypt, 3 Sept. 1839 to 17 Dec. 1869. |
| 34            | 1838—41 | "                        | Letter book of Captain John Lyons, Deputy Agent, and afterwards Agent, in Egypt, 11 Feb. 1838 to 12 Aug. 1841.                  |
| 35            | 1838—69 | "                        | Accounts of the Agent in Egypt.                                                                                                 |
| 36            | 1838—69 | "                        | Accounts of the Packet Agent at Alexandria.                                                                                     |
| 37            | 1838—69 | "                        | Accounts of the Packet Agent at Suez.                                                                                           |
| 38            | 1838—59 | "                        | Accounts of the Packet Agent at Cairo.                                                                                          |
| 39            | —       | "                        | Miscellaneous, Arabic commercial receipts, &c.                                                                                  |

## FORT ST. DAVID.\*

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.    | Nature of Documents.                                                    |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1690—1704 | B. R., K K, 1 to 4          | Consultations, 11 Feb. and 24 Sept. 1690 ; 3 Jan. 1696 to 30 Dec. 1704. |
| 2             | 1703—12   | Range 239, No. 76           | Ditto, 28 Dec. 1703 to 22 Dec. 1712.                                    |
| 3             | 1723—31   | „ „ 77                      | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1723 to 27 Dec. 1731.                                     |
| 4             | 1732—39   | „ „ 78                      | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1732 to 31 Dec. 1739.                                     |
| 5             | 1740—46   | „ „ 79                      | Ditto, 7 Jan. 1740 to 29 Dec. 1746.                                     |
| 6             | 1747—49   | „ „ 80                      | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1747 to 30 Dec. 1749.                                     |
| 7             | 1750—51   | „ „ 81                      | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1750 to 30 Dec. 1751.                                     |
| 8             | 1752—56   | „ „ 82                      | Ditto, 4 April 1752 to 31 Dec. 1756.                                    |
| 9             | 1692—1745 | B. R., K K, 5. Loose papers | Letters, 27 Sept. 1692 to 31 Dec. 1745.                                 |
| 10            | 1746—50   | Loose papers                | Ditto, 23 Jan. 1746 to 31 Dec. 1750.                                    |
| 11            | 1751—59   | „                           | Ditto, 24 Jan. 1751 to 31 July 1759.                                    |

\* For earlier records, see Cuddalore.

## FORT ST. GEORGE.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                           | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1655—78 | B. R., DD, a, 3<br>JJ, a1, 1<br>2<br>DD, a, 8<br>9 | Consultations : 31 March to 4 Dec. 1655.<br>Ditto, 1 Aug. to — Nov. 1662.<br>Ditto, 19 Jan. 1672 to 10 Jan. 1673.<br>Ditto, 21 Jan. 1675 to 25 Jan. 1676.<br>Ditto, 3 Feb. 1677 to 26 Jan. 1678. |
| 2             | 1680—81 | B. R., JJ, a1, 3<br>EE —<br>JJ, a1, 4              | Consultations : 26 Jan. 1680 to 10 Jan. 1681.<br>Ditto, 17 March to 3 July 1681.<br>Ditto, 3 July to 29 Dec. 1681.                                                                               |
| 3             | 1683—85 | B. R., JJ, a1, 5<br>6                              | Consultations : 1 Jan. 1683 to 17 Jan. 1684.<br>Ditto, 18 Jan. 1684 to 26 Jan. 1685.                                                                                                             |
| 4             | 1686—87 | B. R., JJ, a1, 7<br>8                              | Consultations : 2 Feb. 1686 to 3 Feb. 1687.<br>Ditto, 4 Feb. to 25 July 1687.                                                                                                                    |
| 5             | 1688    | B. R., JJ, a1, 9<br>10                             | Consultations : 18 Feb. to 24 Sept. 1688.<br>Ditto, 29 Sept. to [30 or 31] Dec. 1688.                                                                                                            |
| 6             | 1689—90 | B. R., JJ, a1, 11<br>12<br>JJ, a2, 1               | Consultations : 3 Jan. to 4 July 1689.<br>Ditto, 4 July 1689 to 6 March 1690.<br>Ditto, 6 March to 14 Oct. 1690.                                                                                 |
| 7             | 1693—94 | B. R., EE —<br>JJ, a2, 2                           | Consultations : 1 to 26 June 1693.<br>Ditto, 1 Feb. to 31 Dec. 1694.                                                                                                                             |
| 8             | 1695—97 | B. R., JJ, a2, 3<br>4                              | Consultations : 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1695.<br>Ditto, 1 Oct. 1696 to 31 Jan. 1697.                                                                                                                   |
| 9             | 1697—98 | B. R., JJ, a2, 5<br>6                              | Consultations : 1 Feb. to 13 Sept. 1697.<br>Ditto, 15 Sept. 1697 to 10 Jan. 1698.                                                                                                                |
| 10            | 1698—99 | B. R., JJ, a2, 7<br>EE —                           | Consultations : 12 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1698.<br>Ditto, 2 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1699.                                                                                                                       |
| 11            | 1701    | B. R., JJ, a2, 8<br>9 (part)                       | Consultations : 1 Jan. to 5 Nov. 1701.<br>Ditto, 1 Nov. to 28 Dec. 1701.                                                                                                                         |
| 12            | 1702    | Range 239. No. 83                                  | Consultations : 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1702.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 13            | 1703—04 | „ „ 83                                             | Consultations : 1 Jan. 1703 to 27 Dec. 1704.<br>[For subsequent consultations (commencing 1 Jan. 1705), see separate list.]                                                                      |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14            | 1661—63   | B. R., JJ, b1, 1         | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Jan. 1661 to 15 Jan. 1662.             |
|               |           | 2                        | Ditto, 15 Jan. 1662 to — Jan. 1663.                                     |
| 15            | 1664—65   | B. R., JJ, b1, 3         | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Feb. 1664 to 10 Jan. 1665.             |
| 16            | 1668—71   | B. R., JJ, b1, 4         | Copies of letters despatched : 26 Aug. 1668 to 23 Oct. 1669.            |
|               |           | 5                        | Ditto, 27 Dec. 1670 to 23 Dec. 1671.                                    |
| 17            | 1673—75   | B. R., JJ, b1, 6         | Copies of letters despatched : 31 Jan. to 7 Sept. 1673.                 |
|               |           | 7                        | Ditto, 13 Sept. 1673 to 3 Jan. 1675.                                    |
|               |           | 8                        | Ditto, 26 Feb. to 20 Dec. 1675.                                         |
| 18            | 1676—79   | B. R., JJ, b1, 9         | Copies of letters despatched : 7 Feb. 1676 to — Jan. 1677.              |
|               |           | 10                       | Ditto, 24 Jan. to 17 Dec. 1677.                                         |
|               |           | 11                       | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 18 Dec. 1679.                                          |
| 19            | 1681      | B. R., JJ, b1, 12        | Copies of letters despatched : 7 July to 28 Dec. 1681.                  |
| 20            | 1687      | B. R., JJ, b2, 2         | Copies of letters despatched : 3 Jan. to 19 July 1687.                  |
| 21            | 1687—88   | B. R., JJ, b2, 3         | Copies of letters despatched : 24 July 1687 to 13 Feb. 1688.            |
|               |           | 4                        | Ditto, 21 Feb. to 12 Dec. 1688.                                         |
| 22            | 1692—94   | B. R., JJ, b2, 5         | Copies of letters despatched : 4 Oct. 1692 to 19 May 1693.              |
|               |           | DD, 18                   | Ditto, 13 May 1693 to 30 Jan. 1694.                                     |
|               |           | JJ, b2, 6                | Ditto, 5 Feb. to 31 Dec. 1694.                                          |
| 23            | 1696—97   | B. R., JJ, b2, 7         | Copies of letters despatched : — Jan. to 30 Sept. 1696.                 |
|               |           | 8                        | Ditto, — Oct. 1696 to 25 Jan. 1697.                                     |
| 24            | 1697—98   | B. R., DD —              | Copies of letters despatched : 9 Sept. to 28 Dec. 1697.                 |
|               |           | JJ, b2, 10               | Ditto, — Jan. to — Dec. 1698.                                           |
| 25            | 1699—1704 | B. R., JJ, b2, 11        | Copies of letters despatched : 3 Jan. to 21 Dec. 1699.                  |
|               |           | 13                       | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 8 Oct. 1700.                                           |
|               |           | DD, 25                   | Ditto, 22 Oct. to 30 Dec. 1700.                                         |
|               |           | JJ, b2, 14               | Ditto, 10 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1704.                                         |
| 26            | 1669—74   | B. R., DD, a, 5 & 6      | Correspondence with the Nawab of Golconda, &c.: Feb. 1669 to Jan. 1672. |
|               |           | JJ, c, 2                 | Copies of letters received : Jan. 1672 to Jan. 1673.*                   |
|               |           | 3                        | Ditto, March to Sept. 1673.*                                            |
|               |           | 4                        | Ditto, Sept. 1673 to Nov. 1674.*                                        |
| 27            | 1674—77   | B. R., JJ, c, 5          | Copies of letters received : Nov.[?] 1674 to Dec.[?] 1675.*             |
|               |           | 7                        | Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1676.*                                              |
|               |           | 9                        | Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1677.*                                              |

\* Almost entirely from Golconda and St. Thomé.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.  | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28            | 1676—80 | B. R., JJ, c, 6<br>10     | Copies of letters received : Feb. 1676 to Jan. 1677.<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1680.                                                       |
| 29            | 1681    | B. R., JJ, c, 11<br>12    | Copies of letters received : Jan. to June 1681.<br>Ditto, July to Dec. 1681.                                                            |
| 30            | 1687—88 | B. R., JJ, c, 13          | Copies of letters received : July 1687 to Feb. 1688.                                                                                    |
| 31            | 1692—94 | B. R., DD, 17<br>19       | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Sept. 1692.<br>Ditto, May 1693 to Jan. 1694.                                                       |
| 32            | 1694—97 | B. R., JJ, c, 14<br>16    | Copies of letters received : Feb. to Dec. 1694.<br>Ditto, Oct. 1696 to Jan. 1697.                                                       |
| 33            | 1697    | B. R., JJ, c, 17<br>DD —  | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Sept. 1697.<br>Ditto, Sept. to Dec. 1697.                                                          |
| 34            | 1700    | B. R., DD 24<br>JJ, c, 19 | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Oct. 1700.<br>Ditto, Oct. to Dec. 1700.                                                            |
| 35            | 1703—04 | B. R., JJ, c, 20<br>21    | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Dec. 1703.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1703 to Dec. 1704.                                                       |
| 36            | 1676—79 | B. R., JJ, c, 8<br>CC 4   | Diary and Letter Book of Richard Mohun, 1676—77.<br>Account of Gold coined at Fort St. George by Richard Mohun and Vincent Sayon, 1679. |
| 37            | 1683    | B. R., JJ, b2, 1          | Letter Book of Thomas Lucas while on a mission to Conjevaram, &c., 1683.                                                                |
| 38            | 1678—94 | B. R., CC, 3<br>DD, 18    | Proceedings in the Court of Judicature, 1678.<br>Ditto, 1693—94.                                                                        |
| 39            | 1703—05 | B. R., CC, 6<br>7         | Correspondence with Native Princes and their Officials, 1703—04.<br>Ditto, 1704—05.                                                     |

## HUGLI.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                                   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1663—78 | B. R., EE —<br>DD, a, 6<br>DD, 9<br>SS, 1<br>EE —<br>SS, 2 | Consultations, letters, &c., at Balasor and Hugli : 13 Oct. 1663 to 25 Oct. 1664.<br>Ditto, 26 April 1669 to 19 Sept. 1670.<br>Proceedings of Streynsham Master and Council, at Kasimbazar, Hugli and Balasor : Oct. to Dec. 1676.<br>Diary kept at Hugli by Edward Reade : 1 Dec. 1676 to 30 Nov. 1677.<br>Consultations, Balasor and Hugli : 28 July to 20 Dec. 1677.<br>Hugli Diary and Consultations : 10 Sept. 1677 to 30 Nov. 1678 (including a diary kept by Mr. Edward Reade during the absence of the Chief). |
| 2             | 1678—80 | B. R., SS, 3<br>4                                          | Diary and Consultations : 2 Dec. 1678 to 29 Nov. 1679.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1679 to 30 Nov. 1680.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3             | 1680—82 | B. R., DD, 10<br>EE —<br>EE —                              | Diary and Consultations : 3 Dec. 1680 to 30 Nov. 1681.<br>Ditto, 2 Dec. 1681 to 12 June 1682.<br>Ditto, 28 July to 9 Sept. 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4             | 1672—77 | B. R., DD, a, 7<br>"<br>EE —                               | Copies of letters despatched, Balasor and Hugli : 27 Dec. 1672 to 2 Sept. 1674.<br>Ditto, 28 Sept. 1674 to 30 Nov. 1675.<br>Ditto, Kasimbazar and Hugli : 15 Aug. to 30 Nov. 1677.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5             | 1678—80 | B. R., SS, 5<br>6                                          | Copies of letters despatched : 2 Dec. 1678 to 27 Nov. 1679.<br>Ditto : 3 Dec. 1679 to 30 Nov. 1680.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6             | 1680—84 | B. R., SS, 7<br>DD, 11<br>SS, 8                            | Copies of letters despatched : 23 Oct. 1680 to 2 Sept. 1682.<br>Ditto, 20 Feb. to 30 Dec. 1682 (imperfect).<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 8 Dec. 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7             | 1671—79 | B. R., EE —<br>RR, c, 1<br>SS, 9                           | Copies of letters received : Oct. 1671 to Oct. 1672.<br>Ditto, Aug. 1677 to Nov. 1678.<br>Ditto, Nov. 1678 to Nov. 1679.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8             | 1679—82 | B. R., SS, 10<br>EE —<br>EE —                              | Copies of letters received : Nov. 1679 to Nov. 1680.<br>Ditto, Jan. to March 1682.<br>Ditto, Sept. to Nov. 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9             | 1683    | B. R., SS, 11                                              | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Dec. 1683.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10            | 1684    | B. R., SS, 12                                              | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Dec. 1684.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11            | 1686—87 | B. R., DD, 15                                              | Copies of letters received : Dec. 1686 to Nov. 1687.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## JAVA.

| Index Number. | Date.                         | Previous Classification.                                          | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1595—1795                     | B. R., U, b, 1                                                    | Relations between the Dutch and various states in the Eastern seas : compiled principally from the Dutch records at Batavia (1818).                                                                                |
| 2             | 1622—25<br>1624—29<br>1650—54 | B. R., U, a, 1, 2<br>Wilks' Collection, Vol. 13<br>B. R., U, a, 3 | These all relate to the controversies between the English and Dutch Companies, 12 Aug. 1622 to 19 Jan. 1654.                                                                                                       |
| 3             | 1613—60                       | B. R., DD, 1-4; YY 3, 1-3; FF.                                    | Consultations and correspondence, Bantam, &c., 23 Dec. 1613 to 12 Dec. 1660.                                                                                                                                       |
| 4             | 1664—76                       | B. R., AA, 8                                                      | Extracts from Letters from Bantam to the East India Company, 26 Jan. 1664 to 8 April 1676.                                                                                                                         |
| 5             | 1664—70                       | B. R., DD, 5 and 6.                                               | Consultations, &c., at Bantam, 4 Jan. 1664 to 5 Oct. 1670.                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6             | 1670—1702                     | B. R., DD, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, and 26.                               | Bantam Consultations, &c., 3 April 1670 to 17 Dec. 1702.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7             | 1677—1707                     | B. R., AA, 9                                                      | Abstracts of Letters from Bantam, 6 July 1677 to 23 Sept. 1682. Tonquin, 26 Dec. 1682 to 10 Jan. 1689. Sumatra, 10 March 1686 to 3 Feb. 1707. Also some transcripts from the Dutch archives at the Hague, 1681-82. |
| 8             | 1684—86                       | B. R., U, a, 4 and 5                                              | Transactions between the English and Dutch Commissioners, 1 Oct 1684 to 22 June 1686.                                                                                                                              |
| 9             | 1707—1818                     | Loose papers, Packet 6                                            | Letters, &c., from Bantam, 30 Jan. 1707 to 13 April 1818.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10            | 1796—1812                     | Fisher's Papers, No. 238, &c.                                     | Miscellaneous, including an account of Amboyna, Banda, and Tidore (1796), and a journal kept during Lord Minto's expedition to Java (1811-12).                                                                     |
| 11            | 1811                          | Range J, No. 32                                                   | Expedition to Java. Naval and military arrangements connected with the expedition.                                                                                                                                 |
| 12            | 1809—11                       | Range K, No. 40                                                   | Expedition to Java. Letters from the Governor-General, 21 Dec. 1809 to 28 Feb. 1811, with enclosures.                                                                                                              |
| 13            | 1811                          | „ 41 and 39                                                       | Ditto, ditto, 27 April, and June to Oct. 1811, with enclosures.                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14            | 1811—12                       | „ 42                                                              | Ditto, 9 Dec. 1811 to 20 Jan. 1812, with enclosures.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15            | 1811                          | Range G, No. 6                                                    | Java Public Consultations, 21 Oct. to 20 Dec. 1811.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 16            | 1812                          | „ „ 7                                                             | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 22 April 1812.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 17            | 1812                          | „ „ 8                                                             | Ditto, 13 May to 4 Oct. 1812.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 18            | 1812                          | „ „ 9                                                             | Ditto, 10 Oct. to 23 Dec. 1812.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19            | 1812                          | „ „ 10                                                            | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 31 March 1813.                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                               |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20            | 1813  | Range G, No. 11          | Java Public Consultations, 9 April to 28 May 1813.                 |
| 21            | 1813  | " " 12                   | Ditto, 7 June to 24 Aug. 1813.                                     |
| 22            | 1813  | " " 13                   | Ditto, 17 Spt. to 19 Nov. 1813.                                    |
| 23            | 1813  | " " 14                   | Ditto, 24 Nov. to 31 Dec. 1813.                                    |
| 24            | 1814  | " " 15                   | Ditto, 17 Jan. to 8 March 1814.                                    |
| 25            | 1814  | " " 16                   | Ditto, 18 July to 14 Sept. 1814.                                   |
| 26            | 1814  | " " 17                   | Ditto, 6 Oct. to 22 Dec. 1814.                                     |
| 27            | 1815  | " " 18                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 29 March 1815.                                    |
| 28            | 1815  | " " 19                   | Ditto, 14 April to 21 June 1815.                                   |
| 29            | 1815  | " " 20                   | Ditto, 6 July to 28 Sept. 1815.                                    |
| 30            | 1812  | " " 21                   | Java Military Consultations, 1 Jan. to 29 Sept. 1812.              |
| 31            | 1812  | " " 22                   | Ditto, 1 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1812.                                    |
| 32            | 1813  | " " 23                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 28 May 1813.                                      |
| 33            | 1813  | " " 24                   | Ditto, 7 June to 24 Aug. 1813.                                     |
| 34            | 1813  | " " 25                   | Ditto, 17 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1813.                                   |
| 35            | 1814  | " " 26                   | Ditto, 13 July to 22 Dec. 1814.                                    |
| 36            | 1815  | " " 27                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 21 June 1815.                                     |
| 37            | 1813  | " " 28                   | Java Separate Consultations, 3 Aug. to 31 Oct. 1813.               |
| 38            | 1813  | " " 29                   | Ditto, 1 Nov. to 22 Nov. 1813.                                     |
| 39            | 1814  | " " 30                   | Ditto, 29 Jan. to 25 March 1814.                                   |
| 40            | 1814  | " " 31                   | Java Separate Dependencies Consultations, 29 Jan. to 1 June 1814.  |
| 41            | 1814  | " " 32                   | Ditto, 27 July to 28 Dec. 1814.                                    |
| 42            | 1815  | " " 33                   | Java Separate and Political Consultations, 6 Jan. to 21 June 1815. |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                                                                         | Nature of Documents.                                     |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 43            | 1811—12 | Range G, No. 34                                                                                  | Java Journal, 2 Sept. 1811 to 30 April 1812.             |
| 44            | 1811—12 | „ „ 35                                                                                           | Java Ledger, 1811—12.                                    |
| 45            | 1812—13 | „ „ 36                                                                                           | Java Journal, 1 May 1812 to 30 April 1813, Vol. I.       |
| 46            | 1812—13 | „ „ 37                                                                                           | Ditto, ditto, Vol. II.                                   |
| 47            | 1812—13 | „ „ 38                                                                                           | Java Ledger, 1812—13.                                    |
| 48            | 1813—14 | „ „ 39                                                                                           | Java Journal, 1813—14, Vol. I.                           |
| 49            | 1813—14 | „ „ 40                                                                                           | Ditto, ditto, Vol. II.                                   |
| 50            | 1813—14 | „ „ 41                                                                                           | Java Ledger, 1813—14.                                    |
| 51            | 1814—15 | „ „ 42                                                                                           | Java Journal, 1814—15, Vol. I.                           |
| 52            | 1814—15 | „ „ 43                                                                                           | Ditto, ditto, Vol. II.                                   |
| 53            | 1814—15 | „ „ 44                                                                                           | Java Ledger, 1814—15.                                    |
| 54            | 1815—16 | „ „ 45                                                                                           | Java Journal, 1815—16, Vol. I.                           |
| 55            | 1815—16 | Range H, No. 1                                                                                   | Ditto, ditto, Vol. II.                                   |
| 56            | 1815—16 | „ „ 2                                                                                            | Java Ledger, 1815—16.                                    |
| 57            | 1816—17 | „ „ 3                                                                                            | Java Journal, 1816—17.                                   |
| 58            | 1816—17 | „ „ 4                                                                                            | Java Ledger, 1816—17.                                    |
| 59            | 1812—16 | „ „ 5                                                                                            | Java Receipts and Disbursements, 1812—13 to 1815—16.     |
| 60            | 1812—13 | Range I, Nos. 40, 41 and 42                                                                      | Letters from Java, 24 Oct. 1812 to 21 Sept. 1813.        |
| 61            | 1814—16 | „ „ 43, 44 and 45                                                                                | Ditto, 11 Feb. 1814 to 13 Dec. 1816.                     |
| 62            | 1817    | „ „ 39 and 47                                                                                    | Ditto, 20 Feb. and 23 Feb. 1817.                         |
| 63            | 1815    | Range K, Nos. 75 and 76                                                                          | Enclosure to Bengal Despatch, 8 Dec. 1815.               |
| 64            | 1813—20 | Range J, No. 40, <i>also</i> B. R., U, b, 5.                                                     | Miscellaneous Memoranda on Java and the Eastern Islands. |
| 65            | 1800—16 | Range H, Nos. 35, 37, 39, 40, 44. Unrecorded Papers, Nos. 2438—44, 3130—32, 3164, 3318 and 3320. | Miscellaneous documents.                                 |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                           |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66            | 1816—17 | Range J, No. 41          | Surrender of Java to the Dutch.                                                                |
| 67            | 1812—17 | Unclassified             | Original letters from Java, 19 March 1812 to 20 July 1817.                                     |
| 68            | 1812—13 | „                        | Original enclosures to ditto, 1812—13.                                                         |
| 69            | 1814    | „                        | Ditto, ditto, Feb. and March 1814.                                                             |
| 70            | 1814    | „                        | Ditto, ditto, June to Dec. 1814.                                                               |
| 71            | 1812—27 | „                        | Papers relating chiefly to Sir T. Stamford Raffles.                                            |
| 72            | 1812—15 | „                        | Copies of letters from the Secretary at the India House to Batavia, 2 May 1812 to 4 July 1815. |

KARWAR.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1666—1717 | Loose papers, Packet 21  | Letters, &c., giving an account of the siege of the factory by the Sonda Raja, 1717. Also copy and translation of the firman for the settlement, 1666. |

## KASIMBAZAR.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                        | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1676—80   | B. R., DD, 4, 8<br>TT, 1<br>DD, 9<br>TT, 2<br>3 | Diary and Consultations : 12 to 30 Oct. 1676.<br>Ditto, 8 Nov. 1676 to 30 Nov. 1677.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1677 to 30 Nov. 1678.<br>Ditto, 2 Dec. 1678 to 30 Nov. 1679.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1679 to 30 Nov. 1680. |
| 2             | 1681—82   | B. R., DD, 11<br>TT, 4<br>5                     | Diary and Consultations : 27 April to 12 May 1681.<br>Ditto, [12?] Sept. to 30 Nov. 1681.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1681 to 30 Nov. 1682.                                                                          |
| 3             | 1682—84   | B. R., TT, 6<br>7                               | Diary and Consultations : 1 Dec. 1682 to 30 Sept. 1683.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1683 to 10 July 1684.                                                                                                            |
| 4             | 1684—1701 | B. R., TT, 8                                    | Diary and Consultations : 1 Dec. 1684 to 30 Nov. 1685.<br>Ditto, 11 April to 27 Nov. 1701.                                                                                                                |
| 5             | 1733--40  | Range 70, No. 6                                 | Consultations : 7 March to 27 Dec. 1733 ; 1 Jan. to 30 Nov. 1736 ;<br>5 Feb. 1737 to 20 Oct. 1740.                                                                                                        |
| 6             | 1740--44  | " " 7                                           | Ditto, 4 Dec. 1740 to 1 Sept. 1744.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 7             | 1744--48  | " " 8                                           | Ditto, 5 Sept. 1744 to 4 Nov. 1745 ; 18 Feb. to 4 Dec. 1746 ; 4 Jan.<br>to 27 Dec. 1748.                                                                                                                  |
| 8             | 1749      | " " 9                                           | Ditto, 7 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1749.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9             | 1750      | " " 10                                          | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1750.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10            | 1751      | " " 11                                          | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1751.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11            | 1752      | " " 12                                          | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1752.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 12            | 1753—57   | " " 13                                          | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1753 to 31 Jan. 1756 ; 24 Aug. to 29 Nov. 1757.                                                                                                                                             |
| 13            | 1757—59   | " " 14                                          | Ditto, 5 Dec. 1757 to 28 Feb. 1759.                                                                                                                                                                       |

**MADAPOLLAM.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                           |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1684—86 | B. R., LL, a, 10         | Consultations : 2 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1684.*                       |
|               |         | 12                       | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1685.                                 |
|               |         | DD, 14                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1686.                                 |
| 2             | 1676—84 | B. R., LL, b, 6          | Copies of letters despatched : 7th Sept. 1676 to 23 Nov. 1677. |
|               |         | 7                        | Ditto, 8 July 1681 to 21 Dec. 1682.                            |
|               |         | 10                       | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1683.                                |
|               |         | 11                       | Ditto, 18 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1684.                                |
| 3             | 1676—85 | B. R., LL, C, 5          | Copies of letters received : Sept. 1676 to Nov. 1677.          |
|               |         | 8                        | Ditto, Aug. [?] 1681 to Dec. 1682.                             |
|               |         | 10                       | Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1684.                                      |
|               |         | 11                       | Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1685.                                      |

\* For Consultations in 1678—79, see Masulipatam Records, Vol. 2.

**MALDAH.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                   |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1680—82 | B. R., UU, 1             | Diary and Consultations : 22 April to 29 Nov. 1680.    |
|               |         | 2                        | Ditto, 1 Dec. 1680 to 29 Nov. 1681.                    |
|               |         | DD, 11                   | Ditto, 1 Dec. 1681 to 30 Nov. 1682.                    |
| 2             | 1684—93 | B. R., UU, 3             | Diary and Consultations : 1 Dec. 1684 to 30 Nov. 1685. |
|               |         | 5                        | Ditto, 27 Sept. 1690 to 31 Jan. 1693.                  |

## MASULIPATAM.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                         | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1670—78 | B. R., DD, a, 6<br>LL, a, 1<br>2<br>3            | Consultations : 5 July 1670 to March [?] 1671.<br>Ditto, 23 July to 9 Dec. 1675.<br>Ditto, 9 Dec. 1675 to 17 Jan. 1677.<br>Ditto, 25 Jan. 1677 to 3 Jan. 1678.                                    |
| 2             | 1678—79 | B. R., LL, a 5<br>6                              | Consultations, 2 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1678.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1679.                                                                                                                          |
| 3             | 1680—81 | B. R., LL, a, 7<br>8                             | Consultations, 5 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1680.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1681.                                                                                                                          |
| 4             | 1682—85 | B. R., LL, a, 9<br>11<br>13                      | Consultations, 2 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1682.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1684.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1685.                                                                                        |
| 5             | 1640—72 | B. R., LL, b, 1<br>DD —<br>LL, b, 2<br>3         | Copies of letters despatched : 15 Sept. to 20 Oct. 1640.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to Oct. [?] 1666.<br>Ditto, 9 July 1670 to 1 July 1671.<br>Ditto, 9 Aug. 1671 to 30 Nov. 1672.                          |
| 6             | 1672—77 | B. R., DD —<br>LL, b, 4<br>5                     | Copies of letters despatched : 8 Dec. 1672 to 14 Aug. 1673.<br>Ditto, 25 June to 29 Dec. 1675.<br>Ditto, 28 Dec. 1675 to 6 Jan. 1677.                                                             |
| 7             | 1682—83 | B. R., LL, b, 8<br>9                             | Copies of letters despatched : 10 Jan. to 15 Dec. 1682.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1683.                                                                                                         |
| 8             | 1684—86 | B. R., LL, b, 12<br>DD, 13<br>LL, b, 13          | Copies of letters received : 11 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1684.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1685.<br>Ditto, 13 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1686.                                                                        |
| 9             | 1622—73 | B. R., EE —<br>DD —<br>LL, c, 1<br>2<br>DD, a, 7 | Copies of letters received : April [?] 1622 to June 1623.<br>Ditto, Jan. [?] to Oct. 1666.<br>Ditto, July 1670 to April 1671.<br>Ditto, Aug. 1671 to June 1672.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1672 to Aug. 1673. |
| 10            | 1675—78 | B. R., LL, c, 4<br>3<br>6                        | Copies of letters received : June to Dec. 1675.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1675 to Dec. 1676.<br>Ditto, Oct. 1677 to Dec. 1678.                                                                               |
| 11            | 1682—85 | B. R., LL, c, 7<br>9<br>DD, 14                   | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Dec. 1682.<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1683.<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1685.                                                                                         |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.           | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12            | 1675—76   | B. R., CC, 1                       | Diary of William Puckle, while at Masulipatam and Fort St. George, June 1675 to Jan. 1676.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 13            | 1699—1700 | B. R., DD, 24<br>EE, 277<br>DD, 25 | Proceedings of the New Company's representatives at Masulipatam :—<br>Consultations by the Lord Ambassador and Council, 1699—1700.<br>Copies of letters despatched, Sept. and Oct. 1699.<br>Correspondence with Native Officials, 1699—1700. |

## MURSHIDABAD.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                         |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1770    | Range 69, No. 47         | Proceedings of Provincial Council of Revenue, 27 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1770.      |
| 2             | 1771    | „ „ 48                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 18 April 1771.                                              |
| 3             | 1771    | „ „ 49                   | Ditto, 22 April to 2 Sept. 1771.                                             |
| 4             | 1771    | „ „ 50                   | Ditto, 2 Sept. to 30 Dec. 1771.                                              |
| 5             | 1771—72 | „ „ 51                   | Ditto (Separate, relative to Capt. Mackenzie), 2 Sept. 1771 to 22 June 1772. |
| 6             | 1772    | „ „ 52                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 30 April 1772.                                              |
| 7             | 1772    | „ „ 53                   | Ditto, 4 May to 8 Sept. 1772.                                                |
| 8             | 1773—74 | „ „ 54                   | Ditto, 14 Dec. 1773 to 26 Dec. 1774.                                         |
| 9             | 1775    | „ „ 55                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 6 July 1775.                                                |
| 10            | 1775    | „ „ 56                   | Ditto, 6 July to 28 Dec. 1775.                                               |
| 11            | 1776    | „ „ 57                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 27 June 1776.                                               |
| 12            | 1776    | „ „ 58                   | Ditto, 4 July to 23 Dec. 1776.                                               |
| 13            | 1777    | „ „ 59                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 30 June 1777.                                               |
| 14            | 1777    | Range 70, No. 1          | Ditto, 7 July to 29 Dec. 1777.                                               |
| 15            | 1778    | „ „ 2                    | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 21 Dec. 1778.                                               |
| 16            | 1779    | „ „ 3                    | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 27 Dec. 1779.                                               |
| 17            | 1770    | „ „ 4                    | Letters received and sent, Sept. and Oct. 1770.                              |

## PATNA.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.              | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1680—85 | B. R., VV, 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>DD, 13 | Diary and Consultations, 6 April 1680 to 30 April 1681.<br>Ditto, 2 May to 30 Nov. 1681.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 30 Nov. 1683.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1683 to 29 Nov. 1684.<br>Ditto, 2 Dec. 1684 to 30 Sept. 1685. |
| 2             | 1744—47 | Range 69, Vol. 18                     | Consultations, 28 Feb. 1744 to 11 Nov. 1747.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3             | 1772—73 | „ „ 19                                | Ditto, of Provincial Council of Revenue, 2 April 1772 to 28 Jan. 1773.                                                                                                                                    |
| 4             | 1773    | „ „ 20                                | Ditto, 1 Feb. to 23 Dec. 1773.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5             | 1774    | „ „ 21                                | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1774.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6             | 1775    | „ „ 22                                | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1775.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7             | 1776    | „ „ 23                                | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1776.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8             | 1777    | „ „ 24                                | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 July 1777.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9             | 1777    | „ „ 25                                | Ditto, 4 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1777.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10            | 1778    | „ „ 26                                | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 11 June 1778.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11            | 1778    | „ „ 27                                | Ditto, 17 June to 31 Dec. 1778.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 12            | 1779    | „ „ 28                                | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 28 June 1779.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 13            | 1779    | „ „ 29                                | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Dec. 1779.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14            | 1780    | „ „ 30                                | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 29 June 1780.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 15            | 1779    | „ „ 31                                | Proceedings of Courts of Appeal (Revenue) : 6 Jan. to 15 Dec. 1779.                                                                                                                                       |
| 16            | 1780    | „ „ 32                                | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1780.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 17            | 1781—82 | „ „ 33                                | Accounts and Invoices, Patna, Chapra, &c : May 1781 to April 1782.                                                                                                                                        |
| 18            | 1763    | Fisher's Papers, Nos. 173, 174, 175.  | Narratives by Messrs. Campbell, Fullarton, and Anderson, of the massacre at Patna, 1763.                                                                                                                  |

## PERSIA AND PERSIAN GULF.

| Index Number. | Date.              | Previous Classification.                                        | Nature of Documents.                                                                    |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1620—97<br>1708—10 | B. R., D D, 2 ; S, Vols. 1<br>and 2 ; F F.<br>Range 239, No. 63 | Early documents relating to Persia.<br>Gombroon Diary from 1 Nov. 1708 to 31 July 1710. |
| 2             | 1726—27            | „ „ 64                                                          | Gombroon Diary, from 23 Nov. 1726 to 14 March 1727.                                     |
| 3             | 1727               | „ „ 65                                                          | Ditto, — March to 31 July 1727.                                                         |
| 4             | 1728—37            | „ „ 66                                                          | Ditto, 20 Nov. 1728 to 31 July 1739.                                                    |
| 5             | 1737—46            | „ „ 67                                                          | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1737 to 31 July 1746.                                                     |
| 6             | 1746—52            | „ „ 68                                                          | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1746 to 31 July 1752.                                                     |
| 7             | 1754—55            | „ „ 69                                                          | Ditto, 3 Aug. 1754 to 31 July 1755.                                                     |
| 8             | 1755—56            | „ „ 70                                                          | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1755 to 30 July 1756.                                                     |
| 9             | 1756—57            | „ „ 71                                                          | Ditto, 4 Aug. 1756 to 31 July 1757.                                                     |
| 10            | 1757—58            | „ „ 72                                                          | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1757 to 31 July 1758.                                                     |
| 11            | 1760               | „ „ 73                                                          | Ditto, 16 Jan. to 31 July 1760.                                                         |
| 12            | 1760—61            | „ „ 74                                                          | Ditto, 2 Oct. 1760 to 1 Dec. 1761.                                                      |
| 13            | 1761—63            | „ „ 75                                                          | Ditto, 2 Dec. 1761 to 7 Feb. 1763.                                                      |
| 14            | 1703—27            | Loose papers, Packet 19                                         | Letters, &c., from Bussora, Gombroon, &c., 12 Feb. 1703 to 17 June 1727.                |
| 15            | 1729—52            | „ „                                                             | Ditto, 31 July 1729 to 6 Nov. 1752.                                                     |
| 16            | 1753—73            | „ „                                                             | Ditto, 20 Jan. 1753 to 17 Aug. 1773.                                                    |
| 17            | 1774—83            | „ „                                                             | Ditto, 10 Jan. 1774 to 14 Dec. 1783.                                                    |
| 18            | 1784—92            | „ „                                                             | Ditto, 8 Feb. 1784 to 22 Nov. 1792.                                                     |
| 19            | 1792—99            | „ „                                                             | Ditto, 22 Nov. 1792 to 11 Jan. 1799.                                                    |
| 20            | 1799—1811          | „ „                                                             | Ditto, 13 Jan. 1799 to 18 Dec. 1811.                                                    |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                                                                                                                                        | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21            | 1764—99   | E. Indies Papers.<br>Range I, No. 86.<br>Fisher's Papers, Nos. 168,<br>204, 233, 260.                                                                                           | Miscellaneous. Home Correspondence on Persian Affairs, 1764—69. Letters from Sir John Lindsay, 1770. Letters from the Resident at Bagdad, 1781 and 1784—85. Report on British Trade with Persia and Arabia, 1791. Deputation of Mehedi Ali Khan to Persian Court, 1798—99. Account of the Wahabee Arahs. General Morrison's proposed treaty with Persia, 1796. |
| 22            | 1799—1801 | Fisher's Papers, No. 329                                                                                                                                                        | Letters from General Malcolm, Envoy to Persia, 15 Oct. 1799 to 31 July 1801.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23            | 1798—1802 | Range I, No. 89.<br>„ H, Nos. 16, 17,<br>18, 20, 21.<br>Fisher's Papers, No. 188.                                                                                               | Letters from Mr. Harford Jones, Resident at Bagdad, &c., 1 July 1798 to 8 Nov. 1802.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 24            | 1803—05   | Range K, No. 25<br>„ H, No. 439.                                                                                                                                                | Letters from Mr. Samuel Manisty, Resident at Bussora, relating to his political proceedings in Persia, 29 Dec. 1803 to 7 July 1805.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 25            | 1807—08   | Range I, Nos. 6 and 7                                                                                                                                                           | Letters from Sir Harford Jones, Envoy to Persia, to the President of the Board of Control, — 1807 to 25 Nov. 1808.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 26            | 1809—10   | „ No. 8                                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, ditto, 11 Jan. 1809 to 22 July 1810.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 27            | 1791—1811 | „ Nos. 33 and 46.<br>Fisher's Papers, 375.<br>Range H, 71, 82, 85, 87, 89.<br>Unrecorded Papers, 1435,<br>1454, 1923, 2562, 2691,<br>2711, 2712, 2919, 2947,<br>3068—70, 3071A. | Ditto to the Secret Committee, 1808—11, with miscellaneous papers connected with his Residency at Bussora and Mission to Persia, 1791—1809.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 28            | 1808      | Range K, No. 29                                                                                                                                                                 | Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letters, February to June 1808.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 29            | 1808      | „ „ 28                                                                                                                                                                          | Ditto, 17 Sept. 1808.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 30            | 1809      | „ „ 34                                                                                                                                                                          | Ditto, 31 Aug. 1809.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 31            | 1806—22   | Fisher's Papers, No. 231.<br>Range H, Nos. 59, 72, 75,<br>79, 117, 226, 322, 373,<br>375, 376, 390, 407, 408.<br>Range I, No. 22.                                               | Miscellaneous. French intrigues in Persia; report on the Missions of Sir Harford Jones and General Malcolm; letters from Sir Gore Ouseley to the Secret Committee, 1811—13, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 32            | 1815—21   | - - -                                                                                                                                                                           | Despatches relative to the Expedition to the Gulf of Persia, 19 May 1815 to 25 May 1821.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 33            | 1817—19   | -                                                                                                                                                                               | Letters from Persia to the Secret Committee, 10 June 1817 to 31 Dec. 1819                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 34            | 1820      | - -                                                                                                                                                                             | *Ditto, 10 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1820.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 35            | 1821—23   | - -                                                                                                                                                                             | *Ditto, 8 Feb. 1821 to 12 Nov. 1823.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 36            | 1824      | -                                                                                                                                                                               | *Ditto, 8 Jan. to 20 April 1824.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 37            | 1824      | - -                                                                                                                                                                             | *Ditto, 14 July to 15 Dec. 1824.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 38            | 1825      | - -                                                                                                                                                                             | *Ditto, 8 Feb. to 31 Dec. 1825.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 39            | 1826      | -                                                                                                                                                                               | *Ditto, 17 Feb. to 23 Dec. 1826.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 40            | 1827      | - - -                                                                                                                                                                           | *Ditto, 6 Jan. to 22 Sept. 1827.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 41            | 1827      | - -                                                                                                                                                                             | *Ditto, — Oct. to 28 Dec. 1827.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

\* These volumes contain also letters from Bagdad, Bussora, Egypt, Damascus, &c.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                          |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 42            | 1828    | - - -                    | *Letters from Persia to the Secret Committee, 15 Jan. to 15 March 1828.                                                       |
| 43            | 1828    | - - -                    | *Ditto, 16 March to 27 Dec. 1828.                                                                                             |
| 44            | 1829    | - - -                    | *Ditto, 10 Feb. to 10 Dec. 1829.                                                                                              |
| 45            | 1830    | - - -                    | *Ditto, 5 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1830.                                                                                               |
| 46            | 1831    | - - -                    | *Ditto, 20 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1831.                                                                                              |
| 47            | 1832    | - - -                    | *Ditto, 9 Jan. to 28 Dec. 1832.                                                                                               |
| 48            | 1832—33 | - - -                    | Memoranda on various subjects by Sir H. Willock, Sir Gore Ouseley, Mr. Ellis, &c.                                             |
| 49            | 1833    | - - -                    | †Letters from Persia to the Secret Committee, 3 Jan. to 17 Dec. 1833.                                                         |
| 50            | 1834    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 1 Jan. to 11 Aug. 1834.                                                                                               |
| 51            | 1834    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 5 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1834.                                                                                              |
| 52            | 1835    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 1 Jan. to 14 Dec. 1835.                                                                                               |
| 53            | 1836    | - - -                    | †Letters from Persia, &c., to the Secret Committee and to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, — Jan. to 23 July 1836. |
| 54            | 1836    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 31 July to 30 Dec. 1836.                                                                                              |
| 55            | 1837    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 5 Jan. to 6 April 1837.                                                                                               |
| 56            | 1837    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 2 May to 29 July 1837.                                                                                                |
| 57            | 1837    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 1 Aug. to 30 Oct. 1837.                                                                                               |
| 58            | 1837    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 2 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1837.                                                                                               |
| 59            | 1838    | - - -                    | †1 Jan. to 30 March 1838.                                                                                                     |
| 60            | 1838    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 1 April to 28 June 1838.                                                                                              |
| 61            | 1838    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 7 July to 20 Sept. 1838.                                                                                              |
| 62            | 1838    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 3 Oct. to 19 Nov. 1838.                                                                                               |
| 63            | 1838    | - - -                    | †Ditto, 23 Nov. to 31 Dec. 1838.                                                                                              |

\* These volumes contain also letters from Bagdad, Bussora, Egypt, Damascus, &c.

† These volumes contain also letters from Bagdad, Bushire, Aden, Egypt, Damascus, Erzeroum, Constantinople, Cabul, Herat, &c.

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. |   |   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 64            | 1839  | -                        | - | - | *11 Jan. to 30 April 1839.                                                                                                   |
| 65            | 1839  | -                        | - | - | *Letters from Persia, &c., to the Secret Committee and to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1 May to 29 July 1839. |
| 66            | 1839  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 1 Aug. to 30 Sept. 1839.                                                                                             |
| 67            | 1839  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 3 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1839.                                                                                              |
| 68            | 1840  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 1 Jan. to 28 April 1840.                                                                                             |
| 69            | 1840  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 1 May to 31 July 1840.                                                                                               |
| 70            | 1840  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 2 Aug. to 3 Oct. 1840.                                                                                               |
| 71            | 1840  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 3 Oct. to 29 Dec. 1840.                                                                                              |
| 72            | 1841  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 4 Jan. to 29 April 1841.                                                                                             |
| 73            | 1841  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 6 May to 28 Aug. 1841.                                                                                               |
| 74            | 1841  | -                        | - | - | *Ditto, 1 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1841.                                                                                             |
| 75            | 1842  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 2 June 1842.                                                                                                |
| 76            | 1842  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 12 May to 12 Dec. 1842.                                                                                               |
| 77            | 1843  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 18 June 1843.                                                                                               |
| 78            | 1843  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 23 June to 27 Dec. 1843.                                                                                              |
| 79            | 1844  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 7 Jan. to 30 June 1844.                                                                                               |
| 80            | 1844  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 1 July to 31 Dec. 1844.                                                                                               |
| 81            | 1845  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 30 June 1845.                                                                                               |
| 82            | 1845  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 12 July to 31 Dec. 1845.                                                                                              |
| 83            | 1846  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 24 April 1846.                                                                                              |
| 84            | 1846  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 26 April to 13 Aug. 1846.                                                                                             |
| 85            | 1846  | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 20 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1846.                                                                                              |

\* These volumes contain also letters from Bagdad, Bushire, Aden, Egypt, Damascus, Erzeroum, Constantinople, Cabul, Herat, &c.

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. |   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                        |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86            | 1847  | -                        | - | Letters from Persia, &c., to the Secret Committee and to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1 Jan. to 26 May 1847. |
| 87            | 1847  | -                        | - | Ditto, 28 May to 4 Sept. 1847.                                                                                              |
| 88            | 1847  | -                        | - | Ditto, 22 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1847.                                                                                            |
| 89            | 1848  |                          | - | Ditto, 18 Jan. to 1 July 1848.                                                                                              |
| 90            | 1848  |                          | - | Ditto, 10 July to 31 Dec. 1848.                                                                                             |
| 91            | 1849  |                          | - | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 1 July 1849.                                                                                               |
| 92            | 1849  |                          | - | Ditto, 18 July to 28 Dec. 1849.                                                                                             |
| 93            | 1850  |                          | - | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 24 April 1850.                                                                                             |
| 94            | 1850  | -                        |   | Ditto, 15 May to 26 Aug. 1850.                                                                                              |
| 95            | 1850  |                          | - | Ditto, 3 Sept. to 26 Dec. 1850.                                                                                             |
| 96            | 1851  |                          | - | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 25 March 1851.                                                                                             |
| 97            | 1851  | -                        | - | Ditto, 28 March to 22 July 1851.                                                                                            |
| 98            | 1851  | -                        | - | Ditto, 24 July to 22 Oct. 1851.                                                                                             |
| 99            | 1851  | -                        | - | Ditto, 27 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1851.                                                                                             |
| 100           | 1852  |                          | - | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 22 April 1852.                                                                                             |
| 101           | 1852  | -                        |   | Ditto, 1 May to 31 Aug. 1852.                                                                                               |
| 102           | 1852  | -                        | - | Ditto, 1 Sept. to 22 Dec. 1852.                                                                                             |
| 103           | 1853  |                          | - | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 18 March 1853.                                                                                             |
| 104           | 1853  |                          |   | Ditto, 2 April to 13 July 1853.                                                                                             |
| 105           | 1853  | -                        |   | Ditto, 14 July to 29 Oct. 1853.                                                                                             |
| 106           | 1853  | -                        | - | Ditto, 2 Nov. to 26 Dec. 1853.                                                                                              |
| 107           | 1854  |                          |   | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 20 March 1854.                                                                                             |
| 108           | 1854  | -                        | - | Ditto, 10 April to 25 Aug. 1854.                                                                                            |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. |   |   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 109           | 1854    | -                        | - | - | Letters from Persia, &c., to the Secret Committee and to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 5 Sept. to 26 Dec. 1854.                   |
| 110           | 1855    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1855.                                                                                                                  |
| 111           | 1856    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1856.                                                                                                                  |
| 112           | 1857    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 28 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1857.                                                                                                                 |
| 113           | 1858    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 14 Jan. to 6 Oct. 1858.                                                                                                                  |
| 114           | 1859—60 | -                        | - | - | Letters from Persia, &c., to the Secretary of State for India and to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 12 Dec. 1859 to 31 March 1860. |
| 115           | 1860    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 23 April to 19 Dec. 1860.                                                                                                                |
| 116           | 1861    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 31 Jan. to 5 Dec. 1861.                                                                                                                  |
| 117           | 1862    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 6 Aug. 1862.                                                                                                                   |
| 118           | 1862    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 20 Aug. to 18 Dec. 1862.                                                                                                                 |
| 119           | 1863    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 5 Dec. 1863.                                                                                                                   |
| 120           | 1864    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 19 Dec. 1864.                                                                                                                  |
| 121           | 1865    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1865.                                                                                                                  |
| 122           | 1866    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 12 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1866.                                                                                                                 |
| 123           | 1867    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 15 Jan. to 18 Dec. 1867.                                                                                                                 |
| 124           | 1868    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 15 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1868.                                                                                                                 |
| 125           | 1869    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1869.                                                                                                                 |
| 126           | 1870    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 7 Jan. to 7 Dec. 1870.                                                                                                                   |
| 127           | 1871    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 6 Dec. 1871.                                                                                                                   |
| 128           | 1872    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1872.                                                                                                                  |
| 129           | 1873    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 5 Dec. 1873.                                                                                                                   |
| 130           | 1874    | -                        | - | - | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 2 Dec. 1874.                                                                                                                   |

**PETAPOLI.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                          |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1683—87 | B. R., NN, 1             | Consultations : 4 Jan. to 30 Nov. 1683.                       |
|               |         | 2                        | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1684.                                |
|               |         | 3                        | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1685.                                |
|               |         | 4                        | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1686 to 24 May 1687.                            |
| 2             | 1682—87 | B. R., NN, 5             | Copies of letters despatched : 26 Sept. 1682 to 28 Dec. 1684. |
|               |         | 6                        | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 15 Dec. 1685.                                |
|               |         | 4                        | Dito, 12 Jan. 1686 to 24 May 1687.                            |
| 3             | 1685—87 | B. R., NN, 7             | Copies of letters received : Jan. to Dec. 1685.               |
|               |         | 4                        | Ditto, Jan. 1686 to June 1687.                                |

**RAJAPUR.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                   |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1659-60 | B. R., GG, c1, 4         | Copies of letters despatched : 4 Oct. to 30 Nov. 1659. |
|               |         | 5                        | Ditto, 19 Nov. 1659 to 3 Nov. 1660.                    |

## ST. HELENA.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                        | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1677—1714 | B. R., Z Z, Vol. 1                                              | The Laws and Ordinances of St. Helena.                                                                                                           |
| 2             | 1676—96   | B. R., Z Z, Vols. 2—4 ; D D, Vols. 12, 13                       | St. Helena Consultations, 29 Jan. to 15 July 1676 ; 10 April 1682 to 9 April 1683 ; 13 Oct. 1684 to 5 Jan. 1685 ; 12 April 1694 to 19 July 1696. |
| 3             | 1699—1709 | Loose papers, Packet 24. Range 424, Nos. 83, 84                 | Consultations, 18 Feb. 1699 to 20 June 1709.                                                                                                     |
| 4             | 1709—11   | Range 424, Nos. 85, 86, 87, 88. Loose papers, Packet 24.        | Ditto, 5 July 1709 to 18 Oct. 1711.                                                                                                              |
| 5             | 1711—17   | Range 424, No. 89                                               | Ditto, 20 Dec. 1711 to 3 Jan. 1717.                                                                                                              |
| 6             | 1717—20   | „ „ 90                                                          | Ditto, 5 Jan. 1717 to 22 Dec. 1720.                                                                                                              |
| 7             | 1720—24   | „ „ 91                                                          | Ditto, 28 Dec. 1720 to 24 Nov. 1724.                                                                                                             |
| 8             | 1724—31   | „ „ 92<br>Loose papers, Packet 24.                              | Ditto, 24 Nov. 1724 to 20 Dec. 1731.                                                                                                             |
| 9             | 1732—36   | Range 424, No. 93. Loose papers, Packet 24. B. R., E E, Vol. 3. | Ditto, 6 Feb. 1732 to 2 July 1736.                                                                                                               |
| 10            | 1737—42   | Range 424, No. 94. Loose papers, Packet 24.                     | Ditto, 28 June 1737 to 22 June 1742.                                                                                                             |
| 11            | 1742—45   | Range 425, No. 1. Loose papers, Packet 24.                      | Ditto, 23 July 1742 to 22 July 1745.                                                                                                             |
| 12            | 1745—48   | Range 425, No. 2                                                | Ditto, 9 Aug. 1745 to 26 Jan. 1748.                                                                                                              |
| 13            | 1748—50   | „ „ 3                                                           | Ditto, 2 Feb. 1748 to 9 April 1750.                                                                                                              |
| 14            | 1750—52   | „ „ 4                                                           | Ditto, 15 April 1750 to 6 Jan. 1752.                                                                                                             |
| 15            | 1752      | „ „ 5                                                           | Ditto, 13 Jan. to 18 Dec. 1752.                                                                                                                  |
| 16            | 1753—54   | „ „ 6                                                           | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1753 to 6 May 1754.                                                                                                                |
| 17            | 1754—56   | „ „ 7                                                           | Ditto, 13 May 1754 to 14 June 1756.                                                                                                              |
| 18            | 1756—58   | „ „ 8                                                           | Ditto, 29 June 1756 to 10 July 1758.                                                                                                             |
| 19            | 1758—59   | „ „ 9                                                           | Ditto, 21 Aug. 1758 to 24 Dec. 1759.                                                                                                             |
| 20            | 1759—60   | „ „ 10                                                          | Ditto, 31 Dec. 1759 to 15 Dec. 1760.                                                                                                             |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                         |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 21            | 1760—62 | Range 425, No. 11        | Consultations, 22 Dec. 1760 to 25 Jan. 1762. |
| 22            | 1762—63 | „ „ 12                   | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1762 to 28 Feb. 1763.          |
| 23            | 1763—64 | „ „ 13                   | Ditto, 7 March 1763 to 28 May 1764.          |
| 24            | 1764—65 | „ „ 14                   | Ditto, 4 June 1764 to 14 Jan. 1765.          |
| 25            | 1765    | „ „ 15                   | Ditto, 21 Jan. to 18 Nov. 1765.              |
| 26            | 1765—66 | „ „ 16                   | Ditto, 25 Nov. 1765 to 3 Nov. 1766.          |
| 27            | 1766—67 | „ „ 17                   | Ditto, 10 Nov. 1766 to 14 Sept. 1767.        |
| 28            | 1767—68 | „ „ 18                   | Ditto, 17 Sept. 1767 to 5 Sept. 1768.        |
| 29            | 1768—69 | „ „ 19                   | Ditto, 12 Sept. 1768 to 27 Oct. 1769.        |
| 30            | 1769—70 | „ „ 20                   | Ditto, 30 Oct. 1769 to 6 Aug. 1770.          |
| 31            | 1770—71 | „ „ 21                   | Ditto, 13 Aug. 1770 to 8 July 1771.          |
| 32            | 1771    | „ „ 22                   | Ditto, 15 July to 4 Nov. 1771.               |
| 33            | 1771—72 | „ „ 23                   | Ditto, 11 Nov. 1771 to 30 Sept. 1772.        |
| 34            | 1772—73 | „ „ 24                   | Ditto, 7 Sept. 1772 to 27 Aug. 1773.         |
| 35            | 1773—75 | „ „ 25                   | Ditto, 1 Nov. 1773 to 11 Feb. 1775.          |
| 36            | 1775—76 | „ „ 26                   | Ditto, 13 Feb. 1775 to 28 March 1776.        |
| 37            | 1776    | „ „ 27                   | Ditto, 1 April to 9 Dec. 1776.               |
| 38            | 1776—78 | „ „ 28                   | Ditto, 16 Dec. 1776 to 7 March 1778.         |
| 39            | 1778    | „ „ 29                   | Ditto, 9 March to 21 Dec. 1778.              |
| 40            | 1779—80 | „ „ 30                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1779 to 29 May 1780.           |
| 41            | 1780—81 | „ „ 31                   | Ditto, 5 June 1780 to 28 July 1781.          |
| 42            | 1781—82 | „ „ 32                   | Ditto, 30 July 1781 to 3 Aug. 1782.          |
| 43            | 1782—83 | „ „ 33                   | Ditto, 5 Aug. 1782 to 5 June 1783.           |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.              | Nature of Documents.                       |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 44            | 1783—84   | Range 425, No. 34                     | Consultations, 9 June 1783 to 3 Jan. 1784. |
| 45            | 1784      | „ „ 35                                | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 21 Aug. 1784.             |
| 46            | 1784—85   | „ „ 36                                | Ditto, 23 Aug. 1784 to 11 July 1785.       |
| 47            | 1785—86   | „ „ 37                                | Ditto, 18 July 1785 to 19 June 1786.       |
| 48            | 1786—87   | „ „ 38                                | Ditto, 26 June 1786 to 12 May 1787.        |
| 49            | 1787—88   | „ „ 39                                | Ditto, 14 May 1787 to 22 March 1788.       |
| 50            | 1788—89   | „ „ 40                                | Ditto, 24 March 1788 to 16 Feb. 1789.      |
| 51            | 1789—90   | „ „ 41                                | Ditto, 23 Feb. 1789 to 6 March 1790.       |
| 52            | 1790      | „ „ 42                                | Ditto, 8 March to 1 Dec. 1790.             |
| 53            | 1790—91   | „ „ 43                                | Ditto, 6 Dec. 1790 to 8 Aug. 1791.         |
| 54            | 1791—92   | „ „ 44                                | Ditto, 15 Aug. 1791 to 8 June 1792.        |
| 55            | 1792—93   | „ „ 45                                | Ditto, 11 June 1792 to 8 May 1793.         |
| 56            | 1793—94   | „ „ 46                                | Ditto, 13 May 1793 to 30 June 1794.        |
| 57            | 1794—95   | „ „ 47                                | Ditto, 4 July 1794 to 14 May 1795.         |
| 58            | 1795—96   | „ „ 48                                | Ditto, 18 May 1795 to 29 Feb. 1796.        |
| 59            | 1796—97   | „ „ 49                                | Ditto, 2 March 1796 to 22 May 1797.        |
| 60            | 1797—98   | Range 426, No. 1                      | Ditto, 29 May 1797 to 30 April 1798.       |
| 61            | 1798      | „ „ 2                                 | Ditto, 2 May to 5 Dec. 1798.               |
| 62            | 1798—99   | „ „ 3                                 | Ditto, 10 Dec. 1798 to 14 Nov. 1799.       |
| 63            | 1799—1801 | „ „ 4                                 | Ditto, 18 Nov. 1799 to 2 Feb. 1801.        |
| 64            | 1801      | „ „ 5                                 | Ditto, 9 Feb. to 21 Nov. 1801.             |
| 65            | 1801—02   | „ „ 6                                 | Ditto, 23 Nov. 1801 to 29 July 1802.       |
| 66            | 1802—03   | „ „ 7 & 8<br>Loose papers, Packet 24. | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1802 to 29 July 1803.        |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                 |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 67            | 1803—04 | Range 426, No. 9         | Consultations, 1 Aug, 1803 to 31 March 1804.         |
| 68            | 1804    | „ „ 10                   | Ditto, 2 April to 10 Sept. 1804.                     |
| 69            | 1804—05 | „ 11                     | Ditto, 14 Sept. 1804 to 10 July 1805.                |
| 70            | 1805—06 | „ „ 12                   | Ditto, 12 July 1805 to 6 Sept. 1806.                 |
| 71            | 1806—07 | „ „ 12A                  | Ditto, 8 Sept. 1806 to 26 Oct. 1807.                 |
| 72            | 1807—08 | „ „ 13                   | Ditto, 2 Nov. 1807 to 16 July 1808.                  |
| 73            | 1808—09 | „ „ 14                   | Ditto, 18 July 1808 to 8 May 1809.                   |
| 74            | 1809—10 | „ „ 15                   | Ditto, 12 May 1809 to 8 Feb. 1810.                   |
| 75            | 1810—11 | „ „ 16                   | Ditto, 12 Feb. 1810 to 2 Feb. 1811.                  |
| 76            | 1811    | „ „ 17                   | Ditto, 4 Feb. to 20 Sept. 1811.                      |
| 77            | 1811—12 | „ „ 18                   | Ditto, 23 Sept. 1811 to 28 Aug. 1812.                |
| 78            | 1812—13 | „ „ 19                   | Ditto, 7 Sept. 1812 to 18 June 1813.                 |
| 79            | 1813—14 | „ „ 20                   | Ditto, 22 June 1813 to 21 March 1814.                |
| 80            | 1814—15 | „ „ 21                   | Ditto, 28 March 1814 to 12 June 1815.                |
| 81            | 1815—16 | „ „ 22                   | From 19 June 1815 to 4 March 1816.                   |
| 82            | 1816—17 | „ „ 23                   | Ditto, 28 March 1816 to 24 Feb. 1817.                |
| 83            | 1817—18 | „ „ 25                   | Public Consultations, 3rd March 1817 to 18 May 1818. |
| 84            | 1818—20 | „ „ 26                   | Ditto, 21 May 1818 to 7 Feb. 1820.                   |
| 85            | 1820—21 | „ „ 27                   | Ditto, 14 Feb. 1820 to 21 July 1821.                 |
| 86            | 1821—22 | „ „ 28                   | Ditto, 25 July 1821 to 17 June 1822.                 |
| 87            | 1822—23 | „ „ 29                   | Ditto, 24 June 1822 to 1 May 1823.                   |
| 88            | 1823    | „ „ 30                   | Ditto, 5 May 1823 to 17 Nov. 1823.                   |
| 89            | 1823—24 | „ „ 31                   | Ditto, 20 Nov. 1823 to 30 Dec. 1824.                 |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                               |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90            | 1825      | Range 426, No. 32        | Public Consultations, 10 Jan. to 8 Dec. 1825, with Index.                          |
| 91            | 1826      | " " 33                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 14 Dec. 1826, with Index.                                         |
| 92            | 1827—28   | " " 34                   | Ditto, 18 Jan. 1827 to 29 Dec. 1828, with Index.                                   |
| 93            | 1829      | " " 35                   | Ditto, 8 Jan. to 23 Dec. 1829, with Index.                                         |
| 94            | 1830      | " " 36                   | Ditto, 7 Jan. to 20 Dec. 1830, with Index.                                         |
| 95            | 1831—32   | " " 37                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1831 to 20 Dec. 1832, with Index.                                    |
| 96            | 1833—36   | " " 38 & 39              | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1833 to 4 Feb. 1836, with Index for 1834 only.                       |
| 97            | 1791—93   | " " 70                   | Law Consultations, 20 Dec. 1791 to 2 March 1793.                                   |
| 98            | 1793—1801 | " " 68 & 71              | Quarter Sessions Proceedings, 16 Jan. 1793 to 7 Oct. 1801.                         |
| 99            | 1798      | " " 72                   | Proceedings of Courts of Inquiry, 1798.                                            |
| 100           | 1804—14   | " " 69                   | Judicial Consultations, 11 July 1804 to 5 Oct. 1814.                               |
| 101           | 1815—20   | " " 24 & 67              | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1815 to 24 Jan. 1820.                                                |
| 102           | 1820—26   | " " 44                   | Ditto, 7 Feb. 1820 to 28 Dec. 1826, with Index for 1823—24.                        |
| 103           | 1827—35   | " " 45                   | Ditto, 18 Jan. 1827 to 19 March 1835, with Indexes for 1827—28—29—30—31—32 and 34. |
| 104           | 1824—25   | " " 49                   | Land Revenue Consultations, 15 March 1824 to 14 March 1825, with Index.            |
| 105           | 1824—28   | " " 40                   | Military Consultations, 15 March 1824 to 22 Dec. 1828, with Index.                 |
| 106           | 1829—32   | " " 41                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. 1829 to 31 Dec. 1832, with Index.                                    |
| 107           | 1833—35   | " " 42 & 43              | Ditto, 21 Jan. 1833 to 29 June 1835, with Index for 1834.                          |
| 108           | 1824—28   | " " 46                   | Commercial Consultations, 1 March 1824 to 24 Dec. 1828, with Index.                |
| 109           | 1829—32   | " " 47                   | Ditto, 8 Jan. 1829 to 31 Dec. 1832, with Index.                                    |
| 110           | 1833—36   | " " 48 & 50              | Ditto, 7 Jan. 1833 to 28 Dec. 1836, with Index for 1834.                           |
| 111           | 1805—06   | " " 66                   | Paymaster's Accounts, Civil and Military Servants, 30 Sept. 1805 to 30 June 1806.  |
| 112           | 1805—08   | " " 51                   | Ditto, 1 July 1806 to 31 March 1808.                                               |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                | Nature of Documents.                                                              |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 113           | 1808—09   | Range 426, No. 52                       | Paymaster's Accounts, Civil and Military Servants, 1 April 1808 to 30 Sept. 1809. |
| 114           | 1810—12   | " " 53                                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1810 to 31 Dec. 1812.                                               |
| 115           | 1812—14   | " " 54                                  | Ditto, 1 June 1812 to 31 Dec. 1814.                                               |
| 116           | 1815—16   | " " 55                                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1815 to 31 Dec. 1816.                                               |
| 117           | 1817—19   | " " 56                                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1817 to 31 Dec. 1819.                                               |
| 118           | 1698—1724 | Loose papers, Packet 24 and part of 33. | Original Letters, &c., from St. Helena to the Court, Oct. 1698 to Dec. 1724.      |
| 119           | 1725—30   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1725 to Dec. 1730.                                                    |
| 120           | 1731—40   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1731 to Dec. 1740.                                                    |
| 121           | 1741—47   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1741 to Dec. 1747.                                                    |
| 122           | 1748—50   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1748 to Dec. 1750.                                                    |
| 123           | 1751—54   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1751 to Dec. 1754.                                                    |
| 124           | 1755—57   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1755 to Dec. 1757.                                                    |
| 125           | 1758—60   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1758 to Dec. 1760.                                                    |
| 126           | 1761—63   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1761 to Dec. 1763.                                                    |
| 127           | 1764—67   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1764 to Dec. 1767.                                                    |
| 128           | 1768—71   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1768 to Dec. 1771.                                                    |
| 129           | 1772—73   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1772 to Dec. 1773.                                                    |
| 130           | 1774—76   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1774 to Dec. 1776.                                                    |
| 131           | 1777—86   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1777 to Dec. 1786.                                                    |
| 132           | 1787—89   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1787 to Dec. 1789.                                                    |
| 133           | 1790—91   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1790 to Dec. 1791.                                                    |
| 134           | 1792—1801 | " "                                     | Ditto, April 1792 to Dec. 1801.                                                   |
| 135           | 1802—03   | " "                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1802 to March 1803.                                                   |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                | Nature of Documents.                                                          |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 136           | 1803—06 | Loose papers, Packet 24 and part of 33. | Original Letters, &c., from St. Helena to the Court, April 1803 to Dec. 1806. |
| 137           | 1807—09 | „ „                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1807 to Dec. 1809.                                                |
| 138           | 1810—12 | „ „                                     | Ditto, Jan. 1810 to Dec. 1812.                                                |
| 139           | 1814—18 | Political Department.                   | Copies of Letters from St. Helena to the Court, 7 Sept. 1814 to 22 Jan. 1818. |
| 140           | 1818—19 |                                         | Ditto, with Index, 27 Jan. 1818 to 2 Oct. 1819.                               |
| 141           | 1819—20 | „ „                                     | Ditto, ditto, 3 Oct. 1819 to 30 Sept. 1820.                                   |
| 142           | 1820—22 | „ „                                     | Ditto, ditto, 11 Nov. 1820 to 16 Dec. 1822.                                   |
| 143           | 1823—24 | „ „                                     | Ditto, ditto, 11 Jan. 1823 to 30 Sept. 1824.                                  |
| 144           | 1824—27 | „ „                                     | Ditto, ditto, 30 Dec. 1824 to 3 Nov. 1827.                                    |
| 145           | 1828—29 | „ „                                     | Ditto, ditto, 1 Jan. 1828 to 24 Dec. 1829.                                    |
| 146           | 1828—29 | Room 338                                | Original Letters, &c., from St. Helena to the Court, April 1828 to Aug. 1829. |
| 147           | 1829—31 | „                                       | Ditto, Oct. 1829 to May 1831.                                                 |
| 148           | 1831—32 | Political Department.                   | Ditto, 4 June 1831 to 14 July 1832.                                           |
| 149           | 1834—36 | Room 338                                | Ditto, Aug. 1834 to April 1836.                                               |
| 150           | 1820    | „                                       | Despatches from the Court to St. Helena, 7 Jan. to 16 Dec. 1820.              |
| 151           | 1820—21 | „                                       | Ditto, 21 Dec. 1820 to 11 July 1821.                                          |
| 152           | 1822    | „                                       | Ditto, 9 Jan. to 12 June 1822.                                                |
| 153           | 1822—23 | „                                       | Ditto, 18 Dec. 1822 to 20 Aug. 1823.                                          |
| 154           | 1823—24 | „                                       | Ditto, 5 Nov. 1823 to 29th Sept. 1824.                                        |
| 155           | 1824—25 | „                                       | Ditto, 10 Nov. 1824 to 3 Aug. 1825.                                           |
| 156           | 1825—27 | „                                       | Ditto, 26 Aug. 1825 to 11 Oct. 1827.                                          |
| 157           | 1827—29 | „                                       | Ditto, 31 Oct. 1827 to 2 Sept. 1829.                                          |
| 158           | 1829—35 | „                                       | Ditto, 4 Nov. 1829 to 21 Oct. 1835.                                           |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                                 | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 159           | 1818—35   | Political Department.                                                    | Committee Reports relative to St. Helena, 20 May 1818 to 11 March 1835.                                                                             |
| 160           | 1723—1802 | Loose papers, Packet 24 and part of 33.                                  | List of Packets, 1723 to 1802.                                                                                                                      |
| 161           | 1722—1812 | „ „                                                                      | Receipts for Packets, 1722 to 1812. Receipts for money, 1760 to 1811. Bills of Exchange, 1734 to 1808. Receipts for Lists of Packets, 1733 to 1811. |
| 162           | 1815—17   | Room 338                                                                 | Correspondence relative to Bonaparte's removal to St. Helena, 21 July 1815 to 6 Sept. 1817.                                                         |
| 163           | 1777—1813 | Reports, &c., Range H. 30, No. 19. Unsorted papers, 224, 3030 B, 3163 B. | Miscellaneous Papers. Defences of St. Helena.                                                                                                       |
|               |           | Unsorted papers, 884—88, 1631—33, 1634, 1636—43.                         | Southern Whale Fishery.                                                                                                                             |

*Note.*—For St. Helena Muster Rolls and Casualty Returns, 1789—1832, *see* List of Publications in Record Branch, p. 140.

SIAM.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1679—83 | B. R., DD, 10—12; YY 4.  | Diary and Letters, 17 Nov. 1679 to 2 Nov. 1680; 1 Sept. 1681 to 18 Jan. 1682; 1 Sept. to 28 Nov. 1683. Copies of Letters despatched, 24 Oct. 1681 to 12 Feb. 1683. Copies of Letters received, Sept. 1678 to Aug. 1679. |

## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.                                                                                                                                       | Nature of Documents.                                                                   |
|---------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1769—95 | Fisher's Papers, Nos. 162, 213, 332.<br>Range H, 31, No. 39.<br>Unrecorded Papers, Nos. 114, 716—19, 726—28, 917, 2942—46.<br>Miscellaneous, 1769, 1780, 1784. | Miscellaneous Documents and Reports.                                                   |
| 2             | 1786—87 | Range 428, No. 63                                                                                                                                              | Bengal Consultations relative to Prince of Wales Island, 2 March 1786 to 28 Dec. 1787. |
| 3             | 1788—89 | „ „ 64                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 25 Jan. 1788 to 23 Dec. 1789.                                                   |
| 4             | 1790—91 | „ „ 65                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 14 Jan. 1790 to 28 Dec. 1791.                                                   |
| 5             | 1792—93 | „ „ 66                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 11 Jan. 1792 to 20 Dec. 1793.                                                   |
| 6             | 1794    | „ „ 67                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1794.                                                         |
| 7             | 1795    | „ „ 68                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 19 Jan. to 9 Oct. 1795.                                                         |
| 8             | 1805—12 | Unrecorded Papers, No. 2707<br>Fisher's Papers, No. 331.                                                                                                       | Establishment of a Court of Justice on Prince of Wales Island.                         |
| 9             | 1805—10 | Fisher's Papers, Nos. 248, 326, 336, 348.<br>Unrecorded Papers, Nos. 2688—89, 2786—87, 2798, 3009.                                                             | Miscellaneous Documents and Reports.                                                   |
| 10            | 1808—23 | Loose papers, Packet 7.<br>Range H, 47, Nos. 404, 405.                                                                                                         | Letters, &c., from 10 June 1808 to 15 Jan. 1823.                                       |
| 11            | 1805    | Range 428, No. 69                                                                                                                                              | Prince of Wales Island Public Consultations, 20 Sept. to 8 Nov. 1805.                  |
| 12            | 1805    | „ „ 70                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 12 Nov. to 27 Dec. 1805.                                                        |
| 13            | 1806    | „ „ 71                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 July 1806.                                                         |
| 14            | 1806    | „ „ 72                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 1 Aug. to 7 Oct. 1806.                                                          |
| 15            | 1806    | „ „ 73                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 10 Oct. to 30 Dec. 1806.                                                        |
| 16            | 1806    | „ „ 74                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, Appendix, 1806.                                                                 |
| 17            | 1807    | „ „ 75                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 9 Jan. to 6 Aug. 1807.                                                          |
| 18            | 1807    | „ „ 76                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 13 Aug. to 29 Dec. 1807.                                                        |
| 19            | 1808    | „ „ 77                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 30 June 1808.                                                         |
| 20            | 1808    | „ „ 78                                                                                                                                                         | Ditto, 7 July to 29 Dec. 1808.                                                         |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                      |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 21            | 1808  | Range 428, No. 79        | Prince of Wales Island Public Consultations, Index, 1808. |
| 22            | 1809  | „ „ 80                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 29 June 1809.                            |
| 23            | 1809  | „ „ 81                   | Ditto, 6 July to 28 Dec. 1809.                            |
| 24            | 1809  | „ „ 84                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1809.                                    |
| 25            | 1809  | „ „ 85                   | Ditto, Index, 1809.                                       |
| 26            | 1810  | „ „ 82                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 14 June 1810.                            |
| 27            | 1810  | „ „ 83                   | Ditto, 22 June to 29 Dec. 1810.                           |
| 28            | 1810  | „ „ 86                   | Ditto, Index, 1810.                                       |
| 29            | 1810  | „ „ 87                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1810.                                    |
| 30            | 1811  | „ „ 88                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 27 June 1811.                            |
| 31            | 1811  | „ „ 89                   | Ditto, 4 July to 26 Dec. 1811.                            |
| 32            | 1811  | „ „ 90                   | Ditto, Index, 1811.                                       |
| 33            | 1811  | „ „ 91                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1811.                                    |
| 34            | 1812  | „ „ 92                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 27 June 1812.                            |
| 35            | 1812  | „ „ 93                   | Ditto, 2 July to 31 Dec. 1812.                            |
| 36            | 1812  | „ „ 94                   | Ditto, Index, 1812.                                       |
| 37            | 1812  | „ „ 95                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1812.                                    |
| 38            | 1813  | „ „ 96                   | Ditto, 7 Jan. to 27 March 1813.                           |
| 39            | 1813  | „ „ 97                   | Ditto, 1 April to 24 June 1813.                           |
| 40            | 1813  | „ „ 98                   | Ditto, 1 July to 23 Sept. 1813.                           |
| 41            | 1813  | „ „ 99                   | Ditto, 30 Sept. to 30 Dec. 1813.                          |
| 42            | 1813  | „ „ 100                  | Ditto, Appendix, 1813.                                    |
| 43            | 1814  | „ „ 101                  | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 30 April 1814.                           |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44            | 1814  | Range 428, No. 102       | Prince of Wales Island Public Consultations, 7 May to 25 Aug. 1814. |
| 45            | 1814  | „ „ 103                  | Ditto, 1 Sept. to 27 Dec. 1814.                                     |
| 46            | 1814  | „ „ 104                  | Ditto, Appendix, 1814.                                              |
| 47            | 1814  | „ „ 105                  | Ditto, Index, 1814.                                                 |
| 48            | 1815  | „ „ 106                  | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 30 March 1815.                                    |
| 49            | 1815  | „ „ 107                  | Ditto, 6 April to 12 July 1815.                                     |
| 50            | 1815  | „ „ 108                  | Ditto, 21 July to 24 Aug. 1815.                                     |
| 51            | 1815  | „ „ 109                  | Ditto, 31 Aug. to 28 Dec. 1815.                                     |
| 52            | 1815  | „ „ 110                  | Ditto, Appendix, 1815.                                              |
| 53            | 1815  | „ „ 111                  | Ditto, Index, 1815.                                                 |
| 54            | 1816  | „ „ 112                  | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 28 March 1816.                                     |
| 55            | 1816  | „ „ 113                  | Ditto, 3 April to 29 June 1816.                                     |
| 56            | 1816  | „ „ 114                  | Ditto, 6 July to 28 Sept. 1816.                                     |
| 57            | 1816  | „ „ 115                  | Ditto, 5 Oct. to 26 Dec. 1816.                                      |
| 58            | 1816  | „ „ 116                  | Ditto, Index, 1816.                                                 |
| 59            | 1816  | „ „ 117                  | Ditto, Appendix, 1816.                                              |
| 60            | 1817  | „ „ 118                  | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 19 April 1817.                                     |
| 61            | 1817  | „ „ 119                  | Ditto, 3 May to 4 Sept. 1817.                                       |
| 62            | 1817  | „ „ 120                  | Ditto, 11 Sept. to 30 Oct. 1817.                                    |
| 63            | 1817  | Range 429, No. 1         | Ditto, Index, 1817.                                                 |
| 64            | 1817  | „ „ 2                    | Ditto, Appendix, 1817.                                              |
| 65            | 1818  | „ „ 3                    | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 3 April 1818.                                      |
| 66            | 1818  | „ „ 4                    | Ditto, 11 April to 29 Aug. 1818.                                    |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                  |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 67            | 1818  | Range 429, No. 5         | Prince of Wales Island Public Consultations, 5 Sept. to 29 Oct. 1818. |
| 68            | 1818  | " " 6                    | Ditto, 9 Nov. to 31 Dec. 1818.                                        |
| 69            | 1818  | " " 7                    | Ditto, Index and Appendix, 1818.                                      |
| 70            | 1819  | " " 8                    | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 27 May 1819.                                         |
| 71            | 1819  | " " 9                    | Ditto, 18 June to 26 Aug. 1819.                                       |
| 72            | 1819  | " " 10                   | Ditto, 26 Aug. to 23 Dec. 1819.                                       |
| 73            | 1819  | " " 11                   | Ditto, Index, 1819.                                                   |
| 74            | 1820  | " " 12                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. to 22 April 1820.                                       |
| 75            | 1820  | " " 13                   | Ditto, 4 May to 27 July 1820.                                         |
| 76            | 1820  | " " 14                   | Ditto, 10 Aug. to 19 Oct. 1820.                                       |
| 77            | 1820  | " " 15                   | Ditto, 19 Oct. to 28 Dec. 1820.                                       |
| 78            | 1820  | " " 16                   | Ditto, Index, 1820.                                                   |
| 79            | 1821  | " " 17                   | Ditto, 11 Jan. to 28 June 1821.                                       |
| 80            | 1821  | " " 18                   | Ditto, 6 July to 29 Nov. 1821.                                        |
| 81            | 1821  | " " 19                   | Ditto, 13 to 27 Dec. 1821.                                            |
| 82            | 1821  | " " 20                   | Ditto, Index, 1821.                                                   |
| 83            | 1821  | " " 21                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1821.                                                |
| 84            | 1822  | " " 22                   | Ditto, 10 Jan. to 21 March 1822.                                      |
| 85            | 1822  | " " 23                   | Ditto, 4 April to 27 June 1822.                                       |
| 86            | 1822  | " " 24                   | Ditto, 8 July to 31 Oct. 1822.                                        |
| 87            | 1822  | " " 25                   | Ditto, 14 Nov. to 26 Dec. 1822.                                       |
| 88            | 1822  | " " 26                   | Ditto, Index, 1822.                                                   |
| 89            | 1823  | " " 27                   | Ditto, 9 Jan. to 17 April 1823.                                       |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90            | 1823  | Range 429, No. 28        | Prince of Wales Island Public Consultations, 1 May to 21 Aug. 1823. |
| 91            | 1823  | " " 29                   | Ditto, 1 Sept. to 26 Dec. 1823.                                     |
| 92            | 1823  | " " 30                   | Ditto, Index, 1823.                                                 |
| 93            | 1823  | " " 72-74, 76,<br>77     | Ditto, Appendices, 1823.                                            |
| 94            | 1824  | " " 31                   | Ditto, 8 Jan. to 27 May 1824.                                       |
| 95            | 1824  | " " 32                   | Ditto, 10 June to 2 Sept. 1824.                                     |
| 96            | 1824  | " " 33                   | Ditto, 14 Sept. to 16 Dec. 1824.                                    |
| 97            | 1824  | " " 34                   | Ditto, Index, 1824.                                                 |
| 98            | 1824  | " " 78-79                | Ditto, Appendices, 1824.                                            |
| 99            | 1825  | " " 35                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. to 10 March 1825.                                     |
| 100           | 1825  | " " 36                   | Ditto, 11 March to 26 April 1825.                                   |
| 101           | 1825  | " " 37                   | Ditto, 3 May to 10 June 1825.                                       |
| 102           | 1825  | " " 38                   | Ditto, 10 June to 4 Aug. 1825.                                      |
| 103           | 1825  | " " 39                   | Ditto, 13 Aug. to 29 Sept. 1825.                                    |
| 104           | 1825  | " " 40                   | Ditto, 7 Oct. to 24 Nov. 1825.                                      |
| 105           | 1825  | " " 41                   | Ditto, 1 to 29 Dec. 1825.                                           |
| 106           | 1825  | " " 42                   | Ditto, Index, 1825.                                                 |
| 107           | 1825  | " " 80                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1825.                                              |
| 108           | 1826  | " " 43                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 16 March 1826.                                     |
| 109           | 1826  | " " 44                   | Ditto, 23 March to 4 May 1826.                                      |
| 110           | 1826  | " " 45                   | Ditto, 11 May to 14 Aug. 1826.                                      |
| 111           | 1826  | " " 46                   | Ditto, 21 Aug. to 26 Oct. 1826.                                     |
| 112           | 1826  | " " 47                   | Ditto, 2 Nov. to 22 Dec. 1826.                                      |

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                               |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 113           | 1826  | Range 429, No. 48        | Prince of Wales Island Public Consultations, Index, 1826.                          |
| 114           | 1826  | " " 49                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1826.                                                             |
| 115           | 1827  | " " 50                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 15 Feb. 1827.                                                     |
| 116           | 1827  | " " 51                   | Ditto, 26 Feb. to 9 April 1827.                                                    |
| 117           | 1827  | " " 52                   | Ditto, 12 April to 16 Aug. 1827.                                                   |
| 118           | 1827  | " " 53                   | Ditto, 23 Aug. to 6 Nov. 1827.                                                     |
| 119           | 1827  | " " 54                   | Ditto, 14 Nov. to 27 Dec. 1827.                                                    |
| 120           | 1827  | " " 55                   | Ditto, Index, 1827.                                                                |
| 121           | 1827  | " " 56                   | Ditto, Appendix, 1827.                                                             |
| 122           | 1828  | " " 57                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 21 April 1828.                                                    |
| 123           | 1828  | " " 58                   | Ditto, 25 April to 5 Aug. 1828.                                                    |
| 124           | 1828  | " " 59                   | Ditto, 14 Aug. to 7 Oct. 1828.                                                     |
| 125           | 1828  | " " 60                   | Ditto, 20 Oct. to 30 Dec. 1828.                                                    |
| 126           | 1828  | " " 61                   | Ditto, Index, 1828.                                                                |
| 127           | 1829  | " " 62                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 24 March 1829.                                                    |
| 128           | 1829  | " " 63                   | Ditto, 7 April to 25 May 1829.                                                     |
| 129           | 1829  | " " 64                   | Ditto, 8 June to 17 Aug. 1829.                                                     |
| 130           | 1829  | " " 65                   | Ditto, 18 Aug. to 26 Dec. 1829.                                                    |
| 131           | 1829  | " " 66                   | Ditto, Index, 1829.                                                                |
| 132           | 1830  | " " 67                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 21 April 1830.                                                    |
| 133           | 1830  | " " 68                   | Ditto, 29 April to 30 June 1830.                                                   |
| 134           | 1830  | " " 69                   | Ditto, Index, 1830.                                                                |
| 135           | 1806  | " " 70                   | Prince of Wales Island Secret and Political Consultations, 9 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1806. |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.             | Nature of Documents.                                                                           |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 136           | 1807    | Range 429, No. 71                    | Prince of Wales Island Secret and Political Consultations, 9 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1807, with Index. |
| 137           | 1808—18 | Political Department and unnumbered. | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1808 to 22 March 1811; 17 May to 4 Nov. 1813; 26 Feb. 1818.                      |
| 138           | 1826    | Range 429, No. 81                    | Ditto, 1 June to 5 Oct. 1826.                                                                  |
| 139           | 1826    | „ „ 82                               | Ditto, 19 Oct. to 18 Dec. 1826.                                                                |
| 140           | 1826    | „ „ 83                               | Ditto, Index, 1826.                                                                            |
| 141           | 1827    | „ „ 84                               | Ditto, 31 Jan. to 29 Aug. 1827.                                                                |
| 142           | 1827    | „ „ 85                               | Ditto, 30 Aug. to 27 Dec. 1827.                                                                |
| 143           | 1827    | „ „ 86                               | Ditto, Index, 1827.                                                                            |
| 144           | 1828    | „ „ 87                               | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 26 Nov. 1828, with Index.                                                     |
| 145           | 1829    | „ „ 88                               | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 7 July 1829, with Index.                                                      |
| 146           | 1806    | „ „ 90                               | Prince of Wales Island Marine Consultations, 9 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1806 with Index.                |
| 147           | 1806    | „ „ 91                               | Ditto, Appendix, 1806.                                                                         |
| 148           | 1807    | „ „ 96                               | Ditto, 9 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1807, with Index.                                                     |
| 149           | 1808    | „ „ 97                               | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1808, with Index.                                                     |
| 150           | 1809    | „ „ 98                               | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 14 Dec. 1809.                                                                 |
| 151           | 1806    | „ „ 92                               | Prince of Wales Island Military Consultations, 9 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1806.                         |
| 152           | 1807    | „ „ 95                               | Ditto, 9 Jan. to 16 Dec. 1807, with Index.                                                     |
| 153           | 1827    | „ „ 99                               | Singapore Diary, 4 Jan. to 3 May 1827.                                                         |
| 154           | 1827    | „ „ 100                              | Ditto, 8 May to 22 June 1827.                                                                  |
| 155           | 1827    | „ „ 101                              | Ditto, 23 June to 31 Dec. 1827.                                                                |
| 156           | 1828    | „ „ 102                              | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 5 June 1828.                                                                  |
| 157           | 1828    | Range 430, No. 1                     | Ditto, 7 June to 29 Dec. 1828.                                                                 |
| 158           | 1828    | „ „ 2                                | Ditto, Index, 1828.                                                                            |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                              |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 159           | 1829    | Range 430, No. 3         | Singapore Diary, 2 Jan. to 29 June 1829.                                          |
| 160           | 1829    | „ „ 4                    | Ditto, 1 July to 31 Dec. 1829.                                                    |
| 161           | 1829    | „ „ 5                    | Ditto, Index, 1829.                                                               |
| 162           | 1830    | „ „ 6                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 June 1830.                                                    |
| 163           | 1827    | „ „ 7                    | Singapore Political and Secret Consultations, 26 May to 19 June 1827, with Index. |
| 164           | 1828    | „ „ 8                    | Ditto, 8 to 18 Feb. 1828, with Index.                                             |
| 165           | 1826—27 | „ „ 9                    | Malacca Diary, 15 Aug. 1826 to 25 June 1827.                                      |
| 166           | 1826—27 | „ „ 10                   | Ditto, Index, 15 Aug. 1826 to 25 June 1827.                                       |
| 167           | 1827    | „ „ 12                   | Ditto, 6 July to 28 Dec. 1827, with Index.                                        |
| 168           | 1828    | „ „ 13                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1828, with Index.                                        |
| 169           | 1829    | „ „ 14                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1829.                                                    |
| 170           | 1829    | „ „ 15                   | Ditto, Index, 1829.                                                               |
| 171           | 1830    | „ „ 16                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 12 July 1830, with Index.                                        |
| 172           | 1827    | „ „ 11                   | Malacca Public Consultations, 26 June to 5 July 1827, with Index.                 |
| 173           | 1828    | „ „ 17                   | Malacca Political Consultations, 21 Jan to 20 June 1828.                          |
| 174           | 1826—27 | „ „ 18                   | Malacca Journal and Ledger, 1 Aug. 1826 to 30 April 1827.                         |
| 175           | 1827—28 | „ „ 19                   | Ditto, 1 May 1827 to 30 April 1828.                                               |
| 176           | 1828—29 | „ „ 20                   | Ditto, 1 May 1828 to 30 April 1829.                                               |
| 177           | 1829—30 | „ „ 21                   | Ditto, 1 May 1829 to 30 April 1830.                                               |
| 178           | 1830    | „ „ 22                   | Ditto, 1 May to 31 July 1830.                                                     |
| 179           | 1805—09 | Room 338, No. 1360       | Letters received from Prince of Wales Island, 12 Nov. 1805 to 4 April 1809.       |
| 180           | 1809—14 | „ „ 1361                 | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1809 to 4 Feb. 1814.                                                |
| 181           | 1814—18 | „ „ 1362                 | Ditto, 21 Sept. 1814 to 3 April 1818.                                             |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                     |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 182           | 1818—20 | Room 338, No. 1363       | Letters received from Prince of Wales Island, 6 May 1818 to 6 Dec. 1820. |
| 183           | 1821—25 | „ „ 1364                 | Ditto, 28 June 1821 to 14 Oct. 1825.                                     |
| 184           | 1826—30 | „ „ 1365                 | Ditto, 1 Feb. 1826 to 19 Nov. 1830.                                      |
| 185           | 1805—30 | Room 337                 | Ditto, Abstracts, 12 Nov. 1805 to 30 June 1830.                          |
| 186           | 1805—08 | Room 338, No. 1366       | Despatches to Prince of Wales Island, 18 April 1805 to 7 Sept. 1808.     |
| 187           | 1809—11 | „ „ 1367                 | Ditto, 11 Jan. 1809 to 10 July 1811.                                     |
| 188           | 1811—13 | „ „ 1368                 | Ditto, 19 Sept. 1811 to 6 Sept. 1813.                                    |
| 189           | 1813—15 | „ „ 1369                 | Ditto, 12 Nov. 1813 to 18 Feb. 1815.                                     |
| 190           | 1815—16 | „ „ 1370                 | Ditto, 6 March 1815 to 24 Dec. 1816.                                     |
| 191           | 1817—18 | „ „ 1371                 | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1817 to 16 Dec. 1818.                                      |
| 192           | 1819—22 | „ „ 1372                 | Ditto, 15 Jan. 1819 to 31 May 1822.                                      |
| 193           | 1822—24 | „ „ 1373                 | Ditto, 17 July 1822 to 31 Dec. 1824.                                     |
| 194           | 1825—28 | „ „ 1374                 | Ditto, 2 Feb. 1825 to 29 Feb. 1828.                                      |
| 195           | 1828—30 | „ „ 1375                 | Ditto, 18 March 1828 to 12 May 1830.                                     |
| 196           | 1805—30 | Room 337                 | Ditto, Abstracts, 18 April 1805 to 12 May 1830.                          |

## SUMATRA.

| Index Number. | Date.              | Previous Classification.                                   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1615—16<br>1685—86 | B. R., FF, II., 4—11, 5—11<br>B. R., Y Y 1, 5.             | Early fragments.<br>Copies of Letters sent from York Fort (partly in duplicate in Borneo, 1), 29 Sept. 1685 to 18 Sept. 1686.       |
| 2             | 1685—92            | B. R., D D b, 5, 6, 8                                      | Copies of Letters and Consultations, York Fort, Indrapore, &c., 1 Nov. 1685 to 31 Dec. 1692.                                        |
| 3             | 1695—96            | B. R., Y Y, 3                                              | Diary and Consultations, York Fort and Tryamong, 19 June 1695 to — Feb. 1696.                                                       |
| 4             | 1699—1703          | B. R., Y Y, 4, 5<br>B. R., D D c, 6, 7<br>B. R., E E, 2    | York Fort Diary and Consultations, 4 June 1699 to Jan. 1703.                                                                        |
| 5             | 1701—04            | B. R., Y Y, 6, 7, 8                                        | Letters from York Fort, 14 April 1701 to 20 Dec. 1703. Letters to York Fort, 6 June 1701 to 23 Jan. 1703. Bencoolen Diary, 1703—04. |
| 6             | 1703—10            | B. R., U, c, 1                                             | York Fort Letters and Consultations, 1 Feb. 1703 to 14 Nov. 1710.                                                                   |
| 7             | 1704—18            | Unclassified                                               | Abstracts of Letters from Sumatra, 21 March 1704 to 19 June 1718.*                                                                  |
| 8             | 1711—37            | Loose papers, Packet 5; and<br>B. R., U, c, 1.             | York Fort† Letters and Consultations, 7 Feb. 1711 to 24 Dec. 1737.                                                                  |
| 9             | 1740—53            | Loose papers, Packet 5; B. R.,<br>U, c, 1, and Y Y, 2.     | Letters, &c., from Fort Marlborough, 6 Jan. 1740 to 31 Dec. 1753.                                                                   |
| 10            | 1754—56            | Loose papers, Packet 5; and<br>B. R., U, c, 1.             | Letters, &c., from Fort Marlborough, 11 Feb. 1754 to 17 July 1756.                                                                  |
| 11            | 1757—58            | Ditto, ditto                                               | Ditto, 28 Jan. 1757 to 31 Dec. 1758.                                                                                                |
| 12            | 1759—62            | Loose papers, Packet 5.<br>Unrecorded Papers,<br>No. 1518. | Ditto, Jan. 1759 to 4 Nov. 1762. Charter of Justice for Bencoolen, and Counsel's opinion.                                           |
| 13            | 1763—65            | Loose papers, Packet 5<br>B. R., U, c, 1.                  | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1763 to 24 Dec. 1765.                                                                                                 |
| 14            | 1766—72            | Ditto, ditto                                               | Ditto, 18 April 1766 to 23 Dec. 1772.                                                                                               |
| 15            | 1772—73            | Range C, No. 60                                            | Fort St. George Diary and Proceedings, 7 Jan. 1772 to 16 Jan. 1773, relative to Settlement at Achin.                                |
| 16            | 1773—76            | Loose papers, Packet 5                                     | Letters, &c., from Fort Marlborough, 25 Jan. 1773 to 28 Aug. 1776.                                                                  |
| 17            | 1777—81            | Ditto, ditto                                               | Ditto, 15 Jan. 1777 to 12 Oct. 1781.                                                                                                |
| 18            | 1778—80            | Range E, Nos. 12, 15, 17                                   | Fort Marlborough Committee's Proceedings, 23 Nov. 1778 to Oct. 1780.                                                                |
| 19            | 1778—80            | Range E, Nos. 24, 25                                       | Fort Marlborough Select Committee's Letters, 16 Dec. 1778 to 8 Sept. 1780.                                                          |
| 20            | 1779—81            | Range E, Nos. 13, 18                                       | Fort Marlborough Select Committee's Consultations, 4 June 1779 to 7 Oct. 1781.                                                      |

\* See also Java, 7.

† York Fort was superseded by "Fort Marlborough" in 1714.

| Index Number.          | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                            | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21                     | 1765—1801 | Unclassified                                                        | Paragraphs, &c., for Fort Marlborough, 25 Jan. 1765 to 2 Jan. 1801.                                                             |
| 22                     | 1783—91   | Range I, No. 20; also B. R., U, b, 3.                               | Bencoolen Letters received, 5 Sept. 1783 to 13 Sept. 1791.                                                                      |
| 23                     | 1781—98   | Loose papers, Packet 5 B.R., U, c, 1.<br>Unrecorded Papers, No. 714 | Letters, &c., from Fort Marlborough, 14 April 1781 to 8 Sept. 1798.<br>Also appointment of Mr. Kinlock to be Resident at Achin. |
| 24                     | 1799—1808 | Ditto, ditto                                                        | Ditto, 10 Jan. 1799 to 30 Dec. 1808.                                                                                            |
| 25                     | 1792—1804 | Range I, No. 21; also B. R., U, b, 4.                               | Bencoolen Letters received, 18 March 1792 to 6 June 1804.                                                                       |
| 26                     | 1790—1811 | Unclassified                                                        | Abstracts of Letters to Bencoolen, 19 May 1790 to 18 Sept. 1811.                                                                |
| 27<br>in<br>duplicate. | 1814      | B. R., U, c, 2<br>and Range K, No. 72.                              | Captain Canning's Mission to Achin.                                                                                             |
| 28                     | 1809—19   | Loose papers, Packet 5 B. R., U, c, 1.                              | Fort Marlborough Letters and Consultations, 30 April 1809 to 1 Sept. 1819.                                                      |
| 29                     | 1820—25   | Ditto, ditto                                                        | Ditto, 7 Jan. 1820 to 4 July 1825.                                                                                              |
| 30                     | 1801—21   | Unrecorded Papers, Nos. 2406 and 2764.<br>Range H, Nos. 44—46, 47.  | Miscellaneous Papers.                                                                                                           |
| 31                     | 1754—65   | Room No. 338                                                        | Rough drafts of Despatches from the Court to Fort Marlborough, 27 Nov. 1754 to 25 Jan. 1765.                                    |
| 32                     | 1766—70   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 15 Jan. 1766 to 23 Nov. 1770.                                                                                            |
| 33                     | 1771—77   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 11 Jan. 1771 to 5 Feb. 1777.                                                                                             |
| 34                     | 1778—83   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 6 Nov. 1778 to 11 April 1783.                                                                                            |
| 35                     | 1783—87   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 10 Sept. 1783 to 31 July 1787.                                                                                           |
| 36                     | 1787—94   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 28 Dec. 1787 to 2 July 1794.                                                                                             |
| 37                     | 1795—97   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 15 April 1795 to 1 July 1797.                                                                                            |
| 38                     | 1798—1803 | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 20 April 1798 to 24 Jan. 1803.                                                                                           |
| 39                     | 1804—12   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 23 Jan. 1804 to 22 July 1812.                                                                                            |
| 40                     | 1812—16   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 19 Dec. 1812 to 13 Dec. 1816.                                                                                            |
| 41                     | 1817—20   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 6 Jan. 1817 to 29 Dec. 1820.                                                                                             |
| 42                     | 1821—25   | Ditto                                                               | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1821 to 8 Feb. 1825.                                                                                              |
| 43                     | 1784—1801 | Ditto                                                               | Fair copies of General Despatches from the Court to Fort Marlborough, 10 Dec. 1784 to 8 April 1801.                             |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43A           | 1784—1801 | Unclassified             | Draft paragraphs to Fort Marlborough submitted by the Court to the Board of Control, 10 Dec. 1784 to 7 May 1801. |
| 44            | 1760—98   | Room No. 338             | Abstracts of Letters from Fort Marlborough to the Court, 11 Aug. 1760 to 3 Jan. 1798.                            |
| 45            | 1793—1805 | Ditto                    | Original Letters from Fort Marlborough to the Court, 11 Nov. 1793 to 1 July 1805.                                |
| 46            | 1805—18   | Ditto                    | Ditto, 15 Nov. 1805 to 20 March 1818.                                                                            |
| 47            | 1818—19   | Ditto                    | Ditto, 22 March 1818 to 2 Oct. 1819.                                                                             |
| 48            | 1818—21   | Ditto                    | Ditto, 22 March 1818 to 25 Oct. 1821.                                                                            |
| 49            | 1822—25   | Ditto                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1822 to 4 July 1825.                                                                               |
| 50            | 1819—21   | Ditto                    | Original Letters from Sir Stamford Raffles to the Secretary, East India Company, 3 Oct. 1819 to 12 Dec. 1821.    |
| 51            | 1821—24   | Ditto                    | Copies of ditto, 30 Nov. 1821 to 27 Dec. 1824.                                                                   |
| 52            | 1785—1800 | Ditto                    | Abstracts of Bengal Correspondence respecting Fort Marlborough, 11 April 1785 to 10 Jan. 1800.                   |
| 53            | 1792—98   | Ditto                    | Letters from Bengal to Fort Marlborough, 8 Feb. 1792 to 1 Jan. 1798.                                             |
| 54            | 1792—1800 | Ditto                    | Letters from Fort Marlborough to Bengal, 24 March 1792 to 10 Jan. 1800.                                          |
| 55            | 1818—21   | Ditto                    | Letters to Fort Marlborough from various places, Feb. 1818 to Jan. 1821.                                         |
| 56            | 1705—10   | Range 16, No. 74         | Fort Marlborough Public Consultations, 6 Feb. 1705 to 31 Dec. 1710.                                              |
| 57            | 1711—16   | „ „ 75                   | Ditto. 1 Jan. 1711 to 4 Aug. 1716.                                                                               |
| 58            | 1716—23   | „ „ 76                   | Ditto, 29 Sept. 1716 to 12 Jan. 1723.                                                                            |
| 59            | 1723—27   | „ „ 77                   | Ditto, 4 Sept. 1723 to 10 April 1727.                                                                            |
| 60            | 1727—31   | Range 17, No. 1          | Ditto, 26 April 1727 to 7 Jan. 1731.                                                                             |
| 61            | 1731—35   | „ „ 2                    | Ditto, 13 Jan. 1731 to 20 Dec. 1735.                                                                             |
| 62            | 1735—39   | „ „ 3                    | Ditto, 24 Dec. 1735 to 19 Dec. 1739.                                                                             |
| 63            | 1739—45   | „ „ 4                    | Ditto, 26 Dec. 1739 to 21 Jan. 1745.                                                                             |
| 64            | 1744—48   | „ „ 5                    | Ditto, 28 Dec. 1744 to 13 Jan. 1748.                                                                             |
| 65            | 1748—51   | „ „ 6                    | Ditto, 26 Jan. 1748 to 24 Dec. 1751.                                                                             |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                 |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66            | 1751—53 | Range 17, No. 7          | Fort Marlborough Public Consultations, 11 Dec. 1751 to 31 Dec. 1753. |
| 67            | 1754—55 | " " 8                    | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1754 to 6 Jan. 1755.                                   |
| 68            | 1755    | " " 9                    | Ditto, 10 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1755.                                      |
| 69            | 1756    | " " 10                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1756.                                       |
| 70            | 1758—69 | " " 11                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1758 to 5 Feb. 1760.                                   |
| 71            | 1762—63 | " " 12                   | Ditto, 4 Feb. 1762 to 30 Dec. 1763.                                  |
| 72            | 1764    | " " 13                   | Ditto, pro Anno 1764.                                                |
| 73            | 1765    | " " 14                   | Ditto, ditto, 1765.                                                  |
| 74            | 1766    | " " 15                   | Ditto, ditto, 1766.                                                  |
| 75            | 1767    | " " 16                   | Ditto, ditto, 1767.                                                  |
| 76            | 1768—69 | " " 17                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1768 to 3 Jan. 1769.                                   |
| 77            | 1769—70 | " " 18                   | Ditto, 7 Jan. 1769 to 12 Jan. 1770.                                  |
| 78            | 1770—71 | " " 19                   | Ditto, 12 Jan. 1770 to 6 March 1771.                                 |
| 79            | 1771—72 | " " 20                   | Ditto, 18 May 1771 to 25 Dec. 1772.                                  |
| 80            | 1773—74 | " " 21                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. 1773 to 31 Dec. 1774.                                  |
| 81            | 1774—76 | " " 22                   | Ditto, 13 Aug. 1774 to 5 Feb. 1776.                                  |
| 82            | 1776    | " " 23                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1776, with Index.                           |
| 83            | 1777—78 | " " 24                   | Ditto, 28 July 1777 to 28 Aug. 1778.                                 |
| 84            | 1778—79 | " " 25                   | Ditto, 30 Aug. 1778 to 6 June 1779.                                  |
| 85            | 1780—81 | " " 26                   | Ditto, 20 Oct. 1780 to 7 Oct. 1781.                                  |
| 86            | 1781—83 | " " 27                   | Ditto, 16 Oct. 1781 to 8 March 1783, with Index.                     |
| 87            | 1783    | " " 28                   | Ditto, 22 March to 4 Oct. 1783.                                      |
| 88            | 1783—85 | " " 29                   | Ditto, 13 Oct. 1783 to 28 Feb. 1785.                                 |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                 |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 89            | 1785—87   | Range 17, No. 30         | Fort Marlborough Public Consultations, 10 March 1785 to 3 Jan. 1787. |
| 90            | 1787—88   | , „ 31                   | Ditto, 15 Jan. 1787 to 3 March 1788.                                 |
| 91            | 1788—89   | „ „ 32                   | Ditto, 22 March 1788 to 14 April 1789.                               |
| 92            | 1789—90   | „ „ 33                   | Ditto, 18 April 1789 to 23 March 1790.                               |
| 93            | 1790—92   | „ „ 34                   | Ditto, 30 March 1790 to 31 May 1792.                                 |
| 94            | 1792—93   | „ „ 35                   | Ditto, 8 June 1792 to 9 Nov. 1793.                                   |
| 95            | 1793—95   | „ „ 36                   | Ditto, 12 Nov. 1793 to 12 March 1795.                                |
| 96            | 1795—96   | „ „ 37                   | Ditto, 31 March 1795 to 13 Aug. 1796.                                |
| 97            | 1796—97   | „ „ 38                   | Ditto, 19 Aug. 1796 to 6 Sept. 1797.                                 |
| 98            | 1797—99   | „ „ 39                   | Ditto, 8 Sept. 1797 to 20 Jan. 1799.                                 |
| 99            | 1799—1800 | „ „ 40                   | Ditto, 18 Jan. 1799 to 29 Jan. 1800.                                 |
| 100           | 1800      | „ „ 41                   | Ditto, 29 Jan. to 25 Dec. 1800.                                      |
| 101           | 1801      | „ „ 42                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Aug. 1801.                                       |
| 102           | 1801—02   | „ „ 43                   | Ditto, 31 Aug. 1801 to 27 Feb. 1802.                                 |
| 103           | 1802      | „ „ 44                   | Ditto, 28 Feb. to 3 Dec. 1802, with Index.                           |
| 104           | 1802—03   | „ „ 45                   | Ditto, Dec. 1802 to Dec. 1803.                                       |
| 105           | 1804      | „ „ 46                   | Ditto, pro Anno 1804.                                                |
| 106           | 1805      | „ „ 47                   | Ditto, Jan. to Sept. 1805.                                           |
| 107           | 1805      | „ „ 48                   | Ditto, Oct. to Dec. 1805.                                            |
| 108           | 1806      | „ „ 49                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 July 1806.                                       |
| 109           | 1806      | „ „ 50                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1806.                                       |
| 110           | 1807      | „ „ 51                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 29 April 1807.                                      |
| 111           | 1807      | „ „ 52                   | Ditto, 1 May to 30 Aug. 1807.                                        |

| Index Number. | Date.    | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                  |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 112           | 1807--08 | Range 17, No. 53         | Fort Marlborough Public Consultations, 1 Sept. 1807 to 25 March 1808. |
| 113           | 1808     | " " 54                   | Ditto, 1 April to 30 June 1808.                                       |
| 114           | 1808     | " " 55                   | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Sept. 1808.                                       |
| 115           | 1808     | " " 56                   | Ditto, 1 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1808.                                        |
| 116           | 1809     | " " 57                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 March 1809.                                       |
| 117           | 1809     | " " 58                   | Ditto, 1 April to 30 June 1809.                                       |
| 118           | 1809     | " " 59                   | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Sept. 1809.                                       |
| 119           | 1809     | " " 60                   | Ditto, 1 Oct. to 26 Dec. 1809.                                        |
| 120           | 1810     | " " 61                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 28 Feb. 1810.                                        |
| 121           | 1810     | " " 62                   | Ditto, 1 March to 31 May 1810.                                        |
| 122           | 1810     | " " 63                   | Ditto, 1 June to 31 Aug. 1810.                                        |
| 123           | 1810     | Range 18, No. 1          | Ditto, 1 Sept. to 29 Dec. 1810.                                       |
| 124           | [ 1811   | " " 2                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 June 1811.                                        |
| 125           | 1811     | " " 3                    | Ditto, 1 July to 31 Dec. 1811.                                        |
| 126           | 1812     | " " 4                    | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 30 June 1812.                                        |
| 127           | 1812     | " " 5                    | Ditto, 1 July to 31 Dec. 1812.                                        |
| 128           | 1813     | " " 6                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 1 March 1813.                                        |
| 129           | 1813     | " " 7                    | Ditto, 2 March to 31 July 1813.                                       |
| 130           | 1813     | " " 8                    | Ditto, 4 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1813.                                        |
| 131           | 1814     | " " 9                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 March 1814, with Index.                           |
| 132           | 1814     | " " 10                   | Ditto, 2 April to 30 June 1814, with Index.                           |
| 133           | 1814     | " " 11                   | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Sept. 1814, with Index.                           |
| 134           | 1814     | " " 12                   | Ditto, 1 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1814, with Index.                            |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 135           | 1815      | Range 18, No. 13         | Fort Marlborough Public Consultations, 2 Jan. to 31 March 1815, with Index.                         |
| 136           | 1815      | „ „ 14                   | Ditto, 1 April to 30 June 1815.                                                                     |
| 137           | 1815      | „ „ 15                   | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Sept. 1815.                                                                     |
| 138           | 1815      | „ „ 16                   | Ditto, 2 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1815.                                                                      |
| 139           | 1816      | „ „ 17                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 28 Feb. 1816.                                                                      |
| 140           | 1816      | „ „ 18                   | Ditto, 1 March to 30 April 1816.                                                                    |
| 141           | 1816      | „ „ 19                   | Ditto, 1 May to 29 June 1816,                                                                       |
| 142           | 1816      | „ „ 20                   | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Aug. 1816.                                                                      |
| 143           | 1816      | „ „ 21                   | Ditto, 2 Sept. to 30 Oct. 1816.                                                                     |
| 144           | 1816      | „ „ 22                   | Ditto, 1 Nov. to 31 Dec. 1816.                                                                      |
| 145           | 1817      | „ „ 23                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 March 1817.                                                                     |
| 146           | 1817      | „ „ 24                   | Ditto, 1 April to 30 June 1817.                                                                     |
| 147           | 1817      | „ „ 25                   | Ditto, 1 July to 30 Sept. 1817.                                                                     |
| 148           | 1817      | „ „ 26                   | Ditto, 1 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1817.                                                                      |
| 149           | 1818      | „ „ 27                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 28 Feb. 1818.                                                                      |
| 150           | 1782—88   | „ „ 28                   | Fort Marlborough Military Consultations, 6 July 1782 to 31 Oct. 1788.                               |
| 151           | 1794—96   | „ „ 29                   | Ditto, 3 June 1794 to 13 Aug. 1796.                                                                 |
| 152           | 1766—79   | „ „ 30                   | Fort Marlborough Wills, Commissions, Courts-martial, &c. : Register, 10 Jan. 1766 to 27 March 1779. |
| 153           | 1779—91   | „ „ 31                   | Ditto, 7 April 1779 to 23 June 1791.                                                                |
| 154           | 1791—1803 | „ „ 32                   | Ditto, 22 July 1791 to 10 Nov. 1803.                                                                |
| 155           | 1803—10   | „ „ 33                   | Ditto, 19 Nov. 1803 to 10 April 1810.                                                               |
| 156           | 1786—87   | „ „ 34                   | Bengal Consultations relative to Fort Marlborough, 21 Feb. 1786 to 28 Dec. 1787.                    |
| 157           | 1788      | „ „ 35                   | Ditto, 6 Feb. to 29 Dec. 1788.                                                                      |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                       |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 158           | 1789    | Range 18, No. 36         | Bengal Consultations relative to Fort Marlborough, 5 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1789. |
| 159           | 1790—91 | „ „ 37                   | Ditto, 14 Jan. 1790 to 30 Dec. 1791.                                       |
| 160           | 1792—93 | „ „ 38                   | Ditto, 4 Jan. 1792 to 23 Dec. 1793.                                        |
| 161           | 1794    | „ „ 39                   | Ditto, 5 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1794.                                             |
| 162           | 1795    | „ „ 40                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 Aug. 1795.                                             |

## SURAT.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                      | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1622—36   | B. R., DD —<br>GG, a, 1<br>2<br>3<br>DD, a, 3 | Consultations (with copies of Commissions) : 20 July 1622; 30 Dec. 1622 to 9 Jan. 1624; 16 March 1625 to 20 Feb. 1626; 14 April 1628 (Commission only); 10 Oct. to 18 Dec. 1628.<br>Ditto, 29 Dec. 1631 to 10 April 1632.<br>Ditto, 3 Dec. 1632 to 25 Sept. 1633.<br>Ditto, 12 Nov. 1633 to 8 Dec. 1634.<br>Ditto, 23 Dec. 1634 to 2 Oct. 1635; 20 Nov. 1635 to 3 Sept. 1636. |
| 2             | 1660—66   | B. R., GG, a, 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8           | Consultations (with copies of Commissions) : 12 Jan. 1660 to 17 Jan. 1661.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 26 Aug. 1662.<br>Ditto, 6 Dec. 1662 to 6th Nov. 1663.<br>Ditto, 10 Dec. 1663 to 22 Feb. 1665.<br>Ditto, 14 March 1665 to 14 July 1666 (and correspondence with Captain James Baker, commencing 15 Dec. 1664).                                                                  |
| 3             | 1669 75   | B. R., GG, a, 9<br>10<br>12<br>13             | Consultations (with copies of Commissions) : 25 Nov. 1669 to 21 Dec. 1670.<br>Ditto, 30 May to 30 Dec. 1672.<br>Ditto, 6 Jan. 1673 to 2 Jan., 1674.<br>Ditto, 12 Jan. 1674 to 4 Jan. 1675.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4             | 1677—82   | B. R., GG, a, 14<br>15<br>16                  | Consultations (with copies of Commissions) : 1 Jan. to 27 Dec. 1677.<br>Ditto, 6 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1679.<br>Ditto, 19 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1682.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5             | 1683—1708 | B. R., GG, a, 17<br>18<br>19<br>DD, 27        | Consultations (with copies of Commissions) : 1 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1683.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1696.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 22 Nov. 1697.<br>Ditto, 31 July 1706 to 19 Nov. 1708.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6             | 1700—02   | Range 424, No. 6                              | Consultations of English Company's President and Council: 3 Oct. 1700 to 3 Mar. 1702.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7             | 1701—02   | „ „ 7                                         | Consultations of English Company's President and Council: 2 Oct. 1701 to 30 Sept. 1702 (duplicating in part the previous volume).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8             | 1702—04   | B. R., GG, a, 20                              | Consultations of English Company's President and Council: 1 Oct. 1702 to 21 Dec. 1704.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9             | 1718      | Range 424, No. 9                              | Transactions of Special Committee for examination of the old brokers' accounts, 22 Feb. to 7 March 1718.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10            | 1718—19   | „ „ 10                                        | Diary and Consultations: 1 Aug. 1718 to 31 July 1719.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                            |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11            | 1724—25 | Range 424, No. 11        | Diary and Consultations: 1 Aug. 1724 to 31 July 1725.                           |
| 12            | 1726—27 | " " 12                   | Ditto, 4 Aug. 1726 to 31 July 1727.                                             |
| 13            | 1727—28 | " " 13                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1727 to 31 July 1728.                                             |
| 14            | 1729—30 | " " 14                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1729 to 31 July 1730.                                             |
| 15            | 1730—31 | " " 15                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1730 to 31 July 1731.                                             |
| 16            | 1731—32 | " " 16                   | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1731 to 31 July 1732. (Also duplicate of Diary, Sept.—Dec. 1732.) |
| 17            | 1732—33 | " " 17                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1732 to 31 July 1733.                                             |
| 18            | 1733—34 | " " 18                   | Ditto, 7 Aug. 1733 to 31 July 1734.                                             |
| 19            | 1734—35 | " " 19                   | Ditto, 3 Aug. 1734 to 31 July 1735.                                             |
| 20            | 1735—36 | " " 20                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1735 to 19 July 1736.                                             |
| 21            | 1737    | " " 21                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 July 1737.                                                  |
| 22            | 1737—38 | " " 22                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1737 to 31 July 1738.                                             |
| 23            | 1738—39 | " " 23                   | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1738 to 31 July 1739.                                             |
| 24            | 1739—40 | " " 24                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1739 to 31 July 1740.                                             |
| 25            | 1740—41 | " " 25                   | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1740 to 30 July 1741.                                             |
| 26            | 1741—42 | " " 26                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1741 to 31 July 1742.                                             |
| 27            | 1742—43 | " " 27                   | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1742 to 31 July 1743.                                             |
| 28            | 1743—44 | " " 28                   | Ditto, 4 Aug. 1743 to 31 July 1744.                                             |
| 29            | 1744    | " " 29                   | Ditto, 2 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1744.                                                  |
| 30            | 1745—46 | " " 30                   | Ditto, 30 Sept. 1745 to 31 July 1746                                            |
| 31            | 1746—47 | " " 31                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1746 to 31 July 1747.                                             |
| 32            | 1747—48 | " " 32                   | Ditto, 4 Aug. 1747 to 29 July 1748.                                             |
| 33            | 1748—49 | " " 33                   | Ditto, 3 Aug. 1748 to 31 July 1749.                                             |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                             |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34            | 1749—50 | Range 424, No. 34        | Diary and Consultations : 2 Aug. 1749 to 31 July 1750.                                           |
| 35            | 1750—51 | „ „ 35                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1750 to 31 July 1751.                                                              |
| 36            | 1751    | „ „ 36                   | Ditto, 7 Aug. to 30 Oct. 1751.                                                                   |
| 37            | 1751—52 | „ „ 37                   | Diary of transactions at Bombay regarding the troubles at Surat : 20 Dec. 1751 to 27 March 1752. |
| 38            | 1752    | „ „ 38                   | Diary and Consultations : 23 March to 31 July 1752.                                              |
| 39            | 1753—54 | „ „ 39                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1753 to 31 July 1754.                                                              |
| 40            | 1754—55 | „ „ 40                   | Ditto, 5 Aug. 1754 to 31 July 1755.                                                              |
| 41            | 1755—56 | „ „ 41                   | Ditto, 4 Aug. 1755 to 31 July 1756.                                                              |
| 42            | 1756—57 | „ „ 42                   | Ditto, 6 Aug. 1756 to 30 July 1757.                                                              |
| 43            | 1757—58 | „ „ 43                   | Ditto, 7 Aug. 1757 to 31 July 1758.                                                              |
| 44            | 1758—59 | „ „ 44                   | Ditto, 12 Aug. 1758 to 31 July 1759.                                                             |
| 45            | 1759—60 | „ „ 45                   | Ditto, 1 Aug. 1759 to 31 July 1760.                                                              |
| 46            | 1760—61 | „ „ 46                   | Ditto, 2 Aug. 1760 to 31 July 1761.                                                              |
| 47            | 1762—64 | „ „ 47                   | Ditto, 30 Oct. 1762 to 27 Feb. 1764.                                                             |
| 48            | 1764—66 | „ „ 48                   | Ditto, 14 Nov. 1764 to 21 Jan. 1766.                                                             |
| 49            | 1768—69 | „ „ 49                   | Ditto, 11 Nov. 1768 to 10 Nov. 1769.                                                             |
| 50            | 1771    | „ „ 50                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1771.                                                                   |
| 51            | 1772    | „ „ 51                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1772.                                                                   |
| 52            | 1774    | „ „ 52                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1774.                                                                   |
| 53            | 1775    | „ „ 53                   | Ditto, 2 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1775.*                                                                  |
| 54            | 1776    | „ „ 54                   | Ditto, 20 May to 31 Dec. 1776.                                                                   |
| 55            | 1777    | „ „ 55                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1777.                                                                   |

\* Also (at end) copies of treaty with Ragunath Rao, 30 March 1775, and of grants to the Ostend Company from Shah Jahan, Aurangzib, Jahaunder Shah, and Muhammad Shah, 1643, 1662, 1712 and 1729.

| Index Number. | Date. | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                              |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 56            | 1778  | Range 424, No. 56        | Diary and Consultations : 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1778. |
| 57            | 1779  | " " 57                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1779.                    |
| 58            | 1780  | " " 58                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 26 Dec. 1780.                    |
| 59            | 1781  | " " 59                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1781.                    |
| 60            | 1782  | " " 60                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1782.                    |
| 61            | 1783  | " " 61                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1783.                    |
| 62            | 1784  | " " 62                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1784.                    |
| 63            | 1785  | " " 63                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1785.                    |
| 64            | 1786  | " " 64                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1786.                    |
| 65            | 1787  | " " 65                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1787.                    |
| 66            | 1788  | " " 66                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1788.                    |
| 67            | 1789  | " " 67                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1789.                    |
| 68            | 1790  | " " 68                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1790.                    |
| 69            | 1791  | " " 69                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1791.                    |
| 70            | 1792  | " " 70                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1792.                    |
| 71            | 1793  | " " 71                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1793.                    |
| 72            | 1794  | " " 72                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1794.                    |
| 73            | 1795  | " " 73                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1795.                    |
| 74            | 1796  | " " 74                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 27 June 1796.                    |
| 75            | 1796  | " " 74                   | Ditto, 27 June to 31 Dec. 1796.                   |
| 76            | 1797  | Range 426, No. 75        | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1797.                    |
| 77            | 1798  | " " 76                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1798.                    |
| 78            | 1799  | " " 77                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1799.                    |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification.         | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 79            | 1800    | Range 426, No. 78                | Diary and Consultations : 1 Jan. to 10 July 1800.                                                                                                                               |
| 80            | 1800—04 | „ „ 79                           | Commercial Diary and Consultations, 1 Jan. 1800 to 30 April 1804.                                                                                                               |
| 81            | 1796    | „ „ 80                           | Judicial Diary, 15 March to 31 Dec. 1796.                                                                                                                                       |
| 82            | 1797    | „ „ 81                           | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1797.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 83            | 1799    | „ „ 82                           | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1799.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 84            | 1631—59 | B. R., DD —<br>GG, b1, 1<br>2    | Copies of letters despatched : 13 May and 10 June 1631; 14 Dec. 1633 to 14 Nov. 1634.<br>Ditto, 2 Feb. to 9 Aug. 1636 (imperfect).<br>Ditto, 16 Sept. 1658 to 15 Dec. 1659.     |
| 85            | 1659—62 | B. R., GG, b1, 3<br>4<br>5       | Copies of letters despatched: 16 Dec. 1659 to 27 Dec. 1660.<br>Ditto, 7 Dec. 1661 to 10 Sept. 1662.<br>Ditto, 22 Sept. to 8 Dec. 1662.                                          |
| 86            | 1663—66 | B. R., GG, b1, 6<br>7            | Copies of letters despatched : 19 Dec. 1663 to 2 Jan. 1665.<br>Ditto, 13 Jan. 1665 to 27 Aug. 1666.                                                                             |
| 87            | 1671—74 | B. R., GG, b1, 8<br>9            | Copies of letters despatched: 30 Sept. 1671 to 13 Dec. 1672.<br>Ditto, 1 Nov. 1673 to 29 Oct. 1674.                                                                             |
| 88            | 1673—75 | B. R., HH, c1, 1<br>GG, c1, 14   | Copies of letters despatched : 8 Nov. 1673 to 14 Dec. 1674.*<br>Ditto, 22 Sept. 1674 to 12 Dec. 1675.                                                                           |
| 89            | 1675—78 | B. R., GG, b1, 10<br>11<br>12    | Copies of letters despatched: 13 Dec. 1675 to 21 Dec. 1676.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 18 Dec. 1677.<br>Ditto, 3 Dec. 1677 to 30 Nov. 1678.                                            |
| 90            | 1678—82 | B. R., GG, b1, 13<br>14<br>15    | Copies of letters despatched: 12 Jan. to 11 Dec. 1678 (duplicating in part the preceding volume).<br>Ditto, 4 Dec. 1680 to 28 Nov. 1681.<br>Ditto, 1 Dec. 1681 to 30 Nov. 1682. |
| 91            | 1682—84 | B. R., GG, b1, 16<br>17          | Copies of letters despatched: 1 Dec. 1682 to 30 Nov. 1683.<br>Ditto, 2 Dec. 1683 to 29 Nov. 1684.                                                                               |
| 92            | 1684—90 | B. R., GG, b1, 18<br>19          | Copies of letters despatched : 1 Dec. 1684 to 23 Nov. 1685.<br>Ditto, 6 April to 31 Dec. 1690.                                                                                  |
| 93            | 1691—93 | B. R., DD, 16<br>„<br>GG, b1, 20 | Copies of letters despatched: 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1691.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1692.<br>Ditto, 5 Jan. to 27 Dec. 1693.                                                       |

\* Letters to Bombay only. From 1672 to 1675 the President was at Bombay; consequently the letters sent from Surat during that period include a number received from subordinate factories and forwarded to Bombay.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.            | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 94            | 1694—96   | B. R., DD, 18<br>GG, b1, 21         | Copies of letters despatched: 30 May to 6 Nov. 1694.<br>Ditto, 8 Jan. 1695 to 1 Jan. 1696 ( <i>see also</i> Volume 111).                                                                   |
| 95            | 1696—97   | B. R., GG, c2, 6<br>b2, 1           | Copies of letters despatched: 3 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1696.<br>Ditto, 13 Aug. 1696; 2 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1697.                                                                                      |
| 96            | 1697—98   | B. R., GG, b2, 2<br>3               | Copies of letters despatched: 18 Nov. 1697 to 30 Dec. 1698.<br>Ditto, 3 Jan. to 29 Dec. 1698.*                                                                                             |
| 97            | 1698—99   | B. R., GG, b2, 4<br>6<br>5          | Copies of letters despatched: 27 Dec. 1698 to 28 Feb. 1699.*<br>Ditto, 2 Jan. to 20 Feb. 1699* (including duplicates of some in the preceding volume).<br>Ditto, 20 Feb. to 13 Nov. 1699.* |
| 98            | 1699—1700 | B. R., GG, b2, 10<br>9<br>12        | Copies of letters despatched: 16 Nov. to 29 Dec. 1699.*<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 3 Oct. 1699.<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 18 Nov. 1700.*                                                                |
| 99            | 1700      | B. R., GG, b2, 13<br>15             | Copies of letters despatched: 14 Aug. to 31 Dec. 1700* (including duplicates of some in the previous volume).<br>Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1700.                                            |
| 100           | 1702—04   | B. R., GG, b2, 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | Copies of letters despatched: 3 Jan. to 17 Dec. 1702.<br>Ditto, 20 Jan. to 22 Dec. 1703.<br>Ditto, 7 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1703.*<br>Ditto, 8 Jan. to 21 Dec. 1704.*                             |
| 101           | 1704—08   | B. R., GG, b2, 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Copies of letters despatched: 1 Jan. to 14 Dec. 1704.<br>Ditto, 4 Jan. to 1 Oct. 1705.<br>Ditto, 2 Jan. to 6 Dec. 1706.†<br>Ditto, 7 Feb. 1707 to 3 May 1708.†                             |
| 102           | 1623—28   | B. R., DD —<br>GG, c1, 1            | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1623.<br>Ditto, Jan. to April 1628.                                                                                                               |
| 103           | 1655—63   | B. R., GG, c1, 3<br>6               | Copies of letters received: Dec. 1655 to Nov. 1656.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1662 to Dec. 1663.                                                                                                      |
| 104           | 1663—66   | B. R., GG, c1, 7<br>8               | Copies of letters received: Nov. 1663 to Dec. 1664.<br>Ditto, Jan. 1665 to Aug. 1666.                                                                                                      |
| 105           | 1668—71   | B. R., GG, c1, 9<br>10              | Copies of letters received: Sept. 1668 to Nov. 1669.<br>Ditto, Aug. 1670 to Aug. 1671.                                                                                                     |
| 106           | 1671—73   | B. R., GG, c1, 11<br>12             | Copies of letters received: Sept. 1671 to Oct. 1672.<br>Ditto, Oct. [?] 1672 to Oct. 1673.                                                                                                 |

\* To Bombay only.

† Contains also letters received for same period.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                      | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 107           | 1674—78   | B. R., GG, c1, 13<br>16                       | Copies of letters received: Oct. 1674 to Nov. 1675.<br>Ditto, Nov. 1677 to Nov. 1678.                                                                                                                 |
| 108           | 1679—82   | B. R., GG, c1, 17<br>19                       | Copies of letters received: Nov.[?] 1679 to Nov. 1680.<br>Ditto, Nov. 1681 to Nov. 1682.                                                                                                              |
| 109           | 1683—85   | B. R., GG, c1, 20<br>21                       | Copies of letters received: Oct. 1683 to Nov. 1684.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1684 to Dec. 1685.                                                                                                                 |
| 110           | 1691—93   | B. R., DD, 16<br>DD, 17<br>GG, c2, 1          | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1691.<br>Ditto, Dec. 1691 to Oct. 1692.<br>Ditto, Nov. 1692 to Dec. 1693.                                                                                    |
| 111           | 1695      | B. R., GG, c2, 2                              | Copies of letters received: May to Dec. 1695.*†                                                                                                                                                       |
| 112           | 1695—96   | B. R., GG, c2, 4<br>5                         | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Sept. 1695.<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1696.                                                                                                                          |
| 113           | 1697—98   | B. R., HH, b1, 22<br>HH, b2, 10<br>GG, c2, 7  | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1697.*<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1698.*<br>Ditto, Aug. 1697 to Dec. 1698.‡                                                                                      |
| 114           | 1697—99   | B. R., HH, b2, 16<br>GG, c2, 9<br>10          | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Mar. 1699.*<br>Ditto, Jan. to April 1699.§<br>Ditto, Nov. and Dec. 1699.*                                                                                         |
| 115           | 1700      | B. R., JJ, b2, 12<br>GG, c2, 12               | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1700.<br>Ditto, Jan. to Sept. 1700.*                                                                                                                         |
| 116           | 1701—03   | B. R., GG, c2, 13<br>14                       | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1701.<br>Ditto, Jan. 1702 to Jan. 1703.‡                                                                                                                     |
| 117           | 1703—04   | B. R., GG, c2, 15<br>HH, b2, 20<br>GG, c2, 17 | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1703.‡<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1703.*<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1704.*                                                                                           |
| 118           | 1704—05   | B. R., GG, c2, 16<br>18<br>20                 | Copies of letters received: Jan. to Dec. 1704.‡<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1704‡ (mostly duplicating preceding section).<br>Ditto, Jan. to Dec. 1705.<br>(For letters received, 1706—08, see Volume 101). |
| 119           | 1759—1800 | Unnumbered. Fisher's Papers, Nos. 191 & 345.  | Miscellaneous. Mr. Erskine's report on the revenues of Surat Castle and Tanka, 5 Nov. 1759; Information regarding Surat, 1775; Governor Duncan's report on his proceedings at Surat, 25 July 1800.    |

\* From Bombay only.

† Contains also letters to Bombay for same period.

‡ Bombay excepted.

§ From Broach only.

# TELLICHERRI.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                   |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1716—56 | Loose papers             | Letters, &c., received by the Company from Tellicherri, 19 Feb. 1716 to 23 April 1756.                                 |
| 2             | 1777    | Range 430, No. 106       | Diary and Consultations, 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1777.                                                                       |
| 3             | 1779—80 | „ „ 107                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1779 to 31 Dec. 1780.                                                                                    |
| 4             | 1781—82 | „ „ 108                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1781 to 31 Dec. 1782.                                                                                    |
| 5             | 1783—84 | Range 431, No. 1         | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1783 to 31 Dec. 1784.                                                                                    |
| 6             | 1785—86 | „ „ 2                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1785 to 31 Dec. 1786.                                                                                    |
| 7             | 1787—88 | „ „ 3                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1787 to 31 Dec. 1788.                                                                                    |
| 8             | 1789—90 | „ „ 4                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1789 to 31 Dec. 1790.                                                                                    |
| 9             | 1791—92 | „ „ 5                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1791 to 31 Dec. 1792.                                                                                    |
| 10            | 1793    | „ „ 6                    | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 1793.                                                                                         |
| 11            | 1792—23 | „ „ 7 and 8              | Ditto (Political), 2 Jan. 1792 to 18 Sept. 1793.                                                                       |
| 12            | 1781—84 | „ „ 9                    | Correspondence between the Select Committee at Bombay and the Chief, &c., at Tellicherri, 1 Jan. 1781 to 27 Dec. 1784. |

**THANA.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                  |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1775—76 | Range 430, No. 96        | Diary and Consultations, 8 Jan. 1775 to 18 Dec. 1776. |
| 2             | 1777—78 | „ „ 97                   | Ditto, 6 Jan. 1777 to 26 Dec. 1778.                   |
| 3             | 1779—80 | „ „ 98                   | Ditto, 3 Jan. 1779 to 29 Dec. 1780.                   |
| 4             | 1781—82 | „ „ 99                   | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1781 to 3 Dec. 1782.                    |
| 5             | 1783—84 | „ „ 100                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1783 to 27 Dec. 1784.                   |
| 6             | 1785—87 | „ „ 101                  | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1785 to 26 Dec. 1787.                   |
| 7             | 1788—89 | „ „ 102                  | Ditto, 14 Jan. 1788 to 29 Dec. 1789.                  |
| 8             | 1790—91 | „ „ 103                  | Ditto, 5 Jan. 1790 to 31 Dec. 1791.                   |
| 9             | 1792—94 | „ „ 104                  | Ditto, 2 Jan. 1792 to 28 Dec. 1794.                   |
| 10            | 1795—99 | „ „ 105                  | Ditto, 1 Jan. 1795 to 30 Nov. 1799.                   |

**VIZAGAPATAM.**

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                    |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1692—95 | B. R., PP, 1             | Diary and Consultations : 16 July 1692 to 17 June 1693. |
|               |         | 2                        | Ditto, 3 July 1693 to 25 Aug. 1694.                     |
|               |         | 3                        | Ditto, 26 Aug. 1694 to 30 March 1695.                   |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.   | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1617—32   | B. R., AA, 1               | Abstracts of letters received from various factories : 20 Dec. 1617 to 24 April 1632.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2             | 1663—72   | B. R., AA, 5               | Extracts from Letters and Consultations received from various factories : 5 March 1663 to 21 Dec. 1672.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3             | 1664—81   | B. R., AA, 2               | Extracts from Letters and Consultations received from various factories :—1664, to 12 Oct. 1673, with (at end) three letters of 1680—81.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4             | 1675—96   | B. R., AA, 6               | Abstracts of Letters received from Surat, Bombay, and Persia : 10 Oct. 1675 to 10 July 1696.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5             | 1696—1707 | B. R., AA, 7               | Abstracts of Letters received from Surat, Bombay, and Persia : 1 April 1696 to 1 March 1707.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6             | 1699—1707 | B. R., AA, 3               | Abstracts of Letters received by the New Company from India : 5 Aug. 1699 to 20 Dec. 1707.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7             | 1716—23   | B. R., AA, 4               | Extracts from Letters from various factories : 9 Oct. 1716 to 18 Jan. 1723.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8             | 1608—24   | Unnumbered                 | Copies of Letters, Consultations, &c., regarding various factories from 17 Sept. 1608 to 6 Dec. 1624.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9             | 1626—81   | B. R., QQ                  | Collections (put together in 1788—89), relating to .<br>(1) The establishment of factories in Tanjore (1624), Armagon (1626), Petapoli (1625—31), Masulipatam (1628—38); an extract from a Letter from Fort St. George (1658); and an account of Triplicane (1681).                                                          |
|               |           | Wilks's Collection, No. 9. | (2.) The origin of Fort St. George, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|               |           | „ 8                        | (3.) Revenues of the Company at Calcutta.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10            | 1616—1759 | Wilks's Collections, R.—Y. | Copies of papers relating to Sir Thomas Roe's embassy (1616); the Danish factory at Balasore (1676); the Tanka for a fleet to protect the trade of Surat (1759); Henry Oxinden's journey to the court of Sivaji (1674); the jaghír of the Governor of Surat Castle (1759); and the English annexation of Saldana Bay (1620). |
| 11            | 1629      | Unnumbered                 | Charges brought by the President and Council of Surat against Richard Boothby, with his answers, and connected papers, 1629.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12            | 1642—44   | B. R., GG, c1, 2           | Letter book of Edward Knipe, sent out as supercargo of the <i>Crispiana</i> and <i>Aleppo Merchant</i> to Surat and Persia, 1642—44.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13            | 1669      | B. R., DD, a, 6            | Charges by Thomas Stiles against Shem Bridges and Council at Balasore, 1669.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14            | 1675—77   | B. R., CC, 2               | Diary of Streynsham Master in his inspection of the Masulipatam and Bay of Bengal factories, Dec. 1675 to Jan. 1677.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 15            | 1681—88   | Unnumbered                 | Journal of William Hedges, Agent and Governor in Bengal, commencing 25 Nov. 1681 and ending 6 March 1688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 16            | 1682—83   | B. R., DD —                | Correspondence regarding the Interlopers Petit, Bowcher, &c., Dec., 1682 and Jan. 1683.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 17            | 1693      | B. R., DD —                | Copies of letters sent or received by Commissary-General Sir John Goldsborough, June—Nov. 1693.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18            | 1695—97   | B. R., DD, 21              | Instructions, Journals, Letters, &c., in Mr. Francis Bowyear's mission from Fort St. George to Pegu and Cochin China, May 1695 to Sept., 1697.                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification.                                      | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19            | 1699—1700 | B. R., R, a, 1                                                | Letter Book of Sir William Norris, Ambassador to the Great Mogul, 15 Feb. 1699 to 22 Aug. 1700.                                                                        |
| 20            | 1701—02   | Unnumbered                                                    | Letter Book of Sir William Norris, Ambassador to the Great Mogul, March 1701 to 5th May 1702.                                                                          |
| 21            | 1717—25   | B. R., II, 1                                                  | Copies of or extracts from letters relating to Anjengo, Dec. 1717 to Jan. 1725 (compiled for the purposes of the suit East India Co. <i>versus</i> Catharine Gyfford). |
| 22            | 1727      | B. R., II, 2                                                  | A short treatise on Attinga, the English settlement at Anjengo, &c., by John Wallis, 1727.                                                                             |
| 23            | 1618—1725 | Received from Estates and Wills Department (R. & L. 1995/93). | Copies of wills, inventories, &c., of persons deceased in various parts of the East Indies.                                                                            |
| 24            | 1610—1711 | B. R., EE and FF                                              | Miscellaneous documents.                                                                                                                                               |

## LETTERS FROM INDIA, &amp;c.

THE "O. C." RECORDS or Collection of Original Correspondence from India, with Collateral Documents originating at any places between England and Japan.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Numbers of Documents. | Nature of Documents.                                                          |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1602—14 | 1—137                 | Correspondence, &c., — 1602 to 22 March 1614.                                 |
| 2             | 1614—15 | 138—272               | Ditto, 1 April 1614 to 24 March 1615.                                         |
| 3             | 1615—16 | 273—351               | Ditto, 25 March 1615 to — March 1616.                                         |
| 4             | 1616—17 | 352—461               | Ditto, 30 March 1616 to 21 March 1617.                                        |
| 5             | 1617—18 | 462—635               | Ditto, March [?] 1617 to March [?] 1618.                                      |
| 6             | 1618—19 | 639—793               | Ditto, 3 April 1618 to April [?] 1619.                                        |
| 7             | 1619—21 | 794—947               | Ditto, 14 April 1619 to 28 Aug. 1621.                                         |
| 8             | 1621—22 | 948—1,042             | Ditto, 27 March 1621 to 30 March 1622.                                        |
| 9             | 1622    | 1,046—1,113           | Ditto, 3 April 1622 to — 1622.                                                |
| 10            | 1623—24 | 1,114—1,183           | Ditto, 4 May 1623 to — 1624.                                                  |
| 11            | 1625—27 | 1,184—1,272           | Ditto, 31 March 1625 to — 1627.                                               |
| 12            | 1628—30 | 1,273—1,352           | Ditto, 20 June 1628 to — 1630.                                                |
| 13            | 1631—32 | 1,353—1,427           | Ditto, 25 March 1631 to — 1632.                                               |
| 14            | 1632—34 | 1,428—1,521           | Ditto, 24 April 1632 to 26 Feb. 1634.                                         |
| 15            | 1634—37 | 1,522—1,595           | Ditto, 21 April 1634 to 30 March 1637.                                        |
| 16            | 1637—39 | 1,596—1,670           | Ditto, 27 March 1637 to 14 March 1639.                                        |
| 17            | 1639—41 | 1,671—1,768           | Ditto, 1 April 1639 to — 1641.                                                |
| 18            | 1641—44 | 1,769—1,863           | Ditto, 26 March 1641 to 19 Sept. 1644.                                        |
| 19            | 1644—46 | 1,864—1,983           | Ditto, 26 March 1644 to — 1646.                                               |
| 20            | 1646—48 | 1,984—2,071           | Ditto, 30 March 1646 to 8 March 1648 ; also a paper on Agra accounts to 1651. |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Numbers of Documents. | Nature of Documents.                                                                   |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21            | 1648—50 | 2,072—2,158           | Correspondence, &c., 5 April 1648 to 29 March 1650.                                    |
| 22            | 1650—52 | 2,159—2,263           | Ditto, 27 April 1650 to 20 March 1652.                                                 |
| 23            | 1652—54 | 2,264—2,373           | Ditto, 31 March 1652 to 21 March 1654.                                                 |
| 24            | 1654—56 | 2,374—2,542           | Ditto, 27 March 1654 to 15 March 1656.                                                 |
| 25            | 1656—59 | 2,543—2,726           | Ditto, 26 March 1656 to 23 March 1659.                                                 |
| 26            | 1659—61 | 2,727—2,873           | Ditto, 26 March 1659 to 23 March 1661.                                                 |
| 27            | 1661—63 | 2,874—2,973           | Ditto, 26 March 1661 to 2 March 1663.                                                  |
| 28            | 1663—65 | 2,974—3,056           | Ditto, 30 March 1663 to 27 Feb. 1665 (also letters from J. Sambrooke to 28 Oct. 1665). |
| 29            | 1665—69 | 3,057—3,256           | Ditto, 25 March 1665 to 22 March 1669.                                                 |
| 30            | 1669—70 | 3,257—3,413           | Ditto, — March 1669 to 16 March 1670.                                                  |
| 31            | 1670—71 | 3,414—3,561           | Ditto, 28 March 1670 to 24 March 1671.                                                 |
| 32            | 1671—72 | 3,562—3,631           | Ditto, 29 March 1671 to — March 1672.                                                  |
| 33            | 1672—73 | 3,632—3,770           | Ditto, 28 March 1672 to 21 March 1673.                                                 |
| 34            | 1673—74 | 3,771—3,954           | Ditto, 27 March 1673 to 1 April 1674.                                                  |
| 35            | 1674—75 | 3,955—4,086           | Ditto, 28 March 1674 to 20 March 1675.                                                 |
| 36            | 1675—76 | 4,087—4,199           | Ditto, 25 March 1675 to — March 1676.                                                  |
| 37            | 1676—77 | 4,200—4,277           | Ditto, 5 April 1676 to — March 1677.                                                   |
| 38            | 1677—78 | 4,278—4,383           | Ditto, 2 April 1677 to — March 1678.                                                   |
| 39            | 1678—79 | 4,384—4,587           | Ditto, 25 March 1678 to 24 March 1679.                                                 |
| 40            | 1679—81 | 4,588—4,725           | Ditto, 28 March 1679 to 5 April 1681.                                                  |
| 41            | 1681—82 | 4,726—4,812           | Ditto, 25 March 1681 to 20 March 1682.                                                 |
| 42            | 1682—83 | 4,813—4,919           | Ditto, 25 March 1682 to 24 March 1683.                                                 |
| 43            | 1683—84 | 4,920—5,121           | Ditto, 31 March 1683 to 22 March 1684 (also a Broker's Account to 1692).               |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Numbers of Documents. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                                        |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44            | 1684—85 | 5,122—5,350           | Correspondence, &c., 26 March 1684 to 24 March 1685.                                                                        |
| 45            | 168 —86 | 5,351—5,483           | Ditto, 29 March 1685 to 24 March 1686.                                                                                      |
| 46            | 1686—87 | 5,484—5,574           | Ditto, 9 April 1686 to — March 1687.                                                                                        |
| 47            | 1687—89 | 5,575—5,665           | Ditto, 11 April 1687 to 22 March 1689 (also abstract of L. Blackmore's voyages to 1693).                                    |
| 48            | 1689—91 | 5,666—5,764           | Ditto, 3 April 1689 to 20 March 1691.                                                                                       |
| 49            | 1691—93 | 5,765—5,874           | Ditto, 27 March 1691 to 16 March 1693.                                                                                      |
| 50            | 1693—95 | 5,875—5,997           | Ditto, 22 April 1693 to 24 March 1695.                                                                                      |
| 51            | 1695—96 | 5,998—6,195           | Ditto, 25 March 1695 to 21 March 1696.                                                                                      |
| 52            | 1696—97 | 6,196—6,378           | Ditto, 25 March 1696 to 20 March 1697.                                                                                      |
| 53            | 1697—98 | 6,379—6,539           | Ditto, 25 March 1697 to 14 March 1698 (also papers concerning Mr. Burniston at Calicut to 1704).                            |
| 54            | 1698—99 | 6,540—6,624           | Ditto, 6 April 1698 to 24 March 1699 (also abstracts of letters relative to seizure of private property at Surat, to 1702). |
| 55, Vol. 1    | 1699    | 6,626—6,813           | Ditto, 29 March to 31 Dec. 1699.                                                                                            |
| 55, Vol. 2    | 1700    | 6,814—6,991           | Ditto, 1 Jan. to 23 March 1700.                                                                                             |
| 56, Vol. 1    | 1700    | 6,992—7,127           | Ditto, 25 March to 26 July 1700.                                                                                            |
| 56, Vol. 2    | 1700    | 7,128—7,224           | Ditto, 1 Aug. to 30 Nov. 1700.                                                                                              |
| 56, Vol. 3    | 1700—01 | 7,225—7,359           | Ditto, 1 Dec. 1700 to 14 Jan. 1701.                                                                                         |
| 56, Vol. 4    | 1701    | 7,360—7,527           | Ditto, 14 Jan. to 24 March 1701.                                                                                            |
| 57, Vol. 1    | 1701    | 7,528—7,675           | Ditto, 25 March to 1 Aug. 1701.                                                                                             |
| 57, Vol. 2    | 1701    | 7,676—7,796           | Ditto, 1 Aug. to 11 Dec. 1701.                                                                                              |
| 57, Vol. 3    | 1702    | 7,797—7,910           | Ditto, 12 Dec. 1701 to 24 March 1702.                                                                                       |
| 58, Vol. 1    | 1702    | 7,911—8,053           | Ditto, 24 March to 27 Oct. 1702.                                                                                            |
| 58, Vol. 2    | 1702—03 | 8,054—8,167           | Ditto, 28 Oct. 1702 to 10 March 1703.                                                                                       |
| 59            | 1703—04 | 8,168—8,252           | Ditto, 25 March 1703 to 14 Feb. 1704.                                                                                       |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Numbers of Documents. | Nature of Documents.                                                                                           |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 60            | 1704—05 | 8,253—8,347           | Correspondence, &c., 27 March 1704 to 22 March 1705.                                                           |
| 61            | 1705—06 | 8,348—8,447           | Ditto, 26 March 1705 to 20 Feb. 1706 (also extracts from Surat letters relating to Mr. Colt, to 12 Nov. 1706). |
| 62            | 1706—09 | 8,448—8,556           | Ditto, 31 March 1706 to 7 Feb. 1709.                                                                           |

### DUPLICATES.

Duplicate copies of certain of the "O. C." documents, in some cases exhibiting slight variations from the originals. The first and the last numbers of the original series in each volume are given; the intervening numbers are very incomplete.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Numbers of Documents. | Nature of Documents.                         |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1602—36   | 1—1,551               | Correspondence, &c., — 1602 to 20 July 1636. |
| 2             | 1636—49   | 1,554—2,115           | Ditto, — 1636 to 31 Jan. 1649.               |
| 3             | 1649—66   | 2,121—3,154           | Ditto, 5 April 1649 to 1 March 1666.         |
| 4             | 1666—81   | 3,163—4,716           | Ditto, 30 March 1666 to 24 Jan. 1681.        |
| 5             | 1681—85   | 4,729—5,337           | Ditto, 11 April 1681 to 23 Feb. 1685.        |
| 6             | 1685—96   | 5,379—6,187           | Ditto, 9 May 1685 to 19 March 1696.          |
| 7             | 1696—1700 | 6,199—6,983           | Ditto, 10 April 1696 to 20 March 1700.       |
| 8             | 1700—01   | 6,993—7,485           | Ditto, 25 March 1700 to 15 March 1701.       |
| 9             | 1701—09   | 7,487—8,555           | Ditto, 10 March 1701 to 7 Feb. 1709.         |

### TRIPLICATES.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Numbers of Documents. | Nature of Documents.                               |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1614—96   | 168—6,318             | Correspondence, &c., 17 Oct. 1614 to 27 Nov. 1696. |
| 2             | 1697—1707 | 6,381—8,499           | Ditto, 8 April 1697 to 10 Feb. 1707.               |

## LETTERS TO INDIA, &amp;c.

## DESPATCH BOOKS.

Copies of Despatches to Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen, Surat, St. Helena, and other places in the East.

| Index Number. | Date.     | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1626—69   | Room 338                 | Copies of Despatches, 28 April 1626 to 23 Feb. 1660; and two letters of 18 Feb. 1669. |
| 2             | 1657—61   | "                        | Ditto, 9 Nov. 1657 to 28 Jan. 1661.                                                   |
| 3             | 1661—66   | "                        | Ditto, 6 Feb. 1661 to 12 Jan. 1666.                                                   |
| 4             | 1666—72   | "                        | Ditto, 7 March 1666 to 27 June 1672.                                                  |
| 5             | 1672—78   | "                        | Ditto, 5 July 1672 to 9 Sept. 1678.                                                   |
| 6             | 1678—82   | "                        | Ditto, 6 Nov. 1678 to 28 June 1682.                                                   |
| 7             | 1682—85   | "                        | Ditto, 5 July 1682 to 15 Oct. 1685.                                                   |
| 8             | 1685—88   | "                        | Ditto, 21 Oct. 1685 to 10 Dec. 1688.                                                  |
| 9             | 1689—97   | "                        | Ditto, 11 Jan. 1689 to 7 May 1697.                                                    |
| 10            | 1698—1709 | "                        | Ditto, 26 Jan. 1698 to 28 Jan. 1709 (London East India Co.).                          |
| 11            | 1699—1708 | "                        | Ditto, 12 Jan. 1699 to 20 April 1708 (English East India Co.).                        |
| 12            | 1702—06   | "                        | Ditto, 31 July 1702 to 4 Oct. 1706.                                                   |
| 13            | 1706—10   | "                        | Ditto, 18 Dec. 1706 to 30 June 1710.                                                  |
| 14            | 1710—13   | "                        | Ditto, 18 Oct. 1710 to 2 Feb. 1713.                                                   |
| 15            | 1713—16   | "                        | Ditto, 20 March 1713 to 31 March 1716.                                                |
| 16            | 1716—19   | "                        | Ditto, 19 Oct. 1716 to 23 April 1719.                                                 |
| 17            | 1719—21   | "                        | Ditto, 4 Nov. 1719 to 31 May 1721.                                                    |
| 18            | 1721—23   | "                        | Ditto, 10 Nov. 1721 to 10 July 1723.                                                  |
| 19            | 1723—25   | "                        | Ditto, 30 Oct. 1723 to 2 April 1725.                                                  |
| 20            | 1725—27   | "                        | Ditto, 21 Oct. 1725 to 5 April 1727.                                                  |
| 21            | 1727—30   | "                        | Ditto, 10 Nov. 1727 to 27 Feb. 1730.                                                  |

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                               |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 22            | 1730—33 | Room 338                 | Copies of Despatches, 4 Nov. 1730 to 7 March 1733. |
| 23            | 1733—36 | "                        | Ditto, 26 Oct. 1733 to 2 July 1736.                |
| 24            | 1736—39 | "                        | Ditto, 3 Nov. 1736 to 10 Oct. 1739.                |
| 25            | 1739—43 | "                        | Ditto, 19 Dec. 1739 to 2 April 1743.               |
| 26            | 1743—47 | "                        | Ditto, 8 June 1743 to 16 Oct. 1747.                |
| 27            | 1747—50 | "                        | Ditto, 24 Dec. 1747 to 28 Nov. 1750.               |
| 28            | 1750—53 | "                        | Ditto, 28 Nov. 1750 to 4 April 1753.               |

## DRAFTS OF DESPATCHES.

Original Drafts of Despatches to Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen, St. Helena, and other places.

| Index Number. | Date.   | Previous Classification. | Nature of Documents.                            |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1             | 1703—11 | Room 338                 | Draft Despatches, 18 Jan. 1703 to 19 Jan. 1711. |
| 2             | 1710—18 | "                        | Ditto, 5 July 1710 to 21 March 1718.            |
| 3             | 1718—25 | "                        | Ditto, 17 Oct. 1718 to 12 Feb. 1725.            |
| 4             | 1725—31 | "                        | Ditto, 2 April 1725 to 12 March 1731.           |
| 5             | 1731—34 | "                        | Ditto, 19 Nov. 1731 to 15 March 1734.           |
| 6             | 1734—38 | "                        | Ditto, 29 Nov. 1734 to 26 April 1738.           |
| 7             | 1738—41 | "                        | Ditto, 21 July 1738 to 24 April 1741.           |
| 8             | 1741—46 | "                        | Ditto, 29 May 1741 to 12 June 1746.             |
| 9             | 1746—51 | "                        | Ditto, 9 July 1746 to 22 May 1751.              |
| 10            | 1751—53 | "                        | Ditto, 23 Aug. 1751 to 4 April 1753.            |

















